KFM
9030
1987
.A2

c. 2

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00273453 5

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1987

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 0 5 2015
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman
Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue
Eddye McClure, Legal Reseacher
Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace
Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Proofreader
Ann Sigouin, Proofreader/Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Gregg Wheeler
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1987

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1987
CONTENTS

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 0 5 2015
OF MONTANA

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services

Volume 8
Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
Aides
- defined, 37-24-103
- exemption from provisions, 37-24-104
- supervision, 37-24-103

Aliens, 37-24-305
Assistants
- aides, supervision, 37-24-103
- certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
- defined, 37-24-103
- license required, 37-24-301, 37-24-305, See **Licenses and licensing**

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice
- administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
- allocation, 2-15-1859
- appointments to, 2-15-1859
- compensation of members, 37-24-203
- composition, 2-15-1859
- defined, 37-24-103
- enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
- ethical standards, rules, 37-24-202
- expenses of members, 37-24-203
- fees prescribed by and deposit, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
- hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
- inactive status, 37-24-308
- investigations, 37-24-202
- licenses and licensing
  - application forms prescribed by, 37-24-302
  - assistants, waiver of requirements when, 37-24-305
  - denial, 37-24-309
  - examinations
    - applications, notice of, scores, and review, 37-24-304
    - approval and supervision, 37-24-202
    - limited permits, 37-24-307
    - reinstatement, 37-24-309
    - waiver, 37-24-305
  - fees prescribed by, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-310
  - foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
  - inactive status, 37-24-308
  - issuance, 37-24-306
    - refusal, 37-24-309
  - limited permits, 37-24-307
  - qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
  - reciprocity, 37-24-305
  - reinstatement, 37-24-309
  - renewal, 37-24-308
    - refusal, 37-24-309
  - revocation, 37-24-309
  - rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
  - suspension, 37-24-309
  - waiver of requirements, 37-24-305

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice (Continued)
  limited permits, 37-24-307
  meetings, 37-24-201
  minutes, 37-24-202
  officers, 37-24-201
  orders, violation, 37-24-309
  powers and duties generally, 37-24-202
  proceedings, 37-24-202
  public representation, 2-15-1859
  quorum, 37-24-201
  reappointment, 2-15-1859
  records, 37-24-202
  removal of members, 2-15-1859
  rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
    violation, 37-24-309
  seal, 37-24-202
  term of office, 2-15-1859
  travel expenses of members, 37-24-203
  violations, investigation, 37-24-202
Certification as occupational therapist registered (OTR), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-24-103
  employees for administration of provisions, 37-24-202
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-24-309
Definitions, 37-24-103
Education requirements for licensing, 37-24-303, 37-24-305, 37-24-307
Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
Ethical standards, 37-24-202
  violation, 37-24-309
Exemptions, 37-24-104
Federal occupational therapists, 37-24-104
Fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
Fieldwork experience
  exemption from provisions to persons fulfilling, 37-24-104
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
  licensing requirements, 37-24-303, 37-24-305
  limited permit, 37-24-307
  waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Foreign-trained therapists, 37-24-305
Fraud, 37-24-309
Hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
Inactive status, 37-24-308
Investigations, 37-24-202
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-310
  denial, 37-24-309
  examinations, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
    approval and supervision, 37-24-202
    notice of, 37-24-304
    reexaminations, 37-24-304
    scores and review, 37-24-304, 37-24-307
    waiver, 37-24-305
  expiration, 37-24-308
  fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
  fraud in obtaining, 37-24-309
  inactive status, 37-24-308
  issuance, 37-24-306, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
    refusal, 37-24-309
  limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    nonresidents, 37-24-305
    qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
    reciprocity, 37-24-305
    renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
        limited permits, 37-24-307
        refusal, 37-24-309
    required, 37-24-301
    requirements, 37-24-303
        waiver, 37-24-305
    revocation, 37-24-309
    rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
    suspension, 37-24-309
    waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
Misrepresentation, 37-24-309
Nonresidents, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Payment for services, liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Penalty for violations, 37-24-311
Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
Records, 37-24-202
Rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
    violation, 37-24-309
Services, 37-24-103
    license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
Short Title, 37-24-101
Students, 37-24-104
Time
    board of occupational therapy practice
        meetings, 37-24-201
        term of office and reappointment, 2-15-1859
    fieldwork experience requirements, 37-24-303
    licenses
        assistants, practice as and experience requirement, 37-24-305
        examinations, 37-24-304
        late renewal, 37-24-308
        reinstatement, 37-24-309
        renewal, 37-24-308
    nonresidents, performance of services without licensing, 37-24-104
Trainees, 37-24-104
Violations, 37-24-311
    investigation, 37-24-202
    licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation for, 37-24-309

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
    See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, BOARD OF
    See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
    See **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific occupation or profession

OCULISTS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OFFENDERS

See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4
Card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Conviction
  drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102
  effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
    probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
  testimony respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
County sheriff's deputies, employment prohibited, 7-32-2104
Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Drug
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements, effect, 50-32-306
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment agencies, licensing restrictions, 39-5-203
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug registration requirements, 50-32-306
  emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  highway patrol, 44-1-612
  lottery, state, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers, 30-10-201
Gambling
  bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
  card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
  lottery, state
    appointees or licensees, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
    gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-5-1021
Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Guides, professional
  qualifications, 37-47-303
  revocation or suspension of license when, 37-47-341
Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Highway patrol
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
Hospital, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
Licensing restrictions
  bingo, 23-5-422
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  card games, 23-5-322

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Licensing restrictions (Continued)
  contract security companies, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  employment agencies, 39-5-203
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  guides, professional, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
  health care facilities, 50-5-207
  hospitals, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  lottery, state, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  outfitters, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
Lottery, state
  appointees or licensees, prohibited, 23-5-1019, 23-5-1036
  gaming suppliers, disclosure, 23-5-1021
Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106
Occupational therapists, effect on licensing, 37-24-309
Outfitters' licenses
  qualifications, 37-47-302
  revocation or suspension when, 37-47-341
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities brokers, dealers, salesmen, or investment advisers — effect on registration, 30-10-201
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Subdividers' registration of land
  application, effect, 76-4-1236
  revocation, 76-4-1243
Timeshares
  brokers or salespersons, effect on licensing, 37-53-302
  developers, background information, 37-53-202
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Elections**
Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

  See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT

See **CRIMES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells
  bond, 82-11-123, 82-11-136
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125
  inventory, 82-10-402
  notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136
  reclamation, 82-10-402
  rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  water wells, conversion to, 85-2-303
Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Actions
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-117, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  conservation violations, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  impairment, 82-11-142
  lease, release, 82-1-202
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
  trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
Administrative procedure
  adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
  class II injection well operating fee amount, establishment, 82-11-137
  evidence, production, 82-11-142
  governing law, 82-11-141
  hearings, 82-11-141
    rehearings, 82-11-143
  national policy, 82-11-115
  notice, 82-11-141
  subpoena, 82-11-142
Appeal, 82-11-146
Bonds
  injunction, 82-11-145
  plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136
Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Class II injection wells, See **Conservation**
Commencement of operation, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Conservation
  administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
  administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-149
  appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
  class II injection wells
    classification, 82-11-111
    defined, 82-11-101
    jurisdiction, 82-11-111
    monitoring equipment or methods, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    operating fee, 82-11-137
    permits for operation, 82-11-111
      failure to acquire, 82-11-127
    plugging requirements, 82-11-123
    violations, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
  confidentiality of records when, 82-11-117
  conflict of authority, 82-11-104
  cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
  definitions, 82-11-101
  emergencies, 82-11-151
  enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
  environmental review, 75-1-201
  exemptions, 82-11-103
  funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-137
  hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
  injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  inspections, 82-11-111
  interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
  lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
  legal assistance, 82-11-150
  penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
  pollution of state waters, See **Water**
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  preexisting wells, 82-11-111
  records, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    confidentiality when, 82-11-117
  reports, 82-11-123
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124, 82-11-137
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
  stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  subpoena power, 82-11-142
  underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
  unit operations, See **Unit operations**
  violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
  waste
    defined, 82-11-101
    investigations, 82-11-111
    prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
    prohibited, 82-11-121
  wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
Contamination of surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
Contempt, 82-11-142

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Crimes, See **Violations**
Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Damages
  conservation violations, 82-11-142
    board or department, by, 82-11-145
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner**
Damage to surrounding area, 82-10-504, 82-11-111, See also **Surface owner**
Definitions, 82-11-101
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Drilling
  administrative authority, 82-11-124
  cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
  damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  environmental review, 75-1-201
  notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  parties to actions, 82-11-144
  permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
    failure to acquire, 82-11-127
    fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
    reclamation plan, 82-10-402
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-123
Emergency orders, 82-11-151
Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**
Employees
  bond to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**
  severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Energy emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Enforcement authority, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
Exploration
  capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  reservation of mineral rights
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  rights of entry
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
Federal royalties, distribution, 20-9-343
Fees
  class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
  drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD, Mining and oil companies**
Fines for violations, 82-10-104, 82-11-148
Fire safety rules, 50-3-103, 82-11-302
Gas companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Injunctions, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  board or department, against, 82-11-145
  relief, 82-11-144

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
  authorization to join, 82-11-301
  commission representative
    authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305
    expenses, 82-11-306
    governor as, 82-11-304
  expiration date, 82-11-303
  text, 82-11-302
  withdrawal, 82-11-303
Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104
Landowner, See **Surface owner**
Leases
  cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202
  forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
    acquired interests, 82-10-204
    acreage pooling, 82-10-202
    authorization, 82-10-201
    proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
    protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203
    terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203
  release
    action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
    affidavit, 82-1-202
    demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    when, 82-1-201
  royalties, See **Royalty interests**
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211
License tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
Liens
  labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**
  net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
  severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Mineral rights, reservation of
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Monitoring of supplies, 90-4-301, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
National gas policy
  determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116
  examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
Natural gas
  defined, 82-10-301
  facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
  underground storage reservoirs
    acquisition, 82-10-303
    definitions, 82-10-301
    eminent domain
      authorization, 82-10-303
      certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

- **Natural gas** (Continued)
  - underground storage reservoirs (Continued)
    - eminent domain (Continued)
      - compensation, determination, 70-30-206
      - complaint, 70-30-203
      - description of property, 70-30-203
      - extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303
      - good faith, 82-10-304
      - mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105
      - proceedings, 82-10-305
      - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    - lease, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    - notice, 82-10-304
    - policy of state, 82-10-302
    - public hearing, 82-10-304
    - qualifications of land, 82-10-303
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
  - administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  - class II injection well operating fee, collection, 82-11-137
  - conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  - reclamation by, 82-10-402
  - seismic operations, inventory, 82-10-402
  - trade secrets, service and party in actions to determine existence, 82-11-117
- **Net proceeds tax**, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
- **Notice**
  - abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401
  - affidavit for service of publication, 82-11-141
  - damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506
  - drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  - emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141
  - emergency orders, 82-11-151
  - lease, expiration, 82-1-202
  - proof of service, 82-11-141
  - publication, 82-11-141
  - seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
  - underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304
  - unitization, 82-11-204
  - unit operations, spacing units — establishment or pooling, hearings, 82-11-141
  - well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**
  - abandoned wells
    - owner not locatable, notice to department of natural resources and conservation, 82-10-402
    - rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  - allocation, 2-15-3303
  - appeal from emergency orders, 82-11-151
  - bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126
  - composition, 2-15-3303
  - conservation and regulation
    - actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
    - adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
    - administrative procedure, 82-11-141
    - appeal from emergency order, 82-11-151
    - class II injection wells
      - classification and jurisdiction, 82-11-111
      - operating fee, prescribing, 82-11-137
      - permits for operation, 82-11-111
    - confidentiality, 82-11-125
      - records, 82-11-117
    - conflict of authority, 82-11-104

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- conservation and regulation (Continued)
  - cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
  - cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
  - emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  - enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
  - evidence, 82-11-142
  - funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137
  - hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143, 82-11-151
  - injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - inspections, 82-11-111
  - investigations by, 82-11-111
  - legal assistance, 82-11-150
  - penalties, 82-11-147
  - preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
  - production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
  - records available to, 82-11-111, 82-11-123
    - confidentiality when, 82-11-117
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-137
  - stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - subpoena power, 82-11-142
  - suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
  - waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
  - wells, classification, 82-11-111
  - wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - witnesses, 82-11-142
- contamination or damage to surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
- drilling
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- emergency orders, 82-11-151
- eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206
- funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-306
- interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
- landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
- national gas policy
  - determinations
    - public information, 82-11-116
    - review, 82-11-115
  - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  - jurisdiction, 82-11-113
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- personnel, 2-15-3303
- privilege and license tax
  - assessment, determination, 82-11-131
  - collection, 82-11-131
  - funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
- professional staff positions
  - duties and salary, 2-15-3303
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- programmatic environmental statements, adoption, 75-1-201
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
- reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
- seismic operations
  - identification of crews, rulemaking authority, 85-1-101
  - noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
  - plugging requirements set by, 82-1-104
  - restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  underground storage reservoirs
    eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
    rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
  unit operations
    hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
    order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
    plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
    pooling order by, 82-11-202
    preexisting units, 82-11-209
    spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
  water
    information resource, 85-2-512
    production by wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
Penalties, See **Violations**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Pollution of state waters, See **Waters**
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Privilege and license tax, See **TAXATION**
Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Prohibited activities, 82-11-127
Public lands, operations on
  applicability of laws, 82-11-103
  leases, See **Leases**
  state lands specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123; Const., IX, 2; See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Records required, 82-11-123
  confidentiality when, 82-11-117
Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305
Research, 82-11-126
Reservation of mineral rights
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of entry to explore
  state lands, 77-2-304
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
Royalties, federal — distribution, 20-9-343
Royalty interests
  accounting, actions for, 82-10-101
  centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
  counties, tax deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  county-owned land, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  federal, distribution, 20-9-343
  liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
  payment of royalty
    manner, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    obligation of the essence of lease, 82-10-103
    record, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Royalty interests (Continued)
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
  public land, on lease, 7-14-2505, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  remedies, 82-10-102, 82-10-104
  subdivision of land creating, 76-4-1222
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-10-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
Sales transactions, applicability of uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  registration, exclusion by notification, 30-10-203
  transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Seismic operations, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Severance tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
Spacing units, See **Unit operations**
State lands, See **Public lands; STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Statutes of limitations on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
Storage, See **Natural gas**
Subpoena power, 82-11-142
Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Surface owner
  abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401
  damage to property
    action for compensation, 82-10-508
    damages for loss, 82-10-504
    definitions, 82-10-502
    duty of care, 82-10-505
    jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508
    liability, 82-10-505
    notice of drilling operations to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    notice of injury, 82-10-506
    offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
    purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511
  drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, board members — experience requirement, 2-15-3303
Underground storage reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215
  counties, 7-8-2510
  hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-204
  land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
  less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  lien of operator, 82-11-212
  notice requirement, 82-11-141
  order for unit operation
    amendment, 82-11-208

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Unit operations (Continued)
  order for unit operation (Continued)
    criteria, 82-11-205
    effect, 82-11-213
  partial participation, 82-11-210
  plan
    approval, 82-11-207
    notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204
    terms and conditions, 82-11-206
  pooling agreements, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
  pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  preexisting units, 82-11-209
  property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
  relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  spacing units
    establishment, 82-11-141, 82-11-201
    pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-202
  state lands, inclusion — effect, 77-3-421
  title, effect, 82-11-214
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Violations
  civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  conservation violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
  emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151
  injunction, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  orders, of, 82-11-127
  penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
  permits
    limitations and conditions contained in, 82-11-111, 82-11-127
    operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
  pollution of state waters, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
  royalty payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
Water
  abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
  ground water, See **WATER**, **Ground water**
  information resources, 85-2-512
  injection or disposal
    contamination or damage by, 82-11-111
    data not confidential, 82-11-117
    records, 82-11-123
  pollution of state waters
    analyses or summaries, limitation on use of information for, 82-11-117
    definitions, 82-11-101
    emergency orders to stop or moderate, 82-11-151
    prohibited, 82-11-127
  production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
Wells
  abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**
  classification, 82-11-111
  class II injection, See **Conservation**
  closure or shutdown, emergency order for, 82-11-151
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
  drilling, See **Drilling**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Wells (Continued)
  explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
  lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  ownership, identification, 82-11-123
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  stripper, 82-11-111
  utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
  water
    conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
    production by, 85-2-510
  wildcat, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

  See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Montanans**

OLEOMARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

120 HOUR RULE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

  See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**

OPEN-END LOANS

  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9

  See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Administrative Code Committee, 2-4-405
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, or vendors — hearings on license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144
Cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
City commission, 7-3-4323

OPEN MEETINGS (Continued)

City council, 7-3-4220
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203
Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722
Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
Construction of provisions, 2-3-201
County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125
  meeting not public when, 7-21-3213
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2274
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Exceptions, 2-3-203
Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201
Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105
Insurance, Commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704
Insurers supervision hearings, when, 33-2-1321
Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-213
Irrigation districts, meetings of board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007
Legislative intent, 2-3-201
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commissions, 7-3-182
"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202
Minutes, public availability, 2-3-212
Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325
Municipal commission government council meetings, 7-3-4220
Press representatives, 2-3-211
Public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements, 2-3-203
Recording, 2-3-211
Right to know, Const., II, 9
School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634
School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
Securities regulation, administrative hearings — when, 30-10-107
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — meetings, 37-15-201
Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
Television district trustee meetings, 7-13-2526
Time, commencement of suit to void closure decisions, 2-3-213
Utilities
  hearings, 69-3-104
  underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
Violation of, 45-7-401
  disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
  voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
Youth placement committee meetings, nonapplicability, 41-5-529

OPEN RANGE

  See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

  See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101
Comprehensive planning
  authorization for, 76-6-110
  conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Comprehensive planning (Continued)
  counties, by, 7-16-2324
  defined, 76-6-104
Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-204
  assignability, 76-6-205
  conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
  conveyance
    assignability provisions, 76-6-205
    proposed, review, 76-6-206
  defined, 76-6-104
  description, 76-6-207
  duration, 76-6-202
  enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
  expiration, 76-6-208
  generally, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
  injunction, 76-6-210
  natural areas, for, 76-12-107
  permissible, types, 76-6-203
  recording, 76-6-207
    review prior to, 76-6-206
  renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
  review, 76-6-206
  run with the land, to, 76-6-209
  taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
Construction of provisions, 76-6-105
Contracts concerning, 76-6-109
Conversion, 76-6-107
Conveyance, 76-6-108
  conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**
Definitions, 76-6-104
Development, See **ZONING**, generally
Diversion, 76-6-107
Easements, See **Conservation easements**
Findings, 76-6-102
Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Funds, 76-6-109
  planning commission, for, 76-6-110
Gift provisions, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
Grants, 76-6-109
Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109
Lease, 76-6-108
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
Planning commission
  authorization and funding, 76-6-110
  conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
  public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
Policy regarding, 76-6-102
Property
  acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445
  public bodies, powers, 76-6-109
  substitution when, 76-6-107
  taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
Public body
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
  defined, 76-6-104
  powers generally, 76-6-109
  property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**
Short title, 76-6-101
Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Time
  conservation easements
    conveyance, proposed — review and recording, 76-6-206
    duration, 76-6-202
    minimum assessed value, 76-6-208
    renewal, execution and filing, 76-6-208
  preservation of lands, 76-6-103
  property substituted for property converted or diverted from open-space land use, 76-6-107
Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OPIUM AND OPIATES

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRIC OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, 37-10-204

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Affidavits, 37-10-201, 37-10-302
Board of Optometrists
  actions by, 37-10-204, 37-10-301
    optometric oversight committee, recommendations by, 37-10-204
  affidavits taken by, 37-10-201
  allocation, 2-15-1846
  appointments to, 2-15-1846
  certificates of registration
    applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    reciprocity, 37-10-303
    signing, 37-10-302
  compensation of members, 37-10-203
  composition, 2-15-1846
  continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308
  defined, 37-10-101
  disciplinary proceedings, 37-10-204
  drugs
    diagnostic, consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
    therapeutic, usage
      complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
      examination and certification, 37-10-304
    topical, approval for use, 37-10-101
  expenses of members, 37-10-203
  fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Board of Optometrists (Continued)
- funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
  - optometric oversight committee, payment of expenses, 37-10-204
- hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
- injunction, 37-10-301
- meetings, 37-10-201
- ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management
  - complaints concerning, 37-10-204
  - course and examination, approval, 37-10-304
- officers, 37-10-201
- optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, and duties concerning, 37-10-204
- public representation on, 2-15-1846
- reciprocity, 37-10-303
- records of proceedings, 37-10-201
- rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
  - review, 37-10-204
  - violation, 37-10-311
- seal, 37-10-202
- term of office, 2-15-1846

Certificates of registration
- applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
- applications, 37-10-302
- continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-10-306
- examinations, 37-10-302
- expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
- false statements, 37-10-301
- fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
- issuance, 37-10-304
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
- practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
- reciprocity, 37-10-303
- register, 37-10-302
- renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308
- revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311
- rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302
- unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Commerce, Department of
- certificates of registration
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-10-302
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
  - renewal and fee, 37-10-307
- continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
- defined, 37-10-101
- legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
- money collected by, 37-10-203
- prosecution actions, 37-10-301
- records kept by, 37-10-201
- register kept by, 37-10-302
- state special revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313

Complaints, 37-10-204

Continuing education, 37-10-308

Definitions, 37-10-101

Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

Disciplinary proceedings, 37-10-204

Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Drugs, usage
  administration or prescription, 37-10-101
    review, 37-10-204
  diagnostic, course and examination, 37-10-304
  dispensation, 37-10-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
  oral analgesics, 37-10-101
  pharmacy law, not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  therapeutic
    complaints and records concerning, 37-10-204
    course, examination and certification, 37-10-304
  topical, approval for, 37-10-101
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
Fines and disposition, 37-10-313
Fraud, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Glaucoma, treatment prohibited, 37-10-101
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunctions when, 37-10-301
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-10-204
Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**
Malpractice, 37-10-311, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-10-311
Neglect by, 37-10-307
Nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management
  complaints concerning, 37-10-204
  course in and examination, 37-10-304
Ophthalmic lenses, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Opticians, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Optometric Oversight Committee, composition and duties, 37-10-204
Payment for services
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical incompetence, 37-10-311
Physicians' assistants, authority, 37-20-103
Practice of
  defined, 37-10-101

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Practice of (Continued)
 drugs, courses and examinations in use of, 37-10-304
 exemptions, 37-10-102
 not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311
 ocular diseases — diagnosis, treatment, and management — requirements, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
 unlawful when, 37-10-301
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Records, 37-10-204
Schools of optometry, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
 board of optometrists
  meetings and selection of officers, 37-10-201
  term of members, 2-15-1846
 certificates of registration
  examination, requirements for, 37-10-302
  renewal fee, payment, 37-10-307
  revocation, notice, 37-10-307
 continuing education, hours required, 37-10-308
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311
Violations, 37-10-301
 child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
 injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
 penalty, 37-10-313
 prosecution, 37-10-312

ORAL SURGEONS, 37-4-515

 See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORANGE

Entry upon land, notices denying, 45-6-201
Handicapped, international symbol — required when, 87-2-803
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

ORANGES, 80-3-105

 See also **HORTICULTURE**

ORCHARDS

 See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

 See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

 Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORE

 See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

ORGANS

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally

OSPREYS, 87-5-205

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Board, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-5-101
  licenses
    applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, grading, 37-5-302
    issuance, 37-5-302, 49-3-204
  renewal fee, 37-5-307
Contraceptive drugs and devices, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-5-101
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Drugs
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**, generally
  prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
Fraud, 37-5-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301
  applications, 37-5-301
  certificates
    fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311
    limitations, 37-5-305
    renewal, 37-5-307
    temporary, 37-5-304
    void when, 37-5-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303
  fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
  issuance, 37-5-302
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, 37-5-303
  physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301
  reciprocity, 37-5-303
  reinstatement, 37-5-307
  revocation, 37-5-311
  temporary certificates, 37-5-304
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 37-5-101
  fees set by, 37-5-302
  licenses
    application forms, 37-5-301
    certificates, fees, 37-5-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302
    fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
    granted by, 37-5-302
    nonresidents, 37-5-303
    reinstatement, 37-5-307
    revocation, 37-5-311
    temporary certificates, 37-5-304
  osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
  schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  surgery, examination in, 37-5-305
Medicine
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Nonresidents, 37-5-303
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical therapists
  exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
  restrictions on practice, 37-11-103
Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Practicing osteopathy
  chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  defined, 37-5-101
  physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Renewal fee, 37-5-307
Schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgery by, limitations, 37-5-305
Time, licenses
  certificate renewal fee, notice and payment, 37-5-307
  educational and professional requirements, 37-5-301
Violations
  certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312
  drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305
  fines, 37-5-312
  practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  prosecution, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

OTTERS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Condemnation, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Criteria, See **Standards**
Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111
Definitions, 75-15-103
Directional signs, 75-15-111
Election materials, 13-35-225
Eminent domain, relocation assistance displays, 70-31-102
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Erection, rules for, 75-15-121
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Highway Commission
  defined, 75-15-103

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
    erection, rules for, 75-15-121
    federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
    hearings, 75-15-131
    maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
    permits, rules for, 75-15-111
    removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131
    rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
    standards, rules for, 75-15-111
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111
Highways
    location of signs, 75-15-113
    proximity of signs, 75-15-111
Highways, Department of
    acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    defined, 75-15-103
    entry for inspection, 75-15-131
    identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
    inspections, 75-15-131
    notices
        unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
        violations, of, 75-15-132
    permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
    property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
    size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Nonconforming
    acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    nuisance, as, 75-15-133
    permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
    failure to have, 75-15-112
    false applications, 75-15-132
    general provisions, 75-15-122
    identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
    permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
    revocation, 75-15-132
    rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
    rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Regulations
    amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
    more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
    defined, 75-15-103

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Secretary (Continued)
    size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-113
    rules for, 75-15-111
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Structures
    disrepair, 75-15-132
    location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
    nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
    permit requirements, See **Permits**
    preexisting, 75-15-122
    removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Time
    commercial or industrial unzoned areas, signs prohibited when activities have ceased, 75-15-111
    permits
        false applications, remedial actions, 75-15-132
        issuance and renewal, 75-15-122
    removal
        hearings, 75-15-131
        remedial action for, 75-15-132
    structures, disrepair — remedial actions, 75-15-132
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
    misdemeanor, as, 75-15-134
    notice of, 75-15-131
        noncompliance, 75-15-112
    removal for, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

    See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

    See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Accidents, effect on licensing, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
Administration of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
Administrative costs, 37-47-306
Advertising, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Affidavit requirement, 37-47-304
Appeals, 37-47-343
Arrests for violations, 37-47-345
Big Hole River, moratorium, 37-47-201
Board, See **Outfitters, Board of**
Boats and boat safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
Breach of contract, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commerce, Department of
    administration policies, 37-47-201
    complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
    defined, 37-47-101
    duties generally, 37-47-201

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    investigations, 37-47-307, 37-47-342
    licenses
        applicants, investigation, 37-47-307
        denial, 37-47-307
        fees established by, 37-47-306
        issuance, 37-47-307
        suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
    outfitters' council, meetings with, 37-47-201
    records required by, 37-47-301
Competition prohibited, 37-47-301
Complaints against, 37-47-342
Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 37-47-101, 37-47-102
Definitions, 37-47-101
Duties, 37-47-402
Employment prohibited when, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
Enforcement of provisions, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Environmental protection standards, compliance, 37-47-301
Equipment, 37-47-101, 37-47-201, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-403
False advertising, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Federal cooperation, 37-47-201
Federal lands, permit requirements, 37-47-301
Fees, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
Fines, 37-47-344
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    outfitters, board of — employee, appointment to, 2-15-1883
    outfitters' council, vacancies — filling, 2-15-1883
    standards, adoption, 37-47-402
Float fishing, 37-47-101, 37-47-201
Fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
Guides
    defined, 37-47-101
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    qualifications, 37-47-303
    violations committed by, liability, 37-47-404
Hearings, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Inspections, 37-47-302
Investigations, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-342, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
Landowners
    hunting camps, approval, 37-47-304
    protection, 37-47-201
Liability, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
Licenses
    amendment, 37-47-310
    applications, 37-47-304, 37-47-306 — 37-47-309
        investigation of applicant, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
    denial when, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
        appeals, 37-47-343
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    estate, as part of, 37-47-310
    examination requirements, 37-47-305, 37-47-307
    expiration, 37-47-312
    fees and disposition, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-309
    issuance, 37-47-307 — 37-47-309
    kinds, 37-47-308
    "license year" defined, 37-47-101
    moratorium, 37-47-201
    new, limitations, 37-47-201
    nonresidents, 37-47-306
    number held, limitation, 37-47-311
    professional guide's license, 37-47-309

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  qualifications
    guides, 37-47-303
    outfitters, 37-47-302
    rules for, 37-47-201
  reissuance or reinstatement, 37-47-342
  renewals, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
  required when, 37-47-301, 37-47-404
  rules, 37-47-201
  suspension or revocation
    appeals, 37-47-343
    effect, 37-47-304
    grounds for, 37-47-341
    hearings, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
    period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
    procedures for, 37-47-342
  transfer, 37-47-310
  unlicensed outfitters or guides, employment prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
  validity, 37-47-308, 37-47-309
Livestock, care of, 37-47-305
Madison River, moratorium, 37-47-201
Misrepresentation, 37-47-301, 37-47-344
Negligence, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-341, 37-47-403
Nonresident applicants for reserved licenses, responsibilities, 87-2-511
Outfitters
  board, See **Outfitters, Board of**
  council, See **Outfitters' Council**
  defined, 37-47-101
  examination requirements, 37-47-305
  liability, 37-47-404
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 37-47-201
  qualifications, 37-47-302
Outfitters, Board of
  administration, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
  allocation, 2-15-1883
  appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
  appointments to, 2-15-1883
  compensation, 2-15-1883
  complaints, investigation, 37-47-342
  composition, 2-15-1883
  defined, 37-47-101
  duties generally, 37-47-201
  enforcement, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344
  inspections by, 37-47-302
  investigations by, 37-47-306
  licenses
    appeals, summons and notice, 37-47-343
    applicants, investigation, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
    applications, forms and filing, 37-47-304
    denial, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
    estate, as part of — approval, 37-47-310
    examinations, 37-47-305
    fees established by, 37-47-306
    issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
    suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-342
  public representation on, 2-15-1883
  rulemaking authority, 37-47-201
  term of office, 2-15-1883
  vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883
Outfitters' Council
  administration policies, 37-47-201

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Outfitters' Council (Continued)
    allocation, 2-15-1883
    appointments to, 2-15-1883
    compensation, 2-15-1883
    composition, 2-15-1883
    defined, 37-47-101
    license suspension or revocation, 37-47-342
    meetings, 37-47-201
    resignations, 2-15-1883
    term of office, 2-15-1883
    vacancies, filling, 2-15-1883
Participants
    competition prohibited, 37-47-301
    defined, 37-47-101
    duties, 37-47-403
    liability, 37-47-401
Penalties, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-404
Records required, 37-47-301
Rules, 37-47-201, 37-47-344
Safety, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402
Time
    guides, age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-303
    licenses
        applications
            number limited, 37-47-304
            renewals, 37-47-307
        estate, as part of, 37-47-310
        experience requirement, 37-47-304
        expiration, 37-47-312
        "license year" defined, 37-47-101
        renewals, decisions and applications, 37-47-307
        suspension or revocation
            appeals, 37-47-343
            period of, 37-47-342, 37-47-343
            recommendations for and service on licensee, 37-47-342
            violations as grounds for, 37-47-341
        transfer, 37-47-310
        validity, 37-47-308
    outfitters
        age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 37-47-302
        pamphlet of licensees, availability, 37-47-201
    outfitters, board of — term of members, 2-15-1883
    outfitters' council
        license revocation or suspension, recommendations for, 37-47-342
        meetings with department of commerce, 37-47-201
        term of members, 2-15-1883
    violations, convictions or bond forfeitures — number and time period, 37-47-341
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
Violations
    arrests, 37-47-345
    liability, 37-47-404
    license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
    penalties, 37-47-344
    reporting, 37-47-404

OUTFITTERS, BOARD OF

    See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS

See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

OWLS, 87-5-202, 87-5-209

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

See **PROPERTY**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL

See **ENERGY**

PACKAGING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

PAINTINGS

See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by art dealer**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also **PARKS, State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES, Obscenity; Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS, 67-1-101

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARADES, 7-21-4201

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

PARDON, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; GUARDIAN AND WARD; MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  civil remedy, 40-6-233
  criminal offense, 45-5-622
  disclosure of records to parent when, 41-3-205
  generally, See **MINORS; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  punishment of parent when, 41-3-106
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE**
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See also **ADOPTION**, generally
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
Anatomical gift, consent, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
  welfare services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Children
  generally, See **MINORS**
  illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
  name change, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107
Counseling, See **MINORS, Counseling for**
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admission of child, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Death of child, suit for, 27-2-205
Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Drug abuse, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this main category generally
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also **EDUCATION**, generally
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Employment of minors under 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Guardianships, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Health care information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child, 45-5-624
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legal relationship, termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, parent-child legal relationship termination

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Legitimacy of children
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Medical record information concerning child, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542, 50-19-107
Minor parents
  child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
  consent for health care, 41-1-402
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
  driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Name change, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
Newspaper carrier, minor as — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
"Parent and child relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
"Parent" defined, 41-5-103
Paternity, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Powers delegated by power of attorney, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
  abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
  serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
  conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
"Relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
Remedy for parental abuse, 40-6-233
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rights of minor waived by parent when, 41-5-303
Rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Schools
  attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  aid to families with dependent children, effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Time
  destruction of property by minor, parental liability, 40-6-237
  identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
  legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
Trust distributions to parent for child, 72-21-202
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venereal diseases, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

  See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PARIMUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

  See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

Areas
  acquisition, 7-14-4501
  aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  financing, 7-14-4502
  pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  revenues from, 7-14-4502
Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
  areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  prohibited when, 7-14-4735
Buildings, 7-14-4627
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Districts, See **Improvement districts; Street parking**, improvement districts
Eminent domain, 7-14-4501

PARKING (Continued)

Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
- bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
- charges for use, 7-14-4501
- construction, 7-14-4501
- leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
- maintenance, 7-14-4501
- revenues from, 7-14-4501
- state capitol area, 5-17-102

Garages, 7-14-4627, See also **Improvement districts**

Governing body
- improvement districts
  - annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - assessments
    - approval, 7-14-4716
    - installments
      - advance payment, 7-14-4723
      - interest, 7-14-4722
      - plan for collection, 7-14-4721
    - unpaid
      - bonds issued for, 7-14-4719
      - list, presentation, 7-14-4719
  - bond issues, 7-14-4716
    - assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719
    - authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718
  - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - offstreet parking
    - annual statements, 7-14-4734
    - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
    - creation, 7-14-4731
    - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
    - leases, 7-14-4731
      - agreements, 7-14-4733
    - order for improvements, 7-14-4732
    - tax levy, 7-14-4734
    - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
  - order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  - tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- pedestrian malls
  - establishment
    - authority, 7-14-4701
    - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  - improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  - traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Handicapped persons
- permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
- spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302

Hearings, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Impoundment of vehicle by private parking service, 61-12-102

Improvement districts, See also **Street parking**
- annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
  - affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  - installments, 7-14-4721
    - advance payment, 7-14-4723
    - uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
  - lien, as, 7-14-4721
  - unpaid, list
    - bonds
      - issued for, 7-14-4719
      - liability, 7-14-4721

PARKING (Continued)

Improvement districts (Continued)
- assessments (Continued)
  - unpaid, list (Continued)
    - certification, 7-14-4717
    - removal of property from, 7-14-4718
- bond issues
  - assessments, unpaid
    - for, 7-14-4719
    - liability, 7-14-4721
  - authorization, 7-14-4715
  - defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
  - due date, 7-14-4720
  - interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
  - investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
  - procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
  - prohibited when, 7-14-4735
  - redemption, 7-14-4723
- creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
  - petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- financing, method, 7-14-4714
- lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
- offstreet parking
  - annual statements, 7-14-4734
  - assessments, 7-14-4734
  - bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
  - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
  - creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
    - petition, 7-14-4732
  - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
  - leases, 7-14-4731
    - agreements, 7-14-4733
  - tax levy, 7-14-4734
  - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
- petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
- street parking, See **Street parking**
- tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases
- areas, land for, 7-14-4501
- meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting
- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

Lots
- revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502
- urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288

Meters, See **Street parking**

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Nonresident handicapped persons, privileges, 49-4-302

Notices
- improvement districts
  - bond issues
    - proceedings, 7-14-4716
    - property owners, request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718
  - expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502

Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
- improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**

PARKING (Continued)

Offstreet parking (Continued)
  special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**
Ordinances
  assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734
  impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-102
  parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
Pedestrian malls
  assessments, 7-14-4703
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  establishment
    authority, 7-14-4701
    damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
  improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  traffic, control, 7-14-4702
  urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
Resolutions
  improvement districts
    bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719
    city, for participation by, 7-14-4736
    territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737
  intention, of
    improvement districts
      bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
      order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
Special improvement districts
  applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
Street parking, See also **Improvement districts**
  improvement districts
    abandonment
      notice of intention, 7-12-4502
      owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
      protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
      resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
  meters
    lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
    ordinance for
      referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
      required when, 7-14-4511
    revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Structures, 7-14-4627
Tax levies, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Time
  handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
  improvement districts
    assessments
      installment payments, 7-14-4721
        interest, due date, 7-14-4722
      lien, as, 7-14-4721
    bond issues, payment and interest, 7-14-4720
    expense statements and estimates, 7-14-4713

PARKING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  improvement districts (Continued)
    offstreet parking, termination of lease agreements, 7-14-4733
    tax levy, fixing, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Veterans, disabled — privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Violations, citations, 61-12-102
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Actions
  commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
  obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
  indenture provisions
    amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    bound by, 7-14-4655
  investments by commission, 7-14-4624
  meetings, 7-14-4657
  property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  rates fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
  remedies, 7-14-4663
  rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
    prosecution, 7-14-4663
    protection, 7-14-4656
  trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663
Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
  commission, as, 7-14-4602
  in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633
Compensation of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
  authorization, 7-14-4603
  need
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Financial affairs
    audits, 7-14-4614
    management, 7-14-4624
    summary statement, 7-14-4615
Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607
Funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
Funds
    administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    claims, payment, 7-14-4656
    expenditure, 7-14-4624
    investment, 7-14-4624
    pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
Grants, 7-14-4622
Hearings, 7-14-4626
Indentures, See **Revenue bonds**
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624
    revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
Judgments, 7-14-4666
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
Leases
    air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
        offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
        surplus space, 7-14-4627
Legislative body
    assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
    defined, 7-14-4602
    employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
    funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
    in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
    members
        appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
        compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
        removal, consent, 7-14-4611
    need for commission
        determination, 7-14-4605
        resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
    parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    property
        acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
        title to, 7-14-4616
        transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    reports required by, 7-14-4615
    reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
    revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
    tax levy, 7-14-4644
    termination of commission, 7-14-4616
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Nature of, 7-14-4604
Notices
    bond issue elections, 7-14-4642

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  parking facilities
    acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
    leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651
Obligees, See **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Onstreet parking
  meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
  buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
  incidental uses, 7-14-4627
  income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
  land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
  lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
  obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
  operation, 7-14-4629
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  receiver
    appointment, 7-14-4664
    role, 7-14-4665
  surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627
Parking services
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Petition for creation, 7-14-4605
Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
  generally, 7-14-4621
  limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
  suspension when, 7-14-4616
Projects
  bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  defined, 7-14-4602
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
  mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
  repairs, 7-14-4656
Property
  execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
  legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
  obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
  pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  transfer to city, 7-14-4623
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges
  general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Receivers, See **Parking facilities**
Refunding and funding bonds
  authorization, 7-14-4659
  expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
Resolutions
  adoption, 7-14-4608
    inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
  city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
  employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
  function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
  indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
  in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
  lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
  members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
  need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
  obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
  termination, for, 7-14-4616
Revenue bonds
  amendment, 7-14-4657
  default, 7-14-4656
  funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  holders of, See **Bondholders**
  indentures
    amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    authorization for, 7-14-4655
    contents, 7-14-4656
    contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
    defined, 7-14-4602
    interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
    obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
    rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
  interest, 7-14-4647
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    rates, 7-14-4646
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
  interim, 7-14-4653
  investments, as, 7-14-4662
  issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
    additional bonds, 7-14-4656
    authority, 7-14-4641
    election required, 7-14-4642
  maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
  modification, 7-14-4657
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
  payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
  redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payments, 7-14-4634
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  registration, 7-14-4663
  retirement, 7-14-4659
  sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
  security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
  signatures on, 7-14-4650
  taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
  temporary, 7-14-4653
  terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635
Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635
Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Time
  audits, 7-14-4614
  financial affairs, publication of statement, 7-14-4615
  in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
  parking facilities acquired by eminent domain, notice of hearing, 7-14-4626
  revenue bonds
    interest payments, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4652
    maturity dates, 7-14-4649
  termination of commission, 7-14-4616
  term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
  reports, 7-14-4615
  suspension when, 7-14-4616
Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Trust indentures, 7-14-4664
Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS

  See also generally **RECREATION**

Amusement parks, See **RECREATION**, **Amusement areas or facilities**
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Counties
  buildings
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    management, 7-8-2103
  dedicated land
    sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    vacation, 7-5-2504
  districts, See **County park districts**
  expenditures for, 7-16-2107
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities
    acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
    animals and birds, protection, 7-16-2322

PARKS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
    land or facilities (Continued)
        dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324
        deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
        improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
        nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
        use charges, 7-16-2321
    name or number, 7-16-2106
    park and recreation land, See **County park districts**
    park superintendent, 7-16-2312
    park warden, 7-16-2322
    tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
    vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
    violation of ordinances and rules, 7-16-2322
    weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
County Board of Park Commissioners
    appointment, 7-16-2304
        failure to qualify, 7-16-2305
    authorization, 7-16-2301
    bond issues, 7-16-2327
    business, conduct, 7-16-2313
    claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
    clerk, 7-16-2310
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
    compensation, 7-16-2306
    composition, 7-16-2302
    conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
    contracts
        conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
        employment, 7-16-2326
        indebtedness, for, 7-16-2327
        power to make, 7-16-2325
    disbursements, 7-16-2310
    eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321
    employment of persons, 7-16-2325
        discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
    expenses, 7-16-2306
    gifts, 7-16-2321, 20-7-803
    federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
    grants, acceptance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
    indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
    lands or facilities
        acquisition, 7-16-2321
        dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
        improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321
        money from, 7-16-2328
        nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-2323
        rules for, 7-16-2322
        use charges, 7-16-2321
    lease of lands or facilities, 7-16-2321
        dedicated land, 7-16-2324
        money from, 7-16-2328
        nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-2323
    liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-2329
    meetings
        annual, 7-16-2313
        failure to attend, 7-16-2305
        park superintendent, attendance, 7-16-2312
        presiding officers, 7-16-2309
        special, 7-16-2313
    minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310
        evidence, as, 7-16-2311
        votes, recording, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- money
  - disbursement, 7-16-2331
  - received by, 7-16-2328
- neglect of duty, 7-16-2305
- nepotism, 7-16-2314
- notices
  - county commissioners, board of — to, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  - meetings, special, 7-16-2313
- oath of office, 7-16-2307
- obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
- officers, 7-16-2308, 7-16-2310
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
  - duties, 7-16-2309
  - meetings called by, when, 7-16-2313
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- organization, 7-16-2308
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
- powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- quorum, 7-16-2313
- receipts, 7-16-2310
- record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
- reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
- resolutions
  - contracts, for making, 7-16-2325
  - lands and facilities, use charges, 7-16-2321
  - obligations, creation, 7-16-2330
  - payment or expenditure of money, 7-16-2330
- rules
  - meetings, prescribing, 7-16-2313
  - provisions, implementation, 7-16-2322
  - violations, 7-16-2322
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2310
  - claims filed with, 7-16-2330
  - park superintendent as, 7-16-2312
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- term of office, 7-16-2304
- time
  - claims, audit, 7-16-2330
  - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-2323
  - meetings, 7-16-2313
  - officers, term, 7-16-2308
  - organization of board, 7-16-2308
  - secretary, report by, 7-16-2310
  - term of office, 7-16-2304
  - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-2305
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-2328
- vacation of office, 7-16-2305
- warrants
  - countersignature, 7-16-2309
  - issuance, 7-16-2331

County park districts
- administration, 7-16-2423
- agreements for operation, 7-16-2423
- alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433

PARKS (Continued)

County park districts (Continued)
- borrowing, 7-16-2433
- boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commissioners
  - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432
  - appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
  - compensation, 7-16-2422
  - dissolution of district
    - debts and obligations, certification of settlement, 7-16-2443
    - resolution of intent, 7-16-2442
  - election, 7-16-2421
  - improvements to land, 7-16-2402
  - initial, appointment and term, 7-16-2413
  - nomination by petition, 7-16-2421
  - number of members, 7-16-2411
  - powers generally, 7-16-2423
  - rulemaking authority, 7-16-2423
  - tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432
  - term, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - vacancies, 7-16-2421
- contracts, 7-16-2423
- creation
  - election, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
  - petition or resolution, 7-16-2411
- debts and obligations, procedures upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- donations and devises, acceptance, 7-16-2423
- duties, 7-16-2402
- elections
  - annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
  - commissioners, 7-16-2421
  - creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
  - dissolution, 7-16-2442
  - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  - withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- enlargement, 7-16-2441
- facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- formation, 7-16-2413
- hearings
  - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2442
  - creation, on, 7-16-2411
  - dissolution, on, 7-16-2442
- leases, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
- maintenance, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
- municipalities, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
- notices
  - creation, hearing, 7-16-2411
  - dissolution, hearing, 7-16-2442
  - withdrawal of territory, hearing, 7-16-2442
- operation, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
- order for dissolution, 7-16-2443
- "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
- personnel, 7-16-2423
- petitions
  - alteration of boundaries, for, 7-16-2441
  - commissioners, nomination, 7-16-2421
  - creation, for, 7-16-2411
  - dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
  - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432

PARKS (Continued)

County park districts (Continued)
  purchases, 7-16-2423
  reduction in size, 7-16-2441
  resolutions
    alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    boundaries, tax levy, number of commission members, and election — setting, 7-16-2411
    creation, for, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, for dissolution and for election, 7-16-2442
    rules for operation and maintenance, 7-16-2423
    services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
    tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  rules, 7-16-2423
  services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    election to change, 7-16-2432
  territory, 7-16-2403
  withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
Dedicated land
  counties
    sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**, generally
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements**
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445
Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Fort Union Trading Post, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Housing projects, 7-15-4416
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445
Land, See **Counties; County Board of Park Commissioners; Dedicated land; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners; Municipalities**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
  appointment, 7-16-4202
    failure to qualify, 7-16-4205
  authorization, 7-16-4201
  band fund, use, 7-16-4107
  business, conduct, 7-16-4211
  claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  clerk, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Park Commissioners, Board of**
    claims filed with, 7-16-4227
    duties generally, 7-16-4209
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  compensation, 7-16-4206
  composition, 7-16-4202
  conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
  contracts
    conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
    power to make, 7-16-4224
  creation, 7-16-4201
  disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  employment of persons, 7-16-4224
  expenses, 7-16-4206
  gifts, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  land, leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- lease of lands, 7-8-4201
  - money from, 7-16-4225
  - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-4223
- liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-4226
- meetings, 7-16-4211
  - annual and special, 7-16-4211
  - clerk, attendance and duties, 7-16-4209
  - failure to attend, 7-16-4205
  - presiding officer, 7-16-4209
- minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209
  - evidence, as, 7-16-4210
  - votes, recording, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- money
  - disbursement, 7-16-4228
  - received by, 7-16-4225
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
- neglect of duty, 7-16-4205
- notices of special meetings, 7-16-4211
- oath of office, 7-16-4207
- obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
- officers, 7-16-4208
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
  - duties, 7-16-4209
  - meetings, special — called by, 7-16-4211
  - warrants, countersignature, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- organization, 7-16-4208
- park fund, use, 7-16-4107
- powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs
  - expenditures for, 20-7-801
  - funds for, 7-16-4107
  - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- qualifications, 7-16-4203
- quorum, 7-16-4211
- receipts, 7-16-4209
- record book, 7-16-4209
- recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
- reports, 7-16-4209
- resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- rules
  - meetings, for holding, 7-16-4211
  - provisions, implementation, 7-16-4222
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
- term of office, 7-16-4204
- time
  - claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  - meetings, held when, 7-16-4211
  - officers, term of office, 7-16-4208
  - organization of board, 7-16-4208
  - term of office, 7-16-4204
  - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-4205
- transactions, report, 7-16-4209
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-4225
- vacation of office, 7-16-4205
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228

Municipalities
- birds, protection, 7-16-4222
- county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432

PARKS (Continued)

Municipalities (Continued)
  establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
  land
    acquisition, 7-16-4104
      county board of park commissioners, 7-16-2321
    county-owned
      deeded to city, 7-8-102
      transfer for, 7-16-102
    leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
    nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
  management and control, 7-16-4221
  property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  rules regarding, 7-16-4222
  taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
  trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  urban renewal
    construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    program, 7-15-4209
    property for, 7-15-4262
    public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
    "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
  vacation, 7-16-4101
  weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
National parks
  approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
  big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
  big horn canyon, 2-1-214
  fort union trading post, 2-1-214
  glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
  grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
  jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
  motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
  officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
  yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723
Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
Signs, location, 75-15-113
Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
State parks
  acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  camping and recreation sites
    acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
    permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
    use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
  custody and control over, 23-1-102, 23-1-109
  damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102

PARKS (Continued)

State parks (Continued)
  fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
  fines for violations, 23-1-106
  fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
    fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
    lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
    powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 23-1-109
    rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
    scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  highways, department of
    control over certain areas, 23-1-102
    roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
  historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  land commissioners, board of
    authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
    camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  land donated for, 77-1-214
  management, 77-1-204
  Montana agricultural center and museum of the northern great plains, 23-1-109
  name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  purpose, 23-1-101
  raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
  roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
  scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
  site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  supervision, 23-1-102
  title to grounds, 23-1-103
  violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
  wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Dedication of land**
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Time
  county park districts
    boundary changes, effective date, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
    commissioners
      initial, appointment, 7-16-2413
      nomination petitions, filing, 7-16-2421
      term, 7-16-2421
    creation, rejection or certification of petition and hearing, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, effective when, 7-16-2443
    formation, certification, 7-16-2413
    tax levy
      dissolution of district, effect, 7-16-2443
      fixing, 7-16-2431
  park commissioners, meetings, 7-16-2313, 7-16-4211
Unincorporated places, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Urban renewal, See **Municipalities**
Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Affidavits
  abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
  lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
  out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
  unknown parties, 70-29-111
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
  execution, 70-29-301
  personal property, 70-2-212
  procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
  sale of property, 70-29-301
Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Auction of property, See **Sale of property**

PARTITION (Continued)

Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311
Cause of action, 70-29-101
    conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
    personal property, 70-2-211
City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209
Complaint
    abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
    amendment, 70-29-107
    contents, 70-29-103
    supplemental, 70-29-107
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324
Costs
    abstract of title, 70-29-216
    appointed counsel, 70-29-113
    apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
    previous litigation, 70-29-221
    referee expenses, 70-29-219
    sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
    surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
Counsel
    appointed, 70-29-113
    fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323
    effect, 70-29-324
    tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Easements, effect, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
    city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
    minor's interests, 70-29-102
Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
    compensation, 70-29-326
    defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    necessary party, 70-29-104
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
Guardians
    purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
    sale
        proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
        security for, 70-29-306
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
Issues, joinder, 70-29-201
Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
    lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Judgment
    binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    lienholder, when party, 70-29-105

PARTITION (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  lien of judgment, 70-29-218
  minor, when party, 70-29-102
  partial partition, 70-29-204
  previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
  recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
  tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  when, 70-29-212
Jury trial, 70-29-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lien of judgment, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Liens and encumbrances
  answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
  judgment, effect, 70-29-215
  notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
  party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110
Lis pendens, 70-29-109
Mentally ill persons
  representation, 70-29-113
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
  set off to, 70-29-210
Minors as parties, 70-29-102
  compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
  purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
  sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  set off to, 70-29-210
Nonresidents as parties
  proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
  sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  service by publication, 70-29-111
Notice
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  action, of, 70-29-109
  lienholders, to, 70-29-108
  lis pendens, 70-29-109
  sale of property, 70-29-301
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties
  conservators, 72-5-427
  death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
  grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
  joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**
  lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  mental illness of, 70-29-113
  minor as, 70-29-102
  necessary, 70-29-104
  nonresidents, 70-29-111
  personal property, 70-2-211
  personal representative, 72-3-613
  plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
  purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
  trustees, 72-21-202
  unknown, 70-29-111
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Partition of estate land**
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221

PARTITION (Continued)

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Partition of estate land**
Proceeds of sale, See **Sale of property**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
Referees
  appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
  city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  continuance, effect, 70-29-324
  fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
  liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
  report of, See **Reports of referees**
  sale of property
    conducted by, 70-29-301
    conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
    purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
    securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308
Reports of referees, 70-29-211
  confirmation, 70-29-212
  liens, status of, 70-29-113
  modification, 70-29-212
  roads, on land for, 70-29-205
  sale, of, 70-29-309
  set aside, 70-29-212
Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205
Roads, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property
  action for, 70-29-101
  applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  auction, by, 70-29-301
  city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  confirmation by court, 70-29-310
  conveyances
    effect, 70-29-311
    execution, 70-29-310
    recording, 70-29-311
  credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
  effect, 70-29-311
  farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
  future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
  guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
  incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
  investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
  lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
  lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
  mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
  minors
    proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
  mortgages on, 70-29-306
  nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
  notice of sale, 70-29-301
  order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
  partial sale, 70-29-214
  party as purchaser, 70-29-304
  personal property, 70-2-211
  proceeds of sale
    application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
    deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
    distribution, 70-29-323
    future interests, 70-29-325
    investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
  proceeds of sale (Continued)
    mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
    minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
    order directing, 70-29-310
    tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
    unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303
  purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
  referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**
  report on, 70-29-309
  roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
  security for credit sales
    agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
    authorization, 70-29-306
    clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    deposit in court, 70-29-323
    deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
    distribution, 70-29-323
    future interests, for, 70-29-325
    minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
    order for, 70-29-310
    permitted, 70-29-306
  tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  terms of sale
    credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
    farms, separate sale, 70-29-302
    investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
    lots, separate sale, 70-29-302
    notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302
    report on, 70-29-309
  title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
  unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  voidness, 70-29-303
Security for credit sales, See **Sale of property**
Service of process
  publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111
Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219
Title or interest of parties
  issue, 70-29-201
  proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203
Trial, 70-29-201
  venue, 25-2-123
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-111
  compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209
  complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
  conveyance bar against, 70-29-311
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  service by publication, 70-29-111
  summons, direction to, 70-29-110
  undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203
Venue, 25-2-123
  personal property, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Accounting to partners, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615
Actions
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  party, 25-5-104
  service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309
Agency
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308
  partner as agent, 35-10-301, 35-10-405
Agricultural commodity dealers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Dealers**
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 35-10-104
  cases not provided for, 35-10-105
  estoppel, 35-10-104
  exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  existence, 35-10-202
  fraud, 35-10-613
  generally, 35-10-104
  homestead laws, 35-10-502
  limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
  right to work, 39-33-101
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Assignments
  applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
  conveyance of property, 35-10-102, 35-10-302
  interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-603, 35-10-604, 35-10-613
  property of partnership, 35-10-301, 35-10-502
  winding up by assignee, 35-10-609
Assumed business name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-513
Authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607
Bankruptcy
  defined, 35-10-102
  dissolution
    authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    grounds, 35-10-603
    liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612
    priority of claims, 35-10-612
    winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609
Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Certified public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Close corporations, treatment as, 35-9-301
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Compensation of partners, 35-10-401
Condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104, 35-10-105
Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Corporation as partner, 35-1-108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Death of partner
  accounting, 35-10-405
  continuation, effect, 35-10-613
  dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
  distribution to estate, 35-10-614
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
  name of partnership, 35-10-613
  property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
  supplementary procedures, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
  surviving partner
    compensation, 35-10-401
    powers and duties, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
Definitions
  dissolution, 35-10-601
  generally, 35-10-102
  knowledge, 35-10-103
  notice, 35-10-103
  partnership, 35-10-201
  property, 35-10-203
  residence, 18-1-103
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Organization**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, See also **Winding up**
  accounting to partners, 35-10-405
  assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
  authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
  continuation of business
    accounting, 35-10-615
    creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
    distributions, 35-10-614
    liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
    property, 35-10-610
    who may, 35-10-610
  contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
  court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
  covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
  defined, 35-10-601
  distributions upon
    deceased partner, 35-10-614
    fraud, when, 35-10-611
    order, 35-10-612
    priority, 35-10-612
    retired partner, 35-10-614
    rules, 35-10-612
  execution, effect, 35-10-505
  fraud, 35-10-611
  grounds, 35-10-603
  jingle rule, 35-10-612
  liabilities
    assumption of liability, 35-10-608
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
    copartners, to, 35-10-405, 35-10-606
    death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
    discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
    effect, 35-10-608

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
  liabilities (Continued)
    existing, effect, 35-10-608
    order, 35-10-612
    priority, 35-10-612
    third persons, to, 35-10-607
  limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
  marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
  misrepresentation, 35-10-611
  property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
  restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
  termination of partnership, 35-10-602
Distributions
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
  contributions repaid, 35-10-401
  dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
  partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
  priority, 35-10-401
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Estoppel
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Evidence
  admission of partners, 35-10-303
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
  liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
  partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Existence
  continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
  defined, 35-10-201
  determination, 35-10-202
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
  estoppel, by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  termination, 35-10-602
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-603
Fictitious name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  insolvency defined, 31-2-302
Gaming suppliers, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Group insurance
  damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611
Information, release by partners, 35-10-403
Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insolvency of, 31-2-302
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  agents, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
    surplus lines, 33-2-301, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**
Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws; Construction of provisions**
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Jingle rule, 35-10-612
Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Keno machine licensees, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**, generally
Knowledge
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Labor unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  acts of partner, 35-10-301
  admission of partner, 35-10-303
  breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  contract on, 35-10-307
  discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**, liabilities
  fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
  generally, 35-10-307
  incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
  indemnification, 35-10-401
  joint, 35-10-307
  joint and several, 35-10-307
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  knowledge, 35-10-304
  name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
  notice, 35-10-304
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  priority, 35-10-612
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  tortious acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
  wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Liquidation, See **Dissolution; Winding up**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604
Lottery, state, — gaming suppliers, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Membership, consent, 35-10-401
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING, Partnerships**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  liability, 25-5-104, 35-10-613
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Party to action, 25-5-104
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Pork producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property and property rights
  acquisition, 35-10-203
  affidavit, 35-10-506
  assets of partnership, 35-10-612
  assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
  attachment, 35-10-506
  bankruptcy, 31-2-106
  bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
  charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
  cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
  classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306
  conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
  death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
  definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  enumerated, 35-10-501
  estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
  execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-604
  existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  extent, 35-10-503
  interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306
  judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
  kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
  liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
  management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
  marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
  ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
  personal property, 35-10-503
  possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
  profits and surplus, 35-10-503
  title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
  unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
  undertaking, 35-10-506
Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Real estate broker provisions
  exemption of partnership from, when, 37-51-103
  licensing as brokers by partnership, 37-51-301

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
Rights
  accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
  continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
  enumerated, 35-10-401
  fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
  information about partnership, 35-10-403
  inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
  management, 35-10-501
  property, See **Property and property rights**
  rules to determine, 35-10-401
  union interference, right to work, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Security companies, contract or proprietary, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small claims court, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Special partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Tenancy in common, See **Property and property rights**
Termination, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Third parties, relation to
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
  liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-607, See also **Liabilities**
  partnership status, 35-10-202
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Video draw poker machines, licensees or manufacturer-distributor licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301
  monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
Winding up, See also **Dissolution**
  accounting, 35-10-615
  authority, 35-10-605
  compensation for services in, 35-10-401
  court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  right, 35-10-609
  termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  third persons, liability to, 35-10-607
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

PASSENGER ELEVATORS
    See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS
    See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
    See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION
    See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS
    See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS
    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
Adoption
    agencies
        child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
        petition filed by, 40-6-125
    child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
    paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
    proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
    relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
    transcript for, 40-6-119
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Birth certificate
    confidentiality, 40-6-123
    father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
    substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Blood tests
    required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
    results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Children born out of wedlock
    adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
    legitimization, 40-6-130
    paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Commencement, 40-6-108
Compromise agreement, 40-6-114
Confidential communications
    artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
    birth certificate, 40-6-123

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Confidential communications (Continued)
  father's identity when, 40-6-114
  records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  support payments when, 40-6-122
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custody of child
  awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  proceedings, 40-6-116
  relinquishment
    custody, transfer, 40-6-135
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
    petition for, 40-6-125
    revocation, 40-6-135
Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dismissal when, 40-6-114
District court
  jurisdiction, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
  relinquishment of child
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Evidence
  blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible, 40-6-115
  witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Family Services, Department of
  action brought by, when, 40-6-107
  guardian ad litem, as — when, 40-6-110
Father's identity
  confidential when, 40-6-114
  determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  putative father, 40-6-127, 40-6-129
  termination of father's rights, 40-6-129
Father's liability for public assistance payments, limitation, 40-6-108
Father's rights
  expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
  grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
  termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 40-6-110
  recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Hearings
  confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  held when, 40-6-111
  notice, service and contents, 40-6-128

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- relinquishment, revocation, 40-6-135
- terminated when, 40-6-114
- termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128

Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Identity of father, See **Father's identity**
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order
- child, temporary care, 40-6-125
- custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
- enforcement, 40-6-117
- entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
- modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
- parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135
- provisions, 40-6-116
- relinquishment of child, 40-6-135

Jurisdiction
- district court, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
- justice's court, 3-10-301
- personal, 40-6-109

Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Notices of intent
- paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
- release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128

Parental rights, termination, 40-6-135
Parent and child relationship
- defined, 40-6-102
- established how, 40-6-104
- judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
- marital status, effect, 40-6-103

Parties to action, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
- right to counsel, 40-6-119

Presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
- action commenced when, 40-6-108
- rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

Pretrial
- proceedings, 40-6-111
- recommendations, 40-6-114

Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Public assistance payments, limitation on father's liability, 40-6-108
Putative fathers
- custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
- grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
- notices of intent or hearings, 40-6-128
- rights respecting, 40-6-127

Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See **Support of child**
Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-127
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
- actions, 40-6-115
- jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
- notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
- service of process, 40-6-109

Service of process, 40-6-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
- child relinquished to, when, 40-6-135

State agencies
- child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
- petition filed by, 40-6-125

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Statute of limitation, 40-6-108
Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
Support of child
    confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
    modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
    order for, 40-6-116
    payments
        criteria for determining, 40-6-116
        procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
    presumption of paternity
        court order, 40-6-105
        written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
    putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
    reciprocal enforcement
        defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
        paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
Termination of parental rights
    fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
        grounds for termination, 40-6-129
    hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135
    mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
    parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135
    putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
Testimony
    court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
    relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135
Time
    commencement of proceedings, limitations, 40-6-108
    expected child, petition to release — filing, 40-6-127
    hearing to determine father's identity and terminate rights, notice, 40-6-128
    notice of intent to claim paternity, transmittal to records and statistics bureau, 40-6-126
    presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
    public assistance payments, father's liability, 40-6-108
    termination of rights, grounds and limitation on questioning of order for, 40-6-129
Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131
Uniform Parentage Act
    citation, 40-6-101
    uniformity, 40-6-131
Venue, 40-6-109
Visitation, provision for, 40-6-116
Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

    See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PAUPERS

    See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns
  minors, purchases from — regulation, 7-21-4208
  records, requirements, 7-21-4207
  regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Commission, 31-1-401
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208, 49-3-204
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Discount, 31-1-401
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Licensing, 7-21-2208, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Offenses
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Records, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 30-9-203, 31-1-402
Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203
Stolen property, pawn of
  bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
  damages, 31-1-406
  return of property, 31-1-405
  search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Storage charges, 31-1-401
Violations, See **Offenses**

PAYMENT, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject area

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 6

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Aerial hunting violations, investigation, 81-7-512
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Age requirement, 7-32-303, 44-4-902
Aircraft, blood alcohol tests — administration, 67-1-211
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Alcoholics, detention authority, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault upon, 45-5-202
Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    administration, 44-11-305
    applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    approval by attorney general, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    jurisdiction of officers and agencies, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    obligations of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    parties to actions involving, 44-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
    termination, 44-11-305
  employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  expenses, 44-11-202
  indemnification, 44-11-102
  liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
  powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-305
  reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
  request for, 44-11-101
  salary, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Assistance, technical, 44-4-103
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Auxiliary officers
  arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
  authorization, 7-32-231
  definitions, 7-32-201
  exceptions to provisions, 7-32-234
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  role, 7-32-232
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Battered spouses programs, 40-2-404
Blood alcohol tests, requests or administration, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
Boats and boating
  certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
  enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
Certification standards, 7-32-303, See also **Training**, generally
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests requested by — when, 61-8-402
Child abuse, See **Minors**, abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 23-5-605, 30-12-210
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contract security company, license qualifications, 37-60-303
County road emergency areas, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  obstructing, 45-7-302
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
  resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal investigation, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  agents as, 44-2-115
  confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205
Curfew provisions for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Dances and dancehalls, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Death caused by, 46-4-201
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404
Drivers' licenses
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Drugs
  education and cooperation of board of pharmacy, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education, See **Training**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Employment standards, 7-32-303 , See also **Training**, generally
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
Field notes, 46-15-321
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Firearms, inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
Fire investigations, service of subpoena, 50-63-304
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
  ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Full-time officers
  auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  definitions, 7-32-201

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Full-time officers (Continued)
    reserve officers
        appointment, reduction of full-time officers by — prohibited, 7-32-212
        coordinator, appointment, 7-32-219
        subordinate to, 7-32-216
Gambling, enforcement of provisions, See **GAMBLING**
Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highways, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Inquest
    county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201
    death when peace officer causes, 46-4-201
Instruction, See **Training**
Interstate Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Act, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **Assistance, mutual**
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Livestock
    hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
    impoundment when, 7-14-2129
    vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Medical examination required, 7-32-303
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Mentally ill persons, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
Minors
    abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
        disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
        protection of child
            authority to provide, 41-3-301
            order and petition for, service, 41-3-403
        reporting of cases, 41-3-201
            immunity from liability, 41-3-203
    aftercare violations, detention for, 53-30-228
    aid to families with dependent children, notice when aid to abandoned child, 53-4-223
    child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
    curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
    custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-3-1111, 41-5-307
    delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307
    location of parent, guardian, or legal custodian, 41-5-303
    records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602
Missing persons, notice to, 72-3-306
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor carriers
    field inspectors as, 69-12-203
    justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Motor vehicles
  blood alcohol tests requested by, when, 61-8-402
  confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  justice, department of — civilian inspectors as, 44-1-1005
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  registration, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**
Oath, 7-32-303
Outfitter and guide violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Photography by, 44-5-202
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Private investigators or security guards
  identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
  information from, 37-60-402
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Proprietary security organizations, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
  special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211
    full-time officers
      as, 7-32-220
      reduction by, prohibited, 7-32-212
    qualifications, 7-32-213
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  coordinator, 7-32-219
  definitions, 7-32-201
  full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  manual, 7-32-215
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  qualifications, 7-32-213
  security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
  termination, 7-32-221
  weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Sailboats, See **Boats and boating**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Termination, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Training
  county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
  educational requirements, 7-32-303
  law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
  reserve officers, 7-32-214
  standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
University system
  security department members as, when, 20-25-321
  students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Weapons, carrying
  auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
  reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See **PARKING**

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  defined, 61-1-209
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Crosswalks (Continued)
    right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
    sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
    authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
    ordinances, 61-8-501
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Right-of-way
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
    intersections, 61-8-207
    sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
    vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
    walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Safety zone
    defined, 61-1-405
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
    defined, 61-1-208
    right-of-way on, 61-8-509
    use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345
Violations, 61-8-506
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PEER REVIEW

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

PELTS OR SKINS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES

See **PROPERTY**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Food service, 50-5-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  licensing by, 50-5-227 — 50-5-230
  life-threatening situations, authority, 50-5-229
  placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Laundry services, 50-5-225
Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  denial, 50-5-230
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
  revocation, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
  suspension, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
Life threatening situations for residents, 50-5-229
Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225
Minors ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228 — 50-5-230
Older Montanans, placement services, 53-5-704
One-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Placement in, 50-5-226, 53-5-704
Recreational activities, 50-5-225
Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Services to residents, 50-5-225
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  licensing by, 50-5-227
  placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
Transportation services, 50-5-225

PERSONAL INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  interest allowed when, 27-1-210
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Employer liability, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Fellow servant liability, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-703, 27-5-114
Payment, effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Products liability actions
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
Right of protection, 49-1-101
Several liability, 27-1-703
Snowmobile area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Summons, 25-31-407
Venue, 25-31-203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Abandonment of property by, 72-3-613
Abuse of power, 72-3-616
Acceptance of
  acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Acceptance of (Continued)
  appointment, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  assets, 72-3-613
Accountants, consent to disclosure of information, 37-50-402, See also **Agents**
Accounting by
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  final, 72-3-521
  termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-522
Actions by or against, See also this main category generally for types of claims
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  attorney's fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  capacity to sue, 72-3-604, 72-3-613
  costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632, 72-12-502
  counterclaim
    against, 25-4-402
    by, 25-4-401
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  expenses, 72-3-632
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  joinder not required when not qualified, 72-12-503
  jurisdiction of court, See **Jurisdiction of court**
  liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
  party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    qualified, when not, 72-12-503
    small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  quiet title, 70-28-204
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
  substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
  successor as party, 72-3-527
  tort actions, 72-3-612
  wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
Age, 72-3-501
Agents, authorization to employ, 72-3-613
  review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
Alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
Alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
Allowances and exempt property, selection, 72-2-804
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
  abuse of authority, 72-3-616
  administration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  care, standards, of, 72-3-610
  protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618
  trust laws, exclusion, 72-20-401, 72-23-101
Appointment
  acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  age, 72-3-501
  authority conferred by, 72-3-601, See **Authority**
  bond, 72-3-512, See **Bond**
  certificate of, 3-1-206, 72-3-121

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
- claims against the estate, appointment required before commencement, 72-3-104
- conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- conservators
  - appointment of conservator terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
  - as personal representative, 72-5-429
  - right to appoint, 72-3-505
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- domiciliary personal representative, priority, 72-3-506
- effect, 72-3-511
- error in, 72-3-602
- fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
- formal proceeding, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- guardians, right to appoint, 72-3-505
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203 — 72-3-205
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-204, 72-3-205
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - interested persons, right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
    - intestacy, additional information, 72-3-204
    - successor personal representative, additional information, 72-3-205
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
  - confirmation by formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  - conflict of laws, 72-3-225
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - denial, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - effect, 72-3-224
  - effect, 72-3-225
  - findings by clerk of district court, 72-3-222
  - formal proceeding, effect on informal appointment, 72-3-304
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
  - intestacy, specific provisions, 72-3-204
  - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-221
  - powers conferred by, 72-3-225, 72-3-304
  - priority, 72-3-222
  - qualification, 72-3-225
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
  - supervised administration, effect of request, 72-3-403
  - termination, 72-3-225
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-222
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- jurisdiction conferred by, 72-3-511
- late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
- letters, issuance, 72-3-103, See **Letters**
- nomination, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
- notice, 72-3-511, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
- objections to, 72-3-503
- order of appointment, 3-1-206, 72-3-121

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
- priority, 72-3-502
  - application to state, 72-3-204
  - court discretion, 72-12-501
  - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-222
  - foreign personal representative, 72-3-506
  - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
  - letters, among, 72-3-602
  - no priority, 72-3-507, 72-12-501
  - notice requirements, 72-3-221
  - objections, effect, 72-3-503
  - renunciation of right to nominate when priority shared, 72-3-504
  - special administrator, exclusion, 72-3-508
  - successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
  - supervised administration proceeding, adjudication, 72-3-402
- probate required for, 72-3-102
- public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**
- qualifications, See **Qualifications**
- renunciation of right to nominate, 72-3-504
- required, 72-3-103
- separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
- several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Special administrator**
- spouse as, 72-2-103
- statute of limitation, 72-3-122
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- substitute judge, 72-10-105
- supervised personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- termination, See **Termination of appointment**
- time, 72-3-122
- unsuitability, finding of, 72-3-501
- vacation, See **Termination of appointment**

Appraisal of property by, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303

Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by dealer**

Attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412

Authority
- accrual, 72-3-601
- corepresentatives, 72-3-624
- foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
- relation back, 72-3-601
- successor, 72-3-621
- surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
- termination, 72-3-521
- territorial extent, 26-3-203

Banks and trust companies as
- consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
- subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
- trust company as, 32-1-107

Beneficiary, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005

Bond, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- amount, 72-3-515
- cash in lieu of bond, 72-3-513
- collateral in lieu of bond, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014
- demand by interested person, 72-3-514
- failure to give bond, 72-3-514
- filing, 72-3-512
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
- increase, 72-3-515

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Bond (Continued)
  jurisdiction, 72-3-516
  notice, 72-3-603
  reduction, 72-3-515
  required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
  security, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
  sureties, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  terms, 72-3-516
Breach of duty, See also **Liability**
  abuse of power, 72-3-616
  claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
  damages, 72-3-616
  injunction when, 72-3-617
  notice of appointment, failure of information, 72-3-603
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
Buildings, repairs or alterations by, 72-3-613
Burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
  veterans, waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Business of decedent, continuation by, 72-3-613
Care, duty of, 72-3-610
Claims against decedent's estate
  appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  claim of personal representative, 72-12-801
  payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
    action for, 72-3-804
    closing statement, information, 72-3-1004
    interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
    liability for, 72-3-104, 72-3-808
    recovery of property for, 72-3-614
  priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
Close corporations, shares
  compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  transfer, 35-9-202
Closing of estate
  discharge of personal representative, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  small estate, by statement, 72-3-1104
  statement, by, 72-3-1004
Commencement of authority, 72-3-601
Commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508
Compensation, See **Fees**
Compromise
  claims against the estate, by, 72-3-815
  distribution, to abide by agreement, 72-3-915
  probate, submission of agreement on admission to, 72-3-132
Conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contempt by, 72-10-112
Contracts
  authority, 72-3-613
  liability, 72-3-612
Conversion of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Corepresentatives
  concurrence on action, 72-3-622
  delegation of authority, 72-3-622
  fees, 72-3-631

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Corepresentatives (Continued)
  joint action, 72-3-622
  protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
  remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
Corporations
  close corporations, shares
    compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
    transfer, 35-9-202
  conversion of shares, authority, 72-3-613
  incorporation, authority for, 72-3-613
  liability as shareholder, 35-1-510
  oaths by, 72-31-101
  operational authority, 72-3-613
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  sale of shares by, 72-3-613
  transfer restrictions on shares, enforcement against, 35-1-617
  voting of shares, 35-1-506
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signing when, 7-14-2702
Death, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
Deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904
Deeds, execution and delivery, 72-3-613
Defined, 72-1-103
Delegation of authority, 72-3-622, 72-3-623
Delivery of assets to, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  life estates, 72-12-104
Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
Disability, 72-3-522
Discharge, See **Termination of appointment**
Distributee, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
Distribution to be expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Easements, dedication by, 72-3-613
Elective share, petition to, 72-2-707
Escheated estate, duties, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207
Exempt property, selection, 72-2-804
Expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
Extent of authority, See **Authority**
Fees, 72-3-631
  devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  election of compensation, 72-3-632
  excessive, 72-3-634
  expenses, 72-3-632
  extraordinary services, 72-3-631
  inheritance tax upon, 72-16-305
  judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 72-3-613
  refund, 72-3-634
  review, 72-3-634
  services, for, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
  will, provision in, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
Fiduciary
  appointment, nature of, 72-3-610
  defined, 72-1-103
Foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
Foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Formal appointment procedure, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
Fraternal benefit society benefits, payable to — when, 33-7-510
Funeral arrangements by, 72-3-601
Good faith provisions, 72-3-404, 72-3-602, 72-3-618, 72-3-632; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Health care information, authority, 50-16-522, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-804
Incompetence, 72-3-521
Informal probate, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Probate**
    appointment, effect, 72-3-213
    notice, 72-3-211
Injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance
    agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
    assets of estate, of, 72-3-613
    benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
    liability, personal — against, 72-3-613
    life, industrial policies — terms for payment to, 33-20-115
Interested persons
    defined as, 72-1-103, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Interested persons**
    notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Inventory of property by, 72-3-607
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
    supplementary, 72-3-609
Investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102
    health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
    science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, legal investment, 90-3-419
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601
Judgments, enforcement by, 25-13-103
Jurisdiction of court
    consent to, 72-3-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    defect, 72-3-618
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    invocation, power of, 72-3-605
    termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521
Jurisdiction of personal representative, See **Authority**
Lease of real or personal property by, 72-3-613
Letters, 72-3-103, 72-3-602, 72-3-618
    acceptance prerequisite, 72-3-512
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    bond prerequisite, 72-3-512
    certified copies, 72-1-204
    defined, 72-1-103
    disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
    equal entitlement, 72-12-501
    foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
    lost will, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
    priority among, 72-3-602, 72-12-501
    public administrators, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-202, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
    revocation by court, 72-10-112
    supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
Liability
    breach of duty, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-623
    claims against the estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
    contracts, 72-3-612

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  costs of proceeding against, 72-12-502
  distribution, after, 72-3-104
  insurance, 72-3-613
  limitation, 72-1-109, 72-3-611
  personal fault, 72-3-612
  statutes of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  torts, 72-3-612
Liens, foreclosure or acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
Life estates, delivery of inventory to, 72-12-104
"Local personal representative" defined, 72-4-101
Married person as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Medical care information, authority, 50-16-522, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Misappropriation of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Mortgages
  acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
  discharge by, 71-1-213
  execution, 72-3-613
  foreclosure, 72-3-613
  renewal by, 71-1-210
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
  certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201
Notice, 72-3-511
  agent, review of employment, 72-3-634
  appointment, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  claims, to present, 72-3-801
  fees of personal representative, review, 72-3-634
  formal proceedings, 72-3-305
  informal probate, 72-3-211
  injunction, 72-3-617
  interested person's demand, copy to, 72-3-105
Official bonds, See **Bond**
Outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
Partition by, 72-3-613, 72-3-914
Partnerships, request for accounting by, 72-12-703
Party to actions, as, See **Actions by or against**
Paternity, action by, 40-6-107
Pledges, powers respecting, 72-3-613
Possession of property, request as evidence of necessity for administration, 72-3-606
Power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Powers and duties generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
Principal and income, determination, 72-25-102, 72-25-402, 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Priority, See **Appointment**
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Protection of persons dealing with personal representative, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**
"Public servant", defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Public use, dedication of land for, 72-3-613
Purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
  formal proceeding to determine, 72-3-319, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  joinder in action not required if not qualified, 72-12-503
  special administrator, 72-3-702

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Qualifications (Continued)
  spouse, 40-2-108
  supervised administration, 72-3-402
Quiet title action by, 70-28-204
Railroads
  corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
Ratification of acts
  holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
  prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Real estate broker provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
Recovery of
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905, 72-12-601
Relation back of authority, 72-3-601
Removal, 72-3-526, See **Termination of appointment**
Renunciation of succession by, 72-2-101
Resignation, See **Termination of appointment**
  successor, 72-3-205, See **Successor personal representative**
Restraint by
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  injunction, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  lost will, 72-12-302
  restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  termination, 72-3-521
Sales by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales by personal representative**
Scope of authority, See **Authority**
Securities
  authorized transactions, 72-3-613
  endorsement by, 30-8-308
  liability as shareholder, 32-1-333, 35-1-510
  transfer restrictions, enforcement, 35-1-617
  voting, 32-1-323, 35-1-506
Security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-512, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014, See also **Bond**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Small estate, closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
Social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
Special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Special administrator**
Spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613
Subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
Successor personal representative
  applicability of laws, 72-3-527
  appointment, 72-3-527
    application, 72-3-202, 72-3-205
    priority, 72-3-508
  authority, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  defined, 72-1-103
  delivery of assets to, 72-3-521
  inventory, duplicate inventory not required, 72-3-607
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
  priority, 72-3-508
  qualification, 72-3-527
  substitution, 72-3-527
  termination of personal representative effected by appointment and qualification, 72-3-525

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
Supervised administration, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Supervised administration**
Sureties on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
Tax duties
  accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401
  appeal by, 72-16-403
  apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**, apportionment of taxes, fiduciary
  appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412
  appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413
  collection, power of, 72-16-436
  compromise by, 72-16-209
  distributions to, 72-16-305
  foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802
  income tax, filing of
    claim for property tax relief, 15-30-174
    returns, 15-30-135
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423
  payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  returns, designation on, 15-8-502
Termination of appointment
  applicability of laws, 72-3-521
  bond, upon failure to give, 72-3-514
  closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  contempt, when, 72-10-112
  death of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  delivery of assets to successor representative, 72-3-521
  disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
  liability, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
  purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
  reduction of powers, 72-3-523
  removal for cause, 72-3-526, 72-10-112
  resignation, by, 72-3-525
  status of testacy, change, 72-3-523
  successor personal representative, See **Successor personal representative**
  testacy, change of status, 72-3-523
  voluntary, 72-3-525
Territorial extent of authority, 26-3-203
Title to property, determination, 72-3-606
Torts, liability, 72-3-612
Transactions authorized, 72-3-613
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trust company as, 32-1-107, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
Trust indenture, execution, 72-3-613
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Vacation of appointment, See **Termination of appointment**
Valuation of assets, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-3-902
Veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
Water
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Workers' compensation
    employer, as, 39-71-117
    fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
    laws binding on, 39-71-411
    third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
Wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513

PERSONAL RIGHTS

    See **RIGHTS**

PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

    See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES

    See **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**; **SALES**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1705
Appointments to, 2-15-1705
Chairperson, replacement, 2-15-1705
Collective bargaining, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Composition, 2-15-1705
Defined, 2-18-101
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705
Quorum, 2-15-1705
Vocational-technical center employees, applications for determination of bargaining units, 20-16-107

PERTUSSIS

    See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

    See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

    See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Accidents, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212
Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106
Adulterated or misbranded
    defined, 80-8-102
    embargo, 80-8-303
    sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of
    administration, 80-8-104
    administrative procedures, 80-8-106
    appeals, 80-8-201, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
    commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
    commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
    cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
    damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
    disposal, assistance, 80-8-201
    educational programs, development, 80-8-109
    embargo, 80-8-303
    enforcement, 80-8-304
    examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
    farm applicators, training credits, 80-8-209
    formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
    hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
    interagency conferences, 80-8-201
    investigation authority, 80-8-304
    labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-201, 80-8-202
    licensing duties, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
    loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301
    nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
    permits, special-use, 80-8-209
    pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
    records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
    registration procedures, 80-8-201
    removal, assistance, 80-8-201
    retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212
    rules adopted by, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
    sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
    solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    technical assistance for disposal, relabeling, or removal, 80-8-201
    training programs, 80-8-209
    veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
    violations, procedures, 80-8-306
    warnings, 80-8-306
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-78-103
Applicators
    aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
    commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
    defined, 80-8-102
    examinations, 80-8-206
    farm, 80-8-209
    licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
    public utility, 80-8-203
Citation of Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Damage or loss from use or application
    prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
    reports regarding, 80-8-301
Dealers
    defined, 80-8-102
    examinations, 80-8-208

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
  licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  rodenticides, sale — surcharge, 80-7-1106
Definitions, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
Detainer, 50-30-307
Devices
  analysis, 80-8-302
  defined, 80-8-102
  misbranded, 80-8-202
  registration, 80-8-105
Disposal, 80-8-201
Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Educational programs, 80-8-109
Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
Farm applicators, 80-8-209
Fees, 80-8-105, 80-8-109, 80-8-201, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  disposition, 80-8-116
Fieldmen, 80-8-207
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201
Food, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-222
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Formulas
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  complete, submission, 80-8-201
  information concerning, unlawful to reveal when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability when, 50-78-103
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  registration applications, duties, 80-8-201
Herbicides, surcharge to fund weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
Information, publication, 80-8-107
Injunction, 80-8-306
Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-304
Labels
  alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  defined, 80-8-102
  improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
  relabeling, 80-8-201
Licenses and permits
  applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  commercial applicators, 80-8-213
  dealers, 80-7-1106, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  exemptions, 80-8-213
  experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  farm applicators, 80-8-209
  fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  modification, 80-8-211

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
  nonresidents, 80-8-210
  pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  reciprocity, 80-8-110
  renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
  revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
  special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Loss or damage from use or application, reports regarding, 80-8-301
Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217
Misbranded, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation by herbicide dealer or applicator, 80-7-805
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticides Act
  administration, 80-8-104
  citation, 80-8-101
  purpose, 80-8-103
Pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
Physicians, 80-8-202
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public information, 80-8-107
Public utility applicators, See **Applicators**
Purpose of provisions, 80-8-103
Registration, 80-8-201
  devices, 80-8-105
  expiration, 80-8-201
  fees, 80-8-201
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  pharmacies, 80-8-207
  renewal, 80-8-201
  reregistration, 80-7-812, 80-7-1106
  rules for, 80-8-105
  suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
  veterinarians, 80-8-207
Removal, 80-8-201
Restricted-use, 80-8-209
  defined, 80-8-102
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rules regarding, 50-31-108, 80-8-105
Sales
  cancellation, 80-8-201
  herbicides, 80-7-812
  pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  restrictions, 80-8-201
  retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
  rules for, 80-8-105
  unlawful when, 80-8-202
Salesmen, 80-8-207
Samples and analysis, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
  rules concerning, 80-8-105
Short title, 80-8-101
Solid waste, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Spraying for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Time
- advisory council, period of existence and members' compensation, 80-8-108
- applicator, commercial — proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
- damage or loss from use or application, reports, 80-8-301
- educational program fees, 80-8-109
- licenses and permits
  - applicators, application and renewal, 80-8-204
  - dealers, required and renewal, 80-8-207
  - governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  - limited commercial applicator's or dealer's license, fee, 80-8-213
  - special-use permit, term of effectiveness, 80-8-209
- registration
  - pharmacists and pharmacies, 80-8-207
  - renewal, expiration, fee, approval of application, and cancellation, 80-8-201
  - veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- rules, availability for inspection, 80-8-105
- violations
  - appeal of civil penalty, 80-8-306
  - embargoed articles, condemnation, 80-8-303
  - major violations, description, 80-8-306

Training programs
- farm applicators, 80-8-209
- fees, 80-8-105

Use
- cancellation, 80-8-201
- records, 80-8-209
- restrictions, 80-8-201
- rules for, 80-8-105

Vegetable pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
Violations
- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
- applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
- dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- fines, 80-8-306
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
- injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
- labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
- penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-306
  - disposition, 80-8-116
- registration, lack of, 80-8-202
- sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202

Warnings, 80-8-306
White powder pesticides
- embargo, 80-8-303
- rules concerning, 80-8-105
- sale unlawful when, 80-8-202

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PET FOOD

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

PETIT LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

PETROLEUM

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **OIL AND GAS**

PET TRADE, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**, generally

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Administration of provisions, 37-7-203
Advertising, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-7-311
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Pharmacies**
Board of Pharmacy
- allocation, 2-15-1843
- appointments to, 2-15-1843
- assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
- attorney for, 37-7-203
- compensation of members, 37-7-202
- composition, 2-15-1843
- continuing education
  - certification form, 37-7-304
  - rules, 37-7-305
- defined, 37-7-101
- disqualification, 2-15-1843
- drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Pharmacy, Board of**
- drug product selection
  - civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
  - rules for, 37-7-503
- duties generally, 37-7-201
- expenses of members, 37-7-202
- fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
- funds, 37-7-324
- hearings, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
- inspections, exemptions, 37-7-103
- interns
  - licensing requirements, 37-7-302
  - supervision, 37-7-104
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination fees set by, 37-7-302
  - registration, 37-7-302
  - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
  - revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  - suspension when, 37-7-321
- officers, 37-7-201
- optometric oversight committee — appointment to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
- powers generally, 37-7-201
- precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
- prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1843
- qualifications, 2-15-1843
- reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104
- removal from office, 2-15-1843
- rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-503
- schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
- term of office, 2-15-1843

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Calcium-EAP — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
City or town regulation, opium or opiate sales, 7-31-4102
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-7-203
  board of pharmacists, assistant for, 37-7-104
  defined, 37-7-101
  enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
  fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324
  inspections by, 37-7-201
  licenses
    certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
    renewal fee, 37-7-303
  pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  rules, publication, 37-7-201
  state special revenue fund, 37-7-324
Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 50-43-108
Continuing education
  administration, funds for, 37-7-303
  defined, 37-7-101
  reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303
  required, 37-7-304
  rules, 37-7-305
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement — criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons, 37-7-103, 37-7-301, 50-43-108, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-104, 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drug addiction, effect, 37-7-311
"Drug" defined, 37-7-101
Drug product selection
  citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  definitions, 37-7-502
  liability, limitations, 37-7-509
  limitation, 37-7-505
  penalty for violations, 37-7-510
  permitted, 37-7-505
  practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
  prohibited when, 37-7-504
  purchasers
    notice to, 37-7-506
    savings passed on to, 37-7-507
  rules regarding, 37-7-503
  short title, 37-7-501
  substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
Equipment, 37-7-201
Exemptions to provisions, 37-7-103
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, See **Violations**
Fraud, 37-7-311, 37-7-321

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Gambling prohibited when, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Good faith actions under peer review program, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Harnosal — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Incompetency, 37-7-311
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Inspections, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  refusal to permit, 37-7-201
Inspectors, 37-7-104
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns
  defined, 37-7-101
  licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
  practice, regulation, 37-7-201
  supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Liability concerning Pharmaceutical Association peer review program, 37-7-1101
Licenses and licensing
  certificates
    expiration, 37-7-303
    issuance, 37-7-302
  certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    issuance, 37-7-201
  continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321
  examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  fees
    certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    disposition, 37-7-324
    examination, 37-7-302
    registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302
    renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  nonresidents, 37-7-302
  qualifications, 37-7-302
  reciprocity, 37-7-302
  registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321
  revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Nonresidents, 37-7-302
Opium or opiates, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Optometrists, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review program of Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability, 37-7-1101
Pesticide regulations, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Pharmacy license, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license
Phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108
Poison, See also **POISON**
    city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
    compounding or dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
    defined, 37-7-101
    regulation, 37-7-201
Practice of
    assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
    exemptions, 37-7-103
    regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
Precursors, exemption from reporting provisions, 50-32-401
Prescriptions, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
    coding, 37-7-401
    defined, 37-7-101
    narcotic, 37-7-401
    opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    product selection, See **Drug product selection**
    refilling, 37-7-401
    unlawful practices, 37-7-301
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-108
    general provisions, 37-7-103
    labeling, 37-7-201
    opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
    regulation, 37-7-201
    unlawful practices, 37-7-301
Schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Time
    board of pharmacy
        assistant to board, experience requirement, 37-7-104
        meetings, 37-7-201
        officers, election, 37-7-201
        practical experience requirement and term, 2-15-1843
    continuing education, hours required, 37-7-304, 37-7-305
    drug product selection violations, application for hearing on penalty, 37-7-510
    licenses
        certificate, expiration, 37-7-303
        expiration, 37-7-321
        registration renewal fee, payment and reinstatement following default, 37-7-303
    prescriptions, refilling — limitation, 37-7-401
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Veterinary remedies and instruments, sale of, 37-18-104
Violations
    advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
    assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
    conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
    drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
    fines and disposition, 37-7-324, 37-7-402, 37-7-510
    generally, penalty, 37-7-323
    inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
    medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
    prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
    prosecutions, 37-7-203
        assistance in, 37-7-104
    renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
    selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
Wholesale
    defined, 37-7-101
    sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103

PHARMACY, BOARD OF

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

PHOSETAMIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**

PHOSPHATE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Antiquities permits, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
Art
    fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
    state buildings, for, 22-2-403
Banks' authority to photograph documents, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
Child support petitions, obligor, 40-5-112
Consumer protection investigations, documentary material, 30-14-102
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
County clerk and recorder, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
Credit unions' authority to photograph documents, 32-3-204
Criminal
    identification, See generally **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
    proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Dental hygienist license applicants, 37-4-402
Dentistry license applicants, 37-4-301
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-144
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Free-lance correspondents, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)

Heritage properties and paleontological remains, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
Historical Society, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Historic records, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Insurance premium finance company records, preservation, 33-14-204
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-144
Mining, of — collection by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212
Missing children, 44-2-506
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  sale or display unlawful when, 45-8-201
Official records, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Printing process, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, generally
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, 37-60-304
Process servers, contents of identification cards, 25-1-1105
Production of documents, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
"Property" defined, 45-2-101
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Public records, 2-6-202, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Secretary of state
  copying fees, 2-6-103
  reproduction of records, 2-6-111
Secured transactions, copies of financing statements, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
Sexual
  abuse of children, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  material, offensive — display unlawful when, 45-8-202
Water rights claims, to support, 85-2-224
Youth court provisions, 41-5-304

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Handicapped persons; Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Address changes, 37-11-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Alien therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Assistants to therapists
  defined, 37-11-101
  supervision, 37-11-105
Board of Physical Therapy Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1858
  appointments to, 2-15-1858
  attorney for, 37-11-202
  compensation of members, 37-11-203
  composition, 2-15-1858
  defined, 37-11-101
  disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  expenses, 37-11-203
  fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
  good faith in actions, 2-15-1858
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  liability of members, 2-15-1858

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners (Continued)
- licenses
  - applicants
    - examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306
    - foreign-trained, 37-11-310
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  - fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  - foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310
  - granting, 37-11-201
  - lapsed licenses, 37-11-308
  - nonresidents, 37-11-307
  - reciprocity, 37-11-307
  - refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
  - temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
- organization, 2-15-1858
- physician as member, 2-15-1858
- public representation on, 2-15-1858
- proceedings, records, 37-11-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1858
- reports of violations by therapists, 37-11-320
- rules, 37-11-201, 37-11-309
- schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201
- term of office, 2-15-1858
- vacancies, 2-15-1858
- violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202, 37-11-320

Change of name or address, 37-11-201

Commerce, Department of
- address changes, 37-11-201
- defined, 37-11-101
- fees, disposition, 37-11-203
- licenses
  - applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duplicate, 37-11-311
  - fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309
  - issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311, 49-3-204
  - list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  - nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  - reciprocity, 37-11-307
  - renewal, 37-11-308
  - temporary, 37-11-309
- name changes, 37-11-201
- register of licensees, 37-11-201
- state special revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304

Continuing education, 37-11-307

Definitions, 37-11-101

Disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104

Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102

Fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

Fines, 37-11-322

Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Fraud, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

Good faith reports of violations by other physical therapists, 37-11-320

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Immunity from liability when, 37-11-320
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Liability, immunity when, 37-11-320
Licenses and licensing
  applicants
    examination, 37-11-201
    qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
  applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  certificates, 37-11-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-11-311
  duplicate, 37-11-311
  examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
  "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
  lapse, 37-11-308
  list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  reciprocity, 37-11-307
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
    representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
  register, 37-11-201
  renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
  temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental illness
  effect, 37-11-321
  reporting, 37-11-320
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Name changes, 37-11-201
Negligence, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Payment for services
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional standards committee for review**
Physical incapacity, reporting, 37-11-320
Practice of
  license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
  referrals not required, 37-11-104
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Referrals not required, 37-11-104

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Register of licensees, 37-11-201
Schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
Time
    board of physical therapy examiners
        examination of license applicants, 37-11-201
        list of licensees, compilation, 37-11-201
        term and residence and experience requirements, 2-15-1858
    licenses
        age requirement, 37-11-303
        examinations
            holding, 37-11-201
            reexamination after failure to pass, 37-11-304
        lapse, 37-11-308
        renewal, 37-11-308
        temporary, period of validity, 37-11-309
Treatment employed by, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Violations
    conviction, effect, 37-11-321
    investigation, 37-11-202
    license
        false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
        lack of, 37-11-301
    penalties, 37-11-322
    prosecution, 37-11-202
    reporting, 37-11-202, 37-11-320
    unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, performing, See **ABORTION**
Actions
    disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
    examining physician, as
        privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
        report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
    injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
    registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-3-310
Advertising
    abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
    drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303
Affidavits
    license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
    practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians**
    abuse of, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Alcohol or related substances (Continued)
  administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705
Aliens, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322, See also **Nonresidents**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Assistants utilization plans, See **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, health certificates required when, 37-30-306
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Blood banks, 50-33-104
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Boxing matches, attendance required, 23-3-405
Calcium-EAP, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Canadian physicians
  licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
  school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate
Change of name or address, 37-3-310
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner
  alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment proceedings, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
  disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
  health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
  mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  occupational disease preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111
City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
City physician, 7-3-4254
Coca leaves, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
Commerce, Department of
  address changes, notification, 37-3-310
  complaints filed with, 37-3-323
  defined, 37-3-102
  investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323
  licenses
    applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    issuance, 37-3-312, 49-3-204
    medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    refused when, 37-3-321
    register, 37-3-205
  money received by, disposition, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
  name changes, notification, 37-3-310
  offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323
  records kept by, 37-3-205
    license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
    name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310
    probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
  registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-3-314, 37-20-302

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Communicable diseases**
  - hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
  - reporting, 37-2-301
    - venereal disease, 50-18-106
  - tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
  - venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**
- **Compensation**, See **Payment for services**
- **Conciliation court** — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Confidential information**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Conservatorship**, examination and testimony for creation, 72-5-408
- **Consultants, private** — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
- **Contempt charged when**, 37-3-326
- **Contraceptives**, unlawful sale and advertisement
  - criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
- **Cosmetologists**, health certificate required when, 37-31-332
- **Counseling**
  - conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  - minors, 41-1-402
  - professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- **County jails**, diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
- **County physicians**, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
- **County sheriff's deputies**, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
- **Criminal investigation**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Death certificates**, duties, 50-15-403
- **Death**
  - determination of, 50-22-101
  - life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, See **LIVING WILLS**
- **Death penalty**, duties, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Definitions**, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 50-2-101
- **Dentistry**
  - oral surgeons, hospital admissions, 37-4-515
  - practicing, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-4-407
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2204
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, defined as professional person, 53-20-102, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
- **Dietetics-nutrition**, practice of — allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-3-323, 50-43-106
  - reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
- **DMSO**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- **Drugs**, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
  - addiction
    - physician, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
    - treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-705
  - addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - advertisements to, 50-31-303
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  - dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  - license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
  - precursors to drugs, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  - violations, effect of conviction, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Electrology**, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
- **Emergency services**
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  - hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Emergency services** (Continued)
  - liability, 27-1-714
  - minors, 41-1-405
- **Employment physicals**, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Equipment**, tax
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- **Evidence**
  - board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  - charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  - driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  - expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
    - cause of death, 46-4-203
    - mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
  - licenses
    - applications
      - applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
      - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
    - register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    - suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
  - medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  - privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  - sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
  - unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322
- **Family Practice Training Act of 1985**, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- **Family practice training program**, 50-5-603
  - citation of family practice training act of 1985, 50-5-601
  - creation, 50-5-603
  - definitions, 50-5-602
  - funding, 50-5-611
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-5-603
  - patient costs not subsidized, 50-5-611
  - purpose, 50-5-603
- **Fees**, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, See also **Payment for services**
- **Firefighters**, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
- **Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations**, 19-13-804
- **Foreign physicians**, 37-3-304 — 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-322
- **Fraud**, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
- **Freedom of choice**, See **Choice of practitioner**
- **Game wardens' disability retirement examinations**, 19-8-712
- **Genetics program**, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
- **Good faith**
  - actions in, 37-2-303, 37-2-312, 41-1-405
  - health care facilities, reporting obligations of limitations on practice, 37-3-404
- **Good Samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
- **Guardianship proceedings**, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
- **Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Handicapped persons, temporary handicap** — certification for parking permits, 49-4-305
- **Harnosal**, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- **Hazardous chemicals**
  - emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - director of department to be physician, 2-15-2102
  - family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-603
- **Health Care Information Act, Uniform**, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Health maintenance organizations**, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health officers to be**, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Hearing aid dispensers
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
  recommendation for examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrolmen's disability retirement examinations, 19-6-612
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Immunity and responsibility
  gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  justice, department of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312
  living will provisions, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  peer review, 37-2-201
  reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
  violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Income tax exemption for handicapped child, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Infants
  mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Injunction when, 37-3-326
Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Internship
  "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
  licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
Jails, county — diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612
Justice, Department of — reports to, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-102, 50-41-105, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licenses and licensing
  applications
    fees, 37-3-308
    fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
    general provisions, 37-3-309
    name or address changes, 37-3-310
    records of applicants, 37-3-205
    violations concerning, 37-3-325
  certificates
    enumeration, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    certificates (Continued)
        practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
        revocation, 37-3-313
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
        fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
        foreign physicians, 37-3-311
        fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
        general provisions, 37-3-311
        oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
        physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306
        temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307
    exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
    fees
        application, 37-3-308
        examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
    issuance, 37-3-312
        discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
        form, 37-3-301
        physician's certificate, 37-3-306
        temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
    local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
    osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
    physician's certificate
        endorsement, by, 37-3-306
        examination requirements, 37-3-306
        generally, 37-3-301
        issuance, 37-3-306
        practice authorized by, 37-3-303
        qualifications, 37-3-305
        reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
    reciprocity, 37-3-307
    refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
    register, 37-3-205
    required, 37-3-301
    revocation or suspension
        general provisions, 37-3-323
        incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405
        registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313
    temporary certificates
        application fee, 37-3-308
        endorsement, by, 37-3-307
        examination requirements, 37-3-307
        generally, 37-3-301
        issuance, 37-3-307
        practice authorized by, 37-3-304
        qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
        reciprocity, by, 37-3-307
        refusal, 37-3-307
        renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Malpractice, 37-3-322, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
- actions by
  - disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - injunction, for, 37-3-326
- allocation, 2-15-1841
- anesthesiologists, 37-4-511
- appointments to, 2-15-1841
- chemically dependent physicians, rehabilitation program for — establishment, 37-3-203
- compensation of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
- composition, 2-15-1841
- defined, 37-3-102
- delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313
- disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 50-43-106
- drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304
- emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203, 37-20-104
- evidence, taking, 37-3-203
- expenses of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
- fees set by
  - examination, 37-3-308
  - physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and renewal, 37-20-302
  - registration, 37-3-313
- hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327
- injunction, action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
- internship
  - approval, 37-3-102
  - license requirement, 37-3-309
- investigations held when, 37-3-323
- licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312
  - applications
    - evidence concerning, 37-3-325
    - forms prescribed by, 37-3-309
  - certificates
    - form, 37-3-302
    - issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301
    - revocation, 37-3-313
    - signing, 37-3-301
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - requirements for kind used, 37-3-311
  - hearings concerning, 37-3-309
  - physicians' certificate
    - issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306
    - reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306
  - refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  - reinstatement, 37-3-324
  - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - temporary certificates
    - authorization, 37-3-307
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - renewal, 37-3-304
    - specifications and limitations, 37-3-301
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- meetings, 37-3-204
- nutritionist as member, 2-15-1841

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- officers, 37-3-201
  - certificates, signing, 37-3-301
  - licenses, signing, 37-3-312
- optometric oversight committee — appointments to, representation on, duties concerning, and board of optometrists' response to decision, 37-10-204
- organization, 37-3-201
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- physicians as members, 2-15-1841
- physicians' assistants
  - approval
    - fees, 37-20-302
    - lack of, 37-20-104
    - renewal, 37-20-302
    - required, 37-20-301
  - duties generally, 37-20-201
  - statements regarding, 37-20-101
  - utilization plans
    - approval, 37-20-301
      - withdrawal, 37-20-104
    - contents, 37-20-301
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- policy, 37-3-202
- probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- proceedings, records, 37-3-205
- public representation on, 2-15-1841
- qualification of members, 2-15-1841
- quorum, 37-3-204
- records, 37-3-205
- registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
- removal from office, 2-15-1841
- reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
  - failure to report, 37-3-405
  - hospitals, by, 37-3-403
  - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
  - insurers, by, 37-3-402
- residency
  - approval, 37-3-102
  - licenses required when, 37-3-103
- rules
  - adoption, 37-3-203
  - disobedience to, 37-3-322
  - physicians' assistants, 37-20-101
    - utilization plans, 37-20-202
  - violation, 37-20-104
- seal, 37-3-201
  - certificates issued under, 37-3-301
  - licenses, on, 37-3-312, 37-5-302, 37-13-304
- subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
- term of office, 2-15-1841
- violations
  - injunction to restrain, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
  - prosecution, 37-3-203
- witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
  - failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328
- workers' compensation impairment evaluators, nominations, 39-71-711

Medical examiners, state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203

Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**

Medical record information, See **Records**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical schools
- "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
- cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
- family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
- foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
  - approval, 37-3-102
- funding
  - family practice training program, effect, 50-5-611
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- graduation from
  - evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
  - licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Mental incompetence or illness of physician
- alcohol or drug abuse, by, 37-3-203, 37-3-322
- disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
- reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Physicians**

Minors
- abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
- counseling, 41-1-402
- custody
  - proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  - when, 41-3-1111
- emergency services, 41-1-405
- handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
- medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407
- "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

Misrepresentation, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

Name changes, 37-3-310

Negligence, 37-2-312, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- liability, 27-1-714
  - immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
- practice, in, 37-3-322
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- reporting, 37-3-402, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct

Nutrition, practice of — when, 37-25-304

Noncompliance with provisions, See **Violations**

Nonresidents, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**

Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**, generally
- abortions, See **ABORTION**
- employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
- infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
- metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
- serological test of mother
  - required, 50-19-103
  - results, must report to patient, 50-19-107

Occupational disease, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Medical** categories

Offenses, See **Violations**

Offices, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101

Opium, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Ophthalmologists
  blind persons
    visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    vocational rehabilitation services, recommendation for, 53-7-302
  defined, 72-17-102
  eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-102, 72-17-311
  optometric oversight committee, appointment to, 37-10-204
Optometric Oversight Committee, representation on, 37-10-204
Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
Oral surgeons, hospital admissions by, 37-4-515
Organs
  donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
  furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Osteopaths, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Pathology
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Payment for services
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  employment physicals, 39-2-301
  health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Phosetamin, prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
Physical impairment, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Physical therapists
  list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
  restrictions, 37-11-103
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1858
Physician-patient privilege, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
Physicians' assistants utilization plans
  approval, 37-20-301
    exemptions, 37-20-303
    expiration, 37-20-302
    fees, 37-20-302
    fraud, obtaining by, 37-20-104
    renewal, 37-20-302
    rules, 37-20-202
    withdrawal when, 37-20-104
  assistants
    approval required, 37-20-301
    authority, limitations and exception, 37-20-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Physicians' assistants utilization plans (Continued)
- assistants (Continued)
  - elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - insurance requirement, 37-20-102
  - qualifications, 37-20-101
  - supervision required, 37-20-301
  - violations, 37-20-104
- contents, 37-20-301
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
- required, 37-20-301
- rules, 37-20-202
- supervising physicians
  - assistants, number specified, 37-20-202
  - qualifications, 37-20-101
  - violations, 37-20-104

Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**

Podiatry
- defined, 37-6-101, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904

Practice of medicine
- chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- defined, 37-3-102
- false or assumed name, under — penalty, 37-3-325
- injunction for violations, 37-3-326
- license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204
- negligence in, 37-3-322
- osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102
- physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404

Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**

Premarital examinations
- confidentiality, 40-1-208
- medical certificate
  - forms for, 40-1-204
  - penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
- serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111

Prisoners in county jails, diseases endangering health of, 7-32-2222

Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848

Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005

Records
- confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- disclosure, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Records (Continued)
- health care information act, uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- living wills, recording declarations and terminal condition, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206, See also **LIVING WILLS**

Register, 37-3-205

Registration
- certificate subject to, 37-3-301
- fees, 37-3-313

Report requirements
- diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
- drug addicts, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
- elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
- gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
- infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
- justice, department of — to, 37-2-311

Residency
- "approved residency" defined, 37-3-102
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405

School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324

Seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103

Selection of practitioner, See **Choice of practitioner**

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

Serological tests
- premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
- prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
- venereal diseases, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations, 19-7-612

Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106

Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

State consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Teachers' retirement system, examination of disability retirees, 19-4-903

Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**

Time
- absence from state, effect on license, 37-3-313
- address change, notice, 37-3-310
- drug addicts or habitual users of drugs, report of prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
- gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
- hospitals or related facilities, report of prohibition or limitation on privilege to practice, 37-3-403
  - suspension of license for failure to report, 37-3-405
- inactive practice, effect on license, 37-3-313
- insurers, professional liability — reports of claims or settlements, 37-3-402
- internship, approved, 37-3-102
  - requirement for licensing, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
- licenses
  - applications, filing, 37-3-309
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-3-311
  - internship requirement, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
  - physician's certificate
    - registration, 37-3-301
      - notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
    - revocation, notice, 37-3-313
  - suspension, 37-3-405
  - temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  medical examiners, board of
    meetings, 37-3-204
    officers, election, 37-3-201
    qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
  name change, notice, 37-3-310
  physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and notice of expiration of approval, 37-20-302
  registration of physician's certificate, 37-3-301
    notice and payment of fee, 37-3-313
  stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-3-323
  temporary certificate, period of issuance and renewal, 37-3-304
  violations, hearings regarding, 37-3-323
Tissue banks, 50-33-104
Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Tuberculosis
  court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105
  fees to, 50-17-114
  witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Unprofessional conduct
  defined, 37-3-322
  disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
  licenses
    applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
    issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Venereal diseases
  drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
  information, release to, 50-18-109
  reporting by, 50-18-106
  statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Violations
  charging, manner of, 37-3-326
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  felony, as — when, 37-3-325
  fines, 37-2-111, 37-2-301, 37-3-325
  injunction, 37-3-326
  license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
  living will provisions, 50-9-206
  misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325
  penalties, 37-3-325
  physicians' assistants, 37-20-104
  prescriptions to drug addicts, failure to report, 37-2-111
  probation, 37-3-323
  unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322
Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408
Welfare recipients, treatment, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Witnesses, See **Evidence**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** categories
Wrestling matches, attendance required, 23-3-405

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to admission to, 53-30-209

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PIGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PILLOWS

See **MATTRESSES**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS; PIPELINES**

Complaints, 69-13-201
  hearing and determination, 69-13-203
Connection facilities, 69-13-302
Construction of pipelines, right to, 69-13-103
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Damages, recovery, 69-13-105
Defined, 69-13-101
Discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Easements, 69-13-104
Eminent domain, 69-13-104
Enforcement, 69-13-102, 69-13-203
Facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302
Fines, 69-13-105
Hearings, 69-13-201
Injunction, 69-13-102
Interchange facilities, 69-13-302
Investigations
  authority for, 69-13-203
  records, of, 69-13-301
Loading facilities, 69-13-201
Penalties, 69-13-105
Public Service Commission
  connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103
  enforcement authority, 69-13-203
  investigatory authority, 69-13-203
  jurisdiction, 69-13-102
  orders
    noncompliance, 69-13-105
    rates and rules, establishing, 69-13-201
    validity, evidence of, 69-13-202
  rates
    establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
    rules for, 69-13-301
  report requirements, 69-13-301
  rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
  suits, institution, 69-13-203
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102
  witnesses, authority, 69-13-203
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Rates
  discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
  establishment, 69-13-201
  rules for, 69-13-301
Records, 69-13-301
Regulation, 69-1-102
Reports, 69-13-301
Rights-of-way, 69-13-104
Rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
Scope of provisions, 69-13-102
Service, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Shippers
  complaints, 69-13-201
  discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
Storage facilities, 69-13-201
Supervision, 69-1-102
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction, 69-13-103
Time
  rates and rules, order establishing — notice, 69-13-201
  reports, 69-13-301
  shippers, receipt of petroleum and petroleum products limited, 69-13-303
Violations, 69-13-105

PIPELINES

Carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
Construction blasting and use of explosives, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
County utility services, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2103
Dams and reservoirs, 85-15-106
Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Hazardous waste provisions, nonapplicability, 75-10-403
Insurance covering, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
Lien for, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manufactured dairy products, sanitary pipelines — cleaning procedure, 81-22-101

PIPELINES (Continued)

Mausoleum-columbarium property, utilities through — prohibited, 35-21-409
Natural gas
  pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
  transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
  underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
Petroleum, energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
Report to Department of Revenue, transportation of oil or gas, 15-23-103, 15-23-301, 15-36-104
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
State lands
  easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
Subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
Taxation, See generally **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
"Transmitting utility" defined, 30-9-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Water, for, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-7-2011, 85-9-103, 85-15-106, 85-20-201
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103

PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLAIN ENGLISH, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11

See **CONTRACTS**

PLANING MILLS, 7-21-4204

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

See also **ZONING**, generally

Actions, official when, 76-1-304
Administration, 76-1-305
Advisory capacity, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Appointment to, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
Appropriations, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Authorization for, 76-1-101
Budget, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
Citizen members, See **Membership**
City boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  membership, See **Membership**
City-county boards
  establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  membership, See **Membership**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
  zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
Commerce, Department of
  funding distribution, 90-1-108
  technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Comprehensive plan, See **Master plan**
Consolidated boards, 76-1-112
County boards
  establishment, 76-1-104
  jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  membership, See **Membership**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
Definitions, 76-1-103
Donations, 76-1-408
Employees, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
Environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
Establishment
  city boards, 76-1-105
  city-county boards, 76-1-105
  county boards, 76-1-104
  protests, 76-1-104
Existing boards, representation on, 76-1-111
Expenses, 76-1-307
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fiscal administration, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
Funding generally, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
  commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
Gifts, 76-1-408
Governing bodies
  advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
  appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
  budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
  cooperation by, 76-1-110
  defined, 76-1-103
  governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
  jurisdictional area
    boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
    establishment, 76-1-504
  master plan
    adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
- master plan (Continued)
  - recommendation for, 76-1-603
  - use, 76-1-605
- membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
- recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
- tax levy by, 76-1-111
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Governmental
- cooperation, 76-1-110
- funds and services, 76-1-409

Interlocal agreements for, 76-1-112

Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225

Joint boards, 76-1-112

Jurisdictional area
- boundaries
  - extension, 76-1-505
  - revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
- city-county boards
  - boundaries
    - extension, 76-1-505
    - revision, 76-1-506
  - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
  - establishment, 76-1-504
  - maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  - planning projects outside, 76-1-508
- county boards
  - boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
  - establishment, 76-1-501
  - map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
- increased when, 76-1-111
- maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
- projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
- subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Local regulations**
- zoning regulations, See **ZONING**, **County**; **Municipal**

Lakeshore protection, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211

Master plan
- adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
- contents, 76-1-601
- defined, 76-1-103
- hearing, 76-1-602
- preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
- preparation, 76-1-106
- subdivisions
  - effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
  - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
- use, 76-1-605

Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304

Membership
- appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
- certification when, 76-1-221
- citizen members
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
  - qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
  - vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
- city boards, 76-1-221
  - citizen members, 76-1-224
  - city council representative, 76-1-222
  - county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  - increased when, 76-2-311
- city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
    compensation, 76-1-307
    county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
    expenses, 76-1-307
    increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
    official members, 76-1-201
    qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
    terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
    vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
Officers, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
Offices, 76-1-303
Official members, See **Membership**
Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
Parks and playgrounds, 76-1-408
Plats, See **Subdivisions and plats**
Policies proposed by, 76-1-106
Property, 76-1-408
Protests to establishment, 76-1-104
Purpose, 76-1-102
Qualification for membership, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
Quorum, 76-1-304
Records, 76-1-305
    certificates of membership, 76-1-221
Reports, 76-1-305
Resolutions and ordinances, 76-1-305
Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305
Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
Service contracts, 76-1-306
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Subdivisions and plats
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    master plan, See **Master plan**
    parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
    policies for, 76-1-106
    preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
    role relating to, 76-1-107
    subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
Tax levies
    authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
    counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
    existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
    maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
    municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
    planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Time
    budget, 76-1-401
    establishment
        city-county board, 76-1-105
        county boards, resolutions for — hearing and disapproval, 76-1-104
    jurisdictional area, publication of notice of intent to extend, 76-1-505
    master plan, publication of notice of hearing, 76-1-602
    meetings and notices for special meetings, 76-1-301
    membership
        appointment
            city council member, 76-1-222
            county representative, 76-1-223
        terms of members, 76-1-203

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    officers, election, 76-1-302
    reports, 76-1-305
Vacancies on, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
Zoning
    commission, as, 76-1-108
    districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
    master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLANT CLOSURES, 75-20-304

PLASMA

See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**, generally

PLATINUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**

PLATS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Subdivisions and plats**; **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**

PLEA

Civil action, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Criminal action, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**

PLEADINGS

See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
Affidavits
    not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    of verification, 25-4-203
        not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    property, of true value, 25-4-303
Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Amendments
    evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
    relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    time for, calculation, 25-4-204
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
Change of venue
    pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203
Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
Copies, 25-4-111
  no charge when, 25-10-402
Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Complaint**; **Grand jury**, indictment; **Information**; **Plea**; **Pretrial motions**
Cross-claim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Damages for personal injury and wrongful death
  ad damnum clause, 25-4-312
  claim, no statement in, 25-4-311
  delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314
  notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313
  request for statement, 25-4-312
Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Decision, 25-4-204
Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
Defenses
  affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
  strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
  third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denials
  conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)
Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
Error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Estate proceedings, 72-1-303
Evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Default**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Statement of claim**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Foreign laws, pleading of
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)
  declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Form (Continued)
  designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
  exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
Fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Good faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 11
Guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
Indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
Information, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Judgment
  demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Lost, 25-4-111
Mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Not guilty, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
Official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
Parties
  capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Personal injury, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
Place, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
Plea, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
Pretrial motions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Probate proceedings, 72-1-303
Property, true value, 25-4-303
Responsive pleadings
  ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
  manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607
State
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  reference to, 2-1-101

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Statement of claim
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
  short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**
Statute of limitation, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Time
  extension, 25-1-301
  materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
  response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Workers' compensation court, signing requirements, 39-71-2914
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

PLEDGES

  See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Agricultural Loan Authority, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Banks and trust companies
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
  stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
Cities and towns
  bonds
    payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-13-4328, 7-31-116
    security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202
Consideration, 71-2-108
Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Cooperative associations, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106
Corporations, 35-1-108
  assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
  close corporations, shares of, 35-9-202
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510, 35-9-202
Counties, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

PLEDGES (Continued)

Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Depositary, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Factors
  authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  pledgee, as, 30-11-602
Finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
Foreclosure costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Good faith, 71-2-109
Gratuitous pledge holder, 71-2-105
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, pledges of valid and binding, 90-7-312
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds
    payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    security, 7-15-4505
  loans, security, 7-15-4502
  property, 7-15-4460
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Insurance policies, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Investment securities, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Irrigation district revenue bonds, payment, 85-7-1413
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Notice, 71-2-106
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee
  definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  reward, for, 71-2-104
  rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
Pledge holder
  depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103
  gratuitous, 71-2-105
  new, appointment, 71-2-106
  obligations, 71-2-106
  reward, for, 71-2-104
Pledgor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Pledges**
Property, pledged
  apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
  delivery, 71-2-103
  holder, See **Pledge holder; Pledgee**
  lien upon, 71-2-107
  personal property, 71-2-102
  security, 71-2-101
  withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556

PLEDGES (Continued)

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Transfers, 71-2-102
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
Urban renewal
    bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324
    obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
Validity, 71-2-103
Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Board of Plumbers
    allocation, 2-15-1875
    appointments to, 2-15-1875
    censure of licensees, 37-69-320
    chairman, 37-69-201
    compensation of members, 37-69-203
    composition, 2-15-1875
    defined, 37-69-101
    disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
    expenses of members, 37-69-203
    funding, 37-69-308
    hearings, 37-69-322
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
        experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309
        fees set by, 37-69-307
        nonresidents, 37-69-309
        restrictions, 37-69-320
        revocation or suspension, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
        temporary exception, notification and withdrawal of authorization, 37-69-301
    public representation on, 2-15-1875
    quorum, 37-69-201
    restrictions on licensees, 37-69-320
    rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304, 37-69-309, 37-69-320
    term of office, 2-15-1875
Building codes, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Censure, 37-69-320
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Commerce, Department of
    apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302
    defined, 37-69-101
    fees, deposit, 37-69-308
    licenses
        applications, 37-69-303

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
    fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
    renewal, 37-69-307
  records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-69-308
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Definitions, 37-69-101
Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Drug abuse, 37-69-320
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
Field of plumbing
  apprentices, 37-69-302
  defined, 37-69-101
  license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204
    temporary exception when, 37-69-301
  substandard work performance and inadequate supervision, effect, 37-69-320
Fraud, 37-69-320
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — advisory authority, 50-1-202
Incompetence, 37-69-320
Journeyman plumbers
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
  defined, 37-69-101
  employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-69-302
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-309
  deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
    exception, 37-69-309
  exception, temporary, 37-69-301
  experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305, 37-69-309
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
  fees, 37-69-307, 37-69-309
  issuance, 37-69-306, 37-69-309
  journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304
  master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305
  nonresidents, 37-69-309
  qualifications
    journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
    master plumbers, 37-69-305
    nonresidents, 37-69-309
  reciprocity, 37-69-309
  renewal, 37-69-307
  required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
  restrictions, 37-69-320
  revocation or suspension
    grounds, 37-69-320
    procedures, 37-69-320, 37-69-322
  temporary exception when, 37-69-301
Master plumbers
  authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
  defined, 37-69-101
  employees, 37-69-323

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Master plumbers (Continued)
  journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Mental incompetence, 37-69-320
Negligence, 37-69-320
Nonresidents, 37-69-309
Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202
Restrictions, 37-69-320
Standards, 37-69-320
Time
  board of plumbers
    chairman, selection, 37-69-201
    residence and experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1875
    temporary license exception, response after notification, 37-69-301
  licenses
    experience requirement, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
    expiration and renewal, 37-69-307
    temporary exception, effective date, 37-69-301
Uniform Plumbing Code standards, 37-69-320
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Unprofessional conduct, 37-69-320
Violations, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 50-60-515

PLUTONIUM

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Advertising, 37-6-104, 37-6-301
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-6-310
Amputations prohibited, 37-6-102
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Appliances, 37-6-104
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  charges arising from violations, notice requirements, 37-6-311
  complaints, filing and citation of hearing, 37-6-311
  defined, 37-6-101
  licenses
    application forms furnished by, 37-6-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
    notice
      intent to deny, revoke, or refuse to renew, 37-6-311
      renewal, 37-6-304
    recording, 37-6-304

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    renewal, 37-6-304
    temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304
  records, 37-6-304
  state special revenue fund, 37-6-305
Complaints against, 37-6-311
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Corrective shoes, 37-6-104
Deceptive practices, 37-6-310
Definitions, 37-6-101, 37-6-310
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  administration and prescription, 37-6-105, 37-6-310
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  license suspension for abuse of, 37-6-311
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  violations, effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
Fines, 37-6-312
Foot remedies, 37-6-104
Fraud, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-6-311
Hospital records and reports, examination and release when, 37-6-311
Incompetency, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-6-311
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-6-302
  conditions or limitations, 37-6-302
  designations on, 37-6-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-6-304
  examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
  fraud, misrepresentation, or deception in obtaining, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
  issuance, 37-6-302
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, 37-6-302
  penalty, 37-6-304
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301
  probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
  qualifications, 37-6-302
  reciprocity, 37-6-302

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- recording, 37-6-304
- reexamination, 37-6-303
- refusal, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-311
- reinstatement, 37-6-311
- reissuance, 37-6-304
- renewal fee, 37-6-304
- required, 37-6-301
- revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
- suspension, 37-6-311
- temporary, 37-6-302, 37-6-304

Malpractice, 37-6-310, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Medical Examiners, Board of
- defined, 37-6-101
- disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
- fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
- hearings, 37-6-311
- hospital records and reports, request for release, 37-6-311
- investigations, 37-6-311
- licenses
  - applications, 37-6-302
  - conditions or limitations, 37-6-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
  - fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
  - penalty prescribed by, 37-6-304
  - personal appearance before, 37-6-302
  - probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
  - qualifications, 37-6-302
  - refusal or revocation, 37-6-302, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
  - reinstatement, 37-6-311
  - required, 37-6-301
  - suspension, 37-6-311
  - temporary, 37-6-302
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- rules, disobedience, 37-6-310
- schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302

Medical records information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Medicine, practice of
- aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, effect, 37-6-310
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103

Mental impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Misrepresentation, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Negligence, 37-6-310

Nonresidents, 37-6-302, 37-6-310

Payment for services, 37-6-310, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

Penalty, 37-6-304

Physical impairment, 37-6-310, 37-6-311

Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Physicians, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Practice of podiatry
- license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- limitation, 37-6-102
- physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- suspension of right, 37-6-311
- unlicensed persons, practice with, 37-6-310

Probation, 37-6-302, 37-6-311

Professional corporations, 37-6-310, See **CORPORATIONS**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgeons, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
Time
  hearings, 37-6-311
  licenses
    nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-6-302
    reexamination following refusal, 37-6-303
    renewal, notices and payment of fee, 37-6-304
    revocation, notice, 37-6-304
    training requirements, 37-6-302
  suspension of right to practice, period of, 37-6-311
Unprofessional conduct, 37-6-302, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Violations
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  complaints and charges, 37-6-311
  conviction, effect, 37-6-310
  disciplinary actions, 37-6-311
  generally, penalty, 37-6-312
  license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-6-310
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

POISON

Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics — as, 50-31-108
City or town regulations regarding sales, 7-31-4102
Commercial feeds, contained in, 80-9-204
Compounding, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Cosmetic
  additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-401
  container, poisonous, 50-31-401
Defined, 37-7-101
Dispensing, 37-7-103, 37-7-301
Drugs
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-305
  container, poisonous, 50-31-305
Fire extinguisher requirements, 50-61-111
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Food
  additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
"Hazardous substance, misbranded" defined, 50-30-202, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insect control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Itinerant vendors, license required, 7-21-2202
Meat or meat containers, as additive, 81-9-217
"Pesticide chemical" defined, 50-31-103, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pharmacy, Board of — regulation by, 37-7-201
Predator control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Sales
  city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
  itinerant vendors, license required, 7-21-2202
  medical professions, dispensing or compounding, 37-7-103

POISON (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  pharmacies, 37-7-103
  regulation, 37-7-201
  unlawful when, 37-7-301

POKER

  See **GAMBLING, Card games; Video draw poker and keno machines**

POLE TRAILERS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

POLICE

  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, duties, See **Motor vehicles**
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Actions
  officers, brought by — for review of hearings, trials, or reinstatement, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover
    municipality, by — when, 7-32-4138
    officer, by, 7-32-4121
Active list, 7-32-4106
  age requirements, 7-32-4112
  retired officers, 7-32-4107
Age requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Application for position on force, 7-32-4108
Appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
  certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  confirmation or revocation, 7-32-4113
Arrests
  authorization for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
  exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
Board of Police Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Business improvement districts, protection for, 7-12-1131
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Charges against
  decision regarding, 7-32-4160
    enforcement, 7-32-4161
    modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
  hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
    open to public, 7-32-4158
    required, 7-32-4162
    review, 7-32-4164
    witnesses, 7-32-4159
  police commission, role, 7-32-4155
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  service on officer, 7-32-4156
  writing, to be in, 7-32-4156
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

POLICE (Continued)

Chiefs of police (Continued)
  arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  contract security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
  duties, 7-32-4105
  election of, 7-3-433
  employment, casual — officer as security guard, authorization by, 37-60-406
  gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
  motor vehicles
    registration information reported to, 61-3-101
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  officers
    charge and control of, 7-32-4105
    suspension, 7-32-4163
  private investigator's license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  private security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  process — execution, return, and service, 7-32-4105
  proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-32-103
  removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
  salary, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
  security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
  snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated governments — powers and duties of officers, patrolmen, and director of department, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining when, 7-32-4117
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
Commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Compensation, See **Salary**
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Days off duty, 7-32-4118
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-304
Department
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  authorization, 7-32-4101
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, 7-32-4102
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**

POLICE (Continued)

Department (Continued)
  ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
    director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injuries or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drivers' licenses
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306
Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education standards, 7-32-303
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  responsibility, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  not required when, 7-32-4110
  police commission, role, 7-32-4154
Fingerprinting
  by, 44-5-202
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Group insurance, 7-32-4117
Highway patrolmen as, 44-1-1003
Impoundment of motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Incapacitation or incompetency, 7-32-4155
Injuries or sickness
  disability
    retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905
    retirement allowance, 7-32-4135, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Disability retirement; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Disability retirement**
  light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  partial salary, 7-32-4132
    discontinuance when, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
  probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
  subrogation for reimbursement of salary and medical expenses, 7-32-4138
Insurance, group, 7-32-4117
Interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Judgment, execution, 46-17-302
Junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Jury duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Light duty, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136

POLICE (Continued)

Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
  estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
  protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Machine guns, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Military duty, exemption when, 7-32-4115
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Misconduct, official, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Motor vehicles
  abandoned
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    owner
      notification, 61-12-402
      reclaiming, 61-12-403
    sale, 61-12-404
      certificate of execution, 61-12-405
      return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  accidents
    notification, 61-7-108
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  on-scene command and control vehicle, designation, 61-9-402
  registration
    enforcement, 61-3-602
    information reported to, 61-3-101
  rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  stolen and recovered, 61-3-106
  traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4259
Municipal commission-manager government
  department, 7-3-4465
    supervision, 7-32-4103
  enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
  manager
    applicants, certification of qualification for appointment filed with, 7-32-4108
    applications for position on force, filed with, 7-32-4108
    appointment, revocation, 7-32-4113
    "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
    police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
Mutual aid, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Neglect of duty, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Number of, limitation, 7-32-4106
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
Official misconduct, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
Ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
Overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE (Continued)

Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pensions, purchase, 7-32-4120, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Physical examinations, 7-32-303
  not required when, 7-32-4110
Police Commission
  appeals to, 7-32-4163
  applicants, certification of qualification for appointment, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108
  charges against police
    decision concerning, 7-32-4160
      enforcement, 7-32-4161
      modification or veto, 7-32-4160
      review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
      open to public, 7-32-4158
      required, 7-32-4162
      review, 7-32-4164
      witnesses, 7-32-4159
    role of commission, 7-32-4155
    writing, to be in — form, 7-32-4156
  disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
  examination of applicants, requirements, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
  "mayor" defined, 7-32-4153
  members
    appointment, 7-32-4151
    term and compensation, 7-32-4152
  reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
  required, 7-32-4151
  retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
Political activities, 7-32-4114
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  injuries to officer, effect on, 7-32-4137
  not required when, 7-32-4110
Public Safety, Department of
  court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  "employee" defined, 7-32-106
  establishment in lieu of police department, 7-32-101
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
  false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
Reduction of force, 7-32-4106
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement
  active list, on, 7-32-4106
  age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
  disability retirees, 19-9-905
  procedure for, 7-32-4110
  review, action to, 7-32-4164
Removal, See **Dismissal**
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Retirement fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
Retirement systems, 7-32-4120, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

POLICE (Continued)

Rules governing, 7-32-4103
Salary
  action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  chiefs of police, 7-4-4202
  commission, members, 7-32-4152
  days off duty, 7-32-4118
  disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
  injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
  minimum wage, 7-32-4116
  overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
  partial, when, 7-32-4132
    discontinuance, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
  subrogation, 7-32-4138
  suspension of officer, temporary, 7-32-4163
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465
Subpoenas
  police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
Suspension, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
  temporary, 7-32-4163
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Time
  appointment, submission and confirmation, 7-32-4113
  appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  charges against policemen
    decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160
    service, 7-32-4156
  days off duty, 7-32-4118
  employment and education standards, basic course — completion or extension, 7-32-303
  hearings, trials, or reinstatement — action to review, 7-32-4164
  police commission members, term, 7-32-4152
  probationary period, 7-32-4113
  reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
  salary
    action to recover, 7-32-4121
    partial, period of payment, 7-32-4132
  state payments, reports regarding, 7-32-4120
  suspension, temporary, 7-32-4163
  temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
  work period, 7-32-4118
Traffic, regulating, 61-12-101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training
  expenditure for, 7-32-4120
  standards, 7-32-303
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**
Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119

POLICE ACADEMY

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION
    See **POLICE**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF
    See **POLICE**, **Police Commission**

POLICE COURTS
    See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS
    See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
Administration, Department of
    board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
    employment of actuary, 19-10-205
Benefits
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    death, 19-10-503
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504
    reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    supplemental, 19-10-506
    taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        deduction, 15-30-136
        exemption, 15-30-111
    unassignable, 19-10-504
Board of trustees
    abolishment, 19-10-201
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
    commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    composition, 19-10-201
    functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    term, 19-10-201
Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
Contributions
    cities, rate, 19-10-301
    officers
        military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
        payroll deduction, 19-10-302
        refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
        reversion to state general fund when, 19-10-202
Death benefits, 19-10-503
Definitions, 19-10-101
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Disability retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-10-502
    eligibility, 19-10-402
    partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  dissolution when, 19-10-202
  gifts to 19-10-304
  interest on, 19-10-203
  investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
  sources of money, 19-10-304
  state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  use, limitations, 19-10-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
Service retirement
  active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
  benefits, computation, 19-10-501
  eligibility, 19-10-401
  retired list
    eligibility for, 19-10-401
    reinstatement, 19-10-404
    transfer to, 19-10-403
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
  benefits
    death benefits, 19-10-503
    disability retirement, 19-10-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-10-505
    military service, qualification for, 19-10-406
    reinstated officers, 19-10-404
    service retirement, 19-10-501
  board of trustees
    reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    selection and term, 19-10-201
  contributions
    cities, deposits, 19-10-301
    officers
      military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
      payroll deduction, 19-10-302
      refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
  death benefits, 19-10-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-10-502
  military service, qualification, 19-10-406
  police retirement funds, state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  service retirement
    active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
    benefits, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN

  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
    expenses, 19-9-203
    forms and information requirements, 19-9-202
Administration, Department of
    cities, data from, 19-9-202
    forms, preparation, 19-9-202
    funds, administration, 19-9-502
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
    reports by, 19-9-1007
Administrator
    contributions paid to, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
    death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912
    defined, 19-9-104
    funds, management, 19-9-502
    payments made to, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
    service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
    unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Assets and liabilities
    prior plans, from, 19-9-105
    unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    conditions for, 19-9-201
    decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
    determination, 19-9-201
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    forfeiture, 19-9-602
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-9-204
    judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
    maximum, limitation, 19-9-1012
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
    modification, 19-9-201
    nonassignability, 19-9-1006
    nonforfeitable, 19-9-604
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
        fixed, 19-9-1002
        generally, 19-9-1001
        monthly, 19-9-1002, 19-9-1012
            allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
        refusal, when, 19-9-1004
    prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
    revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    supplementary, 19-9-1007
    taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        deductions, 15-30-136
        exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    vesting, 19-9-604
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-912
    defined, 19-9-104
    estate, payment to - when, 19-9-912

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Death benefits (Continued)
  prior to retirement, 19-9-304
  surviving spouse or dependent child, payment, 19-9-911, 19-9-1011
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  defined, 19-9-104
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    computation, 19-9-903
    determination and modification, 19-9-201
    death of member, effect, 19-9-903
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
  eligibility, 19-9-902
  medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  discontinuance, 19-9-604
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  installment payments, 19-9-603
  military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
  rate, 19-9-601
  redeposit, 19-9-603
  refunds, taxation, 19-9-1005
  vesting, 19-9-602, 19-9-604
  withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602, 19-9-603
Employer contributions
  additional, 19-9-705
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
  payment, 19-9-701
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  rate, 19-9-503, 19-9-703
Employers
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  defined, 19-9-104
  election to participate, 19-9-107
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
  gifts, 19-9-705
  information required of, 19-9-202
  taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201
Establishment, 19-9-103
False statements, penalty, 19-9-108
Falsification of records, 19-9-108
Financial management, See **Funds**
Fine for violations, 19-9-108
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Funds
  commingling, 19-9-502
  defined, 19-9-104
  dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-9-1011
  investment, 19-9-502
  management, 19-9-502
  police retirement fund, 19-9-1007
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-9-501
    establishment, 19-9-501
    reimbursement, 19-9-1007
    transfers to, 19-9-203
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Legislative intent, 19-9-102
Liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  active, 19-9-301
  cessation, 19-9-305
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
  defined, 19-9-104
  election for, 19-9-107
  inactive, 19-9-303
  other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  reinstatement, 19-9-603
  termination, 19-9-604
    prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act
  citation, 19-9-101
  purpose, 19-9-102
Police retirement fund, See **Funds**
Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
Prior plans
  assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
  defined, 19-9-104
  members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuary employed by, 19-9-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203
  assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
  benefits
    nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
  city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
  defined, 19-9-104
  disability
    benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    determination, procedures, 19-9-901
    medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
  employee contributions, remittance, 19-9-601
  funds
    administration, 19-9-501
    transfers, 19-9-505

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-9-204
  powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
  public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-9-405
  unfunded liability provisions, interpretation and application, 19-9-503
Public Employees' Retirement System
  contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose, 19-9-102
Records, falsification, 19-9-108
Rules, 19-9-201, 19-9-204
Service credits
  "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
  cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
  duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  forfeiture, 19-9-603
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
  "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    commencement, 19-9-801
    computation, 19-9-804
    death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
  eligibility, 19-9-801
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-9-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
  payment, 19-9-701
  rate, 19-9-702
Surviving spouse
  benefits, payment, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-912, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  defined, 19-9-104
Termination, 19-9-604
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-9-504
  administration, department of — reports, 19-9-1007
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
  "base salary" defined, 19-9-104
  benefits
    allowance adjustment, 19-9-1011
    disability retirement, 19-9-903
      termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-9-1008
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-9-204
    increase, 19-9-1007

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-9-1012
    payment, 19-9-1002
    service retirement, 19-9-804
  disability retirement
    benefits, 19-9-903
      termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    eligibility, 19-9-902
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  employee contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
    redeposit of withdrawals, 19-9-603
  employers
    charges over credits, excess — period payable with interest, 19-9-107
    contributions, payment, 19-9-703
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-601
    "employer annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  "final average salary" defined, 19-9-104
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  membership
    active, 19-9-301
    cessation, 19-9-305
    inactive, 19-9-303
    "membership service" defined, 19-9-104
    termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
  "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-9-203
  retirement fund, reimbursement, 19-9-1007
  service credits, qualification of military service, 19-9-403
  service retirement
    additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
    benefits, 19-9-804
    eligibility, 19-9-801
  state contributions, payment, 19-9-702
  unfunded liabilities — amortization, revaluation, and payment, 19-9-503
Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
Violations, 19-9-108

POLICE STOP

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**

POLIOMYELITIS

Children, special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**, generally

POLITICAL PARTIES

  See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

  See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act
    actions, 75-16-103
    applicable law, 75-16-105
    citation, 75-16-101
    definitions, 75-16-102
    forum, 75-16-103
    rights
        additional, 75-16-107
        equality, 75-16-106
        relief, to, 75-16-104
    sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
    uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
Water, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

Administration of provisions, 37-62-102
Advertising, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Affidavit required when, 37-62-203
Commerce, Department of
    complaints, information requested regarding, 37-62-212
    continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-62-207
    defined, 37-62-101
    duties, 37-62-102
    hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
    interns, reports concerning, 37-62-209
    licenses
        applications, 37-62-203
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        expiration date set by, 37-62-204
        fees, establishment and disposition, 37-62-208

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    form, determination, 37-62-205
    intern, 37-62-209
    renewal
      fees paid to, 37-62-204
      refusal, 37-62-213
    suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  pocket cards, issuance, 37-62-206
  powers, 37-62-102
Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**
Consent to polygraph examination required, 37-62-303
Continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Definitions, 37-62-101
Display of license, 37-62-205
Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304
Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102
Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302
Examination, polygraph — pre-test procedure and termination, 37-62-303
Examiner
  defined, 37-62-101
  examinations
    pre-test procedure, 37-62-303
    results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302
    rights concerning, 37-62-212
    termination, 37-62-303
Fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
Fines, 37-62-311
Fraud, 37-62-212
Hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
Incompetency, 37-62-212
Instruments or devices
  license required for use, 37-62-201
  minimum standards, 37-62-301
Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213
Licenses
  affidavit, 37-62-203
  applications, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
    refusal, 37-62-213
  continuing education requirements, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-62-205
  examination, 37-62-202
    not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204
  expiration, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208, 37-62-209
  form, 37-62-205
  intern, 37-62-209
  issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203, 37-62-209
  pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206
  reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
  renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  required, 37-62-201
  suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212
Internship
  defined, 37-62-101
  license, 37-62-209, See also **Licenses**, generally
Mental illness, 37-62-212
Misrepresentation, 37-62-212
Nonresident license applicants, requirements, 37-62-203

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pocket cards, 37-62-206
Preemployment examinations prohibited, 39-2-304
Rules, 37-62-102, 37-62-207, 37-62-209, 37-62-212
Termination of polygraph examination, 37-62-303
Time
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-62-202
    expiration, 37-62-204
    out-of-state applicants, practice requirements, 37-62-203
    term, 37-62-204, 37-62-209
  notice of hearings, 37-62-213
Violations
  complaints
    information, failure to file, 37-62-212
    investigation, 37-62-102
  license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212
  penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

PONDS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **LAKES**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**; **WATER**

POOLS

Bonds, pooling
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2192
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4193
Cattle shippers, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
Criminal law information, 44-4-103
Data processing equipment, 2-17-501
Geothermal resources, unit operations for production — pooling agreements, 77-4-125
Grain, pooling prohibited, 30-14-216
Horseracing, parimutuel pool, 23-4-302, 23-4-305
Investment fund, pooled, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204
Investments, 17-2-107, 72-30-204
Library federation, resources, 22-1-401
Milk producer prices, pooling arrangement, 81-23-302
Minerals or other natural resources, pooling agreements
  conservators, power to enter, 72-5-427
  personal representatives, power to enter, 72-3-613
  trustees, power to enter, 72-21-202
Motor carrier agreements, limitations, 69-12-602
Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division; Motor vehicles**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Placer mining, unit operations — pooling agreements, 77-3-121
Public employees, reduction-in-force pool — nonapplicability of employment preference to initial hiring provisions, 39-30-103
Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Wool and sheep, 15-31-102

POOL TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
County licensing, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

POOR PERSONS
See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAXES, 15-16-117

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34

PORK
See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY
See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES

Agents, 7-14-1103
Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assets, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Board, See **Commissioners**
Bonds and obligations
  general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1133
  insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
  tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
Borrowing, 7-14-1133
Commercial purposes, 7-14-1125
Commissioners
  appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
    certificates, filing, 7-14-1103
  chairman, 7-14-1103
  compensation, 7-14-1102
  decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
  expenses, 7-14-1103
  increase in regional authority, resolution and consent, 7-14-1102
  majority vote required, 7-14-1103
  powers vested in, 7-14-1103
  quorum, 7-14-1103
  rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
  term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
  vacancies, 7-14-1101
  vice-chairman, 7-14-1103
Contracts
  execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  term, 7-14-1125
Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
Creation
  local authority, 7-14-1101
  regional authority, 7-14-1102

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Devises, 7-14-1111
Donations to, 7-14-1105
Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
Election on resolution for tax levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
Employees, 7-14-1103
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Executive director, 7-14-1103
Existing, acquisition, 7-14-1111
Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Functions
  cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
  general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
  public and governmental, 7-14-1104
Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136, See also **Taxes**
Gifts, 7-14-1111
Governing body
  commissioners, vacancies — filling, 7-14-1101
  debt service fund, sum determined by, 7-14-1135
  powers granted to authority, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  tax levy, See **Taxes**
Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Hearings, 7-14-1102
Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Land, See **Property**, generally
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leases, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Liabilities, effect of decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
Local, creation, 7-14-1101, See this main category generally
Maintenance, 7-14-1135
Notices of hearings, 7-14-1102
Obligations, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
Organization, 7-14-1102
Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
Powers
  commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
  generally, 7-14-1111
  governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
  supplemental, 7-14-1121
Private funds, 7-14-1136
Privileges
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105
  operation and use, granting, 7-14-1125
Property
  acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  disposal, 7-14-1126
  increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
  tax exemption, 7-14-1137
Regional, creation, 7-14-1102, See this main category generally
Repairs, 7-14-1135
Resolutions
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
  bonds, issuance and security, 7-14-1133
  creation, for, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1102
  governing body, for exercise of powers granted to authority, 7-14-1101
  hearing and notice requirement, 7-14-1102
  increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  tax
    general levy to fund deficiency, 7-14-1134
    revenue — certification, levy, and deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Revenues, deposit and expenditure, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Rights, increase in regional authority — effect, 7-14-1102
Rules
  adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
  public availability, 7-14-1112
  regional authority, by, 7-14-1102
Sale of property, 7-14-1126
Seal, 7-14-1111
Secretary, 7-14-1103
Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
Standards, 7-14-1112
State funds, 7-14-1136
Streets, 7-14-1105
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1111
Taxes
  available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
  bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  exemption, 7-14-1137
  levy
    certification of amount, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131
    county, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    general, 7-14-1134
    municipal, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
Technical experts, 7-14-1103
Time
  bond issue principal and interest payments, insufficient funds, 7-14-1134
  commissioners, term, 7-14-1101
  contracts, term, 7-14-1125
  leases, term, 7-14-1125
  resolutions, notice of hearings, 7-14-1102
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-14-1111
  tax revenue, deposit for payment of bonds and interest, 7-14-1131
Transportation and storage facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Trust indentures, 7-14-1133
Use and operation privileges, granting, 7-14-1125
Water, sewer, or drainage facilities, 7-14-1105
Zoning regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

PORTS OF ENTRY

  See **HIGHWAYS**

POSSES, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

POSSIBILITY

  See **PROPERTY**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

Academic records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202
Accreditation, 20-30-202
Administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
Advertising, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-1804
  compensation, 20-30-104
  composition, 2-15-1804
  defined, 20-30-101
  duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  meetings, 20-30-104
  organization, 20-30-104
  public representation on, 2-15-1804
  term of office, 2-15-1804
Affidavits
  agents
    exemption, of, 20-30-201
    permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302
  exemption, of, 20-30-201
  name, concerning, 20-30-202
Agents
  defined, 20-30-101
  permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**
Certificates, See **Educational credentials**
Classes and courses, See **Educational services**
Commerce, Department of
  accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
  advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  defined, 20-30-101
  hearings held by, 20-30-201
  investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  licenses and permits
    denial, 20-30-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, deposit, 20-30-306
    general provisions, 20-30-301
    revocation, 20-30-304
    surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305
  name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202
  powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
  records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201
  rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202
  surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Contracts, enforceability, 20-30-402
Credentials, See **Educational credentials**
Definitions, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
Degrees or diplomas, See **Educational credentials**
Discontinuance, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105
Educational credentials
  defined, 20-30-101
  generally, 20-30-202
Educational services
  defined, 20-30-101
  standards, minimum, 20-30-202

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Enforcement of provisions
  injunction, 20-30-405
  jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
  notes and contracts, 20-30-402
  service of process, 20-30-404
Exemptions from provisions, 20-30-102, 20-30-201
Fines for violations, 20-30-403
Interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Judgments, 20-30-305
Jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
Legislative policy, 20-30-101
Licenses and permits
  applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
  applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  criteria, 20-30-201
  defined, 20-30-101
  denial, 20-30-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 20-30-306
  general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
  lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201
  revocation, 20-30-304
  surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
  suspension, 20-30-305
Name, 20-30-202
Notes, enforceability, 20-30-402
Permits to act as agents, See **Licenses and permits**
Programs, See **Educational services**
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 20-30-101
Reciprocal interstate agreements, 20-30-201
Records, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
Remedies for violations, See **Violations**
Service of process, 20-30-404
Services, See **Educational services**
Standards, minimum, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
Students, resident — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Time
  licenses and permits
    suspension, notice, 20-30-305
    validity, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, term, 2-15-1804
  records, retention, 20-30-201
  surety bonds, term and notice for release of surety, 20-30-305
Transcripts, See **Educational credentials**
Violations
  damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401
  enjoining, 20-30-405
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  penalty, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403

POTASH

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES

See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
Baby birds, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Candling of eggs
  candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
  certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
  defined, 81-20-203
  place for, 81-20-203
  producer, in presence of, 81-20-204
  rejected eggs, 81-20-204
  required when, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
City regulation, 7-21-4202
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of perishables, 50-31-510
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
Disease control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Egg dealers
  candling of eggs, 81-20-204, See also **Candling of eggs**
  grade of eggs, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exemptions, 81-20-201
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
  posting of license, 81-20-201
  reports, 81-20-201
  unfit for human food, eggs defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Egg graders
  candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
  examination requirements, 81-20-201
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 81-20-201
    fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    required, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
    revocation, 81-20-209
  noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
Eggs, generally
  candling, See **Candling of eggs**
  containers to show grade, 81-20-206
  dealers, See **Egg dealers**
  food, unfit for — when, 81-20-205
  grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  graders, See **Egg graders**
  incubated, 81-20-205
  products, rules regarding, 81-20-207
  unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-204, 81-20-205

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Eggs, generally (Continued)
  violations generally, 81-20-208
  wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Enforcement of provisions, 81-20-207
Farmers' markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Fines for violations, 81-20-208
Food, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
Grade of eggs, 81-20-206
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Importation of poultry
  permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules, 81-20-101
Industry, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
Injunction, 81-20-102
Inspections of poultry, 81-20-101, See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Livestock, Department of
  eggs
    candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
    certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
    dealers' and graders' licenses and fees, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
    grade of, standards for notification of purchaser, 81-20-206
    rules for, 81-20-207
  industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101
  injunction, application for, 81-20-102
  reports from egg dealers, 81-20-201
  rules, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-207
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  exclusions, 39-3-406
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Rendering or disposal plants**
Rules
  eggs and egg products generally, 81-20-207
    unfit for human food, determination, 81-20-205
  generally, 81-20-101
  violations, 81-20-102 — 81-20-104, 81-20-208
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Slaughter, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally
Stolen poultry, seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Testing of poultry, 81-20-101
Time, eggs
  dealers
    license expiration, 81-20-201
    sale of candled eggs, candling to be done by
      dealer, 81-20-204
      grader, 81-20-201

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

Time, eggs (Continued)
  graders, license expiration, 81-20-201
  incubation, 81-20-205
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  eggs
    dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
    provisions generally, 81-20-208
  fines, 81-20-208
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    civil liability, 81-20-104
    injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
Weight provisions, 30-12-401

POUR-OVERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

POVERTY RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWDER RIVER, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

POWER GENERATION

See **ENERGY**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**; **UTILITIES**; **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

Acceptance, effect, 39-2-401
Acknowledgment, 1-5-205
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
Associations, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Bank stock transfers by, 32-1-332
Building and loan association stock transfers by, 32-2-211
Child support, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact for public assistance recipients, 40-5-202
Conservator, transfer of power to, 72-5-425
Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking, 32-5-305
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Death of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Disability of principal, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Duty to perform, 39-2-401
Fraternal benefit societies, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
Good faith, liability for acts under, 72-5-502
Gratuitous employee, performance required, 39-2-401
Guardian, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Health maintenance organizations, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance
  agents, nonresident, 33-17-405

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Insurers
  alien, 33-2-1205
  motor vehicle liability, 61-6-134
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
Lapse of time, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Limited partnerships
  certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
  record required, 35-12-508
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Married persons, transfers of property by, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Motor vehicle liability insurance carriers, 61-6-134
Nonprofit corporations, voting of shares, 35-2-507
Notarization, 1-5-416
Parent, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
Partnerships, service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Performance required, 39-2-401
Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
Professional corporations, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
Public assistance recipients, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact, 40-5-202
Real estate broker laws, exemption, 37-51-103
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Religious corporations, of, 35-3-205
Savings and loan association share transfers, 32-2-211
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

PRACTICE, RULES OF

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

  See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

PRAYER IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 20-7-112

PRECINCTS

  See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL

Aerial hunting
  enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
  livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
  permits
    duration and fee, 81-7-504

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Aerial hunting (Continued)
  permits (Continued)
    nonresidents, 81-7-503
    not required when, 81-7-505
    requirements and contents, 81-7-501
    residency requirement, 81-7-503
    revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
  prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
  resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
  rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502
  violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
Bounties
  affidavits
    certificates, contents, 81-7-114
    contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    falsification, penalty, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    form, 81-7-205
    required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
  amount, 81-7-202
  certificates
    contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  claims
    county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    examination and investigation, 81-7-117
    filing, 81-7-116
    fraudulent, 81-7-122
    generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
    tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  county programs, See **County bounty program**
  evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
  inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
  payments, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
  tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
Bounty inspectors
  affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
  compensation, 81-7-112
  county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
  mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
  oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  records and reports, 81-7-114
  skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
  who may be, 81-7-112
Control programs
  county, See **County bounty program**
  formulation, 81-7-102
  funding, 81-7-103, Const., XII, 1
  fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
  sheep, See **Sheep protection**
  tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234
County bounty program
  affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  amount of bounty, 81-7-202
  existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

County bounty program (Continued)
    fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
    inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    skins, presentation, 81-7-204
    tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
Coyotes
    amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
    defined, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
    scalps, 81-7-111
    skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
    tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**
Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 87-2-101
Destruction, See **Eradication**
Dogs
    chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
    destroying or injuring stock
        killing of dogs, 81-7-401
        liability of owner, 81-7-402
        notice to owner, 81-7-401
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication
    conduct, 81-7-102
    funding for, 81-7-103, 81-7-104, 87-1-221
    ordered when, 87-1-502
Extermination, See **Eradication**
Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
Fines and disposition, 81-7-122, 81-7-403, 81-7-511
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
    cooperation with, 81-7-102
    funds, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
Funds
    administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
    county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
    sheep protection, for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
    tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Hunting
    aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
    aircraft or boats used for, 87-3-126
    control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
    employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
Livestock, Board of — aerial hunting
    permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    rules for, 81-7-501
Livestock, Department of
    aerial hunting
        permits
            fee, 81-7-504

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
- aerial hunting (Continued)
  - permits (Continued)
    - issuance, 81-7-501
    - nonresidents, to — when, 81-7-503
  - resident landowners, notification by, 81-7-505
  - rules for, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
- affidavits, forms and information, 81-7-113
- aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
- certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
- claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116 — 81-7-118
- duties generally, 81-7-102
- federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
- funds, administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
- reports sent to, 81-7-115
- rules and orders, 81-7-102
- skins, hides, and specimens — sale and proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118

Mountain lions
- amount of bounty, 81-7-202
- lower jaw skins, 81-7-111, 81-7-115
- tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Tattooing of certain animals**

Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

Poisons
- control by, 81-7-102
- procurement, 81-7-103, 81-7-120

Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209

Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401

Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-118

Rules, 81-7-102, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505

Scalps, examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-115

Sheep protection
- definition, 81-7-301
- funds for, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
- license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Skins, hides, and specimens
- dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
- museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- sale and proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
- shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127

Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
- county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  - programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
- state, 15-24-921, 81-7-118

Time
- aerial hunting permits, period of validity, 81-7-504
- bounty claims
  - evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
  - payments, 81-7-103, 87-1-206
- bounty inspectors
  - reports, 81-7-114
  - term of office, 81-7-202
- county tax levy, petition for, 81-7-202
- dogs, killing for destroying or injuring livestock, 81-7-401
- reports
  - bounty inspectors, 81-7-114
  - county clerk and recorder, 81-7-115

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  sheep
    license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    petition by owners for program, 81-7-305
  tax levies, 81-7-118
Trapping, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**
  control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
  employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
  nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  procurement of traps, 81-7-103
  tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
Violations
  aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
    investigation, 81-7-512
  dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
  falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
  fraudulent claims, 81-7-122
Wolves
  amount of bounty, 81-7-115, 81-7-202
  scalps, 81-7-111
  skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
  tattooing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Tattooing of certain animals**

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707

  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY

  See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility during, 53-4-231, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to families with dependent children**
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Employment, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
  serological testing
    administration, 50-19-102
    expenses, 50-19-102
    forms prescribed by, 50-19-105
    laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
    reports to, 50-19-105
    rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
    scope of authority, 50-19-102
    test, approval, 50-19-101
Health programs, 50-1-202
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Insurance, disability — converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
Living wills, effect, 50-9-202
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
Maternity homes
  inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-102

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Metabolic testing of newborn, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
Minors
  abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
  consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402
  health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
  serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
Public assistance, during, 53-3-109, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing
  administrative authority, 50-19-102
  affidavit, 50-19-109
  approval of test, 50-19-101
  birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  certificate, 50-19-108
  confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  definitions, 50-19-101
  designation of test, 50-19-103
  fees, 50-19-104
  fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  fines for violations, 50-19-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
  religious waiver, 50-19-109
  reports of results
    confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
    department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
    form, 50-19-105
    guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
    parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
    rules for, 50-19-102
    spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
  required, 50-19-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
  venereal disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
  violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRENATAL CARE

  See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRENUPTIAL CONTRACTS
See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD
See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS
See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM, CAPITOL, 2-17-103

PRESUMPTIONS
See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

PRISONERS OF WAR

See **WAR**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**; **JAILS, CITY**; **JAILS, COUNTY**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Absconders, See **Escape**
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
Alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
Aliens, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Assault, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Assault on
  guard, 45-5-202
  prisoner, 45-5-204
Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**
Attorneys at law, right to see prisoner and consult, 37-61-418
Charge, grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
Civil actions
  execution, judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION**, **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
  prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Clothing for inmates on discharge, 53-30-111
Commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
Communicable disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Communication with prisoner, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Conditions, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Construction work done by prisoner, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
Contracts
  confinement in various facilities, for, 53-30-106
  prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
County charges, board as, 7-6-2426

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

County jailers or jail administrators, powers, 7-32-2234, See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**
Death in prison, inquest, 46-4-201
Debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Definitions
  criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
  institution, 53-1-101
Depositions of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Discharge from, See **Release**
Disease — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Due process, Const., II, 17
Drugs
  supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  treatment programs, 53-24-204
Earnings of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Elections, prisoner's status
  candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
  registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  residence, effect, 13-1-112
  voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
Employment of inmates, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape
  aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
  civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
  county jailers or jail administrators
    liability, 7-32-2132
    powers, 7-32-2234
  criminal charges, 45-7-306
  detainer, from, 46-31-204
  disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, 53-30-142
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  force to prevent, 45-3-106
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
  interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
  parole, effect, 46-23-216
  probationers, 46-23-1014
  return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  trial expense, 53-30-110
  venue, 46-3-203
Excessive punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
Exchange of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expenses of prisoner, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Federal prisoners, confinement in county jails, 7-32-2206
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fugitives, See **Escape**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
"Gate money" to prisoners on release, 53-30-111
Good time allowance, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Good time allowances**
Grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
Guards, See **Officers and attendants**
Habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Homicide, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Industries for, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  contraband, policies concerning, 53-1-105
  contracts for other facilities for confinement of inmates, 53-30-106
  definitions, 53-1-101
  exchange or transfer of prisoners under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  good time allowance, rulemaking authority and approval of restoration by warden, 53-30-105
  industries training program, operation, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  overcrowded conditions of facility, certification, 46-23-201
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  rehabilitation, purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
  trial expenses for offense committed by inmate during confinement, payment, 53-30-110
  wage deductions for inmates, rulemaking authority, 53-30-111
Institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY**; **JAILS, COUNTY**
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **YOUTH COURT**
Kidnapping, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Labor of inmates, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Medical record information, disclosure to, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Minors, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **YOUTH COURT**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Offenses, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-220, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 53-30-110
Officers and attendants
  assault on guards, 45-5-202
  assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Officers and attendants (Continued)
  detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
  pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Out-of-state
  commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
  extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Overcrowding, 53-30-106
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Parent-child relationship, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Prerelease centers, 53-1-203
Prevention, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Punishment of inmates
  barbarous, prohibited, 53-30-104
  cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
  food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Reformation, punishment founded on principles of, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation function of prison, 53-1-201, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28
Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
  criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103
  notification to victim or witness of felony offense, 46-24-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Rescues, See **Escape**
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Rights of prisoners
  attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
  released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
  violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  voting, See **Elections**
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  good time allowance, 53-30-105
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  release, 53-1-203
  transfers, 53-1-203
  wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111
Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
State prison, See also this main category generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)
    alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
    alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
    arsonist, release — notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
    assault, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    cell, prisoner may be required to clean, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
    clothing for inmates on release, 53-30-111
    community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
    death penalty
        confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
        offenses, for commission while imprisoned, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    definitions, 53-1-101
    drugs
        supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
        treatment programs, 53-24-204
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    food, deprivation of inmates prohibited, 53-30-104
    function, 53-1-201, 53-30-101
    "gate money" to inmates on release, 53-30-111
    homicide, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    industries, See **Work programs**
    institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
    kidnapping, commission in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    location, 53-30-101
    maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151
    minors, confinement prohibited, 41-5-206
    money to inmates on release, 53-30-111
    moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
    prerelease centers, 53-1-203
    punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105
    research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
    transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
    warden
        authority, 53-1-204
        death penalty
            mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
            pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
            supervision by, 46-19-103
            warrant, return, 46-19-103
        detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
        good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
        qualifications, 53-30-102
        youth facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    work programs, See **Work programs**
    youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Statutes of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Supervised release, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Transferring illegal articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
    "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transfers of prisoners
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    treaty agreements, under, 53-1-106
Transportation of prisoners, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2144
Venereal disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Voting rights of prisoners, See **Elections**
Wages of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Warden, See **State prison**
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Welfare, ineligibility of prisoners, 53-3-205
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, prisoners as, See **WITNESSES**
Women's Correctional Center, overcrowding, 46-23-201
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-744
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
  collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
  earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-30-111
  employment counseling, 46-23-1022
  extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  food service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  housing outside prison fence when participation in, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
  laundry service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
  supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
  training program
    audits, 53-30-133
    contracts for, 53-30-133
    cooperation of governmental entities, 53-30-133
    establishment, 53-30-131
    participation, 53-30-132
    prices, establishment, 53-30-133
    public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
    purpose, 53-30-131
    required participation, 53-30-132
    revenue, 53-30-133
    rulemaking authority, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
    scope, 53-30-131
    wages, 53-30-132
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Youthful offenders, commitment or transfer to prohibited, 41-5-523, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims compensation proceedings and records, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-503, 44-5-504

PRIVACY (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
Energy emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Fire investigations, 50-63-302
Foster care review committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
Library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Long-term care facility residents
  advisory councils, resident — meetings, 50-5-1104
  right to privacy, 50-5-1104
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mentally ill persons
  institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  trial for commitment, 53-21-126
Minors
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  identity of father when, 40-6-114
  records, 40-6-120
  support payments, 40-6-122
Preliminary examination, 46-10-201
Public records, Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
Records
  executive branch officers, 2-6-304
  health care, 50-16-502, 50-16-529, 50-16-535, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  library and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Relationships, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Right of privacy, Const., II, 10
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
Workers' compensation mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  proceedings, 41-5-601
  records, 41-5-529, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
    law enforcement, 41-5-602
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE CONSULTANTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Consultants, private**

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN

Advertising, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
"Alarm response runner" defined, 37-60-101
"Armed carrier service" defined, 37-60-101
"Armed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101
"Armed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101
Armored car service
  defined, 37-60-101
  motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
Attorney general, attorney for board, 37-60-212
Badges, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
Board, See **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of**
Branch office
  defined, 37-60-101
  establishment, approval, 37-60-202
  license fees, 37-60-202
  qualification requirements, 37-60-202
  resident managers, See **Resident managers**
Businesses, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
Citations, 37-60-411
Client services or reports
  confidentiality, 37-60-402
  failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
  false reports, 37-60-402
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-60-101
  evidence, records as, 37-60-201
  fees — collection, disposition, and accounting, 37-60-320
  hearings, rules for, 37-60-307
  private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — records and minutes of meetings kept by, 37-60-201
  records kept by, 37-60-201
Confidentiality of information, 37-60-402
Contract security company
  board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  defined, 37-60-101
  license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
  restrictions, 37-60-104
County license for intelligence offices, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Deception, 37-60-321
Definitions, 37-60-101
Electricians, installation of security alarm systems, 37-60-409
Emblems, 37-60-407
Employees
  conduct, 37-60-401
  records, 37-60-404
Entry of buildings, 37-60-402
Equipment, 37-60-407
Evidence
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  records of board, as, 37-60-201
  violations, of, 37-60-411
Exemptions from provisions, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
Existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
False reports, 37-60-402
False statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
Fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
Fines, 37-60-202, 37-60-411
Fingerprints, required when, 37-60-304
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fraud, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
Hearings, 37-60-307
Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**
Illegal entry, 37-60-402
Impersonation of law enforcement officers, 37-60-321
Infractions, minor, 37-60-202
Injunctions, violation of, 37-60-321
Insignia, 37-60-407
Insurance
  "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
Intelligence offices, county licenses, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Investigations, 37-60-411
Licenses and identification cards
  applicants
    appointment of qualifying agents or resident managers, 37-60-302
    hearings requested by, 37-60-307
  applications, 37-60-302
    action on, 37-60-307
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
    form and contents, 37-60-304
    substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  branch offices, 37-60-202
  carrying on person, 37-60-310
  changes in records, 37-60-314
  combination, 37-60-307
  denial, suspension, or revocation
    form and procedure, 37-60-202
    grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
    surrender of license, 37-60-322
    unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-60-310
  education and training requirements, 37-60-303
  examinations, 37-60-303
    fees, 37-60-202
  existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  experience qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  expiration, 37-60-202
  extension, 37-60-302
  false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
  form, 37-60-309
  fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307
  hearings, 37-60-307
  intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
  issuance, 37-60-307
  misrepresentation, 37-60-307
  misuse, 37-60-402

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Licenses and identification cards (Continued)
- nonresidents, 37-60-302
- nontransferability, 37-60-314
- probationary, 37-60-202
- qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312
- required, 37-60-301
- resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- surrender, 37-60-322
- suspension or revocation, See **Licenses and identification cards**, denial, suspension, or revocation
- temporary, 37-60-202
  - employment without, 37-60-308

Misrepresentation, 37-60-307, 37-60-402
Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
Nonresidents, 37-60-302
Patches, 37-60-407
Peace officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Penalties, 37-60-202
Photographs, required when, 37-60-304
Police reserve officers, casual employment, 37-60-406
Private investigator
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private security guard
- casual employment as, 37-60-406
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of
- actions, 37-60-212
- allocation, 2-15-1891
- appointments to, 2-15-1891
- attorney general, attorney for, 37-60-212
- badges, rules for, 37-60-407
- branch offices, 37-60-202
- citations, 37-60-411
- compensation, 37-60-211
- composition, 2-15-1891
- defined, 37-60-101
- equipment, rules for, 37-60-407
- evidence, duties, 37-60-411
- expenses, 37-60-211, 37-60-212
- fees set by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
- funding, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
- insurance requirements for licensees, 37-60-202
- investigations, 37-60-411
- levying officers, examinations, 25-1-1104
- licenses and identification cards
  - applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-304
    - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
    - form and contents, 37-60-304
  - branch offices, 37-60-202
  - changes in records, 37-60-314
  - denial, suspension, or revocation
    - form and procedure, 37-60-202
    - grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of (Continued)
- licenses and identification cards (Continued)
  - denial, suspension, or revocation (Continued)
    - surrender of license, 37-60-322
    - unprofessional conduct, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  - education and training requirements, 37-60-303
  - examinations, 37-60-303
    - fees, 37-60-202
  - existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  - experience requirements, 37-60-303
  - expiration, 37-60-202
  - extension, 37-60-302
  - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-312
  - form, 37-60-309
  - issuance, 37-60-307
  - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
  - qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
  - resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - surrender, 37-60-322
  - temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
- meetings, 37-60-201
- officers, 37-60-201
- process servers, examinations, 25-1-1104
- public representation on, 2-15-1891
- qualifications for membership, 2-15-1891
- qualifying agents
  - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- quorum, 37-60-201
- railroads, notification of special agent operations, 37-60-105
- records
  - employee, 37-60-404
  - evidence, as, 37-60-201
  - licensee, notification of changes, 37-60-314
  - maintenance, 37-60-202
  - public availability, 37-60-201
- removal of members, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
- resident managers
  - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- reviews, 37-60-411
- rules and orders by, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
  - minor infractions, 37-62-202
  - violation, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
- seal, 37-60-201
- temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
- term of office, 2-15-1891
- training programs
  - certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  - completion, notice, 37-60-303
- travel expenses, 37-60-211
- uniforms, rules for, 37-60-407
- unprofessional conduct
  - defining, 37-60-202
  - licenses or identification cards, suspension or revocation for, 37-60-202
  - removal of members for, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
- vacancies, 2-15-1891
- violations, duties, 37-60-411

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of (Continued)
- weapons
  - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

Proprietary security organizations
- board, representation on, 2-15-1891
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- restrictions, 37-60-104

Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103

Qualifying agents
- appointment, 37-60-302
- defined, 37-60-101
- license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- qualifications, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

Railroads, special agents — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105

Records
- employee, 37-60-404
- evidence, as, 37-60-201
- licensee, changes, 37-60-314
- maintenance, 37-60-202
- public availability, 37-60-201

Registration of armed guards and investigators, See **Licenses and identification cards**

Reports, false, 37-60-402

"Resident agent" defined, 37-60-101

Resident managers
- appointment, 37-60-302
- license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- qualifications, 37-60-202
- substitute, 37-60-302

Review of finding of violation, 37-60-411

Rules, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-307, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
- violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411

Security alarm systems
- automatic, restrictions, 37-60-408
- defined, 37-60-101
- installation, 37-60-409

"Street patrol service" defined, 37-60-101

Temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308

Time
- board
  - meetings, 37-60-201
  - suspension of licenses, 37-60-411
  - term of members, 2-15-1891
- citation, notice of — request for review, payment of fine, and license suspension, 37-60-411
- hearings held when, 37-60-307
- licenses
  - renewals, 37-60-312
  - surrender, 37-60-322
  - suspension, 37-60-411
- private investigators, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303
- records of licensees, notification of changes, 37-60-314
- temporary employment without identification card, 37-60-308

Title, misuse, 37-60-402

Training programs
- certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
- completion, 37-60-303

"Unarmed private investigator" defined, 37-60-101

"Unarmed private security guard" defined, 37-60-101

Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407

Unprofessional conduct, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

Violations
- evidence, 37-60-411
- licenses
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321
  - failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
  - issuance denied, 37-60-307
- penalty, 37-60-411
- prosecution, 37-60-411
- rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-411
- unlicensed personnel, misrepresentation or persons employing, 37-60-301

Weapons
- approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
- crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321
- training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Accreditation, 20-7-102
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
Compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102
- requirements, 20-5-109

Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Federal money, distribution, 20-9-603
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Indian studies, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
Interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
New students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
Retirement credits for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
Safety patrols, 20-1-408
School bus transportation, public, 20-10-123
School food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
State aid prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE SECURITY PATROLMEN AND INVESTIGATORS, BOARD OF

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31

PRIVILEGE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

PRIZEFIGHTS

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

PRIZES

Agricultural fairs, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-202
Bingo, 23-5-402, 23-5-412
Boxing and wrestling matches or exhibitions,23-3-404
Card games, 23-5-302, 23-5-312
County fair district fairs, awarding, 7-21-3427
Fish and wildlife, prizes prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Income tax, individual — reporting by information agents, 15-30-301
Lottery, state, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**
Poker machines, 23-5-606, 23-5-608, 23-5-609
Public assistance, lump-sum income, 53-3-109
Raffles, 23-5-402, 23-5-413
Rodeo associations, merchandise attendance prizes, 23-5-202
Sports pools, 23-5-503
Timeshares, promotional offers, 37-53-102, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
Video draw poker machines, 23-5-606, 23-5-608, 23-5-609

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1002
Arrests by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Deputies — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
District assignments, 46-23-1004
Education requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Longevity allowance, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Pardons, Board of — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
Parole, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004
Powers respecting youth court, 41-5-703
Presentence investigation report by, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
Probation, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
Qualifications, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Records, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021
Restitution of victim's loss as sentence
  investigation of loss by, 46-18-242
  supervision by, 46-18-245
Salary, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Subpoenas, service by, 46-23-205

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

Supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**, supervising agent
Supervision, 46-23-1004
Time
  deputies, calculation of longevity allowance, 41-5-705
  educational requirements, 41-5-702
  salary and expenses, calculation, 41-5-704
  training requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Training requirements, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
Travel expenses, 41-5-704
Youth court
  consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524
  custody of youth — notice to parent, guardian, or relative, 41-5-303
  definitions, 41-5-103
  detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-3-1123
  informal adjustment when, 41-5-401
  investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301
  predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
Youth placement committee, representation on, 41-5-525

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Board of Pardons, See **Pardons, Board of**
Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, 46-23-1101
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Counsel
  parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
  records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
  supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422
Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Education, supervised release for, See **Supervised release**
Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301
  approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
  authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **GOVERNOR**
  board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  decision, 46-23-307
  defined, 46-23-103
  governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
  hearing, 46-23-306
  investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
  legislature, report to, 46-23-316
  order for hearing
    form, 46-23-302
    publication
      frequency, 46-23-303
      manner, 46-23-303
      proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
      required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
      unnecessary when, 46-23-305
  pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
  recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
  report to legislature, 46-23-316

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Executive clemency (Continued)
- time
  - decision, for, 46-23-307
  - respite, for, 46-23-315
- youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Furlough program, See **Supervised release**

Good time allowances
- limits, 53-30-105
- parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- prison industries training program, for participation in, 53-30-132
- rulemaking authority, 53-30-105

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**

Institutions, Department of
- deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of department on violation, 46-18-203
- interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004
- parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023
  - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
  - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
- records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
- supervised release
  - authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
  - establishment by, 46-23-405
  - responsibility, 46-23-421
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
  - sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
  - violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422
- supervision by, 46-23-1004

Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees
- administration of compact, 46-23-1004
- authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
- citation of compact, 46-23-1101
- hearings, procedure
  - affidavits, 46-23-1105
  - assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
  - evidence, 46-23-1105
  - foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
  - hearing officers, 46-23-1104
  - in another state, 46-23-1106
  - notice, 46-23-1105
  - record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
  - rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
- hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
- text of compact, 46-23-1102

Jail work release program, See **Work release program**

Juveniles
- absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **Youth court**
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305

Nondangerous offenders, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216

Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of
- administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
- alcoholism treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- allocation, 2-15-2302
- auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204
- compensation of members, 2-15-2302
- composition, 2-15-2302
- confidentiality of records, 46-23-108
- counsel, 46-23-105
- decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108
- drug treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-104
  - applications to, 46-23-301
  - approval, 46-23-301
  - decision, 46-23-307
  - hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
  - investigations by, 46-23-301
  - objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
  - record of hearing, 46-23-306
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- legal adviser, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
  - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
  - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
  - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
  - final orders by, 46-23-216
  - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
  - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
  - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - overcrowding of prisons, parole when, 46-23-201
  - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
  - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
  - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
- statistical information to, 46-23-106
- supervised release
  - application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-412
- youth facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Parole
- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
- applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
- clothing when released on, 53-30-111
- conditions of parole
  - board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - order, cited in, 46-23-215
  - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
- defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216
- drug treatment programs, 53-24-204
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- extradition, clause waiving, 46-23-215
- final order, 46-23-216
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
- good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- hearings on parole, 46-23-204
  - conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
  - contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  - counsel, right to, 46-23-204
  - evidence, 46-23-205
  - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
- institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- jail work release program, See **Work release program**
- job placement, 46-23-1022
- minors, 46-23-102
- money when released on, 53-30-111
- nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- order for release on parole
  - conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
  - required, 46-23-201
- out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- plan, 46-23-1021
- preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
- residential placement, 46-23-1022
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-1025
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  supervision during
    authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation of parole
    arrest, 46-23-1023
    continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to appear, 46-23-1023
    reincarceration, 46-23-1023
    revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
  when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
  work placement, 46-23-1022
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
  citation, 46-23-101
  juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Prisoner furlough program, See **Supervised release**
Probation
  appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
  bail, 46-23-1012
  conditions, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  defined, 46-23-1001
  detention for violation, 46-23-1012
  eligibility, 46-18-101
  extradition, clause waiving, 46-18-202
  fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  records, 46-23-1011
  revocation, 46-23-1013
  rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
  supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
    interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  violation, 46-23-1012
    extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    hearing, 46-23-1013
    interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    notice to court, 46-23-1013
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Respites, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Supervised release
  "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
  application
    approval, 46-23-412
    decision, 46-23-412
    denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
    parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412
    qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
    review, 46-23-405
    when, 46-23-411

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Supervised release (Continued)
- arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
- authority of department of institutions, 46-23-405
- cancellation, 46-23-422
- crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
- definitions, 46-23-401
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
- escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
- establishment of program, 46-23-405
- hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
- new program, 46-23-422
- noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
- parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
- "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
- responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
- revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
- sponsor
  - approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
  - defined, 46-23-401
- supervising agent
  - defined, 46-23-401
  - responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
- supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
- violation by prisoner, 46-23-422

Supervision of probationers and parolees
- institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
- pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
- parole, See **Parole**
- probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
- supervised release, See **Supervised release**

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

Work furlough program, See **Supervised release**

Work release program
- earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- order, 46-18-701
- reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
- request, 46-18-701
- terms, 46-18-701
- transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
- violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
- when, 46-18-701

Youth court, See also **Juveniles**
- discharge, 41-5-524
- disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- revocation proceeding, 41-5-533
- supervision of youth, 41-5-523

Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS

Agriculture, Department of
- bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
- commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
- cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
- enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
- hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
  - denial, 80-3-605
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, disposition, 80-3-612
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
  - suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
- produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607

Appeals, 80-3-609
Bond requirements, 80-3-603
Commissions and charges, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
Complaints concerning, 80-3-608
Definitions, 80-3-601
Enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
Fines and disposition, 80-3-613
Inspection of produce, 80-3-607
Licenses
- applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
- applications, 80-3-603
- denial, 80-3-605
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 80-3-603
- exemptions, 80-3-602
- expiration, 80-3-603
- fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
- issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
- requirements, 80-3-602
- revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
  - appeal, effect, 80-3-609
- suspension when, 80-3-608
- trucks, for, 80-3-603

Produce, inspection and report, 80-3-607
Records, 80-3-606
Time
- complaints, hearings, 80-3-608
- licenses
  - denial of application, hearing, 80-3-605
  - expiration, 80-3-603

Vehicles, licensing, 80-3-603
Violations and penalties, 80-3-613

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Actions
- firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
- punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
- sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719

Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Damages, 27-1-220, 33-11-102
Defined, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Drug products, 37-7-509

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)

Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
Insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Motor vehicles, dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
Tissue products, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles; SALES, Warranties**

PRODUCT SAFETY

See generally **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Affidavits, 37-23-212
Aliens, 37-23-201
Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  allocation, 2-15-1854
  amendments to provisions, recommendation, 37-23-103
  appointment of members, 2-15-1854
  composition, 2-15-1854
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  defined, 37-23-102
  false statements to, 37-23-311
  fees set by and deposit, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  investigations, 37-23-212
  licenses and licensing
    application
      fee, 37-23-206
      form and process prescribed by, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
    continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
    examinations
      fee, 37-23-206
      preparation and administration, 37-23-202
    fees set by, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
    issuance, 37-23-203
    reinstatement, 37-23-211

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors (Continued)
- licenses and licensing (Continued)
  - renewal, 37-23-205
    - fee, 37-23-206
  - review of licensee when, 37-23-211
  - revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
  - rules, 37-23-205
- licensing of board members, 2-15-1854
- list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
- meetings, 37-23-103
- powers and duties generally, 37-23-103
- public representation on, 2-15-1854
- quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
- removal of members, 2-15-1854
- review of licensee when, 37-23-211
- rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
- standards, professional and ethical
  - rules, 37-23-103
  - violation, 37-23-211
    - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
- violations
  - charging, procedures, 37-23-212
  - prosecution, recommendation, 37-23-103

Bribery, 37-23-311
Certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
Charging violation of standards, procedures, 37-23-212
Choice of practitioner 33-22-111
Client-counselor relationship and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Commerce, Department of
- charging violations, affidavits filed with, 37-23-212
- nonresidents, report of activities or services, 37-23-201

Confidential communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
Definitions, 37-23-102
Disability insurance
- insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**

Display of license, 37-23-203, 37-23-204
Education, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205
Ethical standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Experience, 37-23-101, 37-23-202
False statements, 37-23-311
Fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
Fraud, 37-23-311
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-23-212
Insurance, disability
- insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**

Investigations, 37-23-212
Licenses and licensing
- applications
  - endorsements, 37-23-202
  - fee, 37-23-206
  - form and process, 37-23-202
  - renewal, for, 37-23-205
  - residents, new, 37-23-201
- board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
- bribery, 37-23-311
- certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
- continuing education requirements, 37-23-103, 37-23-205

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- display, 37-23-203
- education requirements, 37-23-202
- effective date, 37-23-203
- examinations, 37-23-202
  - fee, 37-23-206
- experience requirements, 37-23-202
- expiration, 37-23-205
- failure to have, 37-23-311
- false statements, 37-23-311
- fees, 37-23-203 — 37-23-206
- fraudulent representation, 37-23-311
- issuance, 37-23-203 — 37-23-205
- nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
- nonresidents, 37-23-204
- notice of intent to suspend or revoke, 37-23-212
- reciprocity, 37-23-204
- reinstatement, 37-23-211
- renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
  - fee, 37-23-206
- required, 37-23-201
- requirements, 37-23-202
- residents, new, 37-23-201
- review by board following suspension, 37-23-211
- revocation, 37-23-211
  - notice of intent, 37-23-212
- rules, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
- suspension, 37-23-211
  - notice of intent, 37-23-212

List of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Nomination, letters of, 37-23-202
Nonresidents, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Penalties for violations, 37-23-311
Privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Professional standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
Qualifications, 37-23-101
Reciprocity, 37-23-204
Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
Review by board when, 37-23-211
Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
Standards, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-211, 37-23-212
Time
- charging violations, board action on, 37-23-212
- licenses
  - applications, 37-23-201
  - board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1854
  - effective date, 37-23-203
  - renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205
  - requirements, 37-23-202
  - residents, new — applications, 37-23-201
  - revocation and suspension, 37-23-211
- list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
- nonresidents — activities, services, and reports, 37-23-201

Training, 37-23-101
Violations, 37-23-311
- charging, procedure, 37-23-212
- prosecutions, 37-23-103
- standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-211, 37-23-212

Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific profession or occupation

Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Liability, See **MALPRACTICE**
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Licensing
  administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631
  boards, See **Licensing board**
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**, generally
  department responsible for, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also specific profession or occupation
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
  ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
  initiative, functions instituted by, 2-8-208
  insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311
  legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
  offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204
  standards and rules, 37-1-131
Licensing boards, committee assessment
  consolidation of existing boards, 2-8-207, 5-4-207
  criteria, 2-8-203, 2-8-204
  definitions, 2-8-202
  fee, application, 2-8-206
  fiscal viability, 2-8-203, 2-8-205, 2-8-207, 2-8-208, 5-4-207
  hearings, 2-8-205
  initiatives, instituted by — review, 2-8-208
  proposals for establishment, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205
  purpose of provisions, 2-8-201
  report, 2-8-203 — 2-8-205, 5-4-207
  review of proposals, 2-8-203, 2-8-204
    applications for, 2-8-203, 2-8-205
      fee, 2-8-206
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Teacher specialist certification, 20-4-106, See also generally **TEACHERS**, **Certificates**; **Certification**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

PROFESSORS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROMISE

See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY**

PROMISSORY NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROMOTERS' CONTRACTS, 35-1-109, 35-1-204

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPER PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PROPERTY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property;** main category for specific kind of property
Absolute ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
Accessions, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Accessions and intermixture; PROPERTY, REAL, Accessions**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  income, See **Income of property**
  ownership, 70-1-103
  rental, effect, 70-1-603
Accumulations of income, See **Income of property**
Acquisition, how
  accession, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
  condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  occupancy, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  succession, 70-1-110
  taxation, 70-1-204
  transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  will, 70-1-110
Actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
Alienation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  future interest
    defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
    suspension by, 70-1-407
  real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  restraint, 70-1-405, 70-1-411
  suspension
    destructibility, effect, 70-1-409
    duration, 70-1-406
    future interest, by, 70-1-407
    income during period of, 70-1-418
    pension trusts, as to, 70-1-411
    trust, as to, 70-1-410, 70-1-411
Animals, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **ANIMALS**
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenance, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Assessment, See **TAXATION**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care**
- animals
  - borrower of, 70-7-105
  - depositary of, 70-6-206
- borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
- contract not required, 28-1-201
- depositary, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
- excavations, when making, 70-16-203
- hirer, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
- landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- liability for lack of, 27-1-701
- presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
- recreationists, no duty to, 70-16-302
- renter, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
- services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
- tenant, by, 70-24-431
- trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Care**

Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109, See also **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chattels, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Classification, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Close corporations, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
- alienation, See **Alienation**
- destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
- enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
- future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- income of property, See **Income of property**
- kinds, 70-1-402
- marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
- perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, See **Perpetuities**
- precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
- qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
- time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
- wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
  professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401
  religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
  rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  stock, payment in property, 35-1-606
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, generally
  roads, See generally **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-24-206
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **Care**
  cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
  county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
  investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  motor vehicles
    dealers, 61-4-406
    financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
  protection from, See **Protection of property**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
  rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154

PROPERTY (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
  special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
  state parks, See **PARKS**
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
  trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
  venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101
  absolute ownership, 70-1-303
  action, 70-19-101
  conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
  conveyance, 70-21-301
  eminent domain, 70-30-101
  estate, 70-1-702
  future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
  grant, 70-1-507
  hiring, 70-1-601
  income of property, 70-1-412
  interest in common, 70-1-313
  joint interest, 70-1-307
  land, 70-15-102
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
  partnership interest, 70-1-312
  personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
  present interest, 70-1-316
  property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  tenancy in common, 70-1-313
  transfer, 70-1-501
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Duty of care, See **Care**
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enjoyment, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
  condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**
  future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
  limited, See **Limited interest**
  obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
  present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**
  qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
  quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
  timeshares, 37-53-212
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fairs
  county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fire, damage or destruction by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201
Fixtures, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008

PROPERTY (Continued)

Future interest, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Future interests; PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
  alienation, 70-1-407, 70-1-423
  alternative interests, 70-1-325
  class gift, 70-1-420
  contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424
    destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  defeat, 70-1-421
  defined, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322
  destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  enjoyment, 70-1-315
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
  income of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
  kinds, 70-1-322
  minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  passing, 70-1-326
  perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
  possession when, 70-1-317
  possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
  posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  power of termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
  precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
  recognition by law, 70-1-318
  remainders, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
  right of reentry, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
  succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
  suspension of power of alienation, 70-1-407
  time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
  transfer, 70-1-326
  vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323
  will, may pass by, 70-1-326
Game animal farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414
Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**, generally
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
  agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
  causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
  cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
  cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
  cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
  cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  commerce, department of — authority, 67-2-301
  conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
  corporations, authority, 35-2-107
  counties
    authority, 7-8-103, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    cemeteries, 7-35-2201
    housing rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
    recreational or cultural purposes, 7-16-2105
    road-building materials, 7-14-2123
    water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
  developmental disability services, 53-20-413

PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Gifts** (Continued)
  - dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
  - estates, to
    - effect, 70-1-703
    - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
    - power of appointment, 70-1-704
    - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
    - uses permissible, 70-1-703
  - exchange as, 30-11-112
  - federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211
  - fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  - hazardous waste facilities, for, 75-10-412
  - health facility authority, authority, 90-7-202
  - highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - highways, department of — authority, 60-3-104, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
  - hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
  - hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
  - housing authorities, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
  - housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
  - institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
  - investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
  - land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 82-4-239
  - library board of trustees, 22-1-309
  - mausoleums and columbariums, authority, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622, 35-21-623
  - municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
  - natural areas, acquisition, 76-12-107
  - old-age assistance recipients, to, 53-5-401
  - open-space lands
    - acquisition by, 76-6-106
    - applicability of provisions, 76-6-105
  - park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
  - parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
  - planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  - port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
  - public assistance, for, 53-2-201
  - public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
  - "purchase" defined, 30-1-201
  - railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
  - refuse disposal districts, authority, 7-13-215
  - regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
  - religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
  - school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
  - subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
  - tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
  - television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
  - timeshare transfers by, 37-53-205
  - university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  - urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
  - water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405
  - youth residential services, for, 41-3-1103
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Guardian's powers**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Property**
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
- **Hiring**, See **Rentals**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Immovable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Incidents, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Income of property
  applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-414
  defined, 70-1-412
  determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
  direction of, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
  exclusivity of provisions, 70-1-414
  future interest, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
  pension trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411
  support, use of funds for, 70-1-417
  suspension periods, effect, 70-1-418
  time period for accumulation, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
  trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual ownership, 70-1-305
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**
Institutions, Department of — authority, 53-24-204
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Endowments**
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Property**
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Interests in
  common, See **Tenancy in common**
  conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
  contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Remainders**
  defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
  executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Remainders**
  fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Fee simple absolute**
  fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates tail**
  freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Freehold estates**
  future, See **Future interest**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Inheritance, estates of**
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  joint, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  life, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Life, estates for**
  limited, See **Limited interest**
  periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Periodic estates**
  perpetual, See **Perpetual interest**
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  present, See **Present interest**
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories
  timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-205, 37-53-505, See **TIMESHARES**
  vesting, See **Vesting of interest**
  will, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
  years, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Years, estates for**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
- abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
- agency, presumption when, 71-3-522
- attorney's fees, 72-3-633
- banks
  - deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442
  - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
- building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
- creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
- credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
- damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
- death of joint tenant, 70-1-309, 72-2-104
- defined, 70-1-307
- deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
- husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
- joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- partition, See **PARTITION**
  - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
- protected persons, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310, 72-2-104, 72-16-303
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308
- savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - recording, 7-4-2613
- title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
- trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- usurpation of property, 70-1-311
- waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308

PROPERTY (Continued)

Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Leases, See **LEASES**; See also **Rentals**, in this category; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Limited interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
  enumerated, 70-1-315
  qualified ownership, 70-1-304
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Owners**
Marriage
  condition restraining void, 70-1-404
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medicaid eligibility requirements, 53-6-131
Mere possibility, See **Possibility**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES**, **Property**
Ownership
  absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  acquisition, 70-1-110
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  defined, 70-1-101
  future interest, See **Future interest**
  increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  individual, 70-1-305
  joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  limited interest, See **Limited interest**
  original, 70-1-201
  partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
  perpetual interest, See **Perpetual interest**
  perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
  present interest, See **Present interest**
  presumption, 26-1-602
  private, 70-1-102
  products of thing owned, 70-1-103

PROPERTY (Continued)

Ownership (Continued)
  public, 70-1-102
  qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
  several persons, by, 70-1-306
  single person, by, 70-1-305
  tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
  vesting, time limitation, 70-1-408, See also **Perpetuities**
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Parking facilities and areas, See **PARKING**, generally
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnerships, interest of, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**, **Pedestrian malls**, generally
Perishable property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Perpetual interest
  duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  enumerated, 70-1-315
Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
  alienation, See **Alienation**
  common-law rule made effective, 70-1-408
  destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
  mausoleum property
    contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
    dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
  pension trusts, effect, 70-1-411
Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Possession
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  rental entitles renter to, 70-1-601, 70-1-602
Possibility
  ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
  transfer prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment
  augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
  court's power in cases of disability, 72-5-421
  creation, 70-1-704
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
  exercise, 70-1-704, 72-1-109
  future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
  inheritance tax, transfers under power, 72-16-302
  orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
  personal representative, effect on, 72-1-109
  protected persons, court's power, 72-5-421
  renunciation of succession by appointee, 72-2-101
  revocation, 72-2-322
  testamentary disposition of estate, exercise not implied, 72-2-518
Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Present interest
  defined, 70-1-316
  duration, 70-1-315
  enumerated, 70-1-315
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Protection of property
- arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
- conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
- occupied structure, 45-3-103
  - defined, 45-2-101
- private security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- recreational use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Public property, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304

Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**

Railroads, See **RAILROADS**

Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, transfer information

Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**

Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally

Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
- apportionment of rent upon early termination, 70-1-611
- breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
- care, duty of, 70-1-604
- contract laws, applicability, 70-1-601
- death of party, 70-1-608
- definitions, 70-1-601
- duty of care, 70-1-604
- "hiring" defined, 70-1-601
- incapacity of party, 70-1-608
- products of thing hired, 70-1-603
- purpose of thing hired, adherence to, 70-1-606, 70-1-609
- quiet possession, 70-1-602, 70-1-610
- rent, See also **Income of property**
  - apportionment, 70-1-611
  - presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- repairs, 70-1-605, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
- termination of hiring
  - apportionment of rent, 70-1-611
  - breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
  - consent, by, 70-1-607
  - death of hirer, 70-1-608
  - destruction of thing, by, 70-1-607
  - end of period of hiring, by, 70-1-607
  - incapacity of hirer, 70-1-608
  - quiet possession, 70-1-610
  - repairs, failure to make, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
  - title of hirer, by, 70-1-607

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

PROPERTY (Continued)

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sales, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL; SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Savings banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Single ownership, 70-1-305
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Sole or several ownership, 70-1-305
Special improvement districts, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, supplies and services; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; See also headings for various executive agencies in this main category
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Surveying, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
    abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
    actions by, 70-1-310
    commingled personal property, 70-4-203
    condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
    creation, 70-1-314
    damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
    defined, 70-1-313
    deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
    devise to, 72-11-319
    enumerated, 70-1-306
    estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Tenancy in common**
    husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
    inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
    in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710

PROPERTY (Continued)

Tenancy in common (Continued)
  - joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - partition, See **PARTITION**
    - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
    - summons to, 70-29-110
  - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  - trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
  - usurpation of property, 70-1-311
  - waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Things in action, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
Title, See also **Ownership; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-450
  - original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  - rentals, effect, 70-1-607
  - transfer, effect, 70-1-519

Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest
  - future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
  - grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
  - perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
  - time, 70-1-408
  - transfer, by, 70-1-519

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See also **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY, Accessions; Income of property; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Accessions; Commingling**
  - abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  - applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  - income, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Accessions and intermixture (Continued)
- loaned property when loan for
  - exchange, 70-7-203
  - use, 70-7-103
- materials and workmanship
  - consent to use required, 70-4-204
  - ownership of materials by
    - another, 70-4-201
    - maker and another, 70-4-202
    - several owners, 70-4-203
  - wrongful use
    - damages, 70-4-206
    - election of remedies, 70-4-205
    - remedies, 70-4-205
- mausoleum and columbarium funds, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Endowment care fund**, commingling; **Special care funds**, commingling
- ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102
- principal part, determination, 70-4-103
- rental, effect, 70-1-603
- securities, devised, 72-2-517
- trust property, 72-20-209
- unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207

Actions
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
- claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- joinder of
  - joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - state, 25-5-204
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
- quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION**; **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- summons, service in justice's court, 25-31-407
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
- verdict, 25-7-503

Animals
- captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
- property rights, See also **ANIMALS**
  - damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  - domestic, 70-1-104
  - fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  - wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignments
  creditors, for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**
Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Causa mortis gifts, See **Gifts**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Classification
  real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Property**, generally
County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Covenants
  general warranty, 28-10-421
  quiet enjoyment, on rentals, 70-1-602
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Credit rating as, 31-3-103
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  construction blasting, from, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- conversion, See **CONVERSION**
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
- depositary, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
- fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505, 69-4-511
- water service pipelines, privately supplied — liability concerning excavations in maintaining, 69-4-511

Damages, See also **Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES**, generally
- animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- estate, misappropriation, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
- liability, determination, 27-1-703
- livestock
  - death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  - trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
- premises, payment of costs from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- sales, See **SALES, Damages**
- state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Damages** (Continued)
  - statutes of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  - tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
  - timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
  - unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133
- **Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Deeds and conveyances**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Defacing**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Defense of**, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- **Defined**, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- **Delivery**, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
- **Deposit**
  - bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue
- **Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-20-142
- **Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- **Distraint**, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
- **Donable**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Drug violations**, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from sale proceeds, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
- **Duty of care**, See **PROPERTY, Care**
- **Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Enjoyment**, See **Covenants; PROPERTY**
- **Escheat**, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- **Estates**, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Fairs, county district**, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- **Federal surplus**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Finders**
  - abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  - action to recover property, 70-5-207
  - affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  - applicability of laws
    - abandoned property, 70-5-101
    - depositary, 70-5-102
    - sale of pledged property, 70-5-202
  - appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206
  - compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  - damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209
  - depositary, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable
    - affidavit, 7-4-2613, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
    - appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204
    - failure to make, 70-5-209
    - proofs of ownership, 70-5-208
    - restoration to owner, 70-5-207
    - valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206
    - vesting in finder, 70-5-206
  - exoneration of
    - finder, 70-5-106
    - owner, 70-5-107

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Finders (Continued)
  good faith, 70-5-104
  index, 7-4-2619
  jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  notice to owner, 70-5-103
  pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
  proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208
  restoration to owner, 70-5-207
  reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  sale of thing found
    manner, 70-5-202
    when, 70-5-201
  storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
  surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
  theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  valuation of property, 70-5-204
    posting, 70-5-205
    publication, 70-5-206
  vesting in finder, 70-5-206
Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floater insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur-bearing animals, property rights, 50-23-102, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Future interest, See **PROPERTY**
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
  death, in view of
    defined, 70-3-201
    legacy, as, 70-3-205
    presumption, 70-3-202
    revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
    will, effect, 70-3-204
  defined, 70-3-101
  delivery, 70-3-102
  inter vivos, 70-3-102
  irrevocable, 70-3-103
  manner, 70-3-102
  revocation, 70-3-103
  unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Highways, Department of — sales by, 60-4-206
Hiring, See **Rentals**
Historical objects, See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Income of property, See **PROPERTY**
Increase, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, 7-11-105
  commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, property
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Limited partnership interest as, 35-12-1101
Livestock, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK, Owners**
Loan for exchange
  accessions, 70-7-203
  applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  defined, 70-7-202
  expenses, 70-7-203
  increase, 70-7-203
  modification of contract, 70-7-204
  option for, 70-7-101
  title passes, 70-7-203
Loan for use
  accessions, 70-7-103
  animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
  care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  defined, 70-7-102
  expenses, 70-7-110
  extent of use, 70-7-108
  increase, 70-7-103
  injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  option for, 70-7-101
  relending, 70-7-109
  repairs, 70-7-107
  return of thing loaned
    demand, 70-7-112
    loss due to, 70-7-112
    place, 70-7-114
    when, 70-7-113
    without demand, 70-7-113
  skill of borrower required, 70-7-106

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Loan for use (Continued)
  third party, lending to, 70-7-109
  title does not pass, 70-7-103
Loan to museums, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Lost or mislaid property
  deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  finders, See **Finders**
  investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  theft of, 45-6-302
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Mentally ill persons, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Mere possibility, See **PROPERTY, Possibility**
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Movable, defined as, 70-1-105
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notice
  bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  rentals, notice of deteriorations of thing rented, 70-8-103
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY**
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**, generally
Parking districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
Partnership interest, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101
  in property, 70-1-306
Perishable property
  appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
  condemnation as food, 50-31-510
  cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  depositary, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
  drugs, sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's registration, 50-32-311
  execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated or destroyed animals, 87-1-511
  freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
  merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  milk as, 81-23-102
  "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  resale, notice, 30-2-706
  sale, See **SALES, Perishables**
  secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
  taxation, fruits and vegetables — exemptions, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
  warehouse receipt, 30-7-705
Perpetual interest, See **PROPERTY**
Perpetuities, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession
  gift, effect, 70-3-102
  jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
  recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public, 70-1-102, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**
Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
Raffles prizes to be in, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503
Real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS**
Rentals, See also specific type of property to be rented; **PROPERTY**
  delivery, 70-8-101
  expenses
    extraordinary, 70-8-103
    ordinary, 70-8-102
  failure to return, 45-6-309
  false identification to rent, 45-6-309
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
  personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  quiet enjoyment, 70-8-101
  repairs, 70-8-101
  return, 45-6-309, 70-8-104
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Repossession, right transferable, 70-1-505
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; SALES**, generally
  abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Secured transaction, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Situs rule, 70-1-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stolen property, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Surplus, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**, **Tenancy in common**
Theft of, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Things in action, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Title, See **PROPERTY**
Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfers, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed or abandoned property
  actions
    delivery of property, 70-9-315
    determination of claim, 70-9-312
  applicability of laws
    finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
    uniformity, 70-9-104
  attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105
  baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  banking organizations
    defined, 70-9-102
    disposition of funds, 32-1-537
    presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
    report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301
  business associations
    defined, 70-9-102
    presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
    records requirements, 70-9-314
    report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301
  carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
    advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406
    applicability of laws, 70-9-401
    bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    care, duty of, 70-9-405
    costs, 70-9-407
    deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    liability after storage, 70-9-405
    negligence of bailee, 70-9-405
    notice of sale, 70-9-403
    officer's fees, 70-9-407
    sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407
    storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
    uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
  citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
  claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue
    another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305
    appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
    determination, 70-9-311
    filing, 70-9-310
    payment, 70-9-311

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
- commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- commercial paper, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
- conflict of laws, 70-9-121
- cooperation with other states, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
- costs
  - deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
  - hotel storage, 70-9-501
  - payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
  - sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501
- courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
- definitions, 70-9-102
- delivery of property to department of revenue
  - action to compel, 70-9-315
  - decline by department, 70-9-313
  - effect, 70-9-304
  - exceptions, 70-9-303
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
  - receipt declined by department, 70-9-313
  - refusal, 70-9-313, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
  - required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
  - when, 70-9-303
- deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205
- drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- enforcement, 70-9-105
  - cooperation with other states, 70-9-122
- error in presumption, 70-9-303
- escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- examination of holder's records, 70-9-314
- exoneration of holder, 70-9-304
- fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206
- financial organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
  - report, filing, 70-9-301
- finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- holder
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - exoneration, 70-9-304
  - reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
- hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
- intangible property
  - abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201, 70-9-206 — 70-9-209
  - custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - escheat, 70-9-111
- interest upon failure to deliver or pay unclaimed property to department of revenue, 70-9-316

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- interstate agreements, authorization, 70-9-121
- joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- life insurance corporations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
  - report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
- limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
- lottery, state — prizes, 23-5-1022, 23-5-1029
- mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
- money not to be sold, 70-9-308
- money orders
  - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
  - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
  - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report exemptions, 70-9-301
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
- notice
  - custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
  - sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311, 70-9-313
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
    - hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
- payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
- penalties, 70-9-316
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- public officers
  - presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
  - report, verification, 70-9-301
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
- records
  - deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309
  - requirements generally, 70-9-314
- reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305
- report of abandoned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
  - failure to report, 70-9-316
  - interstate agreements, to comply with, 70-9-121
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - museums, loaned property, 23-2-522, 70-9-106
- revenue, department of
  - claim
    - determination, 70-9-311
    - filing with, 70-9-310
  - delivery of property to, 70-9-303
    - receipt, decline, 70-9-313
  - examination of holder by, 70-9-314
  - identification of property when, 70-9-314
  - inquiries about property to, 70-9-302
  - liability, 70-9-304
  - notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302
  - payment to, 70-9-303
  - reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305
  - report
    - filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
    - forms supplied by, 70-9-301

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Unclaimed or abandoned property** (Continued)
  - revenue, department of (Continued)
    - report (Continued)
      - information prescribed by, 70-9-301
      - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    - rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
    - sale of property by, 22-3-522, 70-9-106, 70-9-308
      - deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309
    - securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308
    - statute of limitation on department action, 70-9-307
  - rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
  - safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
  - sale of property
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    - costs, 70-9-309
    - hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    - landlord, by, 70-24-430
    - manner of, 70-9-308
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    - notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    - proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309
    - service charges, 70-9-309
    - title, 70-9-308
  - search and seizure, property obtained by, 46-5-305
  - securities
    - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    - sale price, 70-9-308
  - service charges, 70-9-303, 70-9-309, 70-9-311
  - shares
    - presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
    - sale price, 70-9-308
  - short title, 70-9-101
  - state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  - statute of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - title upon sale, 70-9-308
  - travelers' checks
    - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
    - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
    - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
    - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
    - records requirements, 70-9-314
    - report exceptions, 70-9-301
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  - uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
  - uniform unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
    - citation, 70-9-101
    - definitions, 70-9-102
    - enforcement, 70-9-105
    - superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
    - uniformity, 70-9-104
  - utilities
    - defined, 70-9-102
    - presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
  - warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303
- **Uniform Premarital Agreement Act**, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
- **Uniform Unclaimed Property Act**, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Uniting of**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
- **Value of property**, peculiar value, 27-1-305

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interest, See **PROPERTY**
Warranty, See **Covenants**
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
Wild animals
  captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
  property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wills
  generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
  handwriting analysis, 72-12-407

PROPERTY, PUBLIC

Cities and towns, inventories, 7-1-4124
Defined, 70-1-102
Federal lands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation of interests on, 80-7-1104

PROPERTY, REAL

Abandonment
  condominiums, 70-23-505
  counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
  homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
  public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
"Abstract" defined, 70-21-101
Abstracters of title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Accessions, See also **PROPERTY**
  accretion, See **Watercourses**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  alluvion, See **Watercourses**
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  income from, See **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**
  islands, formation, See **Islands**
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  ownership, 70-1-103
  rental, effect, 70-1-603
  rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
  tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
  tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
  watercourses, See **Watercourses**
  years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104
Access to, subdivision regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Accretion, See **Watercourses**
Actions
  adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
  adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
  condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
    defined, 70-19-101
    descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
    easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
    entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    fee for trial, 7-32-2141
    forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    irrigation districts, respecting, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
    joinder of parties
        adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
        common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
        joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
        state as defendant, 25-5-204
    joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
    judgment
        lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
        recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
        validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
    jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
    limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
    mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**
    notice, See **Lis pendens**
    parties
        joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
        unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
    recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**
    redemption period
        accounting, 25-13-822
        injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
    reentry, See **Reentry**
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
    specific performance
        complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
        judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    state, provisions respecting
        applicability of laws, 70-19-301
        attorney's fees, 70-19-303
        certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305
        costs, 70-19-303
        damages, 70-19-303
        defendant, as, 25-5-204
        grantee, action by, 70-19-303
        joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
        party, as, 25-5-204
        statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
        void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304
    statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
    summons
        description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        service, justice's court, 25-31-407

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- survey of property for, 70-28-113
- tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
- views of premises, 25-7-401

Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**
- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, See **FENCES**
- support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101
- trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession, See also **Actions**
- acquisition by, 70-1-110
- bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405
- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- conveyance, effect, 70-20-309
- damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411
- effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- instrument or judgment
  - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
  - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
  - creation when, 71-1-109
  - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
- presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
- recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
- taxes, payment required, 70-19-411
- time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411
- title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- transfer, effect, 70-20-309
- water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Property**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Alienation, See also **PROPERTY**, **Alienation**
- conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
- recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
- years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208

Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Applicability of laws
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-105
- personal property, 70-15-201

Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Appurtenances
- covenants as, 70-17-201

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Appurtenances (Continued)
  defined, 70-15-105
  easements, as, 70-17-101
  homestead, as, 70-32-101
  real property, as, 70-1-106
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Assessments
  covenants for, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Assignments
  creditors, for benefit of, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Auctioneer, authority to sell, 30-11-508
Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Blind persons' rights regarding, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Housing accommodations**
Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  description, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
  fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210, See **FENCES**, generally
  highway as, 70-20-307
  maintenance, 70-16-205
  road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
  trees standing upon, 70-16-204
  water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; TIMESHARES**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Burial, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES**
Business, easement for transacting, 70-17-101
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Care, duty, See **PROPERTY**
Cemeteries, 7-8-103
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Chattels real
  future estate, creation, 70-15-212
  remainder, 70-15-212
  specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
  years, estates for — as, 70-15-206
Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Church, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
Classification, See also **Estates** categories
  application, 70-15-201
  interests, 70-1-301
  personal property, application to, 70-15-201
  taxation, for, See **TAXATION**
Clouds on title, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditional estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
Contingent estates, 70-15-212
Contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Conveyances, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101
Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
Coordinate systems
- conformity to standards, 70-22-206
- corner description prevails, 70-22-208
- definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
- division of state into zones, 70-22-201
- effect, 70-22-209
- limitation on use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-210
- multizone property, description, 70-22-204
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
- standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
- stations
  - dependency on, 70-22-203
  - location, description, 70-22-204
  - publication of existing or newly established, 70-22-206
- term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
- use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-210
- x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
- zones
  - description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  - designation, 70-22-202
  - division into, 70-22-201
  - multizone property, description, 70-22-204
  - technical description, 70-22-205

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records**
Corner records
- certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
- citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
- contents, 70-22-107
- conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**
- definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
- filing
  - certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  - county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109
  - numbering, 70-22-109
  - preexisting corners, 70-22-106
  - required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105
  - time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
- form, 70-22-107
- maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
- noncompliance, 37-67-331
- numbering, 70-22-109
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- preexisting corners, 70-22-106
- preservation, 70-22-109
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- public record, 70-22-109
- purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
- rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
- rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106
- short title, 70-22-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Corner records (Continued)
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**
  time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
Counties
  county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  generally, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
  common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
  exemplary damages, 70-16-106
  explosives, by, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  fences, repair, 70-16-209
  fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
  forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106
  hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
  insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  mining operations, by, 82-4-227
  minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
  negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  parks, state, See **PARKS**
  products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
  protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
  punitive damages, 70-16-106
  redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
  rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- survey in action upon, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- treble damages, 70-16-106
- trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-123, 25-31-203
- years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- alcoholic beverage code violations, from, 16-6-313
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- estates, misappropriation, 72-12-604
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- guardian, liability, 70-16-106
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
- jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
- landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- liability, determination, 27-1-703
- mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705
- mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115
- occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
- timeshare offers or sales, liability, 37-53-308
- water commissioners, liability for entry on land, 85-1-406
- water contamination, 82-4-253
- water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217
- water supply, contamination, 75-20-405

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Definitions, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  absolute fee, 70-15-203
  abstract, 70-21-101
  appurtenance, 70-15-105
  dominant tenement, 70-17-103
  easement, 70-17-101
  encumbrance, 70-20-305
  fee simple, 70-15-203
  fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  incident, 70-15-105
  instrument, 70-21-101
  land, 70-15-102
  power, 70-15-301
  real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  remainder, 70-15-211
  reversion, 70-15-210
  servient tenement, 70-17-103
Description of property, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Development control, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**, real property
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Division of property, See **PARTITION**
Dominant tenements, See **Easements**
Dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Drug violations, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from sale proceeds, 44-12-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Easements
  action for enforcement, 70-17-109
  action for possession of land, 70-17-110
  aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
  apportionment, 70-17-107
  appurtenant, 70-17-101
  burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  business, right of transacting, 70-17-101
  canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
  church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
  conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
  conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101
  conveyance with property, 70-20-308
  county park districts, for, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
  cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
- defined, 70-17-101
- disuse, effect, 70-17-111
- dominant tenement
    - apportionment, 70-17-107
    - defined, 70-17-103
    - enforcement, 70-17-109
    - future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108
    - partition, 70-17-107
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fence rights, 70-17-101
- fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- flooding land, right of, 70-17-101
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- grain elevators, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- gross, 70-17-102
- heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Rights-of-way**
- historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- nonuse, 70-17-111
- noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**, generally
- profit, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- services for subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- servient tenements
    - action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
    - defined, 70-17-103
    - destruction, 70-17-111
    - servitude
        - granted by owner, 70-17-104
        - holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
- state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
- taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- transfer with property, 70-20-308

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
  utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  wall, right of using, 70-17-101
  water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
"Encumbrance" defined, 70-20-305, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **TAXATION**, **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Enjoyment, 37-53-212, 70-15-202, See **Estates** categories; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY**
Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
  child abuse, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
  claim by, statute of limitation, 70-19-403
  condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
  dairies and manufactured dairy product plants, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
  eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
  hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Access to premises by landlord**
  nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
  recreational use of streams, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  reservation of mineral rights
    state lands, 77-2-304
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
    water surveys, 85-1-204
  tax exemption, 15-6-201
  trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
  water matters, See **WATER**, **Entry on land**
Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**
Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**
Estates at will
  applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  execution, exemption, 70-15-206
  recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
  reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  transfer, 70-20-101
  trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also **PROPERTY**, **Future interest**
Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
Estates, freehold, See **Freehold estates**
Estates, future, See **Future estates**
Estates, inheritance, See **Inheritance, estates of**
Estates, life, See **Life, estates for**
Estates, periodic, See **Periodic estates**
Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY**, **Perpetual interest**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Estates tail
  abolishment, 70-15-204
  remainders, 70-15-205
Estates, years, See **Years, estates for**
Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
  execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
  landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
Excavations
  fencing, failure, 45-8-113
  notice, 70-16-203
  right, 70-16-203
Exchanges for state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Executory estates, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
Fairs
  county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
Family Services, Department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
Federal lands
  annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  donations to state, 77-1-212
  exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
  forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
  grants to state, 77-1-211
  jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
  migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
  national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4326
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property** categories
  wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Fee simple absolute
  after acquired title, 70-20-302
  conditional fee, 71-1-209
  condominium ownership, 70-23-102
  covenants, 70-20-304
  defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
  defined, 70-15-203
  easements, action for possession, 70-17-110
  estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
  implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
  liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
  married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202
  presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
  rights of owner, 70-16-101
    life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110
  short form deed, 70-20-103
  "state land" defined, 77-1-701
Fee tail, See **Estates tail**
Fences, See **FENCES**
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES, Property**, generally

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fish and Game Commission, powers, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION, Lands or waters**
Fish and wildlife refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Fishing areas, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Access sites; Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, authority, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands or waters**
Fixtures
  applicability of laws, 70-18-101
  attachment by another, 70-18-101
  defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
  fences, See **FENCES**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
  maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
  partition, effect, 70-29-207
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
  real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
  repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101
Flathead County, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
Flooding, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
Forage producing, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Forcible detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freehold estates, See also **Estates** categories
  future estate as, 70-15-212
  inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
  life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
  third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207
Further assurance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Future estates, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
  commencing in the future, 70-15-212
  easements, rights in, 70-17-108
  limitation, 70-15-209
  partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  power of termination, See **Reentry**
  remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
  right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Game, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gifts, exemption from tax reporting provisions, 15-7-307, See also **PROPERTY**
Goods
  payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
  severance from in sale, 30-2-107
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
Heat
  easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
  rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Acquisition of property**; **Relocation**; **Sale of property**
Historical sites and objects, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hiring, See **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**
Historic value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Holdover, damages, 27-1-319
Homesteads
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  acknowledgment of
    conveyance, 70-32-301
    declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302
    encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  allowance to decedent's family, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Allowances and exempt property**
  amount, 70-32-104
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Allowances and exempt property**
  declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  declaration of homestead
    acknowledgment, 70-32-105
    contents, 70-32-106
    recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    required, 70-32-105
  defined, 70-32-101
  encumbrance, 70-32-221, 70-32-301
  execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
    institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
    limitation when, 70-32-104
    partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502
    proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — traceable, 70-32-216
  execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202
    separate acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  execution, petition for
    appraisal
      application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
      appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206
      compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
      method, 70-32-207
      oath of appraisers, 70-32-206
      report, 70-32-208
    contents, 70-32-204
    costs, 70-32-215
    divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209
    division of land, order to appraisers, 70-32-209
    filing, 70-32-204
    jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203
    notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
    sale
      bid, 70-32-211
      proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
      when, 70-32-210

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Homesteads (Continued)
    execution, petition for (Continued)
        service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
        venue, 70-32-203
    filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303
    institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
    liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
    recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    requirements, 70-32-104
    selection, 70-32-103
        applicability of laws, 70-32-101
        recording, 70-32-105
    value, 70-32-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
Improvements, See **Fixtures**
Incidents
    defined, 70-15-105
    easements, as, 70-17-101
    real property, defined as, 70-1-106
    transfer, 70-1-520
Income of property, See **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent**; **PROPERTY, Income of property**
Increase, See **Accessions**
Indians
    general provisions, 2-1-304
    lands, See **INDIANS**, generally
Inheritance, estates of
    covenants, 70-20-304
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    fee, as, 70-15-203
    fee simple, as, 70-15-203
    freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
    implied covenants, 70-20-304
    partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
In rem proceedings, See **Actions**
Institutions, Department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
    farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103
Interests in, See **Estates** categories; See also **PROPERTY, Interests in**
Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-105
    commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, property
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Islands
  formation, ownership rights when formed
    division of stream, by, 70-18-205
    navigable stream, in, 70-18-203
    nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204
  state ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**
Jurisdiction
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
Kinds of
  appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  interests, See **Estates** categories
  land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Lakes, See **Watercourses**
"Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally
Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscape management, See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Land surveyors, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Life, estates for
  applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  creation, 70-15-212
  death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
  elective share, 72-2-706
  fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  grant, 70-20-313
  holdover, damages, 27-1-319
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
  inventory, 72-12-104
  maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
  rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
  repair, duty of, 70-16-103
  rights of owner, 70-16-102
  taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
    recording, 7-4-2613
  third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Life, estates for (Continued)
    transfer, 70-20-313
    waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106
Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**
Lis pendens, 70-19-102
    index to, 7-4-2619
    partition, 70-29-109
    quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE; Premarital agreements**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mayors, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Mesne profits, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**
Mining lands, See **MINES AND MINING**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, property rights, See **MINORS, Property**
Montana coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
Monuments, See **Corner records**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2406
Motor vehicles abandoned upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4434
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property,** generally
National forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notice
    "actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
    condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
    conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
    excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
    execution, See **EXECUTION**
    fences, respecting, See **FENCES**
    forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205
    landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
    reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107
    survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204
    unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Occupancy, See also **Possession**
    title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
    wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
Offenses, See **CRIMES, Property**
Oil and gas unit operation, title not affected, 82-11-214
Open-end loans, as security for, 32-5-505
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ownership, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** categories; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, Interests in; Ownership**
- airspace, 67-1-203
- certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Park and recreation land, See **PARKS, County park districts**, generally
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734
Park lands, See **PARKS**
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
Pasture lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Payment in, for
- goods, 30-2-304
- securities, 35-1-606

Periodic estates
- chattels real, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
Perpetuities, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**
Possession, See also **Occupancy**
- adverse, See **Adverse possession**
- condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
- descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- judgments
  - affecting, recording, 70-21-205
  - for, 27-1-431
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- presumption, 70-19-404
- quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- statutes of limitations based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
- summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
Power of termination, See **Reentry**
Power of attorney
- capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
- defined, 70-15-301
- execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
- index, 7-4-2619
- married persons
  - acknowledgment, 70-20-107
  - capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Power of attorney (Continued)
  principal's name, 70-20-108
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
Present interest, See **PROPERTY**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Products of the land, See **Accessions**
Property lines, See **Boundaries**
Protection of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public land survey corners, See **Corner records**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands**; **PROPERTY**; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; **STATE LANDS**
Purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Quartering soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Rangeland, See generally **GRAZING**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  corners, See **Corner records**
  deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  title searches, 7-4-2621
  transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
Recovery of possession, See also **Actions**; **Adverse possession**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318
  descent, effect, 70-19-414
  disability of party, effect, 70-19-413
  easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109
  entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  guardian, when sold by, 72-13-103
  judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    recording, 70-21-205
  landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**
  mortgaged property, 71-1-202, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**
  occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Recovery of possession (Continued)
    personal representative, recovery by, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Recovery of**
    presumption of possession, 70-19-404
    reentry, See **Reentry**
    servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110
    statutes of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401
        tolling, 70-19-413
    survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    termination of right during action, 70-28-111
    title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405
    venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
    void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
Recreational use
    defined, 70-16-301
    entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    easement
        for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
        not granted by, 23-2-302
    liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
    prescription, title not acquired by use of surface water, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
    streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Reentry
    action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
    contempt when, 3-1-504
    estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
    exercised when, 70-16-401
    jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402
    notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
    transfer, 70-1-505
Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208
Remainders, See also **Future estates**
    actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
    chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
    contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
    contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
    death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
    death of devisee does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
    defined, 70-15-211
    estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
    freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
    heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
    inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
    life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
    partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
    principal and income, determination, 72-25-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property; Rentals**
    action for rents, statutes of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
    adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
    covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
    easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
    fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
    grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
    income of property, defined as, 70-1-412, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Rents and profits (Continued)
  mesne profits, 27-1-318
  payment when, 70-26-202
  principal and income, determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-411, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  redemption period, during, 25-13-822
  residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  trust, creation for, 72-24-103, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Real property, trusts for**
    no direction for distribution, 72-24-210
  unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
    complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
    judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205
  writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
  wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
Reversion
  actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
  defined, 70-15-210
  partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
  remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
Right of entry, See **Entry on land**
Right of reentry, See **Reentry**
Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
Rivers, See **Watercourses**
Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Robbery, See **CRIMES**
Royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES**, generally
  agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
  breach of contract to
    buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
    sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
  broker
    agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
    warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
  buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
  contracts for deed, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
  defined, 30-11-101
  goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
  interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501
  irrigation district property
    voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
    water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167
  occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
  purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Sale (Continued)
  statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
  warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
  water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
  writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate**
Savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
Security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Seisin, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Services
  interlocal cooperation commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rental agreement**, generally
  subdivisions, for, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228
Servient tenements, See **Easements**
Servitudes, See **Easements**
Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**
Situs rule, 70-1-107
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Snare traps, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
Soil, See **SOIL**
Solar easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
Space, ownership, 67-1-203
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Specific performance, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
Sports, easement for conducting, 70-17-101
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property; MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streams, See **Watercourses**
Streets as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surveying, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  coal mines, for safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
  condemnation, for, 70-30-110
  conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203
  consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
  coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  corner records, See **Corner records**
  county assessor, department of revenue to provide with, 15-8-102
  court order for, 70-28-113
  drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
  heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Surveying (Continued)
  highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    expenses, 70-29-219
  planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
  railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  seal of surveyor, corner records, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-208
  subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  water
    adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
    county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
    regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
  water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Tenancy in common, See **PROPERTY**
Tenants, See **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, See also **Estates** categories; **PROPERTY**
Tolls, easement for taking, 70-17-102
Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**; **TAXATION, Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**; **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
Trees, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
  damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Trespass, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Use, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Walls, easements for, 70-17-101, See also **FENCES**
Warranty, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **LAKES**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**; **WATER** categories
  accretion, 70-18-201
  airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
  alluvion, 70-18-201

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Watercourses (Continued)
  appurtenance, as, 70-15-105
  boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  easement for water rights, 70-17-101
  incident, as, 70-15-105
  increase of bank, 70-18-201
  islands, formation, See **Islands**
  reclamation of bank, 70-18-202
  removal of bank, 70-18-202
  state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Water rights and conservation, See **WATER**, generally
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Will, estates at, See **Estates at will**
Wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
Wood, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Years, estates for
  chattel real, as, 70-15-206
  conveyance, 70-20-313
  duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420
  partition, See also **PARTITION**
    judgment, effect, 70-29-213
    parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
  remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
  rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
  transfer, 70-20-313
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  waste, action for, 70-16-106
Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION, Levies**

PROPHYLACTICS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**

PROPRIETARY SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blind or visually handicapped persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Dentures, 37-29-102, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**; See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Insurance, comprehensive health association plan benefits, 33-22-1521
Medicaid, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Occupational therapists, 37-24-103, 37-24-104, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally
Optometric, 37-10-101, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Resort community tax provisions, 7-6-4461
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-105, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-704

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See specific subject area

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

PROXY

Agricultural associations, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-206
Banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Close corporation board of directors, 35-9-301
Conservators may vote security by, 72-5-427
Corporate shares, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507
Credit unions, 32-3-310
Development corporations, 32-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-102
Grazing districts, not allowed, 76-16-303
Insurers
  comprehensive health association board members, 33-22-1504

PROXY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    revocation when, 33-3-304
  farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  holding company systems, "control" defined, 33-2-1101
Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  dissolution, 35-2-701, 35-2-703 — 35-2-705
  sale or disposition of assets, 35-2-607
Outfitters, Board of — nomination for appointment, 2-15-1883
Personal representatives may vote security by, 72-3-613
Political parties, use in county central committees, 13-38-205
Professional corporations, 35-4-303
Railroad corporations, consolidation — approval of articles of agreement, 69-14-512
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Proxies**
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

  See also generally **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Child abuse cases, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS, Medical care**
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Day care for patients following release, 53-21-185
Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, emergency transfers, 53-20-127
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Galen campus facility of Montana State Hospital, transfer of patients — notice requirements, 53-6-303
Good faith, actions in, 41-1-405
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hospitals, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  patients, care and treatment following release, 53-21-185
  standards, 53-21-142
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Mental health facilities, patient treatment plans, 53-21-162
Minors
  abuse cases, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payments for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
Social workers
  licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  psychiatric, insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF
  See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-17-311
Board of Psychologists
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  attorney for, 37-17-201
  compensation of members, 37-17-201
  complaints made to, 37-17-202
  composition, 2-15-1851
  defined, 37-17-102
  disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311
  expenses of members, 37-17-201
  fees set by, 37-17-307
  funding, 37-17-307
  hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  licenses
    application forms, 37-17-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, standards, 37-17-302
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees set by, 37-17-307
    renewal applications, review, 37-17-306
    signing, 37-17-305
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  meetings, 37-17-201
  officers, 37-17-201
  powers generally, 37-17-202
  proceedings, records, 37-17-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1851
  quorum, 37-17-201
  recommendations by, 37-17-202
  rules, 37-17-202, 37-17-302, 37-17-311, 37-17-314
  seal, 37-17-201, 37-17-305
  term of office, 2-15-1851
  violations, prosecution, 37-17-202
Child abuse cases, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-17-102
  fees collected by, 37-17-307
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-17-303
    fees collected by, 37-17-307
    issuance, 37-17-305, 49-3-204
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    renewal, notices, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104
  records kept by, 37-17-201
  social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104
  state special revenue fund, 37-17-307
Complaints concerning, 37-17-202
Confidential communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, 27-1-1103, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Counseling
  minors, for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, psychological examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
Definitions, 37-17-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary sanctions, 37-17-311
Drugs
  abuse, effect, 37-17-311
  prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Education requirements, 37-17-302
Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted, 37-17-103
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 53-4-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
Fines, 37-17-312
Fraud, 37-17-311
Good faith reports of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Immunity from liability when, 37-17-314
Injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, services by, 37-17-104
Liability, immunity when, 37-17-314
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307
    renewal, for, 37-17-306
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  certificate fee, 37-17-307
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
  expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306
  fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
  issuance, 37-17-305
  limitation of authority, 37-17-103
  list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
  nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  qualifications, 37-17-302
  reciprocity, 37-17-304
  renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
  required, 37-17-301
  serial number, 37-17-305
Limitation on authority, 37-17-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Minors
  abuse cases, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**, **Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of psychology
  defined, 37-17-102
  injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  license required, 37-17-301
  nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104
Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103
Social psychologists, 37-17-104
Social workers
  applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
Students, services by, 37-17-104
Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302
Time
  board of psychologists
    meetings, 37-17-201
    reappointment and term, 2-15-1851
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-17-302
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-17-303
    expiration, 37-17-306
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    professional requirements, 37-17-302
    renewal
      certificates, 37-17-307
      notice, application, and fee, 37-17-306
  nonresidents, services rendered in this state, 37-17-104
Unlawful practices
  injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  penalty, 37-17-312
  prosecution, 37-17-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311
Violations by other psychologists, reporting, 37-17-314
Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

  See also specific accommodation

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discrimination, unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)

Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Heating, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Smoking areas
  citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
  definitions, 50-40-103
  designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
  "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
  enforcement, 50-40-108
  exemptions, 50-40-107
  fines for noncompliance, 50-40-109
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
  health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
  local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
  no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
  penalties, 50-40-109
  purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
  reservation of areas, 50-40-104
  signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
  "smoking" defined, 50-40-103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Waste disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Water supply, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS

See generally **PARKS**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**; **RECREATION**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

"Able-bodied" defined, 53-3-109, See **General relief**
Actions
  day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
  enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
  fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108
  medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  medical benefits, prosecution of action for recipients or beneficiaries, 53-2-612
  support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Administration
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  child welfare, 53-4-111
  county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
  general relief, 53-3-108
  grants-in-aid, 53-2-207
  local, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
  medicaid, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
  protective services, 53-5-204
Adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
AFDC, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
Aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  cooperation of state and private agencies in services for, 53-5-101
  foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
  gifts for programs, 53-5-102
  medicaid, recovery from, 53-6-143
  medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  payments
    recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
    reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
    supplemental, 52-1-104
  problems of aging, study, 53-5-101
  protective services, See **Protective services**
  supplemental income, 52-1-104
Aid to families with dependent children
  abandoned children, 53-4-223, 53-4-233
  administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
    work experience and incentive program, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
  affidavit required when, 53-4-248
  amount of assistance
    determination, 53-4-241
    indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
    review, 53-4-242
    revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
  annual report, 53-4-217
  application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  assignment of property and support rights, 40-5-403, 40-5-412, 53-2-613
  child care assistance for recipients, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, Child care assistance**
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  child support proceedings, consideration of level of support received, 40-4-204
  confidentiality of information, 53-4-233
  cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215
    work experience and incentive program, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
  copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
  county administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  debt created by payment of assistance, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
  definitions, 53-4-201
  dependent child, determination, 53-4-201
  distribution of provisions, 53-4-214
  eligibility, 53-2-703, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
  employment of recipient, work experience and training program
    administration, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
    appeals from disqualification, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    conflict of laws, 53-2-709
    coordination with federal programs, 53-2-701, 53-2-708
    definitions, 53-2-702
    disqualification for assistance by nonparticipation, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    employability of recipient, determination, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
    establishment of program, 53-2-701, 53-2-703

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (Continued)
- employment of recipient (Continued)
    - exemptions, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
    - federal laws and programs, compliance with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
    - funding, 53-2-708
    - mandatory participation, 53-2-703, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
    - purpose of provisions, 53-2-701
    - regular employees not supplanted, 53-2-705
    - reports, 53-2-707
    - rulemaking authority, 53-2-707
    - statewide program, 53-2-703
    - suitability of project, 53-2-705, 53-2-707
    - territorial extent, 53-2-703
- estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
- extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
- federal government
    - amount of assistance, standards prescribed by, 53-4-241
    - cooperation with, 53-4-215
    - indians, effect on assistance to, 53-4-245
    - reports to, 53-4-216
    - work experience and training program, cooperation with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-214
- guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
- hearings
    - eligibility, 53-4-233
    - guardianships, 53-4-243
    - work programs, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- indians, payments to, 53-4-245
- interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
- investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
- liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131
- move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
- notice
    - abandoned child, notice to law enforcement officials, 53-4-223
    - application, decision on, 53-4-233
    - guardianship petitions, hearings, 53-4-243
    - support actions, 53-4-248
    - work program, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- parental liability, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- pregnancy, eligibility during, 53-4-231
- protective payees, 53-4-244
- publication of provisions, 53-4-214
- recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
- review of amount of assistance, 53-4-242
- revision of assistance, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-212
    - amount of assistance, 53-4-241
    - county, binding on, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
    - protective payees, 53-4-244
    - review of assistance, 53-4-242
    - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
    - work experience and training programs, 53-2-707
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
- support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to families with dependent children (Continued)
  territorial extent of assistance, 53-2-703, 53-4-202
  unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  uniformity of distribution, 53-4-202
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Amount of assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  appeal, 53-2-606
  determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-310, 53-3-311
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medicaid, 53-6-141
  medical care, 53-3-310
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
Appeals, See **Grievances**
Application for
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  audit of records, subject to, 53-2-104
  contents, 53-2-613
  form, 53-2-613
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-208
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  medicaid, 53-6-132
Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-613
Assumption of county programs by state, See **Protective services; State assumption of local programs**
Attachment of assistance prohibited, 53-2-607
Attorney general, counsel for state, 53-2-202
Audits of records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Award, See **Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient**
Bankruptcy, assistance exempt, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
"Basic necessities" defined, 53-3-109, See **General relief**, generally
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  reimbursement of payments, 53-2-610
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Burial of indigents, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Checks, payment by, 53-2-608
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child support
  administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement,** public assistance
  assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  enforcement, confidential information released for, 31-3-127, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113
Child welfare
  administration, 52-1-103, 53-4-111
  adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  assistance to other agencies, 53-4-116
  cooperation between agencies, 53-4-111, 53-4-116
  custody of children to department of family services, 53-4-115
  day-care center payments, 53-4-514
  definitions, 53-4-101
  emotionally disturbed children
    defined, 53-4-101
    plan for and study committee, 53-4-118
  foster care, 53-4-112 , See **FOSTER HOMES**
  guardianship of department of family services, 53-4-115
  importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-4-114

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Child welfare (Continued)
  indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 53-4-117
  inspection of child-placing institutions, 53-4-113
  medicaid payments
    liability of parents, 53-6-144
    recovery, 53-6-143
  parental authority not abrogated, 53-4-102
  personnel, 53-4-101
  rehabilitation of child, duty of department of family services, 53-4-113
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services for, 53-2-610
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-101, 53-4-111
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  staff, 53-4-101
  strengthening of services, 53-4-112
  supervision, 52-1-103, 53-4-111, 53-4-113, 53-4-114
  youth services planning and advisory council, state — membership requirements, 52-1-202
Confidentiality
  aid to families with dependent children, information, 53-4-233
  child support enforcement, disclosure for, 31-3-127, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  general relief information, 53-3-111, 53-3-114
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
  investigations, information obtained in, 53-2-504
  medicaid information, 53-6-133
  misuse of information unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
  unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
  vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3
Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-201
Contracts for services
  economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
  employment for recipients, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
  legal assistance, 53-3-210
  medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
  sheltered workshops, purchases from, 53-7-203
  work programs, effect, 53-3-304
Cooperation between governmental entities
  investigations, 53-2-502
  services delivery, 53-2-201
Counsel for state, 53-2-202
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Public assistance**
County Board of Public Welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Public assistance**
County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
County welfare, See **General relief**
Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Damages to recipient or beneficiary for medical care, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
Debt created by, 27-2-211, 53-2-108, See also **Fraud**; **Recovery of payments**
Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-3-109, 53-4-101, 53-5-202
Developmentally disabled persons, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Discrimination prohibited, 52-1-104
  medicaid services, 53-6-105
Dissolution of marriage, assistance eligibility created at time of — support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Drug abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Economic opportunity programs
  agreements authorized, 53-8-102, 53-8-104

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Economic opportunity programs (Continued)
  authorization, 53-8-102
  funding, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
  legislative intent, 53-8-101
  local commissions, authority, 53-8-101, 53-8-104
  purpose of provisions, 53-8-101
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Eligibility
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-703, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
  appeal of determination, 53-2-606
  county assistance, 53-3-201, 53-3-303
  declaration method, 53-2-603
  determination by whom, 52-1-104, 53-2-603
  fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
    period of, 53-3-108, 53-3-209
  hearings on grievances, 53-3-113
  income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
  investigation, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
  medical care, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  review of determinations, 53-2-606
  supplemental payments, for, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
  uniform standards, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
Employees, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**; **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**; **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Employment of recipient
  afdc recipients, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  general relief recipients, See **General relief**
  job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
  reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions**; **Investigations**
Execution, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607, 25-13-608
Family Services, Department of
  adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  aging
    protective services, 53-5-203 — 53-5-206
    supplemental payments to, provision of, 52-1-104
  assumption of local programs
    authorization, 53-2-811
    definitions, 53-2-802
    extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
    facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
    limited assumption, 53-2-812
    purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  blind or visually handicapped persons, supplemental payments to — provision of, 52-1-104
  buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
  child welfare
    administration, 52-1-103, 53-4-111
    cooperation with other agencies, 53-4-116
    custody of children, acceptance, 53-4-115
    day-care centers, See **MINORS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  child welfare (Continued)
    emotionally disturbed children
      plan for and study committee, 53-4-118
      rules concerning, 53-4-101
    enforcement by, 53-4-113
    importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-4-114
    indian child welfare specialist, appointment, 53-4-117
    parental authority not usurped, 53-4-102
    purpose of department, 52-1-101
    rehabilitation of child, duty, 53-4-113
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-111
    social workers, determination of qualifications, 53-4-101
    strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
    supervision, 52-1-103, 53-4-102, 53-4-111
  day-care centers, See **MINORS**
  defined, 53-5-202
  eligibility determinations, 52-1-104
  emotionally disturbed children
    plan for and study committee, 53-4-118
    rules concerning, 53-4-101
  foster care for adults, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  funding
    county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
    county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
    protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  general fund authority, 53-2-813
  hard-to-place children, adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  indian child welfare specialist, appointment, 53-4-117
  protective services, See also **Protective services**, state assumption of services
    administration, 52-1-103
    aged or disabled adults
      administration by, 53-5-203, 53-5-204
      implementation of programs, 53-5-205
      report by, 53-5-206
      rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
    assumption of services, 53-2-801, 53-2-802
    defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
    powers and duties generally, 52-1-103
    purpose of department, 52-1-101
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
    supervision, 52-1-103
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-101, 53-4-111
  standards, establishment, 52-1-104
  subsidized adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  supplemental payments, provision, 52-1-104
Federal funding
  administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246
  blind, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-304, 53-7-308
  donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching federal funds, 53-6-150
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-102, 53-8-103
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  general relief, 53-3-308
  indians, reimbursement of state for services to, 53-2-610
  recovery from estate of recipient, 53-2-611
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Federal government, contracts with, 53-2-102
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-104
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-307

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-215
  economic opportunity programs, 53-8-101
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
Federal programs
  adult foster care, 53-5-303
  afdc, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  agent for federal government, 53-2-206
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  application and interim relief, 53-3-207
  child welfare, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  economic opportunity programs, See **Economic opportunity programs**
  general relief not provided by duplication of, 53-3-108
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  protective services, 53-5-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for federal government, 53-2-206
Federal regulations, compliance with, 53-2-201
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-216, 53-4-241, 53-4-245
  blind, vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-303
  child welfare, 53-4-111
  eligibility, 53-2-603
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  funding, 53-2-102
  investigations, 53-2-603
  recovery from estate, 53-2-611
  rules of state, 53-2-201
  social services fees, 53-2-205
  state rules, 53-2-201
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
Fees, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
Fines, See **Penalties**, generally
Food stamp programs
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Forms, 53-2-613
Foster family care, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fraud
  audit of records, 53-2-104
  criminal charges, 45-6-301
  day-care centers, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-209
  investigations, See **Investigations**, enforcement
  medicaid, 53-6-111
  penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  theft, as, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Funding, See also **Recovery of payments**; **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  administrative costs, 53-2-304
  adoption, subsidized, 53-4-305
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
  county funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  county poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  custodian of funds, 53-2-102, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
  estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
    medicaid, 53-6-143
    old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  general relief, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-304, 53-3-307, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
  grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  levies for, 53-2-321 — 53-2-323, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  medicaid, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
  medical assistance, 53-3-307
  protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  reimbursement of funds
    county to state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
    state to county, 53-3-307
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
  social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  state treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
  subsidized adoption, 53-4-305
  supervision, 53-2-201
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-104, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607
General relief
  able-bodied persons, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-209, 53-3-304
  administration, 53-3-108, 53-3-111
  amount, 53-3-113, 53-3-311
  application for, 53-3-113, 53-3-208
  burial of indigent, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  check, payment by, 53-2-608
  child custody investigations, waiver of fee, 40-4-215
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  court order for release of information, 53-3-111
  definitions, 53-3-109
  denial when, 53-3-112
  disclosure of confidential information, 53-3-111
  eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
    period of, 53-3-108, 53-3-209
  employment of recipient
    counseling, 53-3-304
    county work may be required, 53-2-822
    home weatherization projects, 90-4-211
    job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-108, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
    refusal to work or enroll in job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-305
    registration for, required, 53-3-303
    remedial education, 53-3-304
    workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
    work requirements and programs, 53-3-108, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
  estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
  form of relief, 53-3-309
  fraud, 53-3-112, 53-3-209
  funding, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  grievances, 53-3-113
  hearings, 53-3-113
  income
    defined, 53-3-109
    lump-sum, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
    requirements, 53-3-205, 53-3-206
  ineligibility, 53-3-112, 53-3-205
  interim relief, 53-3-207
  job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-108, 53-3-304, 53-3-305

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

General relief (Continued)
  legal assistance to recipients, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  lump-sum income
    defined, 53-3-109
    effect, 53-3-205
    interim relief, offset, 53-3-207
  medical assistance, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-313 — 53-3-315, See also **Medical care**
  notice of determination, 53-3-205
  other programs
    application and interim relief, 53-3-207
    duplication not to be provided, 53-3-108
    legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  overpayments, recovery or offset, 53-3-112
  payment, 53-2-608
  pregnancy, 53-3-109
  purpose of provisions, 53-3-108
  recovery from estate of recipient, exclusion, 53-2-611
  recovery of payments, 53-3-112, 53-3-207
  release of confidential information, 53-3-111
  residence requirements, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-307, 53-3-314
  resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-3-114, 53-3-205
  unavailable to whom, 53-3-108
Gifts for, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-305
Grants, See **Amount of assistance**; **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**
Grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
Grievances
  administrative appeals, 53-3-207
  aid to families with dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
  eligibility appeals, 53-2-606
  general relief, 53-3-113
  hearings, 53-2-606, 53-3-113
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
  revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
  vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-106
Handicapped persons
  foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
  protective services, See **Protective services**
  supplemental payments, 52-1-104
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Hearings
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  grievances, 53-2-606, 53-3-113
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Income requirements
  additional income, report, 53-2-109
  aid to families with dependent children, stepparent's income, 53-4-237
  assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  general relief, 53-3-205
  "income" defined, 53-3-109
  lump-sum income, 53-3-109, 53-3-205, 53-3-207
  medicaid, 53-6-131
  medical care, 53-3-206
Indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 53-4-117

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Indians, See **INDIANS**
Ineligibility for general relief when, 53-3-112, 53-3-205
Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607
Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610
Interstate transients, See **Nonresidents**
Investigations
    aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
    appeals, on, 53-2-606
    eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
    enforcement, for
        actions based on findings, 53-2-501
        authority of department of revenue, 53-2-501
        authority of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-609
        cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
        disclosure of information, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
        information, availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    grievances, upon, 53-2-606
    improper payments, 53-2-609
    medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
    vocational rehabilitation, eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
Issuance, See **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**
Job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-108, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
Kidney disease, treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Labor and Industry, Department of
    aid to families with dependent children recipients, responsibilities in work experience and training program, 53-2-702, 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
    general relief responsibilities, 53-3-303, 53-3-304
    job search, training, and work programs — cooperation, 53-3-304
Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202
Liability
    aid to families with dependent children
        county, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
        parents, 53-4-248
        stepparents, 53-4-237
    county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
    general relief
        county liability, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
    grants-in-aid, county liability, 53-2-207
    medicaid
        relatives of applicant, 53-6-144
        third party, 53-6-143
    third party liability, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-4-248, 53-6-143
Lien upon assistance prohibited, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**
Medicaid
    administration, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
    amount of payments, 53-6-141
    appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-6-133
    application for, 53-6-132
    child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
    community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
    confidentiality of information, 53-6-133
    contracts for payments and services, 53-6-115
    copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
    county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
    county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
    crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
    definitions, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
    discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)
- distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
- donated funds, 53-6-150
- duration of assistance, 53-6-141
- eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
- extent of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, 53-6-111
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-102, 53-6-110, 53-6-141, 53-6-150
- general relief medical assistance, 53-3-310
- hearings on eligibility, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-131
- institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, 53-6-141, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien on real property for assistance prohibited, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- long-term care facilities participating in, residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
- long-term care services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
- notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
- payment, 53-6-111, 53-6-115
- penalties, 53-2-803, 53-6-111
- priority of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
- publication of provisions, 53-6-112
- recovery of improper or fraudulent payments, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
- reimbursement of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- reports to legislature, 53-6-110
- residence requirement, 53-6-131
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-113
  - contracts with other agencies for payments or services, 53-6-115
  - county welfare departments, binding on, 53-6-114, 53-6-133
  - definition of medical assistance, 53-6-113
  - eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-141
  - fraud and penalties for, 53-6-111
  - funding, 53-6-102
  - priority of services, 53-6-102
  - property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
  - review of assistance, 53-6-142
  - standards, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- scope of services, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- standards of assistance, 53-6-102
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-143
- supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- telephone low income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
- termination of provider from program, 53-6-111
- uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Medical care
- adoption, when subsidized, 53-4-310
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
  application, 53-2-613, 53-3-206
  children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  confidential information released for third party recovery, 53-3-111
  county assistance, 53-3-206, 53-3-307, 53-3-315
  county liability, 53-2-323, 53-2-610
  county responsibility, 53-3-314
  disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  general relief, 53-3-108, 53-3-109, 53-3-111, 53-3-205, 53-3-206, 53-3-209, 53-3-307, 53-3-310, 53-3-314, 53-3-315
  health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
  hospitalization, 53-3-315
  hospitals, construction for, 53-2-321
  insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  kidney disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
  levies for, 53-2-321
  limitations, 53-3-310
  medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  pregnancy, 53-3-109
  providers, selection, 53-3-313
  reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
  renal disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
  resources to offset, 53-3-206
  rules, 53-3-310
  scope of assistance, 53-3-310
  serious medical condition, 53-3-109, 53-3-206, 53-3-209
  subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services when third party liability, 53-2-612, 53-3-315
  taxation for, 53-2-321
  third party liability, 53-3-315
  transients, 53-3-314
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mentally ill persons, services for, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, See **Aid to families with dependent children; Child support; Child welfare**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Misuse of public assistance information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, See also **Confidentiality**
Native Americans, See **INDIANS**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nonresidents
  aliens, illegal, 53-3-201, 53-3-205
  general relief
    medical care, 53-3-314
    temporary, 53-3-201
  hard-to-place children, subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
  medical care, 53-3-314
  temporary relief to, 53-3-201
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, See also **Recovery of payments**
Paternity proceedings, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
Payment to recipient, See also specific type of assistance in this main category
  amount, See **Amount of assistance**
  appeals, 53-2-606, See **Grievances**
  application, See **Application for**
  assignment prohibited, 53-2-607
  checks, by, 53-2-608
  duplicate warrants, exemption from bond requirements, 17-8-306
  eligibility, See **Eligibility**
  fraud, obtaining by, See **Fraud**
  grievances, See **Grievances**
  investigation prerequisite, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, See **Investigations**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Payment to recipient (Continued)
    legal process, not subject to, 53-2-607
    need, based on, 53-2-602
    overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
    protective payees, 53-2-608
    recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
    review, 53-2-606
    revocation, 53-2-609
    rulemaking authority, 52-1-104, 53-2-201
    standards for, 52-1-104
    supplemental, 52-1-104
    termination, 53-2-609
Penalties
    food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
    fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
    misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
Personnel, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**; **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**; **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Power of attorney for recipients by Department of Revenue, 40-5-202
Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601, 53-3-205, 53-6-131
Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177
Protective services
    aged persons or disabled adults
        abused or neglected elderly, 53-5-504
        administration by department of family services, 53-5-204
        annual reports, 53-5-206
        citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 53-5-201
        conservatorship not created by, 53-5-207
        definitions, 53-5-202
        federal laws, applicability, 53-5-203
        guardianship not created by, 53-5-207
        implementation of program, 53-5-205
        purposes of provisions, 53-5-203
        reports, 53-5-206
        request for services, 53-5-204
        rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
    aid to families with dependent children, protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
    child welfare, for, 53-4-112
    defined, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
    developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings** categories
    funding, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
    older Montanans provisions, 53-5-704
    ombudsman services, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
    payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
    sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    state assumption of services
        authorization, 53-2-811
        definitions, 53-2-802
        effective date, 53-2-811
        extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
        funding, effect, 53-2-813
        limited state assumption, 53-2-812
        materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
        mill levy for transfer, 53-2-813
        notice, 53-2-811
        permanent transfer, 53-2-812
        procedure, 53-2-811

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Protective services (Continued)
  state assumption of services (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
    resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
    staff, 53-2-812
    supplies and materials, 53-2-811
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**
Provision required, Const., XII, 3
Records and reports
  adoption agencies, 53-4-404, 53-4-405
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-707, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
  audit of, 53-2-104
  confidentiality of information, See **Confidentiality**
  county records, 53-2-103
  day-care centers, 53-4-508, 53-4-511, 53-4-512
  investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
  medicaid, 53-6-112
  protective services, 53-5-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-103
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
Recovery of payments
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
  estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  fraud, payment through, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  general relief, 53-3-112, 53-3-114, 53-3-207, 53-3-315
  interim relief, 53-3-207
  medicaid, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
  medical assistance, county, 53-3-315
  old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  overpayment, 53-2-108, 53-3-112, 53-3-114
  third parties, from — subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-6-143
Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-610, 53-3-207, See also **Funding**; **Recovery of payments**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Required, Const., XII, 3
Residence, effect, See also **Nonresidents**
  adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-308
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  application, submission to county of, 53-2-613, 53-3-208
  county responsibility based on, 53-2-610, 53-3-314
  day-care centers, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510
  general relief eligibility, 53-3-113, 53-3-114, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, 53-3-208
  hearings, county of, 53-3-113
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
  medical care eligibility, 53-3-206, 53-6-131
  personnel, 53-2-203
  social workers, 53-2-203
  vocational rehabilitation programs, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
Revenue, Department of — investigations and enforcement actions by, 53-2-501
  assigned support rights, procedures, 53-2-613
  cooperation of governmental entities, 53-2-502
  information
    availability and protection, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    social and rehabilitation services, department of — furnishing to, 15-30-303
Review of eligibility and award, 53-2-606
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-3-114
  adoption agencies, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
- child welfare, 53-4-101, 53-4-111
- county board of public welfare, 53-3-206
- county departments of public welfare, binding on, 53-2-306
- county poor fund expenditures, 53-2-323
- day-care centers, 53-4-503, 53-4-505, 53-4-513
- eligibility, 53-2-601 — 53-2-603
- emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
- foster care for adults, 53-5-304
- fraudulent conveyance, 53-2-601
- general relief, 53-3-114, 53-3-205, 53-3-310
- hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304
- justice, department of, 53-4-505
- labor and industry, department of, 53-2-707
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- medical care, 53-3-310
- protective services for aged or disabled persons, 53-5-205
- renal disease treatment program, 53-6-202
- resource eligibility limits, 53-3-205
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-203
- unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-203, 53-7-302

Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**

Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
- aid to families with dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
- grievances to, 53-2-606
- vocational rehabilitation grievances, 39-71-1019, 53-7-106

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
- administration by, 53-3-111
- advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
- aging, old-age assistance — presentation of claim against the estate, 53-5-401
- aid to families with dependent children
  - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-2-707, 53-4-211
  - cooperation with federal government, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-4-215
  - dependency, determination by, 53-4-201
  - publication of provisions, 53-4-214
  - reimbursement of, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
  - reports by, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
  - revision of amount of assistance, petition for, 53-4-248
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244
    - unemployed parent program, 53-4-231
    - work experience and training program, 53-2-707
  - stepparent income, consideration by, 53-4-237
  - subrogation of, 53-4-248
  - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211
  - unemployed parent program, administration, 53-4-231
  - work experience and training program, authority, 53-2-701 — 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
- assumption of local programs
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  - limited assumption, 53-2-812
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - staff, 53-2-812
  - work program required, 53-2-822

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- attorney general as counsel to, 53-2-202
- audits by, 53-2-305
- blind or visually handicapped persons
  - cooperation in services for, 53-2-201
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- checks, issuance, 53-2-608
- child welfare, administration, 53-2-201
- consultant services, 53-2-201
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201
- counsel to, 53-2-202
- county welfare departments, supervision of, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
- eligibility determinations, 53-3-209
- emergency grants-in-aid to counties, 53-2-323
- estate of recipient, presentation of claim against, 53-2-611
- fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- fraudulent conveyance, rulemaking authority, 53-2-601
- funding, See also **Funding**
  - administrative authority, 53-2-201
  - county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
  - county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
  - federal funding, agent for, 53-2-201, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  - general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  - social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  - supervision, 53-2-201
- general fund authority, 53-2-813
- general relief
  - administration, 53-3-108, 53-3-111
  - application and forms, 53-3-208
  - burial of indigents, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  - confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  - denial when, 53-3-112
  - eligibility, termination, 53-3-209
  - form of relief, discretionary, 53-3-309
  - forms prescribed by, 53-3-208
  - funding, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  - job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-304
  - legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  - medical care
    - providers, selection, 53-3-313
    - rulemaking authority, 53-3-310
    - serious medical condition, confirmation, 53-3-109
  - recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  - rulemaking authority, 53-3-114, 53-3-310
  - work programs, 53-3-304
- grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
- income, report of undeclared income to, 53-2-109
- investigations by department of revenue
  - information of department, availability to department of revenue, 53-2-503
  - request by, 53-2-501
- investigations of eligibility, rulemaking authority, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
- job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-304
- legal assistance contracts, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
- medicaid, administration
  - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
  - amount, determination, 53-6-141
  - application to, 53-6-132
  - contracts for services by, 53-6-115
  - donated funds, 53-6-150
  - eligibility requirements established by, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  medicaid, administration (Continued)
    forms prescribed by, 53-6-112
    funding, 53-6-102, 53-6-150
    investigations by, 53-6-133
    "medically needy", definition by, 53-6-131
    physicians, to provide professional freedom for and freedom of choice to patient, 53-6-104
    provisions, publication and distribution by, 53-6-112
    review by, 53-6-142
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115
    scope of assistance, determination by, 53-6-141
    subrogation of department, 53-6-143
    supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
    waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  medical providers, selection, 53-3-313
  merit system, personnel hired through, 53-2-203
  old-age assistance, presentation of claim against estate, 53-5-401
  overpayments to recipient, discretionary recovery, 53-2-108
  personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
    county welfare departments, supervision of personnel, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
  protective services, designation of protective payees, 53-2-608
  records, 53-2-103
  recovery from estate of recipient, presentation of claim, 53-2-611
  recovery of payments, 53-3-112
  reimbursement by counties, 53-2-610
  reports to, 53-2-103
  residence of employees, 53-2-203
  revenue department of — furnishing information pertaining to applicants, 15-30-303
  review of awards by, 53-2-606
  revocation of assistance by, 53-2-609
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-306, 53-3-114, See **Rulemaking authority**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  subrogation, See **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  supplemental payments, legal assistance, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
  support rights of recipient, assignment to, 53-2-613
  vocational rehabilitation, supervision, 53-7-102
    blind or visually handicapped persons, for, 53-7-301 — 53-7-303, 53-7-305, 53-7-306, 53-7-308, 53-7-309
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
    eligibility determination, 53-7-105
    funding, receipt and disbursements, 53-7-104
    personnel, 53-7-102
    powers and duties generally, 53-7-102
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
  work programs, 53-3-304, 53-2-822
Social service fees, 53-2-205
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Standards for assistance, establishment, 52-1-104
State assumption of local programs, See also **Protective services**
  advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  authorization, 53-2-811
  definitions, 53-2-802
  effective date, 53-2-811
  extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  facilities, 53-2-811
  family services, department of — specific provisions, See **Family Services, Department of**
  funding, effect, 53-2-322, 53-2-811, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  job search, training, and work programs, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
  limited state assumption, 53-2-812

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

State assumption of local programs (Continued)
  materials, equipment, and supplies, 53-2-811
  mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  notice, 53-2-811
  permanent transfer, 53-2-812
  procedure, 53-2-811
  purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
  rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — specific provisions, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812
  supplies and materials, 53-2-811
  work programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-304, 53-3-305
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
Statute of limitation on debt created by, 27-2-211
Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-248
  legal assistance for general relief recipients, 53-3-207
  medicaid payments, 53-6-143
  medical expenses or hospitalization, 53-3-315
  support payments, 53-4-248
  third party liability, 53-2-612, 53-3-315, 53-6-143
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
Supplemental payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
Support rights of recipient, assignment, 53-2-613
Taxation, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
Transients, See **Nonresidents**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniformity of standards, 52-1-104
Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocational rehabilitation
  appeals of determinations, 53-7-106
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  confidential information, 53-7-102
  cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
  crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
  eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
  extent of rehabilitation, 53-7-105
  federal funding, 53-7-104
  federal laws, applicability, 53-7-103
  funding, 53-7-104
  gifts, 53-7-102, 53-7-305
  hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
  investigation of eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  personnel, 53-7-102
  records, 53-7-102
  research, 53-7-102
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
  services provided, 53-7-105
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation (Continued)
  workers' compensation
    benefit, as, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
    coverage during, 39-71-118
WIN, coordination of state program with, 53-2-701, See **Aid to families with dependent children**, employment of recipients
Winter work committee, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303
Workers' compensation coverage while receiving, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, 53-2-822, 53-3-108, 53-3-304, 53-3-305, See also **Employment of recipient; Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112
Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

PUBLIC BATHS

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102
Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Financing, 7-16-4111

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

Actions against, 37-71-301
Administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
Appeals, 37-71-302
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Bonding requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
  complaints, filing and decisions, 37-71-302
  defined, 37-71-101
  fees deposited by, 37-71-105
  hearings, 37-71-302
  licenses
    applications
      forms and information, 37-71-211
      investigation of applicant, 37-71-212

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    fees paid to, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    renewal certificates, 37-71-213
  records, 37-71-104
  residence, determination, 18-1-106
  rulemaking authority, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
Discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
Federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
Field of contracting
  application for license, specified on, 37-71-211
  classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  defined, 37-71-101
Fines, 37-71-302
Fraud of licensee, 15-50-304, 37-71-301, 45-7-210
Hearings, 37-71-302
Investigation of licensee, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
Licenses, See also **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
  application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
  bids to show, 37-71-203
  cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  evidence, 37-71-104
  exemptions, 37-71-202
  false statements, 37-71-301
  fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    additional and exemption, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
  investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
  issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
  notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
  operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
  records, 37-71-104
  renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
  suspension, 18-2-432, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
  term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213
Penalties, 37-71-301, 37-71-302
Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403
Records, 37-71-104
Remedies, 37-71-301
Rules, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
Taxes, license, See **Licenses**; **TAXATION**, **Public contractor's license tax**
Time
  applications, applicant's experience requirement, 37-71-211
  cancellation, relicensing when, 37-71-213
  complaints — hearing decisions, rehearings, and appeals, 37-71-301
  issuance and term, 37-71-212
  renewal certificates, application and term, 37-71-213
Violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Actions
  against state, See **Disputes with state**
  breach of contract, 18-4-141
Administration, Department of
  architects
    appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
    consultation with, 18-2-104

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
- architects (Continued)
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  - plans and drawings, acceptance, 18-2-103
- bidder's affidavit, rules for, 18-1-113
- bid security, waiver of forfeiture requirement, 18-1-204
- blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
- construction of buildings
  - advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
  - bids
    - duties, 18-2-103
    - letting, timing, 18-2-104
    - negotiation, 18-2-105
    - rejection, authority, 18-3-103
  - bonds issued by, 18-2-105
  - conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  - contracts
    - federal facilities, 18-2-103
    - federal funds, for, 18-2-105
    - leases, 18-3-104
  - delegation of powers, 18-2-103
  - federal facilities, 18-2-103
  - federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  - inspections by, 18-2-103
  - inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  - long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  - pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
  - powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  - state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  - supervision by
    - costs, 18-2-105
    - duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
  - working drawings, preparation when, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
- contractors, approval of accounting system, 18-4-311
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- defined, 18-1-101, 18-4-123
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- engineers, consulting
  - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
- impartiality required, 18-1-111
- lease of buildings
  - authority for, 18-3-101
  - awarding, 18-3-103
  - bids, 18-3-103
  - contract provisions, 18-3-104
  - rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
- preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- printing
  - claims, approval, 18-7-106
  - contract powers, 18-7-101
  - purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
  - state printing and facilities, 18-4-221
    - standards, 18-7-304
- procurement, state
  - anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  - audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  - authority, delegation, 18-4-222
  - bids and bidding, procedures, 18-4-302, 18-4-303, 18-4-312, 18-5-502
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - contractors' accounting system, approval, 18-4-311

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
- procurement, state (Continued)
  - contracts
    - awarding
      - cancellation, 18-4-303
      - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - clauses, contents, 18-4-224
    - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-402, 18-4-404 — 18-4-406
    - file, official — written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
    - security requirements, 18-4-312
    - term, 18-4-313
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - information made available for, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - supplies and services
      - availability, 18-4-406
      - cooperative use agreements, 18-4-404
      - sale, acquisition, and use, 18-4-403
    - technical services provided by, 18-4-406
  - data, collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133
  - forms prescribed by, 18-4-125
  - fruit and vegetables, purchase by institutions, 18-4-133
  - immediate delivery or performance required, direction for, 18-4-133
  - local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
  - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
  - office supplies, requirements, 18-4-302
  - personnel, employment, 18-4-125
  - policy regarding, 18-4-221
  - proposals, requirements, 18-4-302, 18-4-304
  - purchase orders
    - appropriations concerning, 17-8-102
    - encumbrance, 17-7-303
    - forms, 18-4-125
  - report requirements, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
  - small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - source selection, methods, 18-4-302
  - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232, 18-4-302
    - rules, 18-4-232
    - using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
  - supervision, 18-4-221
  - surplus supplies, disposal, See **Administration, Department of**, surplus property
  - technical services provided by, 18-4-406
  - vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
- rules
  - adoption generally, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-222
  - authority, for delegation, 18-4-222
  - bids and bidding, 18-1-113, 18-1-114, 18-4-303, 18-5-502
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-504
  - contracts
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - clauses, 18-4-224
    - security requirements, 18-4-312
  - cost principles, 18-4-224
  - local government, adoption, 18-4-124

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  rules (Continued)
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    preferences, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    surplus supplies, disposal, 18-4-226
    vendors' list, for removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, duties generally, 18-5-102
  small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
  state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  surplus property
    agency administered by, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    personnel, duties established by, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    sale or disposal, 18-6-101
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    transfers of property, 18-5-205
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410
Advertising, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
  exemption, 53-30-141
Affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
Agriculture, Department of, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alcoholism treatment programs, for, 53-24-204
Alfalfa Seed Committee, by, 80-11-304
Anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Applicability of laws, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
  public obligations, 17-5-1104
Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102, 18-8-211
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  correction orders, noncompliance, 50-60-110
  correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications
    acceptance, 18-2-103
    seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
  professional services contracts, See **Professional services contracts**
  seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
Awarding
  bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
  cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
  construction contracts, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
  highway construction, for, 60-2-112
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
  leases, 18-3-103, 18-5-502
  lowest resident bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
  preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112
  preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
  printing contracts
    county, 7-5-2411
    municipal, 7-5-4108

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Awarding (Continued)
  proposals, by, 18-4-304
  refusal, 18-1-204
  remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
  small businesses, to, 18-5-304
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  written notice, by, 18-4-303
Bankruptcy laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Bids and bidding
  advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
  blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  collusion between bidders
    prohibited, 18-4-141
    reporting, 18-4-314
  construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
  consultants, private — solicitation for, 18-8-105, 18-8-211
  county jails, private party contracts — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2233
  definitions, 18-1-101
  disallowed when, 18-1-103
  disqualification of bidders when, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
  good faith requirement, 18-1-201
  goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
  highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
  indemnity, covenant of
    bidder's liability, 18-1-204
    inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
  lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  liability of bidder, 18-1-204
  license to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  lowest resident bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102
  nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  preferences
    affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
    blind persons, to, 18-5-502
    Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-7-107
    rules for, 18-1-114
  prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
  printing, See **Printing**
  procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
  "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
  security
    advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
    compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
    construction contracts, 18-2-302
    county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
    county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
    exception, 18-4-312
    forfeiture, 18-1-204
    form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
    waiver when, 18-2-302

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bids and bidding (Continued)
  services, for, 18-1-201
  sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
  small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  state water projects, 85-1-219
  surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Bonding requirements for contractors
  bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
  employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  lottery, state — contracts with, 23-5-1012
  performance bonds
    actions regarding
      costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
      right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
    amount, 18-2-203
    claims against, 18-2-204
    county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
    deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
    exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
    filing, 18-2-201
    liability for waiver or failure to require, 18-2-202
    local requirements, 18-2-208
    notice of right of action or claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-206 — 18-2-208
    requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2138
    securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4151
    subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
    terms, 18-2-203
    waiver, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  printing contractors, 7-5-2412
  smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  state-owned water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
  waiver when, 15-70-304
Bonds, surety, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312
Breach, 18-4-141, 37-71-301
  cities and towns, 3-11-103
    refunding revenue bondholders, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
  school districts, prohibitions on architectural services, 20-6-636
Business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
Centennial
  activities, 2-89-105
  license plates, production, 2-89-303
Chemical dependency programs, for, 53-24-204
Cities and towns, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Codes, state — printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Commerce, Department of
  air navigation facilities, 67-2-403
  economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107
  powers, 67-2-101

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Communications equipment, 2-17-302
Communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
Community college district trustees, by — procedures, 20-15-104
Community homes for severely disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Conflict of interest
  lottery, state, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
  public employees, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  public officers, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Conservation districts, powers, 76-15-320
Construction of buildings
  acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
  acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  appropriations, costs exceeding, 18-2-105
  architects, See **Architects**
  authorization, 18-2-102
  bids and bidding
    advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
    generally, 18-2-103
    letting, timing, 18-2-104
    negotiation, 18-2-105
    nonacceptance, 18-2-301
    number required, 18-2-103
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    security and waiver when, 18-2-302
    state contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  bonding of contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
  consent, 18-2-102
  contractors, See **Contractors**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-105, 18-2-404
    awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301
    controversies, 18-2-103
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-103
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    invalid when, 18-2-314
    preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
    procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
      services related to, 18-4-123
    protest of award, 18-2-103
    state, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314
  definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  delays, 18-2-312
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
  federal facilities for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
    contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  injunction issued when, 18-2-432
  priorities, 18-2-104
  safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
  scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
  supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Consultants, private
- bids, solicitation, 18-8-105, 18-8-211
- contracts, void when, 18-8-112
- definitions, 18-8-102
- exemptions, 18-8-103
- former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106
- lottery, state — for, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1021
- preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
- procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
- purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
- studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
- use and selection, 18-8-104, 23-5-1012

Contract law, applicability, 18-4-131, 28-3-101

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
- bids, See **Bids and bidding**
- bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
- "change order" defined, 18-4-123
- claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210
- commerce, department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106
- contracting agency
  - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  - interest or income, prepayment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  - servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
- contracts
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  - breach, 37-71-301
  - "cost-reimbursement contract" defined, 18-4-301
  - delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - housing authorities, 7-15-4466
  - preference to Montanans, provisions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 90-5-114
  - prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
  - remedies, 37-71-301
  - state construction, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
- defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
- delays in construction, 18-2-312
- deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
- discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- disqualification when, 18-1-112
- false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
- highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204
- injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
- labor
  - correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - preference to Montanans, 18-2-403
- labor and industry, department of
  - commissioner
    - districts, prevailing wage rate — creation, 18-2-411
    - rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
    - state construction contracts, employment of Montanans — enforcement and rules, 18-2-409
    - subpoena issued by, when, 18-2-424
  - notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421
  - payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
  - wages, standard prevailing rate
    - collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
    - determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Contractors** (Continued)
  - labor and industry, department of (Continued)
    - wages, standard prevailing rate (Continued)
      - penalties, recovery of, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
      - rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  - liens for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
  - nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106
  - notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
  - payment delays, 18-2-208
  - payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
  - penalties, 18-2-432
  - preference to Montana-made goods, 18-1-102, 18-1-112
  - preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
  - prepayment of contracts
    - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
    - interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
    - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
    - servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
  - printing contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
  - projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421
  - residence
    - defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
    - determination, 18-1-106
    - redetermination, 18-1-106
  - rules, 18-2-409, 18-4-223
  - safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
  - school building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  - "services" defined, 18-4-123
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309
  - state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
  - subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422
  - subpoena, 18-2-424
  - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624, 45-7-210
  - wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
- **Copying equipment**, 2-17-301
- **Corrections**
  - extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
  - indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
  - interstate agreements, power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
  - prisoners, for confinement in other facilities when state prison inadequate, 53-30-106
  - prison industries, products of, 53-1-301, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
- **Counties**, by, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
- **County jails**, private party contracts — nonapplicability of bid provisions, 7-32-2233
- **County park district commissions**, authority, 7-16-2423
- **County printing**, See **Printing**
- **County Printing, Board of**, See **Printing**
- **Damages for violation of terms**, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
- **Data processing equipment and facilities**, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- **Default**, 18-4-224
- **Definitions**, 18-1-101
  - construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  - consultant provisions, 18-8-102
  - contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  - printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  - procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  - professional services contracts provisions, 18-8-202
  - public authority or obligee, 18-1-201

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  residence, 18-1-103
  sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
Delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, for, 53-20-205, 53-20-304, 53-20-504
  nursing home services, for, 53-20-504
  protective services, for, 53-20-402
Discrimination prohibited, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  court costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  litigation, 18-1-413
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  service of process, 18-1-412
  settlement out of court, 18-1-402
  statute of limitation, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Donable property, See **Surplus property**
Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Drug abuse programs, for, 53-24-204
Duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
Economic development projects, preference to Montanans, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
Educational personnel contracts, interstate, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Elections, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Emergency purchases, 18-4-133
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Engineers, consulting
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103
Engineers or land surveyors
  professional service contracts, See **Professional services contracts**
  seal required when, 18-2-122
  supervision by, 18-2-121
Examiners, Board of
  architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
  construction
    approval required when, 18-2-103
    contracts, approval, 18-2-105
    duties generally, 18-2-103
  engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112
Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Federal funds, contracts involving
  construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  consultants, private, 18-8-102, 18-8-112
  highway contracts, 37-71-202
  planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  preference
    federal laws concerning, 18-2-403
    Montanans, to, 18-1-102, 18-1-112, 18-2-409
  procurement contracts, 18-4-132

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Federal funds (Continued)
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **Surplus property**
Fines for violations, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-636
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, contracts by, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-2-412
Flood control projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Fraud provisions, applicability, 18-4-131
Good faith requirements, 17-8-244, 18-1-201, 18-4-131, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
Goods, Montana-made — preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114
Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health Facility Authority, power to contract, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, 7-15-2110
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Indians, cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
Industrial development projects, preference to Montanans, 90-5-114
Injunction, 18-2-432
In-state investment projects, preference to Montanans, 17-6-325
Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
Interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
Interstate educational personnel contracts, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**
Journals, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
Land surveyors, See **Engineers or land surveyors; Professional services contracts**
Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Lease of buildings
  approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
  architect, appointment, 18-3-102
  authorization, 18-3-101
  awarding, 18-3-103
  bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
  contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-104
  heritage properties, 2-17-107
  lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
  location of building, 18-3-105
  option to purchase, 18-3-104
  rent payments, 18-3-107
  security pledge, 18-3-106
  state agencies
    approval required, 2-17-101
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Legal notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Legislative audit services, 5-13-411

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Letters of credit, 18-4-312
Liability
    bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
    state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
Libraries
    boards of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
    city-county contracts for, 22-1-315, 22-1-316
Local government study commissions, 7-3-183
Lottery, state — requirements, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
Mentally ill persons, for regional mental health services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
Montana Arts Council, power to contract, 22-2-108
Montana Code Annotated, printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112 — 18-1-114
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Natural Heritage Program, for, 90-15-302
Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207
Nonperformance or delay, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
Notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
"Obligee" defined, 18-1-201
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open-space lands, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, contracts
    municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
Parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Performance bonds, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Personal services, See **Consultants, private**
Plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
Port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
Preferences
    blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    claiming, bidder's affidavit, 18-1-113
    Montana-made goods, for, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112
    Montanans, to, 7-5-2412, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 18-8-104, 37-71-301, 90-5-114
    rules for, 18-1-114
Printing
    affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
    bids and bidding
        collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
        county, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
            exemptions from requirements, 7-5-2304
        nonresidents, 18-7-107
        preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
        responsibility of bidders, establishment, 18-7-104
        state, 18-7-107
    campaign materials, 13-35-225
    cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    claims for, approval, 18-7-106
    codes, state, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
    collective bargaining agreements, applicability when, 18-7-104
    contracts
        cities or towns, 7-5-4108
        county, See **Printing**, county printing
        powers concerning, 18-7-101
        preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
    cost disclosure, 18-7-306, See also **Printing**, state printing

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
- county printing
  - bids, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
    - exemption from requirements, 7-5-2304
  - board, See **Printing**, county printing, board of
  - contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
  - contracts, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2412
    - abandonment and consolidation of county, status, 7-2-2726
    - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
    - separate contracts, when, 7-5-2411
  - definition, 7-5-2402
  - exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
  - fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
  - hearings, 7-5-2404
  - maximum prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
  - standards, 7-5-2405
  - unsatisfactory work, 7-5-2412
- county printing, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-1811
  - appointments to and composition, 2-15-1811
  - compensation, 2-15-1811
  - defined, 7-5-2402
  - hearings, 7-5-2404
  - maximum prices, to set, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
  - meetings, 7-5-2403
  - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
  - standards, adoption, 7-5-2405
  - travel expenses, 2-15-1811
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- election campaign materials, 13-35-225
- "folios" defined, 1-1-203
- forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- laws and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101
- legal advertising, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
- legal notices by or for state, publication
  - affidavit, printer's
    - falsification, 18-7-205
    - required when, 18-7-204
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
  - rates, 18-7-201
    - certification, 18-7-204
    - lower, permissible, 18-7-202
    - overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
  - violations and penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
- legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana code annotated, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana reports, 3-2-603
- notices, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- penalty for violations, 18-7-105, 18-7-205
- preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- publishing policy committee
  - creation and composition, 2-15-1017
  - duties, 18-7-303
  - public fund use, approval, 18-7-305
- purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
- reports, 18-7-101
- session laws, codes, and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- state printing, 18-4-221
  - bids and bidding, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - costs
    - estimation, 18-7-307
    - public disclosure, 18-7-306
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-302
  - facilities, 18-4-221
  - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
  - prohibitions, 18-7-305
  - publications, proposals for, 18-7-303
  - reports, 18-7-303
  - short title, 18-7-301
  - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
  - work to be done in Montana, 18-7-107
- state reporter, 3-2-603
- supreme court decisions, 3-2-603
- union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
- violations, penalty, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Prisoners, See **Corrections**

Private consultants, See **Consultants, private**

Procurement Act, Title 18, chapter 4, See **Procurement, state**

Procurement, state
- agency, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
- applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- audit of requirements, 18-4-221, 53-7-203
- authority, delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
- bankruptcy, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
  - acceptance, unconditional, 18-4-303
  - advertised price registered as, when, 18-4-302
  - blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - collusion
    - prohibited, 18-4-141
    - reporting, 18-4-314
  - competitive sealed bidding
    - procedures, 18-4-303
    - required, 18-4-302
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
  - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
  - erroneous, correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
  - established catalog price registered as, when, 18-4-302
  - evaluation criteria, 18-4-303
  - examination and inspection by bidder, 18-4-303
  - exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
  - good faith requirement, 18-4-301
  - invitation for bids
    - advertised or established catalog price, use, 18-4-302
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contract performance security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - issuance, 18-4-303

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
  bids and bidding (Continued)
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    notice requirements, 18-4-303
    opening, 18-4-303
    preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-307, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    records, 18-4-303
    required, 18-4-302
    "responsible bidder" defined, 18-5-501
    "responsible bidder or offeror" defined, 18-4-301
    "responsive bidder" defined, 18-4-301
    security, 18-4-312
    small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
    unpriced offers, 18-4-303
    vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  bonds, surety, 18-4-312
  buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
  capital equipment, cooperative use, 18-4-405
  citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
  clothing exemption, 18-4-133
  coercion, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  communications equipment, 2-17-302
  communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  competition encouraged, 18-4-234
  construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  contracts
    adjustments in price, 18-4-224
    administration, 18-4-123
    applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
    awarding
      bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
      cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
      proposals, by, 18-4-304
      remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
      small businesses, 18-5-304
      vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
      vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
      written notice, by, 18-4-303
    blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    bond requirements, 18-4-312
    breach, 18-4-141
    cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
    "change order" defined, 18-4-123
    clauses, 18-4-224
    collusion between bidders
      reporting, 18-4-314
      unlawful, 18-4-141
    construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
    cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
    cost principles, 18-4-225
    cost-reimbursement contract
      defined, 18-4-301
      use allowed when, 18-4-310
    damages, provisions regarding, 18-4-224
    default, 18-4-224
    defined, 18-4-123
    delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
    existing contracts, 18-4-223

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
    - extension, 18-4-313
    - file
        - award by proposal, basis — inclusion, 18-4-304
        - cancellation of bids or proposals, inclusion, 18-4-307
        - written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
    - good faith provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
    - immediate delivery or performance required, procedure, 18-4-133
    - installment, for acquisition of fishing access sites and wildlife management areas, 87-1-209
    - interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    - modification
        - cost principles, 18-4-225
        - defined, 18-4-123
    - office supplies, 18-4-302
    - overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    - performance security, 18-4-312
    - preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    - prior contracts, 18-4-223
    - public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
    - remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
    - renewal, 18-4-313
    - security, 18-4-312
    - small businesses, 18-5-304, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
    - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    - solicitations
        - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
        - failure to respond, 18-4-242
    - subcontracts prohibited, 18-4-141
    - term, 18-4-313
    - term contracts, 18-4-301, 18-4-303
    - termination, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - time of performance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
    - transfers unlawful, 18-4-141, 18-5-502
    - types to be used, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
    - vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    - violation of provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    - void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
    - waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - definitions, 18-4-401
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - information, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - supplies or services
        - availability, 18-4-406
        - cooperative use, 18-4-404
        - fees, 18-4-406
        - sale, acquisition, or use, 18-4-403
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- cost principles, 18-4-225
- data
    - collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
    - defined, 18-4-123
- data processing advisory council, state, 2-17-502
- data processing equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- donable property, See **Surplus property**
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  - overdue payments, from interest assessments, 17-8-244
  - "services" defined, 18-4-123
- federal assistance money, 18-4-132
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
- forms, 18-4-125, 18-4-406
- fraud, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-133
- furniture, prison-made, 53-1-301
- gifts, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
- goods, Montana-made, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- grants
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - defined, 18-4-123
- highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303
- information concerning
  - public availability, 18-4-126
  - public procurement units, to, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutions, clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133
- legal notices, publication requirement, See **Printing**
- leases
  - cooperative purchasing, facilities, 18-4-405
  - data processing equipment, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  - public utilities, source selection methods — applicability, 18-4-302
  - surplus property, 18-4-226
  - telecommunications equipment and systems, applicability of provisions, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  - terms, extensions, and time limits, 18-4-313
- letters of credit, 18-4-312
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- manuals, 18-4-406
- medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
- misrepresentation, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
- office supplies, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
- personnel training programs, 18-4-406
- policy regarding, 18-4-221
- preference to
  - blind persons, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - Montana-made goods, 18-1-101 — 18-1-103, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
  - Montanans, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
- printing contracts and procedures, See **Printing**
- prison-made furniture, 53-1-301
- "procurement officer" defined, 18-4-123
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
  - blind persons preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - cancellation, 18-4-307
  - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - opening, 18-4-304
  - preferences, 18-4-304
  - register, 18-4-304
  - request for
    - advertised or established catalog price, use, 18-4-302
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contents, 18-4-304
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
  proposals (Continued)
    request for (Continued)
      forms, 18-4-406
      notice requirements, 18-4-304
      public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
      solicitation by, 18-4-304
    revisions, 18-4-304
  purchase orders
    encumbrance, 17-7-303
    forms, 18-4-125
    small businesses, to, 18-5-306
  purchasing agency
    advertised or established catalog price, use when, 18-4-302
    bids exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
    contract clauses, variations, 18-4-224
    defined, 18-4-123
    nondisclosure of information by bidders or offerors, 18-4-308
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
  records
    bid documents, 18-4-303
    retention, management, and disposal, 18-4-126
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  reports, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
  requirements, review, 18-4-407
  requisition forms, 18-4-125
  review of requirements, 18-4-407
  rules for, See **Administration, Department of**, rules
  security for bid contract performance, 18-4-312
  services, See **Procurement, state**, supplies and services
  sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
  short title, 18-4-121
  small businesses, purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  small business purchasing act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
  sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  source selection
    methods, 18-4-302
    public procurement units, information for, 18-4-406
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  specification of supplies and services
    competition encouraged, 18-4-234
    defined, 18-4-231
    office supplies, 18-4-302
    preparation, maintenance, and contents, 18-4-232
    public procurement units, information to, 18-4-406
    purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
    use, 18-4-232
    using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
  supervision, 18-4-221
  supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131
  suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
  supplies and services
    advertised price registered as bid when, 18-4-302
    blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401 — 18-4-407
    data concerning, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
    defined, 18-4-123

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
  supplies and services (Continued)
    disposal
      applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
      generally, 18-4-221
    established catalog price
      bid, registered as — when, 18-4-302
      defined, 18-4-301
    immediate delivery or performance required, 18-4-133
    inspection, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
    office supplies, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    purchase description
      defined, 18-4-301
      invitation for bids, inclusion, 18-4-303
    rules, 18-4-221, 18-5-504
    sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specification, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234, 18-4-301, 18-4-406
    surplus, See **Surplus property**
    testing, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
    unpriced offers, 18-4-303
    utilities, exemption from provisions, 18-4-302
  surplus property, See **Surplus property**
  surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
  technical services, 18-4-406, 18-5-102
  telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 18-4-131
  using agency
    data, cooperation in collection, 18-4-125
    defined, 18-4-123
    forms for requisitions, orders, and reports, 18-4-125
    reports, 18-4-125
    specifications for supplies and services, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
    surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
  utility supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
  vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-133
  vending facilities, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
    public procurement units, provided to, 18-4-406
  violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  warehousing facilities, cooperative use, 18-4-405
  waterfowl stamp and artwork, exemption, 87-2-412
  written decisions, removal or suspension from vendors' list, 18-4-241
  written determinations
    accounting system of contractor, adequacy, 18-4-311
    bids
      competitive sealed, not practicable, 18-4-304
      correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
    contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    contracts or awards
      cancellation, 18-4-303
      extension or renewal, 18-4-313
    cost principles, 18-4-225
    cost-reimbursement contracts, for use, 18-4-310
    nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    procurement officer to make, 18-4-123
    retention, 18-4-126
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Professional services contracts — architectural, engineering, and land surveying
  agency requirements, public notice, 18-8-203
  circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
  coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
  definitions, 18-8-202
  direct negotiation, 18-8-212
  emergency situations, 18-8-211
  exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
  negotiation, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212
  notice, public, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
  policy of state, 18-8-201
  selection of services, procedures and guidelines, 18-8-204, 18-8-205
  separation of contracts, 18-8-212
  splitting of projects, 18-8-212
Prohibited acts, public officers and employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402
Public agencies
  affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
  definitions, 18-1-101
  lowest resident bidder, award to — when, 18-1-102
  Montana-made goods, preference for, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-112
  preferences, rules for, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
Purchase of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Purchasing, state, See **Procurement, state**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rental of buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale of state property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
School districts, powers, 20-6-101, See also this main category generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
Senior citizens' legislature, for, 53-5-111
Services and supplies, See **Consultants, private; Procurement, state; Professional services contracts; Sheltered workshops**
Session laws, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
Sheltered workshops, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
  audits of, 53-7-203
  bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
  certification, 18-5-102
  corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, 18-5-102
  definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
  facilities, list — publication, 18-5-102
  federal funding, 53-7-204
  function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  legislative intent, 53-7-201
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Sheltered workshops (Continued)
  nonprofit organizations, qualification as provider of workshops, 53-7-203
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  policy of state, 53-7-201
  products and services
    listing, publication, 18-5-102
    purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  register of, 53-7-203
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of
    purchase of services by, 53-7-203
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  technical assistance, 18-5-102
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Small businesses, purchase preference to
  administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  advertisement
    bids, 18-5-304
    successful bidders, 18-5-306
  bids and bidding
    advertisement for, 18-5-304
    limited, 18-5-304
    preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
    reissuance, 18-5-305
    rejection, 18-5-305
    successful bidder, notice and purchase order, 18-5-307
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  orders, placement, 18-5-306
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308
  purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
  set-asides
    defined, 18-5-303
    designation, 18-5-304
    order placement, 18-5-306
    professional services excluded, 18-5-304
    successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
    withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305
Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Statehood centennial
  activities, 2-89-105
  license plates, production, 2-89-303
State lottery, requirements, 23-5-1012, 23-5-1020, 23-5-1021, 23-5-1036
State printing, See **Printing**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **Printing**, state printing
State property
  sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
  vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
State water projects, applicability of provisions, 18-2-201, 85-1-219
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422, See also **Contractors**
Supplies and services, See **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Surplus property
  acquisition, 18-5-202
  agency for
    administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    authority, 18-5-202
    creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    duties, 18-5-202
    funding, 18-5-203
    personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
  auction, 18-4-226
  bids and bidding, 18-4-226
  disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  distribution, 18-5-202
  employees of agencies, purchase prohibited, 18-4-226
  federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
  federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
  lease, 18-4-226
  participants, agency responsibilities, 18-5-202
  proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  purchases, 18-5-205
  sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
  transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Time
  bidders, disqualification, 18-1-112, 18-1-113
  construction of buildings, action on change orders, 18-2-103
  county printing, board of
    meetings, 7-5-2403
    members, term, 2-15-1811
  data processing contracts, term, 18-4-313
  medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
  printing
    county
      contracts
        awarding, 7-5-2411
        term, 7-5-2412
      notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
    municipal contracts, awarding, 7-5-4108
  procurement contracts, term, 18-4-313
  professional services contracts, professionals' submission of qualification and performance date, 18-8-204
  sole source procurement records, retention, 18-4-306
  vendors' list, removal or suspension period, 18-4-241
Tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Unemployment insurance, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307, 39-51-501
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 18-4-131
University of Montana football stadium construction, requirements, 20-25-442
University system
  research programs, for, 20-25-108
  students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Contracts**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Violations
  construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  consultant provisions generally, 18-8-112
  contractors
    by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624
    false claims to, 45-7-210
  fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 20-6-636
  investigation, 18-2-409
  printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  procurement contracts, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  wages paid by contractor, 18-2-432
Voidable contracts
  collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
  lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-5-1021
  public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
  transfers of contracts, 18-4-141
Void contracts
  conditions restricting enforcement of rights, 18-1-403
  cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
  legal rights, restraint, 18-1-403
  lottery, state — contracts for private management or operation, 23-5-1012
  municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
  private consultants, contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
  procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  remedies, restraint, 18-1-403
  school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
Wages paid by contractors
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
  correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
  definitions, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411
  fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
  labor and industry, commissioner of
    determination by, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
    districts, creation, 18-2-411
  rulemaking authority, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
  standard prevailing rate, 18-2-402, 18-2-403
    bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
    county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
    defined, 18-2-401
    highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
  underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
  university of Montana football stadium construction, 20-25-442
  violation and penalty, 18-2-432
Water
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  development, 85-1-609, See **WATER, Development of resources**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  state projects, 18-2-201, 85-1-211, 85-1-219, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
  united states, with, 85-1-221
Water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl stamp and artwork, procurement and sale — exemption, 87-2-412
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement of indian youth offenders in, 53-30-204
Youth residential facilities, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Definitions, 7-21-2601
Enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2605
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 7-21-2610
  exemptions, 7-21-2603
  fees, 7-21-2604, 7-21-2605
  issuance, 7-21-2606
  refusal, basis for, 7-21-2607
  required, 7-21-2602
  revocation, 7-21-2608
  term, 7-21-2609
Lighting of dancehalls, 7-21-2612
Noncompliance with provisions, 7-21-2615
Restrictions on type of dancing, 7-21-2611
Rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613
Violations, 7-21-2615

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

  See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121
  instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  lack of accreditation, effect, 20-9-311
  library requirements, 20-7-202
  recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
  set by, 20-2-121, See also **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appeals, See **Teachers**
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Appropriation, statutory — authority, 20-8-111
Bequests, authority, 20-8-111
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-1522

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council (Continued)
  appointments to, 2-15-1522
  expenses, funding, 20-4-109
  report and recommendations, 20-4-133
  staff assistance, 20-4-132
Chairman, 20-2-111
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  employees' communications skills requirements prescribed by, 20-8-120
  policies prescribed by, 20-8-113
  property, duty concerning, 20-8-111
  reports and information requested by, 20-8-113
  rules prescribed by, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106, 20-8-121
  supervision, direction, and control generally, 20-8-101
  transfer of students, 20-8-106
  transportation expenses of students, rules for, 20-8-121
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises, authority, 20-8-111
Duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Executive secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Fire Services Training School
  advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519
  allocation, 20-31-102
  budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
  contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
  director
    appointment, 2-15-1518
    responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
  policies, 20-31-202, 20-31-301
  supervision, 20-31-102
Gifted and talented children programs, policies for, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Grants, authority, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
Meetings, 20-2-112
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
Pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
Quorum, 20-2-111
Records, 20-2-114
Recreation programs, authority concerning, 20-7-804
Reports required by, 20-3-324
Rules, 20-2-114, 20-2-115, 20-2-121
School bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
School day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
School districts, rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
School food services, reports concerning, 20-10-201

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Schools
  accreditation, See **Accreditation standards**
  instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
  library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
School transportation
  bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
  buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  four-wheel drive vehicles, permission for use, 20-10-111
  policies generally, 20-10-104
  transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111
School trustees
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports from, 20-3-324
Seal, 20-2-114
Secondary education, equivalency of completion
  program for, approval, 20-7-131
  rules, 20-2-121
Secretary, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
Special education
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
  policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-2-122
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
State equalization aid, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
Student assesment
  results, collection and summarization to, 20-3-106
  rules for, 20-2-121
Superintendent of public instruction
  accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
  liaison, 20-2-111
Teachers
  appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  education programs, approval, 2-15-1522, 20-4-131
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 2-15-1508
Time
  meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  members, term, 2-15-1508
  school districts, implementation of rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Travel expenses of members, 20-2-113
Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards set by, 53-30-207

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Administration, Department of
  classification plan
    development, 2-18-201
    equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    guidelines, 2-18-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  classification plan (Continued)
    positions
      classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205
      number and classes, determination, 2-18-204
      salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    review of positions, 2-18-203
  compensation plan
    equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    rulemaking authority, 2-18-301
    salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302
  defined, 2-18-101, 2-18-1101
  group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees
  holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603
  incentive program
    advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104
    awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106
    creation, 2-18-1102
    powers and duties, 2-18-1103
  job sharing, development and promotion, 2-18-102
  leave time, rules, 2-18-604
  personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
  personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
  personnel division employees as "confidential employees", 39-31-103
  regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
  rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1103
  sick leave, rules and administration of fund, 2-18-618
  sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605
  state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
  travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503
Annual leave, See **Vacation leave**
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Arbitration laws, applicability, 2-18-621
Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Classification, See also **Compensation determination**
  adjustments, 2-18-203
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  appeals, 2-18-203
  blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
  change in, 2-18-203
  collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  definitions, 2-18-101
  equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Classification** (Continued)
  - exceptions, 2-18-103
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
    - appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
  - guidelines, 2-18-202
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
  - plan, development, 2-18-201
  - positions
    - defined, 2-18-101
    - grouping, 2-18-202
    - number and classes
      - change, 2-18-205
      - definitions, 2-18-101
      - determination, 2-18-204
      - list, maintenance, 2-18-206
      - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    - personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
    - review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
  - teachers, institutional, 2-18-103, 2-18-203
- **Code of Ethics**, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Comparable worth**, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- **Compensation**
  - past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  - rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
- **Compensation determination**, See also **Classification**
  - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  - agricultural loan authority, staff and services, 2-15-3011
  - blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
    - fiscal years 1988 and 1989, 2-18-315
    - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  - budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
  - budget requests, inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
    - pay schedules
      - negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
      - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
  - deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  - definitions, 2-18-101
  - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  - grade
    - class, assigned to, 2-18-203
    - defined, 2-18-101
    - executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
    - executive budget, inclusion of changes, 17-7-123
    - legislators, 5-2-301
    - longevity allowance, calculation, 2-18-304
    - pay schedules, 2-18-312 — 2-18-315
      - utilization, 2-18-303
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  - hourly or weekly rate, determination, 2-18-306
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legislative authority, 2-18-106
  - legislative intent, 2-18-301
  - liquor store occupations, pay schedules
    - fiscal years 1988 and 1989, 2-18-314

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Compensation determination (Continued)
  liquor store occupations, pay schedules (Continued)
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  pay schedules
    appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
    blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
    budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
    fiscal years 1988 and 1989, 2-18-312
    liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    teachers, institutional, 2-18-313
  probationary period, 2-18-303
  purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
  rules, 2-18-301
  salary schedules, 2-18-302
  teachers, institutional — pay schedules
    fiscal years 1988 and 1989, 2-18-313
    negotiation mandatory, 2-18-203
    procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
  weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
  withholding of salary when, 17-2-109
Conflict of interest
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
  contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
  state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **COUNTIES**
  commission form of government,7-3-401
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deaf persons as, 49-4-202
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Drug violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Elected officials, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific officer
Elections
  political activity, See **Political activity**
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training, 90-2-141
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Executive branch reorganization, rights of employees, 2-15-131
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203
Gifts
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
  to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  classification appeals, nonapplicability, 2-18-203
Group benefits
  advisory council
    alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206
    defined, 2-18-809
    functions, 2-18-810
  approval for, 2-18-702
  conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  employer contributions, 2-18-703
  firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  health service corporations, 2-18-702
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  legislators, participation, 5-2-303
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
  premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    game wardens, 19-8-806
    highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
    judges, 19-5-705
    police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
    public employees, 19-3-1404
    sheriffs, 19-7-706
  spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  state employees
    administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816
    alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    combined groups, 2-18-813
    communications systems employees transferred to department of administration, effect, 2-17-303
    costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    definitions, 2-18-809
    employer contributions, 2-18-703
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    plans
      audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      general provisions, 2-18-811
    purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
    regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    self insurance, 2-18-812
      genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
  third-party actions, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
  wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
Handicapped persons, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Holidays, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
    employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
Hours of work, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    reduction, temporary — effect, 2-18-611, 2-18-618
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Improvement programs, 2-18-102
Incentive Awards Advisory Council, See **Incentive program**
Incentive program
    advisory council
        appointment and functions, 2-18-1104
        awards, granting
            approval, 2-18-1106
            consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
    awards
        amount, 2-18-1106
        eligibility, 2-18-1105
        granting
            approval, 2-18-1106
            consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
    creation, 2-18-1102
    definitions, 2-18-1101
    departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability; Liability**
Institutions, Department of — cooperation with, 53-24-202
Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-620, See **Leave time**
Leave time
    absence without pay
        longevity allowance, 2-18-304
        vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
    definitions, 2-18-601
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
    leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
    local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
    mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
    military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604
    rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604
    sick, See **Sick leave**
    unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
    vacation, See **Vacation leave**
    witness, service as, 2-18-619
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Local government, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
    powers, 7-1-111
    study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Longevity allowance, 2-18-304
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  city-county employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  criminal charges, 45-7-401
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Merit system, 2-18-105, 2-18-404, See also **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**, generally
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604, 39-31-404
Mining violations, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
  penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 17-2-109, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Pay, See **Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **Travel expenses**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Membership**
Policies concerning, 2-18-102
Political activity
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  right of expression, 13-35-226
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Prisoners employed in prison industries training program are not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Public service, See **Political activity**
Records, 2-18-102
Reimbursement, See **Travel expenses**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salaries, See **Compensation determination**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Sick leave
  abuse, 2-18-618
  advisory council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
  defined, 2-18-601

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Sick leave (Continued)
  fund, 2-18-618
  general provisions, 2-18-618
  hours of work, temporary reduction — effect, 2-18-618
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  rules, administration, 2-18-604, 2-18-618
  vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
Sick-pay plan
  defined, 2-18-601
  development and administration, 2-18-605
Signatures, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State self insurance, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Strikes by, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation provisions, See **TAXATION**
Termination
  health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  pay due when, 39-3-205
  unlawful when, 2-18-621
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Time
  break in service, time period, 2-18-601
  classes of positions, determination, 2-18-204
  compensation, determination, 2-18-303
  continuous employment, time period, 2-18-601
  contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  former employees
    contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
    employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  full-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601
  group benefits
    contributions, 2-18-703
    plans
      audits, 2-18-816
      reports, 2-18-811
  holidays, observance when falling on employee's day off, 2-18-603
  hours of work, temporary reduction, 2-18-611, 2-18-618
  incentive program awards, savings resulting from, 2-18-1106
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  lodging expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  longevity allowance, determination, 2-18-304
  meal allowances, computation, 2-18-502
  number of positions and employees, determination, 2-18-204
  part-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
  probationary period, 2-18-303
  retroactive pay for classification appeals, 2-18-203
  seasonal employee, work period, 2-18-701
  sick leave, 2-18-618
  temporary
    employee, time period, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
    positions, 2-18-101

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  travel expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-614, 2-18-616, 2-18-617, 2-18-619
  weekly or hourly pay rate, determination, 2-18-306
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Travel expenses
  claims for, 2-18-511
  commercial air travel, 2-18-501
  conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  lodging, 2-18-501
  meal allowance, 2-18-501
    computation, 2-18-502
  mileage
    allowance, 2-18-503
    computation, 2-18-504
    not allowed when, 69-11-109
  outside state, 2-18-501
  private vehicles or airplanes, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
  quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
  transportation, 2-18-501
  within state, 2-18-501
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacation leave
  accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
  annual leave, 2-18-611
  dates, determination, 2-18-616
  defined, 2-18-601
  hours of work, temporary reduction — effect, 2-18-611
  illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
  job sharing, 2-18-107
  jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
  military leave of absence
    not to be charged to, 10-1-604
    service credit for, 2-18-614
  quasi-judicial board members, duties performed during leave time, 2-15-124
  rate earned, 2-18-612
  rules, administration, 2-18-604
  transfer when, 2-18-617
  unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  unused, cash for, 2-18-617
  witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619
Veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Wages, See **Compensation determination**
Waters of state
  appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
  appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
  development projects, bribery, 85-1-621
Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Agreement
  concession not compelled, 39-31-305
  disputes, See **Disputes**
  duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
  enforcement, 39-31-306
  execution, 39-31-306
  firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  legislature, state employees' agreements to, 39-31-305
  local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  mediation, 39-31-307
  police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
  publication not required, 39-31-306
  terms, 39-31-306
  writing required, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 39-31-105
  civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  exclusions, 39-31-103
  firefighters, 39-34-101
  legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
  open meeting law, 2-3-203
  preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
  service of process, 39-31-107
  unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
Appropriate bargaining unit
  defined, 39-31-103
  determination, 39-31-202
Arbitration, See also **Disputes**; **ARBITRATION**
  firefighters, for
    applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    bargaining during, 39-34-104
    cost, 39-34-106
    final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103
    petition, 39-34-101
    procedure, 39-34-103
    strikes during, 39-34-105
  precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
Cities and towns with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Classifications of jobs subject to, 2-18-203
Coercion of employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
Concession by bargainers not required, 39-31-305
Confidentiality of negotiations, 2-3-203, 39-31-302
Contempt, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
Counties with self-government powers, power regarding, 7-1-111
Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
Democratic procedure to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
Discrimination prohibited
  employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
  labor organization, by, 39-31-205
Disputes
  arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**
  grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
  mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  strikes, 39-31-201

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Dues, 39-31-203
  political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Elections
  consent election, 39-31-209
  petition, 39-31-207
  procedure, 39-31-208
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  safeguards, 39-31-206
  secret ballot, 39-31-208
  standards, 39-31-206
  12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210
"Employee" defined, 39-31-103
"Employer" defined, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**
Encouragement of collective bargaining, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Evidence
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
  production, 39-31-106
  representation questions, 39-31-207
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
Exclusive representative
  accounting controls, 39-31-206
  audit requirement, 39-31-206
  bylaws, requirements, 39-31-206
  certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
  defined, 39-31-103
  discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
  election, See **Elections**
  factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
  fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
  good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
  nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
  petition for, 39-31-207
  qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
  rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402
Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Factfinding
  arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
  fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
  firefighters, for, 39-34-101
  initiation, 39-31-308
  proceedings, 39-31-309
Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Firefighters
  applicability of laws, 39-34-101
  arbitration, See **Arbitration**
  factfinding, 39-34-101
  group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
  mediation, 39-34-101
  strikes, 39-34-105
Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305
Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, See also **Unfair labor practices**
Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Hearings
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  agreement disputes, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  notice of, 39-31-107
  representation
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
  unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305
Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312
Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**
Items subject to, 39-31-305
  classification, 2-18-203
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Labor organizations, See also **Exclusive representative**
  defined, 39-31-103
  nonassociation with, 39-31-204
  right of self-organization, 39-31-201
  unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
  unfair practices by, 39-31-402
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislature
  authority not limited, 39-31-102
  state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Management
  exclusion, 39-31-103
  rights, 39-31-303
Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  firefighters, 39-34-101
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Notices
  firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  service, 39-31-107
  unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Overtime compensation, 39-3-406
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority
  appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
  arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311
  counsel, 39-31-108
  defined, 39-31-103
  elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208
  exclusive representative
    designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211
    disputes concerning rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
    investigation, 39-31-207
    petition to, 39-31-207
    voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208
  factfinding
    fact finder training by, 39-31-311
    petition to, 39-31-308
    subpoena power, 39-31-309
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  investigations by, 39-31-405
  legal counsel, 39-31-108
  nonassociation application to, 39-31-204
  notices by, 39-31-107
  oaths, administering, 39-31-106
  rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Personnel Appeals, Board of (Continued)
- service of process, 39-31-107
- subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
- unfair labor practices
  - complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405
  - court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409
  - hearing, 39-31-406
  - investigations, 39-31-405
  - order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  - remedy by, 39-31-403
  - service of process by, 39-31-405
  - set aside by, 39-31-408

Police, agreements for negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
Policy of state, 39-31-101
Preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
Prisoners, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
Publication of agreement not required, 39-31-306
Public employer
- defined, 39-31-103
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
- management rights, 39-31-303
- representation
  - bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
  - legal, 39-31-108
- student observer, 39-31-302
- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401

Public officers, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
Public Safety, Department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Representation
- board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
- public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
- public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402

Restraint of right of organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- nonassociation, 39-31-204

Rulemaking authority, 39-31-104
- representation
  - elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  - petitions for, 39-31-207
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-401

Runoff elections, 39-31-208
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-304
Secret ballot, 39-31-208
Service of process, 39-31-107
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-405

State employees, submission of agreement to legislature, 39-31-305
Statewide classification and pay plans, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Strikes, 39-31-201
- firefighters, 39-34-105

Student observers, 39-31-302
Subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

Time
- elections, 39-31-210
- factfinding, 39-31-308, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
- nonassociation of employee, decision of committee, 39-31-204

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- unfair labor practices
  - complaint, 39-31-404
  - court hearing, 39-31-409
  - exceptions, filing, 39-31-406

Unaffiliated labor organizations, 39-31-211
Unfair labor practices
- amendment of complaint, 39-31-407
- answer, 39-31-405
- briefs, 39-31-406
- budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111
- cease and desist order, 39-31-406
- complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
- court enforcement, 39-31-409
- decision, 39-31-406
- defined, 39-31-103
- dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
- enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- final order, 39-31-406
- findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
- intention to dismiss, 39-31-405
- intervention, 39-31-406
- investigation, 39-31-405
- judicial review, 39-31-409
- jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
- modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
- order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- parties, 39-31-406
- proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
- public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
- record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- remedies, 39-31-403
- review, 39-31-405
- set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- statute of limitation, 39-31-404

Wages subject to, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
Witnesses, 39-31-106
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103

Writing required
- agreement, 39-31-302, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
- bylaws of exclusive representative, 39-31-206
- dues, authorization of deduction from pay, 39-31-203
- fact finder's report, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration determination, 39-34-103
- nonassociation of employee — receipts for payments, application, decision of committee, 39-31-204
- unfair labor practices, testimony, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment, 19-3-603, 19-3-805
Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals to, 19-3-505
Appointments to, 2-15-1009
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Duties generally, 19-3-304
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration by, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game Wardens' Retirement System, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' Retirement System, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police Officers' Retirement System
  administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
Powers generally, 19-3-304
Public Employees' Retirement System, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration by, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of members, 2-15-1009
Time, term of members, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial tables
  adoption, 19-3-304
  suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
Actuary
  defined, 19-3-104
  employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
  employment of, 19-3-305
  investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
  pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
  reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses
    employer contributions for, 19-3-805
    payment, 19-3-805
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
  records and accounts, 19-3-304
  report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
  rules for, 19-3-304, 19-3-308
Administration, Department of
  employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
  report, annual, 19-3-306
  retirement fund
    deposits, 19-3-601
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
Allowances, See **Benefits**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**
Assets and liabilities
  actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
  report regarding, 19-3-306
  use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603
Beneficiaries
  accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
  affidavit required when, 19-3-1302
  cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
  death, effect, 19-3-1101
  death of member caused by, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
  defined, 19-3-104
  designation, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1301
  disability retirement benefits
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
  estate of member, as, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
  minor, as, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
  payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304
  reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
  service retirement benefits
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
  survivorship allowance
    absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    amount, 19-3-1205
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    defined, 19-3-104
    election of, 19-3-1204
    next of kin other than beneficiary, when, 19-3-1305
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  additional, 19-3-702
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
  changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
  cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
  duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  estimates when, 19-3-1401
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  fixing of, 19-3-301
  group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-3-308
  information requirements, 19-3-1401
  installment payments, 19-3-1402
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
  nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
  optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
  out-of-state, taxation
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111
  payments
    errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  payments (Continued)
    frequency, 19-3-1402
    limitations when, 19-3-107, 19-3-1305
  maximum, limitation, 19-3-107
  public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
  reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
  reemployment
    effect, 19-3-1104
    limitations, 19-3-1106
  refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
  second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  unassignable, 19-3-105
  vesting, 19-3-606
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106
Budget amendment required when, 19-3-805
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
  actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
  amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
  approval of contracts, 19-3-201
  contract provisions, 19-3-201
  conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
  payments by, 19-3-804
  tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
  termination of contract, 19-3-201
Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
Creation, 19-3-103
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
  claims, approval, 19-3-301
  eligibility, 19-3-1201
  inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
  optional, election of, 19-3-1203
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202
Death of
  annuitant, effect, 19-3-1101
  member, caused by beneficiary — limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-511, 19-3-1001, 19-3-1107
Disability retirement
  application for, 19-3-1005
  benefits
    adjustment when, 19-3-1103
    application, 19-3-1005

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Disability retirement (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    cancellation, 19-3-1102
    commencement, 19-3-1006
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    determination, 19-3-304
    duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
    granting, 19-3-1005
    nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
    reduction, 19-3-1103
    service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1103
    workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
  claims, 19-3-1003
  death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  determination of disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  disability
    defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
    determination, 19-3-1003
  duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-1002
  medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
  nonduty related, 19-3-1008
  service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1103
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-3-304
  employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  membership, 19-3-304
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-3-1101
Effective date, 19-3-103
Employee contributions, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    employee contributions picked up by employer, 19-3-701
    payment
      claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
      upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
    withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  accumulated normal contributions
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
  additional, 19-3-512, 19-3-702
    defined, 19-3-104
  amount deductible, 19-3-701
  conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  creditable service, See **Service credits**
  discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505, 19-3-512
  military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  normal contributions
    defined, 19-3-104
    rate, 19-3-701
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  rate, 19-3-701

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employee contributions (Continued)
  redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  refunds
    death of member, upon, 19-3-404
    public service employment, qualified service not usable for calculation of retirement allowance, 19-3-512
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    taxation, 19-3-105
    termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
  remittance, 19-3-701
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
  withdrawal, 19-3-703
    reinstatement following, 19-3-704
Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  federal, 19-3-510
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
  school districts, 19-3-401
  seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
  absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
  actuarial determination, 19-3-801
  administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
  appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
  defined, 19-3-104
  delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
  military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
  other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
  payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
  rates, 19-3-801
  refunds, 19-3-405
  retroactive, 19-3-505
  state contributions
    budget requirements, 19-3-803
    delinquent, 19-3-802
    payments, 19-3-802
  teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
  appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
  claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
  defined, 19-3-104
  employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  prior service, certification, 19-3-506
  reports, monthly, 19-3-307
Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304
Establishment, 19-3-103
Financial management, See **Funds**
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Funds
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
  firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
- pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
- pension trust fund, transfer from, 19-3-805
- retirement fund
  - administrative expenses, payment, 19-3-805
  - cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
  - custodian, 19-3-601
  - defined, 19-3-104
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
  - income, 19-3-602
  - interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
  - investment, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  - management, 19-3-601
  - payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-512, 19-3-802
  - pension trust fund, transfer from, 19-3-805
  - report concerning, 19-3-306
  - taxation, exempt from — when, 19-3-105
  - unassignable, 19-3-105
  - use, restrictions, 19-3-603
- sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
- transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
- trustee for, 19-3-601

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306

Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
- retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
- service credits transferred to, 19-6-305

Incapacity for performance of duty, See **Disability retirement**

Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305

Judges' retirement, duties concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Legislature
- appropriations, 19-3-803
- employees
  - compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
  - eligibility, 19-3-403

Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104

Local government
- contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- powers, 7-1-111

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**

Membership, See also **Employee contributions; Employees**
- compulsory when, 19-3-201
- contracts for, See **Contracting employers**
- definitions, 19-3-104
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- effective date, 19-3-401
- eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
- fees, 19-3-805
- game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
- highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
- information required, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
- reports concerning, 19-3-307
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- sheriffs
  - ineligibility, 19-7-302
  - optional, 19-7-301

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
  termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-606, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
  workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
  written requests for, 19-3-403
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Minor as beneficiary, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101, See **Benefits**
Pensions and annuities
  contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
  military service, effect, 19-3-403
  prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
  service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Police Officers' Retirement System, transfers from, 19-9-706
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201
  actuary, employment, 19-3-305
  administration of system, 19-3-304
  appeals by employees, 19-3-505
  beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits
    application filed when, 19-3-1005
    granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1305
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit, rules for, 19-3-308
    optional, 19-3-1101
    payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
  contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
  contributions
    additional, 19-3-702
    fixing, 19-3-502
    intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
    remittance to, 19-3-701
    withheld when, 19-3-703
  death
    benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**
    member, caused by beneficiary — survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability, determination, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**
  early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
  funds
    transfers, 19-3-604
    trustee, 19-3-601
  medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
  membership, requests for, 19-3-403
  reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  survivorship allowance granted when, 19-3-1305
  teachers' retirement system
    contributions transferred to, 19-4-409
    creditable service, qualification, 19-3-511
Public Employees' Retirement System Act
  citation, 19-3-101
  purpose, 19-3-102
Purpose, 19-3-102
Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
Reports
  annual, 19-3-306
  monthly, 19-3-307

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Rules for, 19-3-304, 19-3-308
School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401
Second retirement, See **Benefits**
Service credits
  absence
    due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
    military service, in, 19-3-502
    not included, when, 19-3-501
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-3-1107
  "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505
  federal service, qualification, 19-3-510
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
    other retirement systems, qualification of service in — inapplicability, 19-3-512
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  prior service, 19-3-506
    defined, 19-3-104
  public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509, 19-3-512
  reinstatement, 19-3-704
  requalification of service, 19-3-509, 19-3-511, 19-3-512
  school district employees, 19-3-401
  seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
  transfer, 19-3-511
Service retirement
  benefits
    absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-904
    commencement, 19-3-903
    cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    determination, 19-3-304
    early retirement, 19-3-906
  disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-3-1103
  early retirement
    allowance, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902
    waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
    waiver when, 19-3-1002
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-3-101
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
State communications systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-303
Survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
Teachers' Retirement System, service credits transferred from, 19-3-511
Termination, 19-3-606

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
- benefits, maximum — limitation, adjustment, 19-3-107
- contracting employers
  - payment of excess charges over credits, 19-3-203
  - tax levy to meet obligations, 19-3-204
- contracts with political subdivisions
  - approval, 19-3-201
  - termination, approval, 19-3-201
- cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
- death benefits
  - amount, 19-3-1202
  - eligibility, 19-3-1201
- disability retirement
  - benefits
    - adjustment when, 19-3-1103
    - amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
    - application, 19-3-1005
    - commencement, 19-3-1006
    - cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
    - reduction when, 19-3-1103
    - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-3-1103
  - eligibility, 19-3-1002
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-3-604
- employee contributions
  - claims, employment-related — request for payment, 19-3-703
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-701
  - installment payments, 19-3-505
  - withholding, 19-3-703
- employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
- employer contributions
  - contracting employers, payment, 19-3-804
  - delinquent, interest, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  - state agencies, payment, 19-3-802
- "final compensation" defined, 19-3-104
- fiscal year, 19-3-104
- hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit, applicability of rules, 19-3-308
- membership
  - effective date, 19-3-401
  - exclusions, filing and election for, 19-3-403
  - fees, payment, 19-3-805
  - reinstatement, 19-3-403
  - revocation of exemption from, 19-3-403
- optional benefits, effect of death of member when, 19-3-1101
- reports
  - administration, department of, 19-3-306
  - employers, 19-3-307
- service credits
  - cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-3-1107
  - federal service, 19-3-510
  - illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
  - military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
  - other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-512
  - prior service, 19-3-506
  - second retirement, 19-3-1105
- service retirement
  - benefits
    - amount, 19-3-904 — 19-3-906
    - commencement, 19-3-903
    - cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  service retirement (Continued)
    benefits (Continued)
      disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-3-1103
      limited reemployment, effect, 19-3-1106
      payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
      reduction when, 19-3-1106
      second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
    early retirement, eligibility, 19-3-902
    eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
  survivorship allowance
    amount, 19-3-1205
    cost-of-living increase, 19-3-1107, 19-3-1108
    election for, 19-3-1204
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
Workers' compensation, effect
  death benefits, 19-3-1202
  disability retirement and benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

  See generally **HEALTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

  See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

  See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

  See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS

  See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

  See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305

PUBLIC MARKETS (Continued)

Establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321
    gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
    role, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Supervision and operation, 7-21-3322
Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Abortion, may not require, 50-20-106
Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
Abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Accession to office
    appointments
        de jure officer, when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
        manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6
    commissions
        gubernatorial, 2-16-204
        other, 2-16-205
    oaths, See **Oaths**
    presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
    state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
    title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
    usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
Actions involving
    appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
    evidence, See **Evidence**
    privileged communications, 26-1-810
    substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    venue, 25-2-125
    witness fee, 26-2-501
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Affidavits, warrants and other claims
  auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
  settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Age, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Assistants, See **Deputies**
Audits
  governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Business disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
Citizenship, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
City, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **CITY OFFICERS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
Classification, 2-16-101
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining prohibited, 39-31-103
Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110
Commissions, See **Accession to office**
Compensation, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conflict of interest
  contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501
Continuity in government, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government**
Contracts
  conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
  school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
County, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**; specific officer
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Death, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defined, 13-1-101
De jure officer, to serve as — when, 2-16-213, 2-16-506
Deputies
  appointment, 2-16-301
  number limited when, 2-16-301
  oaths, 2-16-302
  powers, 2-16-303
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **Vacancy in office**
Disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District weed board members, 7-22-2103
Drainage district commissioners as, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Drugs, exemption from registration requirements, 50-32-302
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Economic development bonds, investment, 17-5-1525
Elections, See also **Accession to office**; **ELECTIONS**, generally
  financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  libel during, 13-35-234
  political activity of, See **Political activity**
  "public office" defined, 13-1-101
  violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106
  voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
  appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Execution against, 25-13-504
Executive branch reorganization, rights of officers, 2-15-131
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Facsimile signatures and seals, See **Seals**; **Signatures**
Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
Financial disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Gambling
  equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
  protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
Garnishment, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Gifts
  acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104
  lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Gubernatorial commissions, See **Accession to office**
Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Holidays, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal**
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial**; **Vacancy in office**
Incompetence, 2-16-603
Injunctions against, 27-19-103
Injuries caused by, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Labor organization prohibited, 39-31-103
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Local government, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; COUNTY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; specific officer
  study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
Lodging expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Lottery, state — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-5-1017
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  city-county officers, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  conservation districts
    board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
    supervisors, 76-15-314
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  county sheriff, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 61-3-106
    undersheriff, 7-32-2129
  criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
  election law violations, 13-35-106
  environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-322
  general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  legislative auditor
    removal for, 5-13-303
    report, duty to, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
  pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
  police chiefs or commissioners, 61-3-106
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
  pork research and marketing committee members, 81-8-604
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office (Continued)
  urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
  weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411
  wheat and barley committee members, 2-15-3002
Mandamus, no personal liability, 27-26-403
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meal allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Mental illness, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Mileage allowances, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
Mining violations
  debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Missing persons, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Mosquito control board members, 7-22-2411
Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Motor vehicles, state-owned
  use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
Municipal officers, See **CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Neglect of duty, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Oaths, See also **OATHS**, generally
  administering, 2-16-116
  deputies, 2-16-302
  failure to file, 2-16-501
  filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
  form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  taken before whom, 2-16-211
  violation, 2-16-603
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Offices, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
Other public office, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Per diem, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Political activity, See also **Elections**
  discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    justifiable when, 49-2-308
  leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Political activity (Continued)
  libel by, 13-35-234
  unlawful practices, 13-35-226
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Privileged communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
"Public office" defined, 13-1-101
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchases
  contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141
  goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Qualifications generally, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
Reapportionment Commission members not to be, 5-1-101, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records and management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Removal from office, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT**; **RECALL**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
Residence, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Resignations, 2-16-501, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, See **Compensation**; **WAGES AND SALARIES**
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
Seals, See also **SEALS**, generally
  affixation, 1-4-202
  authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  defined, 1-4-201
  executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114
  wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-304
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Signatures
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 33-15-306, 75-10-623, 90-3-406
Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
State lands
  ownership records, duties, See **STATE LANDS**, **Ownership**, records
  violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
State Tax Appeal Board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106
Succession, gubernatorial, Const., VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
  acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  election by legislature, 2-16-512
  emergency, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
  governor-elect, Const., VI, 6
  lieutenant governor or acting governor and governor, Const., VI, 14
  president of senate
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  senior member of legislature as governor when, 2-16-513

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Succession, gubernatorial (Continued)
  speaker of house of representatives
    as acting governor, 2-16-515
    as governor, 2-16-511
  successor, term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 14
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Taxation
  information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    liability, 15-1-301
  state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Time
  absence from state, limitation, 2-16-112
  business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  former officers
    employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  inability to perform
    legislative determination, 2-16-504
    period of cessation of discharge of duties, 2-16-501
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
    deputies, 2-16-302
  office hours, 2-16-117
  resignation, effective time, 2-16-502
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Transportation expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Travel expenses**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel expenses, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Trust duties, 2-2-103, 72-23-202
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
Vacancy in office, See also **Succession, gubernatorial**
  created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6
  filling
    elective offices, in, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    recess appointments, 2-16-506
  notice of removal, 2-16-503
  officer filling unexpired term, 2-16-507
  recall, by, 2-16-635
  resignations, Const., VI, 6
    procedures, 2-16-502
    recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
Venue for actions involving, 25-2-125
Veterans
  board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
  reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132, 5-7-213

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Warrants and other claims
    auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
    dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
    illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
    settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
Water development projects, bribery, 85-1-622
Waters of state
    appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
    appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
Witnesses, as, See **Actions involving**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
Cities and towns
    budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
    emergency expenditures and liabilities
        appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
        hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
    provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218
County claims
    disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424
    opposition, 7-6-2422
Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
Definitions, 2-3-102
Enforcement, 2-3-114
Exceptions, 2-3-112
Guidelines, 2-3-103
Legislative intent, 2-3-101
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182
Notice provisions, 2-3-103
    affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107
    compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
    supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
        copy, retention, 2-3-106
        proof of publication, 2-3-107
Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
Policy of state, 2-15-101
Procedures, 2-3-103
Right, Const., II, 8; II, 9
Rules, guidelines adopted as, 2-3-103
School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113
Time, petitions to set aside agency decisions, 2-3-114

PUBLIC PLACES

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY, See **PROPERTY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Access to public records, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 30-9-403; Const., II, 9
    exception, 22-1-1103
Administration, Department of — management generally
    duties, 2-6-203
    essential records, list, 2-6-206
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
    official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
    retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623
Administrative rules and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
Adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 30-9-403
Agriculture, Department of — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
Air contaminant sources, pertaining to, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Advisory Council records, 75-2-123
Apprenticeship, reports on, 39-6-101
Archives, See **State archives**
Athletics, Board of — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
Attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
Attorney general's register, 2-15-501
Auctions, book of sales, 30-11-505
Audit reports of governmental entities, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
Authentication, See **Proof**
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Capitol, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1
Cataloging, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
Categorization, 2-6-212
Cemeteries, register of interments, 7-35-4109
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
Certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Certified copies, See **Copies**
Child support contributions, scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, Board of — proceedings, 37-12-201
Cigarette tax hearings, findings and order, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, 7-1-4144
    boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
    codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
    minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
    service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
    winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
    exception, 22-1-1103
City-county government appointees — removal, suspension, or layoff — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
City or town councils, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
Coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
Collective bargaining dispute, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Committee, State Records, See **State Records Committee**
Condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203
Confidentiality
    adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 53-4-306
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-233
    artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
    attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
    banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
    birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
    building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
    child abuse or neglect, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
- child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
- city and town records when, 7-1-4144
- civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
- conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
- consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
- criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- energy supply information, 90-4-305
- executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
- fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
- hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
- hazardous substances proceedings, trade secret information, 50-30-301
- indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
- investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
- law enforcement records, 7-1-4144
  - delinquent minors, 41-5-602
- legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
- legislative fiscal analyst, power concerning, 5-12-303
- library records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
- license plates and registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-203
- machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
- mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
- medical legal panel records, 27-6-203
- medical malpractice review panel records, 27-6-703
- minors
  - abused, neglected, and dependent
    - case records, 41-3-205
    - reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204
  - delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602
- natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- occupational health records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321
- oil and gas conservation, board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
- paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503
- presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
- prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
- public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
- savings banks, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-324
- sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
- social security number, 13-2-114
- tax records, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308
- trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
- tumor registry, 50-15-704
- unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
- unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
- vital statistics information, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
- voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
- welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-224
- youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722

Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Copies
- certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Copies (Continued)
    citizens' right to, 2-6-102
    fees, 2-6-103
    production, requirements, 2-6-111
Corner records, 70-22-109, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corporate
    dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
    lists for tax purposes, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605
Counties
    boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
    budget, proposed, 7-6-2316
    codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
    district fair records, 7-21-3426
    manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
    name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
    record reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
    service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
    zoning
        board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
        regulations, proposed, 76-2-205
County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
County Commissioners, Board of — records, 7-5-2131
County jails, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
County livestock protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
Crimes involving
    falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
    tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-107
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Custody, 2-6-111, 2-6-211; Const., VI, 4
Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Death, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301
Delivery
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
Dental records for missing persons, central repository, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
Destruction, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Preservation**
    approval required when, 2-6-212
    court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
    dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
    election records, 13-1-303
        ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
        campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
    tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
Disposal, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
District court reporters, retention of official notes, 3-5-603
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Records**
Duplication, 2-6-111
Election records, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
    ballot issue petitions, destruction, 13-27-305
    campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
    campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
    destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
    political parties, treasurer's reports, 13-37-305

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Election records (Continued)
  retention, 13-1-303
  secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
  tampering with, 13-35-207
Energy, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
Essential records, protection, 2-6-206
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Records required**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution book, 25-13-405
Executive branch agencies, records management, See **Management**
Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers**
  definitions, 2-6-301
  department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    defined, 2-6-301
    management, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    ownership, 2-6-303
  outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
  transfer of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-303
Facility siting
  environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  long-range plans, 75-20-501
Fees
  copying and filing, 2-6-103
  storage and servicing, for, 2-6-211
Filing
  fees, 2-6-103
  systems, 2-6-203
Financing statements, 30-9-403
Foreign, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Freedom of information, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
  exception, 22-1-1103
Funeral plans, prearranged — on trusts for, 72-27-203
Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
Grain inspectors and weighers, records, 80-4-722
Grand jury, access to, 46-11-312
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing district records of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
Ground water records, 85-2-515
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
Health care facilities, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Health Facility Authority disclosure documents, 90-7-112
Health maintenance organizations, filings and reports, 33-31-112
Hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Historical Society
  certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
  official records
    certified copies, 2-6-307
    management, 2-6-302
    outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Horseracing, Board of — records of, 23-4-103
Hospitals, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
Inspection, open to, 2-6-104
Insurance agents, surplus lines — affidavits, 33-2-310
Insurance, commissioner of
  records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
  rules or amendments to, 33-1-313

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Insurance guaranty association
  examination reports when, 33-10-218
  records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
Insurance joint underwriting associations, annual reports, 33-22-815
Insurer's examination reports, 33-1-412
Inventorying, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Records**
Jury lists and computerized random selection process, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
Justices of the peace, dockets and records, 3-10-511
Labor disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Legislative audit committee reports of licensing board assessment proposals, 2-8-205
Legislative fiscal analyst, confidential records and information furnished to, 5-12-303
Legislature
  maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
  voting record, Const., V, 11
Library records confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
Livestock
  estrays, inspectors' reports, 81-4-609
  marks and brands record, 81-3-103
  protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
Lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
Local government
  alternative form, official plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  alteration of existing form
    approved plan, 7-3-153
    petition, 7-3-147
  study commission records, 7-3-181
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Management
  administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
  agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  cataloging records, 2-6-203
  definitions, 2-6-202
  destruction of records, 2-6-205
  disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
  essential records, designation and protection, 2-6-206
  filing systems, 2-6-203
  information, dissemination, 2-6-203
  inventorying records, 2-6-203
  microfilm, 2-6-203
  official records, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation of records, 2-6-205
  purpose of program, 2-6-201
  retention, 2-6-203
    schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  state archives, for, 22-3-202
  state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  storage of records, 2-6-205
  transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211
Matters of, See specific subject in this main category
Microfilm, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-301
Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
Mining
  coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
  opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
  strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
Missing persons
  dental records, central repository, 44-2-401
  finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101
Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
Municipal commission-manager government
  commission minutes and records, 7-3-4323
  estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  ordinances, 7-3-4449
Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116
Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
Noncurrent records of permanent value
  archives, See **State archives**
  policy of state, 22-3-201
  preservation, 22-3-203
  state archivist, duties, 22-3-203
Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
Occupational disease records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107
Officers, See **Executive branch officers; Public officers**
Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117
Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212
Optometrists, Board of — proceedings, 37-10-201
Ownership, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108
Partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
Pasteurization records, 81-22-414
Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105
Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305
Port authority rules, 7-14-1112
Possession, 2-6-106
Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302, 2-6-303, See also **Destruction**
  archives, See **State archives**
  election records, 13-1-303
  noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
Protection of essential records, 2-6-206
Public administrator, register of, 72-15-204
Public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
Public officers
  copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
  inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
  outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
    attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
    proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
  possession, 2-6-106
  removal of records from office, 2-6-105
  state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
Public Service Commission
  records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
  use by, 69-3-109
Public weighers, 7-21-3106
Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207
Retention, 2-6-203, 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302
Right to know, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
    exception, 22-1-1103
Safety
    coal mine maps, 50-73-205
    inspection reports, 50-71-321
    variations, 50-71-315
School budgets, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115
School fund records, 20-9-213
Seal, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Secretary of state
    custodian, as, Const., VI, 4
    voluntary disclosure statements of public officers and employees, 2-2-132
Securities registration statements, register, 30-10-107
Servicing, 2-6-302
State archives
    archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
    creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
    essential records, storage, 2-6-206
    military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
    noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
    official records, See **Executive branch officers**
    transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
State land oil and gas lease rules, 77-3-402
State library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
State procurement records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
State records center
    establishment and operation, 2-6-203
    transfer to, 2-6-211
State Records Committee
    appointments to, 2-15-1013
    categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
    composition, 2-15-1013
    defined, 2-6-202
    disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    meetings, 2-15-1013
    official records
        guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
        transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304
    retentions
        agency recommendations, 2-6-213
        schedules, approval, 2-6-204
    travel expenses, 2-15-1013
Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Subpoenas for, 2-6-211
Tax records, See also **TAXATION, Records**
    appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    assessment review conference, 15-8-601
    classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
    corporate taxes
        dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524
        lists of corporations, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
    delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
    new coal production incentive tax credit returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
    transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308
Teachers' Retirement Board, proceedings, 19-4-201
Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Time
  outgoing officials, deposit of records, 2-6-304
  transfer by agencies, change in schedule, 2-6-211
Tort actions
  governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
Transfer, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
Union disputes, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
Urban renewal agency, annual report, 7-15-4237
Utility rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
Veterinarians, Board of — records and proceedings, 37-18-203
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-132
Volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
War records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Water, See **WATER, Records**
Weather modification, 85-3-303
Weighers, public, 7-21-3106
Winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Workers' compensation, 39-71-221, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Records**
"Writings" defined, 2-6-101, 30-9-403
Zoning
  boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
  regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101
Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher
  appointment, 7-21-3104
  bond, 7-21-3105
  fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
  misconduct, 7-21-3108
  record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Business, how conducted, 69-1-110
Carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Chairman, 2-16-405, 69-1-107
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  sewage and/or water systems
    rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    role of commission, 7-13-4310
  sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208
  undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428
  utilities, records, 7-5-4124
Commissioners
  personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104
  salaries, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Consumer counsel, 69-2-203
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Defined, 69-1-101
Districts, 69-1-104
Duty generally, 69-1-102
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Fees charged by, 69-1-114
Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
Hearings
  consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
  evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
  investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rules, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203
Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **UTILITIES**
Irrigation district undertakings, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
Meetings, 69-1-110
Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Official misconduct, 69-1-113
Personnel, employment, 69-1-109
Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Proceedings
  records, 69-1-108
  rules to govern, 69-1-110
  utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
Public utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases
  increase applications, protests, 69-2-102
  rules for, adoption, 69-2-101
Records, 69-1-108
Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL; PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  gross operating revenues
    sales to other regulated companies for resale, calculation for exclusion, 69-1-403
    statement, form determined by, 69-1-223

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Regulated companies (Continued)
  license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  recoverability of fees paid, order authorizing, 69-1-403
Removal of member, 69-1-113
Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Seal, 69-14-113
Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111
Staff, employment, 69-1-109
State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113
Telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone low income assistance program, duties, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, Low income assistance program**
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Time
  chairman, selection, 69-1-107
  regulated companies, fees paid by — order authorizing recoverability, 69-1-403
  term of members, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See **UTILITIES**
Vacancies, 69-1-106
Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

  See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Appropriations, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
Budget, annual review, 69-1-404
Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Creation, 2-15-2601
Definitions, 69-1-401
Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Funding, 69-1-402, 69-1-404
Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Regulated companies
  defined, 69-1-401
  fees
    determination and collection, 69-1-403
    payment, 69-1-402
    recoverability, 69-1-403
  filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
  notices to, 69-1-403
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Revenue, Department of — regulated companies' fees
  collection, 69-1-403
  determination, 69-1-403
    annual review, 69-1-404
  payment, 69-1-402
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Time
  budget, review, 69-1-404
  regulated companies, fees
    determination, 69-1-403
      review, 69-1-404

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  regulated companies, fees (Continued)
    payment and amount of money raised by, 69-1-402
    recoverability, 69-1-403

PUBLIC USES

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER, Navigable waters; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PULMONARY DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PURE FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Q

QUADRICYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

QUARANTINES

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-303
Cities and towns
  enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306
  establishment, 7-1-4124
  ordinances, 7-4-4306
Communicable diseases
  fine for noncompliance, 50-1-204
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118
  health boards, local — authority, 50-2-116
  health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107, 50-23-103
  prisoners with, 50-2-121
  venereal disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109
Insect pests, against, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Noxious plants, 80-7-711
Nursery stock, 80-7-111
Orchards, 80-7-205
Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
Prisoners with communicable disease, 50-2-121
Public welfare, director of — enforcement, 7-3-4463
Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
Venereal disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

QUIET TITLE

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

Adverse claims, costs, 70-28-112
Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212
Applicability of laws
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  personal property, 70-2-202
  procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102
Authorization, 70-28-101
  entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201
  personal property, 70-2-201
Cause of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Costs, 70-28-112
Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
Deceased entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Disclaimer, effect, 70-28-112
Entrymen, by heirs of
  affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
  answers, 70-28-212
  appeals, 70-28-202
  appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
  applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  authorization, 70-28-201
  cause of action, 70-28-201
  civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  commencement of action, 70-28-205
  complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
    affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-209
    publication, when service by, 70-28-208
  cumulative remedies, 70-28-203
  default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
  defendants, designation, 70-28-205
  depositions, 70-28-211
  evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
  heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215
  joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
  judgment
    default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
    effect, 27-1-431
    extent, 70-28-215
    recording, 70-28-215
  judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215
  jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
  memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209
  notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
  parties
    joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
    representative of, 70-28-204
    unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205
  pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213
  procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
  remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
  representative of party, 70-28-204
  service of process
    complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208
    effect, 70-28-210
    subsequent actions, 70-28-216
  subsequent actions, 70-28-216
  summons
    form, 70-28-207
    issuance, 70-28-207
    personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Entrymen (Continued)
  summons (Continued)
    posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
    publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
  venue, 70-28-201
Entry townsite land
  defined, 70-28-301
  issuance of deed, 70-28-304
  notice requirements, 70-28-303
  petition for deed, 70-28-302
Evidence, 70-28-108
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
Good faith when damages claimed, 70-28-110
Heirs of deceased entryman, See **Entrymen**
Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161
Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205
Judgment
  absent defendants, against, 70-28-108
  binding upon whom, 70-28-109
  defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
  execution, 70-28-107
  noncompliance, 70-28-107
  personal property, 70-2-201
  termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
  transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
Jurisdiction
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  extent, 70-28-107
  personal property, 70-2-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lis pendens, 70-28-106
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, , 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
  lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
  survey order, 70-28-113
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, , 70-28-101
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
  personal property, 70-2-201
  unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Pleadings, 70-28-102
Possession of property not required, 70-28-101
Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  effect, 70-28-107
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
  jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107
Setoff, 70-28-110
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  affidavit for service, 70-28-105
  entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
Tax deed, See **TAXATION, Tax deeds**

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
Unknown parties defendant, See **Parties**
Venue, 25-2-123, 70-28-103
  personal property, 70-2-201

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

  See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

  See **CLERGY**, generally

RABBITS

  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

RABIES CONTROL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACCOONS, 50-23-101

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Rabies control**; **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

RACES AND RACEHORSES

  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

  See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING

  See **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY, 75-3-201

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Accidents, 10-3-103, 75-3-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Administrative hearings, 75-3-401
Applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Areas, rules concerning, 75-3-201
Byproduct materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  regulation, 75-3-102

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Conflicting laws, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
Disposal of wastes, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  approval for, 75-3-404
  definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  "disposal" defined, 75-3-103
  exceptions, 75-3-302
  facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Nuclear energy conversion**
  interstate compacts
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    nuclear, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  methods, rules, 75-3-201
  mining operations, in, 82-4-231
  policy of state, 75-3-304
  prohibited when, 75-3-302, 75-3-304
  violation and penalty, 75-3-303
Emergency
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  nuclear energy, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, generally
  orders and rules, 75-3-403
Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
Exposure to
  permissible levels, 75-3-201
  report requirements, 75-3-204
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203
Fines for violations, 75-3-303, 75-3-405
Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
General license, See **Licenses**
Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  administrative hearings, 75-3-401
  emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 75-3-103
  emergency
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    orders and rules, 75-3-403
  files, maintenance, 75-3-201
  funds, 75-3-201
  grants, 75-3-201
  impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
  inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202
    agreements for, 75-3-108
  interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, administration and fees, 75-3-502
  licenses
    files, 75-3-201
    general provisions, 75-3-202
  radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201
  records required by, 75-3-204
  registrants, files, 75-3-201
  registration requirements, 75-3-202
  reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106
  sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
  training programs, 75-3-108
Hearings
  administrative, 75-3-401
  emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Impoundment, 75-3-402
Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201
Inspections
  agreements for, 75-3-108
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
  generally, 75-3-107
  licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
  low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Interstate Compacts
  low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investigations, 75-3-201
  confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
Ionizing radiation sources
  control, agreements for, 75-3-108
  defined, 75-3-103
  development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  impoundment, 75-3-402
  information concerning, 75-3-201
  record requirements, 75-3-204
  regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
Licenses
  federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
  files concerning, 75-3-201
  "general license" defined, 75-3-103
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  hearings, 75-3-401
  required, 75-3-404
  rules for, 75-3-201
  "specific license" defined, 75-3-103
Local regulations, 75-3-105
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meat or meat product additive, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear materials, See **Special nuclear materials**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Policy of state, 75-3-101
Prohibited activities, 75-3-404
Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102
Radiation Control Agency, 75-3-201
Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
Records
  requirements, 75-3-204
  rules concerning, 75-3-201
Registration
  defined, 75-3-103
  file of registrants, 75-3-201
  general provisions, 75-3-202
  required, 75-3-404
Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502
Reports
  confidentiality, 75-3-106
  exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Source materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  prohibited activities, 75-3-404
  regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
Special nuclear materials
  conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  defined, 75-3-103
  disposal of wastes, 75-3-302, 75-3-303
  federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act — nonapplicability, 75-10-602
  hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  hazardous substance provisions, nonapplicability, 50-30-201
  prohibited activities, 75-3-404
  regulation, 75-3-102
Specific license, See **Licenses**
State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
Time
  emergency orders and rules — continuation, modification, or revocation, 75-3-403
  licenses, expiration date, 75-3-203
Trade secrets, 75-3-106
Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
Transportation
  byproduct materials, 75-3-302
  exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
  unlawful when, 75-3-404
Violations
  disposal provisions, 75-3-303
  generally, 75-3-404
  penalty, 75-3-405
Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Citizen's band, tax
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, advertisement unlawful, 45-8-204
Controlled substances, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-101, 37-4-502
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters
  communications system or network, 10-3-106
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)

Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
Motor vehicles
  pilot cars, contact with vehicle, 61-10-123
  speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
Notices, 7-1-4128
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      close, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, false advertising, 37-51-321
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Schools
  buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Short-wave station for reporting motor vehicle registration information, 61-3-101
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
"Telegram" defined, 30-1-201, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, generally
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
Board of Radiologic Technologists
  allocation, 2-15-1848

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of Radiologic Technologists (Continued)
- appointments to, 2-15-1848
- compensation of members, 37-14-201
- composition, 2-15-1848
- contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202
- defined, 37-14-102
- disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
- documents, other
  - issuance, 37-14-308
  - replacement, 37-14-309
- expenses of members, 37-14-201
- fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
- funding, 37-14-311
- hearings, 37-14-321
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- licenses and licensing
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304
  - examinations and fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
  - issuance, 37-14-305, 49-3-204
  - permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
  - renewal, 37-14-310
  - replacement, 37-14-309
  - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- meetings, 37-14-201
- permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
- public representation on, 2-15-1848
- quorum, 37-14-201
- rules, authority, 37-14-202, 37-14-301, 37-14-306
- temporary permits, 37-14-306
- term of office, 2-15-1848
- vacancies, 2-15-1848

Censure, 37-14-321

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-14-102
- fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
- inspections by, 37-14-322
- license expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-14-310
- state special revenue fund, 37-14-311

Definitions, 37-14-102

Disciplinary actions, 37-14-321

Drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306, 37-14-321

Equipment, 37-14-102
- tax
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

Fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311

Fines, 37-14-323

Fraudulent practices, 37-14-321

Incompetence, 37-14-321

Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322

Licenses and licensing
- applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
- authority, limitations, 37-14-301
- carrying, 37-14-307
- defined, 37-14-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-14-307
- documents, other
  - issuance, 37-14-308
  - replacement, 37-14-309

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- duplicate, 37-14-309
- endorsement, by, 37-14-304
- examinations, 37-14-303, 37-14-306
- exemptions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- expiration, 37-1-101, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
- fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
- issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
- lack of, 37-14-321
- limitation of authority, 37-14-301
- nonresidents, 37-14-304
- permits
  - carrying and display, 37-14-307
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - documents, other
    - issuance, 37-14-308
    - replacement, 37-14-309
  - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
  - issuance, 37-14-305, 37-14-306
  - lack of, 37-14-321
  - limitation of authority, 37-14-301
  - limited, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-305 — 37-14-307, 37-14-321
  - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
  - temporary, 37-14-306
- qualifications, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
- reciprocity, 37-14-304
- reissuance, 37-14-310
- renewal, 37-14-306, 37-14-310
- replacement, 37-14-309
- revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- temporary permits, 37-14-306

Limited permit technicians
- authority limited, 37-14-301
- defined, 37-14-102
- permits, See **Licenses and licensing**

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Mental incompetence, 37-14-321

Negligence, 37-14-321

Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

Permits, See **Licenses and licensing**

Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101

Reprimands, 37-14-321

Restrictions, 37-14-301

Students, 37-14-301

Time
- board of radiologic technologists
  - meetings, 37-14-201
  - term, 2-15-1848
- licenses
  - age requirements, 37-14-302
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-14-303
  - expiration, 37-14-310
  - inactive technologists, reissuance, 37-14-310
  - permits — age requirements, examinations, and period of validity, 37-14-306
  - temporary permits, duration, 37-14-306

Unethical conduct, 37-14-321

Violations and penalty, 37-14-323
- convictions, effect, 37-14-321

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
  See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

RAILROADS
  See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**; **VEHICLES**, generally

Abandoned beds and rights-of-way, improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects**
Abandonment
  defined, 60-11-110
  identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
Accidents
  animals, involving, 69-14-708
  free transportation when, 69-11-208
  investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally
  reports, 69-14-252
Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities**; **Shipping**
Actions
  appeals from, 69-14-135
  baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  commission actions
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
  excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
  highway crossing orders
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
  institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
  livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
    failure to institute, 69-14-133
  rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
  rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
  schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Advertising, 69-11-208, 69-14-203
Affidavits required when, 44-4-902, 69-14-708, 69-14-813
Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  abandoning on, 45-8-211
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Articles of incorporation
  completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
  filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112

RAILROADS (Continued)

Baggage, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  checks, 69-14-210
  facilities for, 69-14-117
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**
Bell and whistle requirements
  crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
  payment, securing, 69-14-556
  rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
  cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
  complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
  enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925
  furnishing, 69-14-921
  inspection of grain cars, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
  repairs, 69-14-922
    demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
    liability, 69-14-924
Brake equipment, 69-14-231
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**
Branches
  accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
  completion requirements, 69-14-537
  consolidation, 69-14-512
  construction, 69-14-531
  extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
Bridges
  cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
  unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
Cabooses
  application of provisions, 69-14-235
  equipment, 69-14-232
    failure, 69-14-233
  exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
  maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
  register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
  required, 69-14-232
  size, 69-14-232
Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
Capital stock, See **Stock, capital**
Carnivals, licenses, 7-21-2206
Cattle guards, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508
  additional, 69-14-510
  record of, 69-14-509
Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Charter
  filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  forfeiture when, 69-14-537

RAILROADS (Continued)

Circuses, licenses, 7-21-2206
Cities and towns
  bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities; Stations**
  officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
  speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
  street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  tracks, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Clerical employees, See **Officers and employees**
Coal, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Commerce, Department of
  abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
  administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
  appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
  defined, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
    made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
    terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
  rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
  refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
  rehabilitation revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1106
    financial administration, 60-11-1108
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
      amount, 60-11-1104
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
  rolling stock revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1206
    financial administration, 60-11-1208
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
      amount, 60-11-1204
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
Complaints
  actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
  interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
  locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  rates
    changes, concerning, 69-14-312
    commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
    discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
    generally, 69-14-114
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Condemnation for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**
Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation
  articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
  stations, 69-14-1001

RAILROADS (Continued)

Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532
  lines
    connection, 69-14-119
    generally, 69-14-532
  signaling devices, 69-14-623
  station houses, 69-14-118
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
  workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Continuation of lines, See **Lines**
County licenses
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  warehouses, 7-21-2211
County roads and bridges
  bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
  crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Damages
  baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
  employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or maimed
    liability, 69-14-707
    recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553
Deeds of trust, 69-14-507
Definitions, 60-11-110, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601, 69-14-1101
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
Directors, board of
  branches, building, 69-14-536
  capital stock
    increase, 69-14-506
    installment payments, 69-14-504
  certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
    additional, 69-14-510
    resolution adopting, 69-14-509
  consolidation, 69-14-512
  election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  lines, change, 69-14-532
  oath, 69-14-502
  organization, 69-14-502
  securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507
Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**
Ditches, construction, 69-14-240
Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands
  assessments against, 85-8-342
  corporation, defined as, 85-8-341, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Corporations**
  right-of-way, 85-8-366
Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Easements
  abandoned rights-of-way, in — identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**
Electric signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Elevators, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Eminent domain, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement
  actions of commission, 69-14-134
  boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  duties of commission, 69-14-131
  health standards, 69-14-116
  safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
Engineers, See **Officers and employees**
Enginemen, See **Officers and employees**
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Equipment
  caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
  regulation, 69-14-561
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express employees, See **Officers and employees**
Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
Fares, See **Passengers**
Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313
Fence maintenance, See **Livestock**
Fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flagmen, 7-14-4301
Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
Franchises
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  lease or purchase, 69-14-513
  lines
    construction, 69-14-532
    extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
  mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
Freight, See also **Shipping**
  accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
  classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
  rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

RAILROADS (Continued)

Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**
Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Grain elevators or warehouses
  compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
  connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
  construction
    authorization, 69-14-901
    time limit, 69-14-909
  county license for warehouses, 7-21-2211
  easements for
    abandoned when, 69-14-909
    application, 69-14-901
      decision on, 69-14-902
    disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
    district court
      appeals from, 69-14-905
      costs, payment, 69-14-906
      disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
      procedures, 69-14-904
    forfeited when, 69-14-908
    supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
  legislative control, 69-14-907
  location, 69-14-111
    authorization, 69-14-901
  public, considered to be, 69-14-907
  rental, payment, 69-14-908
Grain, transportation, See **Boxcars**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks
Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Hazardous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
Headlights, See **Lighting requirements**
Health
  regulation, 69-14-562
  standards, 69-14-116
Hearings
  accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
  brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
  crossings
    highway, orders for, 69-14-606
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
  lines, connection, 69-14-119
  loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
  locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
  passenger facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
  rates
    changes, 69-14-311
      suspension, 69-14-312
    commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
    schedules, 69-14-306
  safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
  sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
  shipping facilities — prior to closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622

RAILROADS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    spurs
        construction, 69-14-811
        removal, 69-14-813
    stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813
Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
Highway crossings, See also **Crossings**
    actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
    approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
    bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
    cities and towns
        incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
        regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
    completion, time for, 69-14-605
    construction and maintenance
        cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
        failure to construct, 69-14-611
        incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602, 69-14-612
        overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
        unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
    crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
    definition, 69-14-601
    designation, 61-8-348
    flagmen, 7-14-4301
    funding, 15-70-102
    grade, 7-14-4302
    hearings, 69-14-606
    heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
    "highway" defined, 60-1-103
    liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
    livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    operation of trains at, 7-14-4302
    order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
        action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
        allowed when, 69-14-607
        compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
        enforcement, 69-14-606
        noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
    property for, 60-4-110
    safety construction programs, 60-3-213
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    signs, 61-8-348
    speed, reduction, 61-8-303
    stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
    towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603, 69-14-612
    watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Highways
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Highways, Department of — designation and signs at grade crossings, 61-8-348
Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Certificate of incorporation, amendments**
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injuries
    judgment liens for, 69-14-555

RAILROADS (Continued)

Injuries (Continued)
  livestock, 69-14-216
  passengers, 69-14-206
  trainmen, 69-14-1005
Inspections
  accident records, 69-14-708
  brake equipment, 69-14-231
  dead animal hides, 69-14-712
  health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
  records, 69-14-112
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate Commerce Commission
  complaints to, 69-14-321
  sale or transfer of line, conditions, 69-14-1102
Investigations
  authority for, 69-14-112
  highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
  legal assistance for, 69-14-132
  private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  rates or rules, of, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
  safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
  witnesses, 69-14-113
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Leases
  acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
  of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
  rolling stock, 60-11-1202
Legislative power regarding, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
Liability
  boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
  crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
  employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 44-4-904, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
  livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
  negligence of employee, 39-2-703
  negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
  peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904
Liens
  judgment, 69-14-555
  lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
Lighting requirements
  cabooses, 69-14-232
  headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
  locomotive engines, 69-14-236
  oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
  track motor cars, 69-14-238
  tracks, 7-14-4302
Lines, See also **Tracks**
  abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111
  authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
  branches, See **Branches**
  change, 69-14-532
  completion requirements, 69-14-537
  connection
    between different railroads, 69-14-539
    where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
  continuation, 69-14-536

RAILROADS (Continued)

Lines (Continued)
    extension into Montana, 69-14-536
        completion requirements, 69-14-537
    intersections, 69-14-539
    sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
Livestock, See also **Animals**
    accident records, 69-14-708
    applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
    cattle guards, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
        eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
        maintenance, 69-14-701
        placement, 69-14-703
    crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
    fences
        crossings through, 69-14-702
        maintenance, 69-14-701
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
    killing or injuring
        carcasses and hides, disposition, 69-14-708, 69-14-712
        negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
        payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
        records concerning, 69-14-708
        recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
            costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
        transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
        value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
        violation of provisions, 69-14-713
    statute of limitation for injury or killing, 27-2-207
    stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
    trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
    violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
Livestock, Department of
    carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
    damages paid to, 69-14-711
    value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710
Loading platforms, See also **Passenger facilities**
    enlargement, 69-14-803
    erection, 69-14-801
    maintenance, 69-14-801
    rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    scales, erection, 69-14-804
    violation of provisions, 69-14-805
Loading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Local authorities, designation and signs for grade crossings, 61-8-348
Location, change, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines
    bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
    headlights, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, 69-14-237
    regulation generally, 69-14-561
    speedometers, 69-14-236
    speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
    use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
Machine shops, 69-14-531
Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**
Medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

RAILROADS (Continued)

Merger, See **Consolidation**
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Neglect
    annual reports, failure to make or file, 69-14-251
    cars and coaches — failure to provide comfortable, convenient, and safe, 69-14-562
    drains and ditches, failure to construct, 69-14-240
    fireguards, neglected maintenance, 69-14-722
    injured trainmen, failure to pay physicians' fees, 69-14-1005
    laws, of — generally, 69-14-112
    livestock killed, failure to pay damage claims, 69-14-711
    loading platform provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-801, 69-14-805
    rate schedules
        failure to post, 69-14-560
        noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
Negligence
    fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    fire hazards along rights-of-way, failure to control, 69-14-721
    livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-711
Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject in this main category
Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
Officers and employees
    affidavits
        peace officers, special — concerning character and experience of applicants, 44-4-902
        served on, when, 69-14-708
    arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
    badges, 69-14-208
    cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
    death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
    directors, board of, 69-14-502
    division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
    drunkenness, penalty, 69-14-1004
    entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
    favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
    fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
    good faith in notification of removal of facilities, 69-14-1002
    health standards concerning, 69-14-116
    highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
    hotels, 69-14-559
    injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
    injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
    intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
    loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
    medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
    minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    negligence of fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
    passengers
        expulsion when, 69-14-207
        fares returned when, 69-14-210
    peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
        special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904
    protection of employees required when, 69-14-1001
    reports, annual, 69-14-251
    restaurants, 69-14-559
    safety appliances for, 69-14-116
    sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
    station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
    transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208

RAILROADS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Offices
- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
- principal
  - establishment, 69-14-551
  - stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
- public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104

Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501

Operation
- authorization, 69-14-531
- lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
- telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization
- corporation, 69-14-501
- directors, board of, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514

Overhead crossings, See **Highway crossings**

Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206

Passenger facilities, See also **Stations**
- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- good faith in removal, 69-14-1002
- insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- platforms, 69-14-118
- property for, 69-14-552
- provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
- removal, 69-14-1002
- schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
- stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
- baggage, See **Baggage**
- care, 69-14-205
- conduct, 69-14-206
- explosives, transportation with prohibited, 69-14-562
- expulsion when, 69-14-207
- facilities, See **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
- fare
  - payment, 69-14-201
  - refusal to pay, 69-14-207
  - returned when, 69-14-210
  - rules for, 69-14-206
- injury, 69-14-206
- rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept, 69-14-204
- tickets, See **Tickets**

Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112

Peace officers, personnel as, 69-14-1003
- special, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904

Penalties and forfeitures
- bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215

RAILROADS (Continued)

Penalties and forfeitures (Continued)
  caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  contempt, for, 69-14-134
  crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
  fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  health regulation violations, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
  loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  rates
    discrimination, for, 69-14-303
    excess, 69-14-303
    schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
    failure to institute, 69-14-133
  reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
  safety regulation violations, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  signaling devices, noncompliance with orders regarding, 69-14-625
  spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
  tickets
    failure to redeem, 69-14-214
    unlawful sale, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
  violations generally, for, 69-14-137
Personnel, See **Officers and employees**
Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005
Planning, administration, 60-11-101
Platform employees, See **Officers and employees**
Platforms, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
Pledges, 69-14-556
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
President of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
  selection, 69-14-502
Property
  "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
  acquisition, 69-14-553
  authority concerning, 69-14-552
  consolidation, 69-14-511
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  judgment liens, 69-14-555
  peace officers, special — power and authority, 44-4-903

RAILROADS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
  transportation of, See **Freight**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accidents
    investigation, 69-14-112
    reports, 69-14-252
  accommodations, to compel provision of, 69-14-117
  actions by
    appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
    enforcement, 69-14-134
  attorney for, 69-14-132
  boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925
  brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
  caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
  counsel, special, 69-14-132
  employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
  enforcement
    actions, of, 69-14-134
    boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
    duties generally, 69-14-131
    health standards, 69-14-116
    safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  fee charged by, 69-14-313
  health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  highway crossings
    completion, time extension, 69-14-605
    hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
    order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
      action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  inspections
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
  interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
  investigations
    authority, 69-14-112
    rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
    safety laws, 69-14-115
  legal assistance for, 69-14-132
  lines
    connection where several come together, 69-14-119
    sale or transfer, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
  loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803
  locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
  notices
    publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
    sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
  orders
    crossings
      action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
      highway, 69-14-606
      overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    enforcement, 69-14-134
    investigation, 69-14-114
    lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - loading platforms
    - enlargement, 69-14-803
    - erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
  - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
  - noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-625, 69-14-814
  - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
  - signaling devices
    - installation, 69-14-622
    - noncompliance, 69-14-625
  - spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
  - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- passenger facilities
  - closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
  - to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- penalties and forfeitures
  - collection, 69-14-133
  - recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
- platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - actions
    - court review, 69-14-401
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - changes
    - procedures, 69-14-311
    - suspension, 69-14-312
  - copies, certified, 69-14-307
  - discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303
  - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
  - powers generally, 69-14-301
  - schedule, proposed
    - hearing, 69-14-306
    - notice, publication, 69-14-305
- report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
- rules
  - brake equipment, 69-14-231
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - health, 69-14-116
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - noncompliance, 69-14-120
  - safety, 69-14-116
- safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- sale or transfer of line, conditions and notice, 69-14-1102
- service
  - provision of, to compel, 69-14-117
  - rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
- service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
- shipping facilities
  - closure, consolidation, or centralization — authority, 69-14-202
  - to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- sidetracks
  - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
  - removal, approval, 69-14-813
- signaling devices
  - hearings, 69-14-622
  - installation, authority, 69-14-621

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  signaling devices (Continued)
    order for, 69-14-622
      noncompliance, 69-14-625
  spurs
    construction, order for, 69-14-811
    removal, approval, 69-14-813
  station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
  stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  stockyards, chutes, and pens
    construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
    removal, 69-14-813
  subpoena power, 69-14-113
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
  violations
    prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
    reporting, 69-14-131
  witnesses, authority, 69-14-113
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Rail-highway crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Rates, charges, and classifications
  actions by commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  adoption, 69-14-301
  cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  changes
    procedures for, 69-14-311
    suspension, 69-14-312
  classification of freight, 69-14-301
  determination, court review, 69-14-401
  discrimination
    complaints regarding, 69-14-321
    prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
  effective date, 69-14-307
    changes of rates, 69-14-311
  enforcement, 69-14-134
  excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
    action to recover, 69-14-322
  excursion, 69-14-303
  investigation, 69-14-114, 69-14-303, 69-14-321
  joint rates, 69-14-301
  less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
  reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  schedule
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
    notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
    proposed
      hearing, 69-14-306
      notice, 69-14-305
  services, for, 69-14-301
  shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
  tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
  unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302
Real estate, See **Property**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Records
  accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
  inspection, 69-14-112
Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Rehabilitation revenue bonds
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
  account, 60-11-1107
  covenants, 60-11-1106
  definitions, 60-11-1102
  details, 60-11-1104
  fund, 60-11-1107
  interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    amount, 60-11-1104
  legislative intent, 60-11-1101
  limitations, 60-11-1105
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113
    funding for, 60-11-1111
    repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
    terms, 60-11-1112
  principal and interest, 60-11-1107
  proceeds, 60-11-1107
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
    use, 60-11-1111
  project
    defined, 60-11-1102
    revenue from, 60-11-1111
  railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1102
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
    tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  tax exemption, 60-11-1110
  trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107
Reports
  accident, 69-14-252
  annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
  failure to make, 69-14-562
  safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rights-of-way
  abandoned
    identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
    improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**, **Work projects**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cattle guards, 69-14-703
  cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  drainage districts, 85-8-366
  drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  insect pest control, 7-22-2304

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
  property for, 69-14-553
  rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
  water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
Rivers and streams
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
Roads
  construction along, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
  locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
Rolling stock revenue bonds
  accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
  account, 60-11-1207
  covenants, 60-11-1206
  definitions, 60-11-1202
  details, 60-11-1204
  fund, 60-11-1207
  interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205
  issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
    amount, 60-11-1204
  legislative intent, 60-11-1201
  limitations, 60-11-1205
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1213
    funding for, 60-11-1211
    repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
    terms, 60-11-1212
  principal and interest, 60-11-1207
  proceeds, 60-11-1207
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
    use, 60-11-1211
  project
    defined 60-11-1202
    revenue for, 60-11-1211
  railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
  railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
  refunding bonds
    defined, 60-11-1202
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
    tax exemption, 60-11-1210
  tax exemption, 60-11-1210
  trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207
Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles; Railroads**
Rules, See **Public Service Commission**
Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Safety
  appliances for, 69-14-116
  cabooses, on, 69-14-232
  laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  regulation generally, 69-14-562
Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Sanitation, 69-14-116
Scales, 69-14-804

RAILROADS (Continued)

Schedules
  cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
  information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
  rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Seal, corporate, 69-14-211, 69-14-509, 69-14-512, 69-14-553
Secretary of corporation
  amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
  appointment, 69-14-502
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles**; **Railroads**
Securities
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507
Services
  "abandonment" defined, 60-11-110
  rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311
Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  boxcars
    action to render suitable, 69-14-922
    complaints, 69-14-921
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
    elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
    removal requested by, 69-14-813
Shipping, See also **Freight**
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  facilities
    closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
    platforms, 69-14-118
    provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Sidetracks, See **Tracks**
Sidings, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Signaling devices, See also **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  construction, 69-14-623
  fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  grade crossings, 69-14-239
  hearings, 69-14-621
  installation
    authorization, 69-14-621
    completion, time period, 69-14-624
    order for, 69-14-622
      noncompliance, 69-14-625
    petition for, 69-14-622
  locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-625
  railroad sign or signal
    defined, 61-1-404
    reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
    unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Signaling devices (Continued)
  requirements, 69-14-623
  unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
Sleeping car companies
  license, 15-56-107, 49-3-204
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
Spark arresters, requirements, 76-13-125
Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
Speedometers, See **Locomotive engines**
Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
Spurs, See also **Tracks**
  industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  removal, 69-14-813
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  violation of provisions, 69-14-814
State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Station agents, See **Officers and employees**
Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**
Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
  accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping, 69-14-708
  animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
  closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
  property for, 69-14-552
  rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
  sidetracks, See **Tracks**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
Stock, capital
  borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
  consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  increase, 69-14-506
  installment payments
    delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
    payable when, 69-14-504
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  shares, sum, 69-14-503
  subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
Stockholders
  amendment of certificate of incorporation
    additional, 69-14-510
    adoption, 69-14-509
    assent, 69-14-508
  consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
  default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
  election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
  lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
  stock, increase, 69-14-506
Stockyards, chutes, and pens
  construction or extension, 69-14-812
  removal, 69-14-813
  violations generally, 69-14-814
Streams, See **Rivers and streams**
Street railroads
  authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204

RAILROADS (Continued)

Street railroads (Continued)
- bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
- city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
- right-of-way for, 7-14-4301
- rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- taxation, 15-8-405
- utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Streets
- construction along, 69-14-532
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
- right-of-way on, 7-14-4301

Superintendents, See **Officers and employees**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also **Public Service Commission**
Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-621
- elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
- system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**

Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph
- lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
- operators, See **Officers and employees**

Telephones, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
Terminal or division points, removal, 69-14-1002
Terminals, See **Passenger facilities**
Ticket agents
- certificate of authority, 69-14-211
- redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
  - failure to, 69-14-214
- unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212

Tickets
- agents, See **Ticket agents**
- commutation, 69-14-213
- excursion, 69-14-213
- failure to issue, 69-14-209
- issuance, 69-14-209
- mileage books, 69-14-213
- redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
- refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
- sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- unused, redemption, 69-14-213

Time
- boxcars — cleaning, coopering, and repairing, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
- branches, completion, 69-14-537
- cabooses, spotlight illumination of tracks, 69-14-232
- directors, board of
  - election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  - original, election and continuation in office, 69-14-501
- division points or terminals, change or removal following posting of statement of intent, 69-14-1002
- drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
- employees
  - peace officers, as
    - residence requirement, 69-14-1003
    - special, experience, 44-4-902
  - protection upon closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations and facilities, 69-14-1001
- fireguards along right-of-way, maintenance, 69-14-722
- grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, construction and use plans — approval and service of petition, 69-14-239

RAILROADS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- grain elevators or warehouses
  - construction, time limit, 69-14-909
  - easements for
    - appeals, 69-14-905
    - application, decision on, 69-14-902
    - district court, time for appearance, 69-14-904
    - rental, payment, 69-14-904, 69-14-908
- highway crossings
  - completion, 69-14-605
  - obstruction, extended — limitation, 69-14-626
  - order for, notice concerning unreasonableness, 69-14-606
  - overhead or underground
    - hearings, 69-14-607
    - orders for, compliance, 69-14-609
  - reflectorized material required when, 69-14-612
- lines
  - completion, 69-14-537
  - sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1102
- livestock
  - accidents involving
    - damages for animals killed, payment, 69-14-711
    - hides, inspections and claiming, 69-14-712
    - plaintiff's demand for indemnity, 69-14-709
    - records, 69-14-708
  - loading facilities — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  - transported, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- loading platforms, completion of erection, 69-14-801
- locomotive engines, hearings regarding identifying numbers, 69-14-237
- organization, notice, 69-14-501
- passenger facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202
- penalties and forfeitures, actions to recover, 69-14-133
- public service commission
  - investigations, 69-14-114
  - report concerning safety laws, 69-14-115
- rates, charges, and classifications
  - changes
    - application hearings, notice, 69-14-311
    - suspension — period of, hearings, and orders, 69-14-312
    - tariff sheets, filing, 69-14-311
  - determination, complaints concerning — answer to, 69-14-401
  - effective date, 69-14-307
  - excess, action to recover, 69-14-322
  - investigations, 69-14-114
  - schedule
    - notice, publication, 69-14-308
    - proposed, publication of notice, 69-14-305
- records of accidents involving livestock, 69-14-708
- rehabilitation revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1104
- reports, 69-14-251
  - safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
- rolling stock revenue bonds, payment and maturity, 60-11-1204
- schedules, posting, 69-14-203
- shipping
  - bills of lading, mailing, 69-14-215
  - facilities, maintenance and staffing when, 69-14-202
  - livestock, notification of injuries, 69-14-216
- sidetracks — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
- signaling devices
  - installation, completion, 69-14-624
  - reflectorized material on crossing signs required when, 69-14-612
- spurs — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813

RAILROADS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  stock, capital — installment payments, 69-14-504
    delinquency and notice of sale, 69-14-505
  stockyards, chutes, and pens — nonuse, removal, and notice, 69-14-813
  tickets, period of validity, 69-14-209
  track motor cars, lighting required, 69-14-238
Time schedules, See **Schedules**
Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
Tracks, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  canyons, through, 69-14-554
  cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  crossings, See **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  fences along, See **Livestock**
  fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-407
  herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  lighting, 7-14-4302
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  sidetracks, 69-14-531
    construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
    elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    removal, 69-14-813
    violation of provisions, 69-14-814
  signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
  tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539
Trainmen, See **Officers and employees**
Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Traveling shows, licenses, 7-21-2206
Treasurer of corporation, appointment, 69-14-502
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
Trestles
  openings under, 69-14-704
  unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562
Tunnel charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underground crossings, See **Highway crossings**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Railroads**
Unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
Violations
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  explosives, transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
  fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  generally, 69-14-137
  health regulations, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  investigation, 69-14-112

RAILROADS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
- penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
- physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
- prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
- rates
  - excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
  - violations generally, 69-14-560
- reporting, 69-14-131
- safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
- schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
- sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
- tickets
  - failure to redeem, 69-14-214
  - sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
- track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238
- tunnel charges, 69-14-304

Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**
Warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Water
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208
- watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112

Whistle and bell requirements
- crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
- locomotive engines, 69-14-562

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Yardmen, See **Officers and employees**

RAINMAKING

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

Committee
  allocation, 2-15-3305
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-3305
  consultations, 76-14-106
  defined, 76-14-103
  duties, 76-14-106
  loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115
Coordinator, state
  advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
  creation of office, 2-15-3304
  defined, 76-14-103
  functions, 76-14-105
Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural protection**; **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
Loans for improvement and development
  applications, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
    evaluation, criteria, 76-14-114, 76-14-116
    review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
  eligibility, 76-14-113
  purpose, 76-14-111
  rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
  recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    criteria, 76-14-114
  rules, 76-14-116
  servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
Management program
  administration, 76-14-103
  defined, 76-14-103
  establishment, 76-14-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  cooperation by, 76-13-104
  defined, 76-14-103
  loans for improvement and development
    applications
      forms prescribed by, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
      review, approval, or disapproval, 76-14-115
    purposes, 76-14-111
    recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    rules, 76-14-116
    servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
Rangeland
  defined, 76-14-103
  types of land included as, 76-14-104
Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101
Short title, 76-14-101
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State coordinator for, See **Coordinator, state**
Time, review and recommendations for work programs, 76-14-106
Types of land included, 76-14-104
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

  See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE
    See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR
    See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR
    See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

RAPE
    See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

RAPESEED
    See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

RAPTORS
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RATS
    See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN
    See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**

Account, See **Recovery account**
Actions
    compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
    nonresident brokers, commenced against, 37-51-306
    violations, civil actions, 37-51-322
Advertising, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
Affidavits, 37-51-505
    of service, 37-51-503, 37-51-506
Assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
    exception, 37-51-311
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Board of Realty Regulation
    allocation, 2-15-1867
    appointments to, 2-15-1867
    attorney for, 37-51-206
    chairman, 37-51-201
    clinics held by, 37-51-204
    compensation of members, 37-51-205
    composition, 2-15-1867
    continuing education requirements, 37-51-204
    defined, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
    directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
    disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
    educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
    employees, 37-51-201
    expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
    fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-310, 37-51-311
    funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Board of Realty Regulation (Continued)
- hearings, 37-51-322
- licenses
  - applications, examination, 37-51-322
  - cancellation dates, change, 37-51-310
  - course of study and instructors, approval, 37-51-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-51-303
    - not required when, 37-51-204
  - form, 37-51-305
  - inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
  - issuance, 37-51-202, 49-3-204
  - lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  - nonresidents, 37-51-306
  - qualifications, determination, 37-51-302
  - reinstatement, 37-51-310
  - renewal dates, change, 37-51-310
  - revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
- membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201
- money received by, 37-51-208, 37-51-501, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
- notices given by, 37-51-322
- public representation on, 2-15-1867
- records and papers, 37-51-201
- recovery account, duties, See **Recovery account**
- rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-204, 37-51-310, 37-51-321
- seal, 37-51-201, 37-51-305, 37-51-306
- subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- term of office, 2-15-1867
- timeshares, duties, See **TIMESHARES, Realty Regulation, Board of**

Broker associate, 37-51-309
- defined, 37-51-102

Broker owner, 37-51-309
- defined, 37-51-102

Brokers
- associations may not be, 37-51-301
- changes of address, 37-51-308
- compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
- corporations, as — when, 37-51-301
- defined, 37-51-102
- exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
- offices, requisites, 37-51-308
- partnerships, as — when, 37-51-301
- timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES, Brokers or salespersons**

Claims against licensees, See **Recovery account**

Clinics, 37-51-204

Commerce, Department of
- brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308
- defined, 37-51-102
- directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
- employees hired by, 37-51-201
- fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
- licenses
  - applications, 37-51-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 37-51-311
  - nonresidents, 37-51-306
  - pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- money received by, 37-51-208
- pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  records and papers kept by, 37-51-201
  salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309
  state special revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311
  summons served on, 37-51-306
Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
Continuing education, 37-51-204
Deaf persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
Discriminatory practices unlawful, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103
Fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311
  assessment, 37-51-502
Fines, 37-51-323
Hearings, 37-51-506
Judgments, unsatisfied — payment of claims based on, See **Recovery account**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-51-302
  assessment to fund recovery account, 37-51-502
  cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
  continuing education, 37-51-204
  course of study, 37-51-302
  delivery, 37-51-305
  directory of licensees, 37-51-307
  disciplinary actions, 37-51-512
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  examinations, 37-51-302, 37-51-303, 37-51-306
  experience requirements, 37-51-302
  fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  form, 37-51-305
  inactive status, 37-51-311
  issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
  lapse, reinstatement and fees, 37-51-310
  late fee, 37-51-310
  limitations, 37-51-301
  local fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
  nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
  nonresidents, 37-51-306
  pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
  qualifications, 37-51-302
  reciprocity, 37-51-306
  reinstatement, 37-51-310
  renewal, 37-51-310
  required, 37-51-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
  salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
  surrendered when, 37-51-309
  timeshare brokers or salespersons, See **TIMESHARES**, **Brokers or salespersons**
  who may be licensed, 37-51-301
Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
Offices, See **Brokers**
Penalties for violations, 37-51-322
Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
Prohibited practices, 37-51-321
Real estate recovery account, See **Recovery account**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Recovery account
- administration, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
- affidavits, 37-51-503, 37-51-505, 37-51-506
- assessment to fund, 37-51-502
  - exception, 37-51-311
- defined, 37-51-102
- deposits, 37-51-501, 37-51-502, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
- establishment, 37-51-501
- investment, 37-51-501
- liability of account, 37-51-508
- minimum balance, 37-51-501
- payments from
  - applications and exceptions, 37-51-503
    - consolidation, 37-51-508
    - denial, 37-51-508
    - form, requirements, 37-51-504
    - hearings, 37-51-506
    - motion to dismiss, 37-51-505
  - claims satisfaction and interest payments, 37-51-509
  - denial, 37-51-508
  - distribution, pro rata, 37-51-508
  - limitation, 37-51-508
  - order for, 37-51-507
- purpose, 37-51-501
- repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
- subrogation rights of board, 37-51-511

Salesmen
- association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
- compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
- defined, 37-51-102
- exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- nonresident, transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306
- timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Brokers or salespersons**

Standards, 37-51-204

Time
- board of realty regulation, term of members, 2-15-1867
- brokers' offices, changes of address — notification to department, 37-51-308
- directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
- licenses
  - age requirement, 37-51-302
  - examinations, 37-51-303
  - experience and education requirements, 37-51-204, 37-51-302
  - fees — payment, increase, or decrease, 37-51-310
  - inactive status licensees, payment of fee, 37-51-311
  - initial, assessment, 37-51-502
  - reinstatement, 37-51-310
  - renewal, 37-51-310
  - pocket cards, preparation, 37-51-305
- recovery account
  - investment earnings, credit, 37-51-501
  - payment applications
    - hearings, 37-51-506
    - notice of motion to dismiss, 37-51-505

Timeshare sales, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also **TIMESHARES**

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Violations and penalties, 37-51-323
- employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306
- license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
- timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302, 37-53-307

Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

Appointment, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Duties, 5-1-101
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plan, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Legislature
  election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
  number of legislators for legislative districts, determination by, 5-1-101
  recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
  submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101
Staff and services, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
Time
  election to legislature, restrictions on commissioners seeking, 5-1-105
  fifth member, selection, 5-1-102
  plan
    final, filing, 5-1-111
    legislature
      recommendations by, 5-1-110
      submission to, 5-1-109
Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

RECALL

See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Circulation sheets
  affidavit, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    false entries, 2-16-612
  filing, 2-16-617
  form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
  signatures
    certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620

RECALL (Continued)

Circulation sheets (Continued)
  signatures (Continued)
    falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
    number required, 2-16-614
  submission, 2-16-619
Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
Definitions, 2-16-602
Elections
  ballot
    form, 2-16-633
    general election, with, 2-16-622
    statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  conduct, 2-16-632
  expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
  mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
  notice, 2-16-631
  proclamation, 2-16-622
  results, 2-16-635
Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
Limitations, 2-16-613
Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
Mayors, 7-3-4319
Method of removal, 2-16-611
Montana Recall Act, citation, 2-16-601
Officers
  continuation in office, 2-16-635
  notification, 2-16-621
  resignation, 2-16-622
  statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
Petitions
  circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
  electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
  filing, 2-16-615
  form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
    sample, 7-1-4130
  limitations, 2-16-613
  signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
Short title, 2-16-601
Time
  appeals, filing, 2-16-615
  ballot, statement of justification — delivery, 2-16-621
  circulation sheets, submission, 2-16-619
  petitions
    filing limitations, 2-16-613
    form, approval or rejection, 2-16-617
    retention by county clerk, 2-16-620
  resignation, effective date or refusal to resign, 2-16-622
  writ of mandamus, application for, 2-16-615

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

  See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Actions by or against, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Agricultural Loan Authority bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
Appeal of appointment
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appeals, appointment during, 27-20-102
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointment procedure
  affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  application, notice, 27-20-201
  consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202
  notice of application, 27-20-201
  sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203
  undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
  who may appoint, 27-20-102
Bonds, official, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Cities and towns
  enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Condominiums, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
Conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Corporations
  annual report, execution, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Liquidation**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Liquidation**
  close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
  foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017
  professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  shares held by
    liability, 35-1-510
    voting, 35-1-506
Counterclaim, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
Economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
Execution, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**
Fraudulent conveyance, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322
Housing projects, appointment when, 7-15-4530
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investments by, 27-20-303
Irrigation district undertakings, appointment for, 85-7-1419
Joint tenants, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
Judgments, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
Liens — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Mortgages, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal note or bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
Notice, 27-20-201
Oath, 27-20-301
Official bonds, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Parking commission facilities, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
Partnerships, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Powers generally, 27-20-302
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
"Property" defined, 27-20-101
Public utilities, for, 69-3-101
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from — when, 37-51-103

RECEIVERS (Continued)

Removal, 27-20-304
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Securities transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — appointment when, 76-4-1244
Sureties of applicant, 27-20-203
Sureties of receiver, 27-20-301
Taxation of property in possession of, 15-8-504
Timeshare sales, appointment of receiver when, 37-53-505
Undertaking of applicant, 27-20-203
Undertaking of receiver, 27-20-301
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203
Undertakings, city and town — appointment and possession, 7-7-4428
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Unfair trade practices, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
Utilities, for, 69-3-101
Water conservancy districts, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Water conservation revenue bonds, appointment for enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — receivership as relief to employee, 39-71-516

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
Hazardous waste management facilities, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**

RECLAMATION (Continued)

Oil and gas wells, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
Reclamation and development grants program
  administrative expenses, 90-2-1104
  citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
  definitions, 90-2-1103
  grants
    administration, 90-2-1111
    applicant, agreement with department, 90-2-1114
    applications, 90-2-1105
      eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
      evaluation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
    approval, 90-2-1111
    conditions, 90-2-1114
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1111
    terms and conditions, 90-2-1105
    who may apply, 90-2-1111
  liable parties who can be held responsible
    project ineligibility, 90-2-1112
    state funding, effect, 90-2-1114
  natural resources and conservation, board of — personnel, penalty for financial interest, 90-2-1121
  natural resources and conservation, department of
    grants
      applicant, agreement with, 90-2-1114
      applications, evaluation, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1114
    personnel, penalty for financial interest, 90-2-1121
    projects
      monitoring, 90-2-1111
      recommendation, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
      scope of work and budget, approval, 90-2-1114
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-1105
  penalty, 90-2-1121
  policy of state, 90-2-1102
  projects
    defined, 90-2-1103
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1112
    funding, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1112 — 90-2-1114
    matching funds, 90-2-1113
    monitoring program, 90-2-1105, 90-2-1111
    recommendations, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
    scope of work and budget, 90-2-1114
  purpose of program, 90-2-1102
  reclamation and development grants account
    allocations to, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
    appropriations from, 90-2-1104
    creation, 90-2-1104
    defined, 90-2-1103
  rules, 90-2-1105
  short title, 90-2-1101
Reclamation and Development Grants Program Act, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11, See **Reclamation and development grants program**
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
Water
  bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
  conservation projects, 76-5-1101
  funding, 85-1-332
  irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Youth conservation corps projects, 76-21-201

RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11

See **RECLAMATION**

RECODIFICATION

See **LAW**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **ANTIQUITIES; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Amushment areas or facilities
    city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    fireworks displays, 50-37-107
    hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
    hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
    overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
    public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
    right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Animal shows, 7-21-2206
Athletic fields
    financing, 7-16-4104
    land or facilities for, acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4106
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Bagatelle table licenses, county, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204

RECREATION (Continued)

Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Billiard tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Centers, See **Facilities**, generally
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Civic centers or stadiums
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4106
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
    urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Conservancy districts, to develop and improve resources, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation district loan programs, 76-15-544, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  civic centers, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  land
    acquisition and limitation on use, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    owned by
      coordination, 7-8-2501
      deeded for establishment and maintenance of grounds, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  youth centers, See **Youth centers**
  youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Development of resources
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
  local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Easements for, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
  recreational use of streams, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101

RECREATION (Continued)

Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Facilities
  counties
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  financing
    counties, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2327
    municipalities, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605
  municipalities
    establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally
    indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Fieldhouses, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  financing, 7-16-4104
  floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, generally
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  revenue from, 7-6-4133
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Golf courses**
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Hiking, 23-2-701, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**

RECREATION (Continued)

Landowners
  liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required, 23-2-302
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Liability of property owners, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Merry-go-rounds, 7-21-2214
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Mountaineering, 23-2-701
Municipalities
  athletic fields, See **Athletic fields**
  bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  civic centers or stadiums, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
  county-owned land transferred to, 7-16-102
  facilities, See **Facilities**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  golf courses, See **Golf courses**
  museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  playgrounds, See **Playgrounds**
  public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
  public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  skating rinks, See **Skating rinks**
  swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
  youth centers, See **Youth centers**
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-112, 76-12-121
Off-highway vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
  acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  counties, planning, 7-16-2324
  development and planning, 23-2-101
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
  fish and game commission
    representation on, 2-15-3402
    rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
    lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
    powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
  legislative intent, 23-2-101
  outdoor recreation plan, 7-16-2324, 23-2-103
  planning and development, 23-2-101
  purpose, 23-2-101
  timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

RECREATION (Continued)

Playgrounds
  dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  inventory, 7-16-2324
  land or facilities for
    acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
    dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
  signs, location, 75-15-113
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  urban renewal
    construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    program, 7-15-4209
    public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
    "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
Pool tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Property owner's liability, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
Public lands and waters, recreation on, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
  use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Public recreation programs, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
  bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
  board of recreation, 7-16-4108
  funds for, 7-16-4107
  gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Sailboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Shooting galleries, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201
Sideshows, 7-21-2206
Skating rinks
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  establishment, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
  licenses, county, 7-21-2214, 49-3-204
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
  use charges, 7-16-4103
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally

RECREATION (Continued)

Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State parks, within, See **PARKS**, **State parks**, camping and recreation sites
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Tenpin alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Tent shows, 7-21-2206
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Time
- band concerts given when, 7-16-4112
- museum board of trustees
  - reports and budget estimates, 7-16-2204
  - term of office, 7-16-2203

Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Traveling shows, 7-21-2206
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
Water
- adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223
- boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- funds for recreational areas, 85-1-605, 87-1-605
- loans or grants for development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
- quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- use, rules for, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
- weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**
- works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**

Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**
Wild west shows, 7-21-2206
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Youth centers
- counties
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
  - management, 7-8-2103
  - tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
- municipalities
  - establishment, 7-16-4103
  - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  - tax levy, 7-16-4105
- park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RECREATION (Continued)

Youth detention facility programs, 41-5-802
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; VEHICLES**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Campers
- decals, tax-paid, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
  - violation of requirements, 61-3-606
- defined, 61-1-129
- fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- registration, 61-3-303
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101, 61-1-129, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
Fees in lieu of taxes
- campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808

Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Motor homes
- defined, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
- fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
- tax exemption, 15-6-201

Off-highway, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for, See generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Revenue, Department of — applications and issuance of camper tax-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
- campers, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
- motor homes, 61-3-522

Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, NATIONAL GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **National guard**

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS**, **Masters; Referees**

REFERENDUMS

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Pipeline carrier provisions, applicability, 69-13-101
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Sugar, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110
Utility service to industrial premises, 69-5-102

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS

See **CONTRACTS**, **Modification**

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Frozen food lockers**

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Actions, 7-13-218
Administration, 7-13-213
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries, 7-13-208
  changes, 7-13-217
Capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
Cities and towns
  directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
  joint districts, 7-13-242
  resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Collection service, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
Cost of maintenance and operation, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
County attorney, role, 7-13-218
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-203
  joint districts, 7-13-241
  resolution for, 7-13-212
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  resolution of intention, 7-13-204
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    hearing, 7-13-208
    notice, 7-13-208
    references to, 7-13-205
    transmittal, 7-13-206
Definitions, 7-13-202
Directors, board of
  administration of district, 7-13-213
  appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241
  composition, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  defined, 7-13-202
  joint districts, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
  powers and duties, 7-13-215
  program
    development and administration, 7-13-215
    implementation, 7-13-216
  service charges
    establishment, 7-13-231
    hearings to determine, 7-13-211
Donations, 7-13-215
Eminent domain, 7-13-215
Equipment, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Federal money, 7-13-215
Fees charged by, See **Service charges**
Financing, 7-13-215
Findings and purpose, 7-13-201
Gifts and grants, 7-13-215
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Health, local boards of
  directors, board of
    board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
    membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
Hearings
  boundary changes, 7-13-217
  protests, on, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-231
  service charges, determination, 7-13-211
Improvements, order for, 7-13-212
Joint districts
  creation, 7-13-241

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint districts (Continued)
  directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
  funds, administration, 7-13-243
Land, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
Legal adviser, 7-13-218
Liens, 7-13-233
Maintenance costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Name of district, 7-13-204
Notices
  boundary changes, 7-13-217
  collection service, description and proposed service charges, 7-13-208
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
Operation costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  improvements, for, 7-13-212
Owners of property
  protest, right to, 7-13-209, See **Protests**
  service charges, failure to pay, 7-13-233
Proceedings, protests sufficient to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
Program for collection or disposal of refuse, 7-13-215
  implementation, 7-13-216
Protests, 7-13-209, 7-13-212, 7-13-231
  hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  insufficiency, 7-13-212
  overruled, 7-13-212
  proceedings, sufficiency to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
  right to, 7-13-209, 7-13-231
Purpose, 7-13-201
Resolutions
  boundary changes, for, 7-13-217
  concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  creation, for, 7-13-212
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  intention, of, 7-13-204 — 7-13-208
Revenue, Department of — service charges placed on tax notices, 7-13-233
Service charges
  assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231
  authorization, 7-13-231
  capital improvements, funding for payments, 7-13-235
  collection, 7-13-233
  determination, 7-13-232
  increase, 7-13-231
  joint districts, 7-13-243
  lien, as — when, 7-13-233
  proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-235, 7-13-243
  protests, See **Protests**
  resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
  solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112
Solid waste management by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Local governments**
Time
  capital improvements, term of installment payments, 7-13-235
  protests, making, 7-13-209, 7-13-212

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Agricultural Experiment Station
  director, supervision, 20-25-223

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Agricultural Experiment Station (Continued)
- donations, consent for, 20-25-230
- federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226
- supervision and control, 20-25-301

Alcohol abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Appeals to, 20-25-504
Appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Audit provisions, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Bequests, responsibility, 20-25-402
Bonded indebtedness of university system, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Budget
- amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111

Buildings
- construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
- lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
- legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Chairman, 20-2-111
Chiropractic schools, acceptability, 37-12-302
Collective bargaining, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- applicability of laws, 39-31-103
- employer, as, 39-31-103
- representative, 39-31-301
- student representative, 39-31-302
- vocational-technical center employees, 20-16-101, 20-16-107

Commissioner of higher education, See **Higher education, commissioner of**
Community college districts
- budgets
  - operating, submission and review, 20-15-312
  - proposed, submission, 20-15-309
  - unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312
- courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
- depositories, approval, 20-15-308
- emergency budgets, 20-9-165
- fees, approval, 20-15-105
- final budget, filing, 20-9-134
- funding, proposal for, 20-15-309
- organization
  - election
    - notice, 20-15-207
    - order for, 20-15-203
  - petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  - recommendation for, 20-15-209
- service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
- supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
- trustees, See **Community college district trustees**

Community college district trustees
- consultations, 20-15-103
- election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
- emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
- nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
- organization meeting, 20-15-209
- supervision, 20-15-225

Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Creation, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Defined, 20-1-101
Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254
Drug abuse instruction, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
Duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Eastern Montana College, See also **University system generally**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
Expenses of members, 20-2-113
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Federal money, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
Fire inspection report to, 50-3-102
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
Funds under control of, audit, Const., X, 9
Gifts, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431
Grants, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431
Group benefits for personnel, authority concerning, 2-18-815
Guaranteed student loan program
  advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
  advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1520
  defaults, 20-26-1106
  duties generally, 20-26-1103
  establishment, 20-26-1102
  funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
Higher education, commissioner of
  appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  duties and compensation, 20-2-131
Lease of land or land and facilities
  football stadium, 20-25-441
  vocational-technical centers, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Long-range building program bonds
  agreements, 17-5-425
  issuance, request for, 20-25-432
Meetings, 20-2-112
Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
  director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
Montana State University, See also **University system generally**
  agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural Experiment Station**
  construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  experimental farms, 20-25-225
  federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
  programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
  student building fees, 20-25-401
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
Oath of office, 2-15-1508
Officers, 20-2-111
Per diem of members, 20-2-113
Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Quorum, 20-2-111

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402
Reports from presidents of units, 20-25-305
Retirement program, university system optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433
Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Secretary for, 20-2-111
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Student member, 2-15-1508
Term of members, 2-15-1508
Time
- borrowing, 20-25-402
- community college district trustees' organizational meeting, call for, 20-15-209
- meetings, notices, 20-2-112
- members
  - per diem and expenses, 20-2-113
  - term, 2-15-1508
- refunding bonds, issuance and interest, 20-25-402
- student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
- university units
  - executive boards, local — members' compensation, fixing, 20-25-303
  - holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  - parking fees, establishment, 20-25-312

University of Montana, See also **University system generally**
- departments and courses, 20-25-206
- football stadium, authority, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
- funding, generally, 20-25-422
- student building fees, 20-25-302

University system generally, See also main categories for specific college or university
- bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
- borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
- data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
- degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
- employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306
- executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
- expenditures, control, 20-25-425
- facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
- holidays, designation, 20-25-306
- incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
- library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
- matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
- motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- powers and duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- presidents of units, 20-25-305
- property tax revenue, 20-25-423
- research programs, approval, 20-25-108
- retirement program, optional — responsibilities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
- security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
- security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
- 6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
- student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
- students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
- traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
- tuition rates prescribed by, 20-25-421
- youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Vacancies, 2-15-1508
Veterans and dependents, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Vocational education, federal requirements — sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Vocational-technical centers
  accounts
    establishment, 20-16-204
    vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513
  budgets
    approval, 20-16-202, 20-16-204, 20-16-206, 20-16-207
    requests, 20-16-101
  defined, 20-1-101
  deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education
    appointment, 20-16-101
    duties, 20-16-103
  designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
  directors, appointment, 20-16-101
  existing, recognition, 20-16-106
  facility maintenance, approval of funds for, 20-16-203
  federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102
  funds and funding, 20-16-201, 20-16-202
  local administration, policies and rules, 20-16-104
  local advisory boards, 20-16-105
  policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
  powers and duties generally, 20-16-101
  property for, lease or purchase, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
  rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
  student fees — bases, limitations, and fund for, 20-16-101, 20-16-206
  tax levy, additional, 20-16-207
  tuition, rates and use, 20-16-101, 20-16-205
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Western Montana College, See also **University system generally**
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-254
  public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
  swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705
  salaries
    employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709
    guidelines, 20-25-708
Youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213

REGIONAL COOPERATION

  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces; FOREIGN LAWS, Reciprocity with laws of other states; INTERSTATE COMPACTS; INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

REGIONAL NONPROFIT TOURISM CORPORATIONS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

REGIONAL PORT AUTHORITIES

  See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202

  See also **MAIL**, generally

REGISTERED NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101

See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

REHABILITATION

Agricultural commodity warehousemen or dealers, conduct following license suspension or revocation, 80-4-421
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
Capital companies, purpose, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Children, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Community homes for severely disabled persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Conviction of offense, effect, 46-18-801
Crime victims, 53-9-105
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Disabled veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Disasters and emergencies, following, 10-3-101, 10-3-501, 10-3-505
Drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
Drug abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Eminent domain, "displaced person" defined, 70-31-102
Guardianship proceedings, "visitor" defined, 72-5-313
Handicapped persons, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**; See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; Vocational rehabilitation**
Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-402, 90-7-103, 90-7-202
Highways, 17-5-903
Hospital facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102, 33-19-104, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-15-702
Housing, 7-15-4102, 17-5-903, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Cities and towns; Lower income, development; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Inheritance or estate taxes, property transferred as in-kind payment, 72-16-447
Institutional industries, purpose, 53-1-301
Institutions, Department of — purpose, powers, and duties, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Medicaid coverage, 53-6-101, 53-6-401, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Mining reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Minors, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Offenders, former — licensing, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Parents, failure to rehabilitate — termination of parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-609
Physical therapists, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**, generally
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
Property, real — corner, 70-22-104
  monument, 70-22-110

REHABILITATION (Continued)

Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, Title 60, chapter 11, part 11
Rangeland, 76-21-201
Renewable resource development projects, 90-2-111
Rural, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation; COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, generally; **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Sentencing, applicability, 46-17-301, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Speech pathologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State prison, function, 53-30-101
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Veterans, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Vocational, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water projects or works, 85-1-219, 85-1-332, 85-1-514, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
Youth, 53-30-202, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth detention facility programs, 41-5-802

RELATIVES

See also **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

Abuse of family members, See **ABUSE**
Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Anatomical gifts, requirements, 72-17-301
Autopsies, requirements, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by relative, 23-2-505
Cemetery associations
  lots, inalienability, 35-20-216
  records, information provided for, 35-20-209
Chemically dependent persons, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Child abuse, neglect, or dependency hearings
  custody of child to relative, 41-3-406
  evidence, 41-3-404
Child support
  remedies when parent dies without providing, 40-6-213
  voluntary, nonliability of parent, 40-6-216
City or town employees, of — conflict of interest regarding contracts, 7-5-4109
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Conservators
  appointment, 72-5-402, 72-5-410, 72-5-415
  payments by, 72-5-427
Crime victims
  of, notification of proceedings relating to case, 46-24-203
  reparation, limitation, 53-9-125
Criminal proceedings, eligibility for court-appointed counsel, 46-8-111
Day-care for children, 53-4-501
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — indigent students, 20-8-108
Depositions, disqualification of persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Drug addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Employment preference, relatives of veterans and handicapped persons, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Estates and probate proceedings
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615

RELATIVES (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
  judges, disqualification, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
Fishing licenses, purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
Funeral directors, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311
Guardian ad litem, application for appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602
Guardian for incapacitated person
  estate of ward, notice of charge for services, 72-5-321
  rights of ward's relatives, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Hail insurance appraisers, restrictions, 80-2-242
Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hunting licenses
  elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation for, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
  purchase by residents for family members, 87-2-106
Incest, See **INCEST**
Indian children, disclosure of child abuse or neglect records to relatives, 41-3-205
Insurance agents, temporary license — issuance when, 33-17-216
Long-term care facility residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
Marriage between, See **MARRIAGE**, **Consanguinity**
Mausoleum and columbarium plots
  inalienability, 35-21-424
  interment in family plot, waiver of right, 35-21-426
Medicaid, liability of relative, 53-6-144
Medical record information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-529, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mentally incapacitated persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Minors, emergency medical care — consent not required when, 41-1-405
Missing persons, release of dental records for, 44-2-401
Morticians, freedom of choice as to services, 37-19-311
Name change of natural person, petition for, 27-31-101
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Organ donation, requirements, 72-17-301
Outfitters' licenses, continuation upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Partnership property upon death of partner, subject to lien when, 35-10-502
Public assistance
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201
    application for assistance, 53-4-232
    "dependent child" defined, 53-4-201
    employment of recipients, exemptions, 53-2-704
  protective services for aged persons or disabled adults, requests, 53-5-204
Public employees' retirement beneficiaries
  designation, lack of — effect, 19-3-1302
  member's death caused by, effect, 19-3-1305
Quiet title, actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, See **QUIET TITLE**, **Entrymen**
Railroad employees, damages for death or injury to, 69-14-1006
School tuition, elementary — discretionary approval, 20-5-302
State lands, surface leases — subleases, 77-6-212
Trust property, conveyance by court order — effect, 72-22-102
Tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
  coverage, exclusions, 39-51-204
Veterans, burial expenses — claimants, 10-2-502
Vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
Youth care facilities, operators, 41-3-1102

RELATIVES (Continued)

Youth court
  proceedings, 41-5-501, 41-5-523
  youth taken into custody, notice to relative when, 41-5-303

RELEASE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RELEASED FELONS

  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

  See **DAMAGES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; REMEDIES**

RELIGION

  See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Amateur exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Anatomical gifts, applicability of provisions, 50-5-212, 72-17-211
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Christian Science
  healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  practice of, 37-3-103
  practitioners, reporting of child abuse, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
    failure to report, 41-3-207
Collective bargaining, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Convents, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Corporate donations to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electors
  improper influence, 13-35-218
  in the united states service, 13-2-211
Establishment by state prohibited, Const., II, 5
Freedom of religion, Const., II, 5
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Indian tribes, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Labor organizations, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Lottery, state — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1036
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mausoleums and columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Nurses, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
Nursing or care of the sick, 37-8-103
Organ donations, applicability of provisions, 50-5-212, 72-17-211
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102

RELIGION (Continued)

Prayer
  healing by, 50-5-104
  schools, in, 20-7-112
Prenatal serological testing, waiver based on, 50-19-109
Public employees, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Schools
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7
  enrollment, 20-5-102
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in, 20-7-112
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Sterilization, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Trust funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
  tax exemption, 15-30-135
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unions, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Voters, improper influence, 13-35-218
Witness, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

  See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

  See also generally **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Administrator, 35-3-208
Affidavits, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
Agent, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Annual report, 35-3-209
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-3-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
  nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
  preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
  amendment, 35-3-206
Board of advisors or consultors, 35-3-208
Bylaws, 35-3-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act, 35-3-101
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
  cessation, 35-3-205
  evidence, 35-3-203
  perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Foreign corporations, 35-3-102
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Incorporation
  articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
    certificate, 35-3-203
    when, 35-3-201
Liabilities
    ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
    succession, 35-3-207
Offices, 35-3-202
Ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
Perpetual existence, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Power of attorney, 35-3-205
Powers of corporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
Preexisting corporations, 35-3-102, 35-3-103
Purpose, 35-3-201
Raffles conducted by, exemption, 23-5-413
Repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
Seal, 35-3-205
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Succession, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**
Title, during succession, 35-3-207
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
When created, 35-3-201

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**; **HIGHWAYS**, **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**

REMAINDERS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

REMEDIES

See also generally **DAMAGES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific subject area

Abolished causes of action
    agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
    alienation of affections, 27-1-601
    breach of promise, 27-1-602
    criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
        penalty, 27-1-606
    effective when, 27-1-603
    litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
    penalty, 27-1-606
    territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
    threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
Action as, 27-1-102, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
    civil
        arises how, 27-1-104
        defined, 27-1-103
    criminal, 27-1-103
    "injury" defined, 27-1-106
    kinds of actions, 27-1-103
    merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
    "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Availability, 1-3-214

REMEDIES (Continued)

Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Claim for relief, See **Action as**
Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Contributory negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**
Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Distraint, warrant for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
"Judicial remedy" defined, 27-1-101
Kinds of remedies, 27-1-102
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Merger of civil and criminal remedy, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Motor vehicle warranty provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Natural resource protection, Const., IX, 1
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
"Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
Occupational disease benefits, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Offer of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Process against persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Provisional remedies
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  election among several, 27-15-101
  injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  time limit on decision, 27-15-103
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restoration, 27-1-713

REMEDIES (Continued)

Review, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Certiorari**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Special proceedings as, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Specific performance
  agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  consent
    agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
    improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
  consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
  criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
  enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
  how given, 27-1-402
  illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  kinds, 27-1-402
  liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
  nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  oppressiveness, 27-1-413
  partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
  penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
  personal property, specific provisions
    delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
    judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
    real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    seizure, 27-1-402
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
  personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  real property, specific provisions
    partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
    statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
    successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
    title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    transfer
      breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
      complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415
  sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  securities transfers, 30-8-315
  signature, effect, 27-1-417
  substantial performance, 27-1-416
  uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
  unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Suit, See **Action as**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**
Wrongful discharge from employment, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Debt service fund**; **Renewable resource development account**
Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
Bonds, See also **Financing**
    authorization, 90-2-127
    grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
    issuance, 90-2-121
    payment, 90-2-123
    proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121, 90-2-125
    refunding bonds, 90-2-122
    security, 90-2-123
    terms, 90-2-121
Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128
Costs and expenses, 90-2-126
Debt, See **Financing**
Debt service fund
    bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
    coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
    generally, 90-2-123
    grants from, 90-2-112
    refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
    renewable resource development account, transfers to, 90-2-123
    "renewable resource development bond fund" defined, 90-2-102
    revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
    use, 90-2-123
Definitions, 90-2-102
Energy, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Examiners, Board of
    bonds, authority, 90-2-121
    costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
    refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103
Financing
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
    definitions, 90-2-102
    grants, See **Grants**
    loans, See **Loans**
    policy, 90-2-101
Funding, See **Financing**
Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grants, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-111
    allocation, 75-1-1111
    authorization, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    environmental contingency grant program, coordination, 75-1-1111
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
Indebtedness, See **Financing**
Legislative intent, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Lien upon project, 90-2-109
Loans, See also **Financing**
    administration, 90-2-110
    applicability of laws, 90-2-107
    effect, 90-2-109
    eligibility, 90-2-103
    financing statement, 90-2-109
    governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
    interest, 90-2-108
    lien created by, 90-2-109
    local government, to, 90-2-107
    mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
    private contracts, 90-2-103
    security, 76-14-116, 90-2-108
    tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
    terms, 90-2-108
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109
Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    expenses, 90-2-126
    financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
    mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
    renewable resource development account, costs payment, 90-2-102
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
    assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
    bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
    evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
    expenses, 90-2-126
    grants, authority, 90-2-111
    loans, administration, 90-2-110
    rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
Policy of state, 90-2-101
Proposal
    evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
    financing, See **Financing**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
  coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228
Purpose, 90-2-101
Renewable resource development account
  bond proceeds and interest earned, deposit to, 90-2-121
  conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
  debt service fund transfers to, 90-2-123
  defined, 90-2-102
  expenses paid from, 90-2-126
  rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, allocation to, 76-14-112
  revenues to, 15-38-202, 90-2-125
Renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102, See **Debt service fund**
Taxation policy, 90-2-101
Water, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY

  See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally

RENTALS

  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

REPEAL OF LAWS

  See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

  See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See main categories for specific courts
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  air quality hearings, 75-2-111
  occupational health hearings, 50-70-103
Insurance hearings, 33-1-704
Military courts, 10-1-406
News, See **NEWS MEDIA**
State Tax Appeal Board hearings, employment of court reporter for, 15-2-301

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

  See **AGENCY**; **LEGISLATURE, House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES, Escape; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Abortion, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Aging, services, 53-5-704
Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-227 — 20-25-229, 20-25-231
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alcoholism, 53-24-306
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
Battered spouses, 40-2-402
Beef, See **LIVESTOCK**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Capital company provisions, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
Corporations, exemption from taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County attorneys, training coordinator — assistance by, 44-4-103
Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
Developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Research**
Domestic violence, 40-2-402
Drugs
  abuse of, 53-24-306
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Energy development, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
Facility siting
  new technology, research activities of utility, 75-20-503
  nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of siting provisions, 75-20-1202
Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
Grain and seed laboratory, 20-25-229
Hazardous chemical provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-404
Health care information for, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
Housing planning design, 90-1-106

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
Institutions, Department of — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
Insurers
  acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
Ionizing radiation sources, control, 75-3-201
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-111, 5-11-112, 5-11-301
Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
Medical
  hospital medical staff committees, in-hospital — access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  information for research programs, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Montana State University programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
Motor vehicle accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation, 80-7-805
Occupational disease, 50-70-105
Occupational health, 50-71-107
Occupational safety, 50-71-107
Oil and gas, 82-11-126
Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Pesticides
  government personnel exempt from licensing when, 80-8-213
  rules, consideration in issuance, 80-8-105
Planning and economic development provisions, purpose, 90-1-101
Pork, See **LIVESTOCK**
Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
Public welfare, director of — duties, 7-3-4463
Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 75-3-302
Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
Range management, 76-14-105
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
Safety in workplace, 50-71-107
Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Social workers, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
Speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
  board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1849
Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
Toxic substances, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
University system programs, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 90-1-107
Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing, 37-18-104
Vital statistics information, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
Vocational rehabilitation, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
Water
  policy of state, 85-2-101, 85-2-105, See **WATER, Development of resources**
  pollution, 75-5-212
  resources, 85-1-203
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management, nonchemical methods, 80-7-810
Wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-712
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

RESERVATIONS

See **INDIANS**, generally; **WATER**

RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

See **WATER**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Water storage sites**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agricultural associations
  directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
  trustees, 35-16-202
Agricultural Loan Authority loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203
Alcoholic beverages
  license requirements, 16-4-401
  liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107
Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Aldermen, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 2-15-3004
Alien insurers, See **Insurers**
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Arbitration agreements concerning venue, validity, 27-5-323
Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1871
Arrest
  criminal, at residence, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
  prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Attorneys at law, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
  bonds, filing, 30-11-510
Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103
Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  directors, 32-1-322
  stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303
Blind or visually handicapped persons
  rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
  incorporators, 32-2-201
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104
Business trusts, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
Card games licenses, 23-5-322
Cemetery association trustees, 35-20-302
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133
  trustees, 7-35-2108
Change, effect, 1-1-404
Child custody proceedings, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211, 40-4-224
Chiropractors, Board of — members, 2-15-1847
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
Cities and towns
  annexation
    contiguous land, 7-2-4314
    petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716
      capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733
      court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
      existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736
    wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502
  budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
  city manager, 7-3-4361
  electors, 7-1-4121
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253
  enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  government
    alteration of existing form, petitions for, 7-3-147
    charter form, commission members, 7-3-704
    commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512
    commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218
    commission form, commission members, 7-3-412
    commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313
    commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207
  indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103
  organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
City commissioners, 7-3-4315
City-county consolidated governments
  manager
    appointments by, 7-3-1243
    nonapplicability, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341

RESIDENCE (Continued)

City judge, Const., VII, 9
City marshal, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
City officers, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Coal mine inspector, 50-73-401
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Commercial paper — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
Community college trustees, removal when, 20-15-228
Concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district supervisors, 76-15-301, 76-15-311
Conservatorship
  eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
Consultants, private — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
Contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Contractors
  bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  public, See **Public contractors**
Contracts, public, See **Public contracts**
Corporations
  agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
  directors, 35-1-401
  nonprofit corporations, See **Nonprofit corporations**
  stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
Cosmetologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1857
Counselors, professional — licensing, 37-23-201
Counties
  budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
  emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
  fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
  government, alteration of existing form — petitions for, 7-3-147
  land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701
  new
    board of commissioners, 7-2-2241
    jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
County attorney, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
County auditor, 7-6-2403
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
County land
  advisory board members, 7-8-2704
  advisory committee members, 7-8-2506
County officers, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
County road improvement districts
  county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
County sheriff
  deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  residents to aid, 7-32-2121
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County water and/or sewer districts
  directors, board of, 7-13-2233
  elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212
County weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Credit unions
  membership, effect, 32-3-304
  organizers, 32-3-301
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Day-care centers, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Dead animals, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
Deaf persons, rights concerning, 49-4-212
Death certificate forwarded to county of, 50-15-402
Declaration of invalidity of marriage, stated in, 50-15-302
Defined, 1-1-215
Dentistry, Board of — members, 2-15-1842
Denturists, licensing requirement, 37-29-303
Depositary, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Depositions, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
Determination
  child's residence, 40-6-231
  contractors, public, 18-1-106
  rules for, 1-1-215
  university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment, venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  protective proceedings, venue, 53-20-403
Development corporations, incorporators, 32-4-201
Disability insurance
  comprehensive health association
    eligible persons, 33-22-1501
      change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  policies
    considered issued when, 33-22-112
    service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
    statutes, conformity, 33-22-229
Discrimination in housing, 49-2-305
Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
District court judges, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Drainage districts
  commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
Drivers' license requirement, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
"Dwelling unit" defined, 70-24-103
Election administrators, deputies, 13-2-102
Elections
  absentee ballot
    applications to county of residence, 13-13-212, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
    delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
    federal write-in, 13-13-271 — 13-13-273
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
  campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
  campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
  candidates
    indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
    specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
  contest, venue, 13-36-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
  electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
  political parties, See **Political parties**
  presidential electors, 13-25-107
  recounts
    bond posted where, 13-16-211
    venue for application, 13-16-301
Electrical Board, State — members, 2-15-1874
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Employment agencies, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution
  answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
  exemptions, 25-13-606, 25-13-613
Facility siting
  certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  enforcement, 75-20-404
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
Fire
  dangers, complaints regarding, 7-33-2302
  investigations, service of process, 50-63-304
  protection equipment violations, service of notice, 50-61-115
  wardens, appointment, 7-33-2301
Firearms
  concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
  purchases, 45-8-341
Fishing licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fleet vehicles, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Forest fires, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-201
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003
Gambling
  licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  losses, prosecution for, 23-5-132
Game animal farms, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409
Game bird farms, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, 53-3-205, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Geophysical exploration, resident agent, 82-1-102
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Governmental participation by residents, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Governor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Grand juries, 3-15-103
Guardianship
  venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321
Guides, resident, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Amateur radio operators**
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  special license plates, 61-3-445
Hard-to-place children, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 53-4-308
Heritage properties, nominations, 22-3-431
Higher education
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
Highway Commission, members, 2-15-2502
Highway patrol
  chief, 44-1-202
  patrolmen, 44-1-401
    notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
Home guard, members, 10-1-701
Homestead, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  execution, appraisers, 70-32-206
Horseracing, Board of — members, 2-15-1881

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Housing
    blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
    deaf persons, 49-4-212
    discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
Housing authorities
    county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104
    municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405
Hunting
    aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
    licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Indians
    schools, admittance, 20-5-108
    university system, requirements for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
Inquest, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
Insurance
    adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
    agents
        licensing, 33-17-202
        place of business, 33-17-1101
    disability policies, See **Disability insurance**
    guaranty association, coverage, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally
    "resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
    solicitors, licensing, 33-17-202
Insurers
    alien
        investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
        retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
    domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-208
Irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
Judges, See specific court in this main category
Judicial Nomination Commission members, 3-1-1001
Judicial Standards Commission
    complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
Jurors, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
    counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
    grand jury, 3-15-103
    inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
    limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
    certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
    contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
Juvenile offenders, See **Youth offenders**
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1872
Law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213
Legislators, Const., V, 4
Library services, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-311, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Liquor vendors' representatives, requirement, 16-3-107
Livestock, Board of — members, 2-15-3102
Livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Marriage
    declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302
    validity, 40-1-104
Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
Mayor
    powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
    qualifications, 7-4-4301

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
Medical Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1841
Mentally ill persons, commitment
    costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-186
    detention in county of residence, 53-21-120
    venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
Militia members, Const., VI, 13
Milk Control, Board of — members, 2-15-1802
Mines and mining
    metal mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-354
    rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
    service of process, agent for, 39-3-502
    siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
    strip and underground mine operations
        mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
        surface owner, 82-4-203
Minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Missing children, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicles
    child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
    license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302
    registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
Museum boards of trustees, 7-16-2203
Muskrats, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
Name changes, venue, 27-31-101
Negotiable instruments, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405
Nonprofit corporations
    agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
    directors, 35-2-401
Notaries public, 1-5-402
Nuisances, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
Nursing, Board of — members, 2-15-1844
Obligations, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Offer of performance, 28-1-1206
Oil and gas industries, agent for service of process, 39-3-502
Older Montanans, 53-5-702, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Outfitters, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
Parking commissions, need to create, 7-14-4605
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Parolees, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
People
    defined, 1-1-401
    sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
Personal property, governing law determined by, 70-1-109
Personal solicitation sales, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Pesticide licensees, agents for, 80-8-210
Pharmacy, Board of
    assistant to, 37-7-104
    qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 2-15-1858
Planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-102
Planning board members, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
Plumbers, Board of — members, 2-15-1875
Police
    commission members, 7-32-4151
    officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Political parties
  city central committeemen, 13-38-202
  precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
Political rights and duties of residents, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 2-15-3103
  disqualification, 81-8-604
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — members, 2-15-1891
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Residence**
Probationers, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
Process servers, registration requirement, 25-1-1102
Professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-201
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
Prostitution, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
Protection, right to, 49-1-201
Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**
Psychologists, licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
Public assistance personnel, 53-2-203
Public contractors
  determination of residency, 18-1-106
  preference to resident labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public contracts
  bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
  "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
  "resident bidder" defined, 18-1-101
  state construction contracts, employment of Montanans, 18-2-409
Public officers, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3; VII, 9
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 22-1-1103, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Safety Commissioners, 7-32-125
Public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
Quiet title, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
Quo warranto proceedings, venue, 27-28-105
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422
Railroad employees
  division points or terminals, effect of removal, 69-14-1002
  peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
    special, 44-4-902
Rangeland improvement loans, eligibility, 76-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 2-15-1867
Reapportionment Commission, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102
Receivers, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Refuse disposal district board of directors, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
Rental, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Rights and duties of citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens; Political rights**
Rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
Rules for determining, See **Determination**
Safety violations, venue, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 2-15-1861
School election requirements, 20-3-338, 20-20-301
School finance provisions, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Schools
  admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
  attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
  correspondence study, 20-7-116
  libraries, use, 20-7-203
School transportation provisions, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
School trustees, position vacated when, 20-3-308
Secretary of state, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
Seed laboratory, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
Serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
Service of process, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  fire investigations, 50-63-304
  fire protection equipment violations, 50-61-115
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
Silicosis benefits, requirement, 39-73-104
"Single family residence" defined, 70-24-103
Small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
Small business purchase preferences, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Small claims court judges, Const., VII, 9
Snowmobiles, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
Social workers, 53-2-203
Special education
  financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
  transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
  tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — members, 2-15-1849
State auditor, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Superintendent of public instruction
  place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Supreme court
  clerk, 2-16-111
  justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Sureties, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
Taxation, See also **TAXATION, Residential dwelling**
  banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  combine harvester fees, 15-24-1001
  corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  fines, forfeitures, and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
  income tax
    change of status, 15-30-132
    credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
    defined for, 15-30-101
    dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
    energy credits to, 15-32-201
    foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
    handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
    judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
    military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
    standard deduction, 15-30-122
    temporary residents, 15-30-131
  livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
  quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-411

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
  special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
Telephone low income assistance program, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1003
Television districts
  petitions, signers
    abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    annexation, 7-13-2541
    creation, 7-13-2503
    fm translator services, 7-13-2512
  trustees, board of, 7-13-2522
Timber permits, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
  domestic use, 7-8-2608
  small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
Townships
  establishment, 7-2-2105
  officers, 7-4-2202
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Trusts
  accounting, venue, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
  unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance
  aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110
  benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410
  employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203
  suitable work, location, 39-51-2304
Unfair trade practices
  compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
  investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
  order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
  venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Unions, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
University system
  local executive boards, members, 20-25-303
  resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
  students
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503 — 20-25-505
    right of privacy, 20-25-511
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Urban renewal agency commissioners, 7-15-4234
Venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
    protective proceedings, 53-20-403
  elections
    campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
    contest, 13-36-103
    recount, application for, 13-16-301
  employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  name changes, 27-31-101
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
  safety violations, 50-71-325

RESIDENCE (Continued)

Venue determined by (Continued)
  serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
  trusts, accounting, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
Veterans
  burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
  employment preference, to qualify, 39-30-202
  ex-prisoners of war, license plates, 61-3-444
  license plates for disabled veterans, 61-3-444, 61-3-451
  public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
  public officers, 10-2-228
  tuition for discharged veterans and dependents, 10-2-311, 10-2-312
  veterans' home, for residence in, 10-2-403
Veterans Affairs, Board of
  employees, 10-2-102
  members, 2-15-1205
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**
Vocational rehabilitation programs, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
  local advisory boards, 20-16-105
  tuition, 20-16-205
Voters, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, residence
  city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103
Wage brokers, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307
Wages and salaries
  contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
  minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
Water
  appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
  dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
  development project loan or grant, preference, 85-1-610
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215
Water conservancy districts
  creation, to petition, 85-9-201
  electors, 85-9-421
  feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Weapons, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319
Weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411
Welfare eligibility, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Residence**
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, assistance by, 20-25-804
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 2-15-3002
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, employment, 76-21-205
Youth court
  committee, 41-5-105
  jurisdiction, 41-5-204
Youth offenders
  correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 53-30-210
  return of child to facility by citizen, 53-30-214

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

  See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal; Session laws; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**; See also specific subject

RESORTS

See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Gambling, soliciting or persuading persons to visit — prohibited, 23-5-108
Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax; TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS
See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

REST HOMES
See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTITUTION
See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS
See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL
See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
Contracts, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks, See **Employees**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-105
  lien for wages, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Grocery stores
  alcoholic beverages
    agency stores, restriction on location, 16-2-101
    generally, restrictions, 16-3-305
  beer sales
    delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    retail license requirements and fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Licensing, See **TAXATION**, **Stores**
Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Agency stores**; **Retail establishments**; **State liquor stores**
Lottery, state — retailers, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, ticket or chance sales agents
Private investigators and security patrolmen, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**
Salespersons, See **Employees**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718; Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Stores**
Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Actuaries, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
Annuities, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Blind vendors, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
Corporations may establish, 35-1-108
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Criminal investigation agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Economic development bonds, investment in, 17-5-1525
Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Highway patrolmen, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Homes, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Legislators, continued participation, 5-2-304
Liens, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Maternity leave not to affect, 49-2-311
Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Nonprofit corporations may establish, 35-2-107
Partnership not established by, 35-10-202
Perpetuities, rule inapplicable, 70-1-411
Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**
Public assistance eligibility, effect of lump-sum retirement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**, lump-sum income
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers, Title 19, chapters 4 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Trusts, property restrictions inapplicable, 70-1-411
Unemployment insurance, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-710

REVENUE

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Administrative rules proposed by, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141
Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Camper fee-paid decals, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Capital companies, reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, copy mailed to, 76-6-207
Consumer Counsel fees, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
Counties
  land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  tax-deed lands, contract for sale prescribed by, 7-8-2304
Creation, 2-15-1301
Debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1301
  multistate tax compact
    advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311
    commission, representative on, 15-1-602
  peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Distraint, warrant for
  amount, 15-1-701
  appeal, 15-1-705
  applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706
  defined, 15-1-701
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-115
  emergency execution, 15-1-707
  emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703
  enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
  execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
  filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
  hearing, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703, 15-25-115
  jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 15-1-705
  lien, as, 15-1-701, 15-25-115
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, collection, 10-4-211
  notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  partial release, 15-1-708
  release, 15-1-708
  remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709
  return, 15-1-706
  satisfaction, 15-1-708
  seal, 15-1-701
Drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Escheated estates, authority, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estimates of revenue, preparation, 2-7-104
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Farm statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Statistics**
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Hail insurance, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Revenue, Department of**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
Legislative oversight, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally
Local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Motor fuel excise tax**
Motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**
Predator control, tax levied for, 81-7-118, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Revenue, Department of**
Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, procedures, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Refuse disposal district service charges, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
School trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Seal to be on warrant of distraint, 15-1-701
State debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State lands, duties concerning, See **STATE LANDS**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Statistics**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Support enforcement and collections unit, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Revenue, Department of**
Support enforcement for dependent children, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**
Taxation, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**; See also **CITY FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Unclaimed property, duties, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Urban renewal area, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Welfare, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Appointment of members, 5-18-102
Biennial critique, 5-18-108
Capital companies, reports to, 90-8-311
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, 5-18-201 — 5-18-203
  report and recommendations, 5-18-203
Compensation and expenses, 5-18-106
Composition, 5-18-102
Defined, 5-18-101
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes
  acceptance, consultation, 72-16-448
  application, notification to, 72-16-447

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE (Continued)

In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes (Continued)
    receipt, notification, 72-16-450
    review committee, appointment, 72-16-447
Meetings, 5-18-106
Officers, 5-18-105
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**
Powers and duties, 5-18-107
State liquor stores — plans for conversion, sale, or closure, 16-2-101
Term of office, 5-18-103
Time
    appointment of members, 5-18-102
    term of office, 5-18-103
Vacancies, 5-18-104

REVERSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **WRITS**, **Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Abductions, rights forbid, 27-1-515
Accused, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Rights of defendant**
Adult rights, Const., II, 14
Alcoholic beverages, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Anatomical gift donee, 72-17-203
Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
Arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Assembly, Const., II, 6
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail, See also **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
    right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21
Bear arms, right to, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II
    long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

RIGHTS (Continued)

Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Care, duty of, 28-1-201
Children, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Citizens
  allegiance to state
    defined, 1-1-403
    renunciation, 1-1-404
  defined, 1-1-402
  electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  noncitizens, See **Noncitizens**
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  participation in government, Const., II, 8
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
  restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12
Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Collective bargaining
  interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
  nonassociation, 39-31-204
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Community homes for severely disabled persons, residents — protection, 53-19-112
Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Confrontation, Const., II, 23; II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
  administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
  banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
  depositions, at, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-112
  election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  highway patrolmen, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
  mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  minors in youth court, 41-5-513
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
  videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401
  workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
  youth aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
  youth court dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
Constitutional rights, Const., II
Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31
Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30; See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**
Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**
Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
Damages, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17
Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
Declaration of rights, Const., II
Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7

RIGHTS (Continued)

Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
Deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dignity of individual, Const., II, 4
Discrimination, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic violence situations, notice to victim, 46-6-422
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
Due process, Const., II, 17
Elections, right to
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  free and open, Const., II, 13
  initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
  referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  vote, Const., II, 13
    abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
    candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
    generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS, Electors**, qualifications
Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-702, 72-2-703, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
  minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution, due process, Const., II, 17
Executive branch reorganization, rights following
  existing transactions, 2-15-135
  personnel, 2-15-131
  property, to, 2-15-132
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fines, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
Food establishment license, 50-50-204
Force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103
Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of information, Const., II, 9
Guardianship
  effect, 72-5-316
  force, right to use, 49-1-103
Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Hazardous chemical information to employees, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights
Health care information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Imprisonment
  debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
  due process, Const., II, 17

RIGHTS (Continued)

Imprisonment (Continued)
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23
Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
Indians, generally, 2-1-304
Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
Individual freedom, Const., II, 3
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 28-1-201
Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
Jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Justice, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
Medical record information, patients' rights, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Patients**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
Military
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
  veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Necessities, pursuit of, Const., II, 3
Noncitizens
  defined, 1-1-405
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
Nurses, collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Occupational disease compensation, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Organ donations, rights of donee, 72-17-203
Parole and probation violations, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
Participation in government, Const., II, 8
Peaceable assembly, Const., II, 6
People, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
Personal rights
  abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  discrimination
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  ex-convicts, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  generally, 49-1-101
  personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
  premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
  seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Petition of government, Const., II, 6
Police
  accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
  political activities, 7-32-4114
Political rights, See also **Elections**
  discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  police, activities, 7-32-4114

RIGHTS (Continued)

Political rights (Continued)
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  protection by state, 49-1-201
  public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  self-government, Const., II, 2
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Privacy, Const., II, 10
Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
Property
  adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203
  compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
  credit rating, 31-3-103
  due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
  easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
  ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
  protection, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
  timeshares, 37-53-303, 37-53-305
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public employees
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  executive branch reorganization, 2-15-131
  political rights, expression, 13-35-226
Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Public participation in government, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207
  exception, 22-1-1103
Punishment
  excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5
Responsibilities corresponding to, Const., II, 3
Restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12
Right to know, Const., II, 9
Search and seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
Seizure, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Self-defense, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
Sovereign immunity limited, Const., II, 17
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy administration of justice, Const., II, 16
Speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**
Strike, See **Collective bargaining**
Subpoena of witnesses, Const., II, 24
Suffrage, See **Elections**
Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30

RIGHTS (Continued)

Trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
Unborn children, See **MINORS**
Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Union organization, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
Venue of trial, Const., II, 24
Verdict, number who may render, Const., II, 26
Veterans' preference, Title 39, chapter 30; Const., II, 35
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Voting, See **Elections**
Water, See **WATER, Rights**
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Witnesses
  confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  protection from harassment, 26-2-401
  subpoena, Const., II, 24
Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
Youth aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Billboards along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands, 7-13-2220
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-103
Ferries and wharves, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Fire hazards along, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Outdoor advertising along, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Parking commissions, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Pipeline carriers, 69-13-104
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Sailboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Streambed, dry — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Water
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
  state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Bank emergency, defined as, 32-1-561
Cities or towns, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
Citizens, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
Counties, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Disaster, defined as, 10-3-103
Emergency, defined as, 20-9-161, 20-9-802, 32-1-561
Firefighters, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Police officers, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
Property, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
School emergency, defined as, 20-9-161, 20-9-802
Statute of limitation, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER, Navigable waters**

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, See **WATER**
Agricultural use, 75-7-102
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water, See **WATER, Appropriations**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Barriers, 23-2-301, 23-2-311
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Change of name, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns
    regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401
    water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Clark Fork River
    appropriation of water, 85-2-301
    dam and use priority, 85-1-122
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
Conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for
    alternatives, 87-5-504
    arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Construction or hydraulic projects (Continued)
  enforcement, 87-5-509
  exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal projects, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
    findings, 87-5-504
  notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
  violations and penalty, 87-5-509
County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Definitions, 23-2-301
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Dry streambeds, use as right-of-way — permission, 23-2-302
Entry upon land, notice requirements, 45-6-201
Fences, legal — defined as, 81-4-101
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines for violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124, 87-5-509
Fish
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
Fish and Game Commission, recreational use
  defined, 23-2-301
  hunting by long bow or shotgun authorized, 23-2-302
  order from, rules, 23-2-302
  rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-103
  recreational use — examination of barriers and notification signs, and maintenance of portage routes, 23-2-311
  streambed alteration projects
    emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flow regulation, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Frontages, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Highways near, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands in, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Kootenai River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Little Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Mining operations
  opencut, restrictions, 82-4-431
  permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
  protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Missouri River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
Name change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
Notices of portage routes, 23-2-311
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
Policy of state, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
Pollution control, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects; WATER QUALITY**, generally
Portage routes, 23-2-311
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535
Recreational use
  appeals, 23-2-311
  arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  barrier
    defined, 23-2-301
    portage around, 23-2-311
  "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
  class II waters
    defined, 23-2-301
    identification, 23-2-302
    use and limitations, 23-2-302
  definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
  easement not granted by, 23-2-302
  entry on land not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
  landowners
    arbitration panel, 23-2-311
    barriers, creation, 23-2-311
    liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
    permission required, 23-2-302
    portage routes, 23-2-311
  liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  limitations, restrictions, or prohibitions, 23-2-302
  notices for portage routes, 23-2-311
  order from commission, requests, 23-2-302
  ordinary high-water mark
    defined, 23-2-301
    portage around barriers, 23-2-311
  permission of landowner required, 23-2-302

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Recreational use (Continued)
  portage — right to, routes, and notices, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
  rules, adoption, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
  state lands, 23-2-302
  supervisors
    barriers, examination, 23-2-311
    defined, 23-2-301
    liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
    portage routes, requests and findings, 23-2-311
  surface water
    defined, 23-2-301
    use and limitations, 23-2-302
  title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Restoration of damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
Right-of-way, irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
St. Mary River
  appropriation of water, 85-2-301
  reservation of water, 85-2-316
State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stream access law, See **Recreational use**
Streambed protection
  actions, 75-7-121
  appeals, 75-7-121
  applicants
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
  arbitration panel
    appeal of actions, 75-7-121
    costs, 75-7-115
    modification of plan, 75-7-116
    requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    selection, 75-7-114
  citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
  construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  definitions, 75-7-103
  emergency projects, 75-7-113
  floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
  hearings, 75-7-117
  judicial review, 75-7-121
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
  local government powers, 7-1-111
  minimum standards, 75-7-117
  policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
  projects
    defined, 75-7-103
    emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
    initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
    modification, 75-7-116
    notice, 75-7-111
    proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
    public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
    standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
  restoration of stream, 75-7-123
  rulemaking, 75-7-117
  short title, 75-7-101
  supervisors
    defined, 75-7-103

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Streambed protection (Continued)
  supervisors (Continued)
    emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
    projects
      consent required, 75-7-123
      notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112
      standards and guidelines, 75-7-117
    rulemaking, 75-7-117
  teams
    defined, 75-7-103
    on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124
  violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
  water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
Streamflow stabilization, water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
310 Law, See **Streambed protection**
Time
  construction or hydraulic projects
    arbitration committee meeting and decision, 87-5-505
    notice of
      department findings and alternative plans, 87-5-504
      need for arbitration, 87-5-505
      plans, 87-5-502
      refusal to modify plans, 87-5-505
  recreational use
    appeals from arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
    barriers, examination, 23-2-311
    portage route, findings, 23-2-311
    prescriptive easement, acquisition period, 23-2-322
  streambed protection
    appeals from final actions, 75-7-121
    projects
      emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
      modification, withdrawal or modification, 75-7-116
      proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Violations
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
Water
  commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
  conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  state projects, construction over, 85-1-208
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ROADBLOCKS

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, Zoos and menageries

ROAD TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Truck or road tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RODEOS

Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-1101 — 23-5-1106
Liability of nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, 27-1-733
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  entertainment — exemption from requirements when, 7-21-2207
Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations, 23-5-202
Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Wild west shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

ROOM AND BOARD EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ROOMINGHOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROOM TAX

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **TAXATION; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

RUBBISH

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

RUBIES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2

See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 46

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

RURAL REHABILITATION
  See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
  contractors, against, 7-12-2139
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
Area includable within, 7-12-2114
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  collection, 7-12-2163
  corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
  correction, 7-12-2165
  damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
  delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176
    tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196
  federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
  increase, 7-12-2191
  interest, 7-12-2167
    delinquent assessments, rate, 7-12-2176
  invalid, 7-12-2165
  lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  method of making, 7-12-2151
    protests, 7-12-2112
    resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105
  omission, 7-12-2165
  ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
  payment, term, 7-12-2167
  prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
  reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  reduction, 7-12-2191
  resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
  revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
  tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-2196
Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
  contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
  none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
  not required when, 7-12-2133
  opening, 7-12-2134
  rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
  security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds and warrants
- amortization bonds, 7-12-2171
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- coupons, 7-12-2171
- denominations, 7-12-2171
- details regarding, 7-12-2171
- escrow account, 7-12-2193
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- form, 7-12-2170
- improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
  - delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
  - incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
- issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
  - costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
  - covenants, 7-12-2185
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
- pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
- principal, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2193
- principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
- proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
- registration, 7-12-2171
- revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192, See **Revolving fund**
- serial bonds, 7-12-2171
- signatures, 7-12-2171
- term, 7-12-2171
- use, 7-12-2169

Boundaries
- change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- description, 7-12-2103

Cities and towns
- defined, 7-12-2101
- management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
- property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
- bond, 7-12-2138
- default, 7-12-2139
- payment, 7-12-2173

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding, 7-12-2135
  - objections, 7-12-2140
- bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
- completion, 7-12-2139
- lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
- purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133

Control, transfer, 7-12-2126

Costs of improvements, See **Improvements**

County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

County surveyor
- engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
- improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108

County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation
  authorization, 7-12-2102
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    protest following, See **Protests**
Damages
  claims, 7-12-2140
  payment, 7-12-2154
Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2171
Determinations
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  publication and posting, 7-12-2107
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-2193
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-2171
    payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  construction account, 7-12-2173
  deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  interest account, 7-12-2193
  loans to, 7-12-2185
  sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2192
  transfers from, 7-12-2182
Emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
Engineer
  compensation, 7-12-2101
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
  county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
  defined, 7-12-2101
  designation, 7-12-2103
  expense records, 7-12-2117
  improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
  specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
  protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
Federal property within, 7-12-2157
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Maintenance fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**
Grants, 7-7-109
Hearings
  adjournment, 7-12-2115
  proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
  protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  resolution for tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
Improvements
  bids, See **Bids**
  city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  costs
    assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)
  costs (Continued)
    corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
    federal property, status, 7-12-2157
    incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
    payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
  damages as result of
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154
  defined, 7-12-2101
  emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
  maintenance
    costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
    fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
    protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
    state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
  multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  objections to, 7-12-2140
  order for, 7-12-2113
  proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
  property benefited by, expenses charged to — when, 7-12-2108
  protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  purchase of existing, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2133
  resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
  sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
  state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120
Incidental expenses
  assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
  cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
  defined, 7-12-2101
  demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119
Intention, resolution of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Investments
  bond or warrant proceeds
    interest, 7-12-2173
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
Liens
  assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184
Lighting system maintenance
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
  assessments, 7-12-2202
    lien, as, 7-12-2205
  boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  contracts, 7-12-2201
  costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
  fund, 7-12-2203
Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also **Revolving fund**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Maintenance of improvements, See **Improvements**
Management, transfer, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
  appointment, 7-12-2121
  powers, 7-12-2123

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Multicounty district board of trustees (Continued)
  term of office, 7-12-2122
  transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
  bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2193
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    sale, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2193
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105
  objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  resolution
    of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2159
Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  improvements, for, 7-12-2113
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
Owners of property
  assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
  city, not included in district when, 7-12-2102
  damages to property
    claims, 7-12-2140
    payment, 7-12-2154
  objections to proceedings, 7-12-2140
  protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
  water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
  who considered, 7-12-2110
Proceedings
  hearings, 7-12-2115
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  objections to, 7-12-2140
  protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
Protests
  assessment methods, 7-12-2112
  creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  insufficient, 7-12-2113
  overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  owner's right to, 7-12-2109
  proceedings, 7-12-2140
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
  tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133
Purpose, 7-12-2102
Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
Resolutions
  assessments
    delinquent, 7-12-2163
    levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
  bonds and warrants
    issuance, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  bonds and warrants (Continued)
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
  creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
  publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
  tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
  terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102
Revolving fund
  creation, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2192
  elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
  excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
  loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
  sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
Sanitary sewers
  construction, 7-12-2112
  municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
Storm sewers, 7-12-2301
Streets
  costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
  multiple improvements in single proceeding, inclusion, 7-12-2103
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  correction, 7-12-2165
  hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    payment under, 7-12-2164
  relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
  resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
    modification, 7-12-2160
    notice, 7-12-2159
  revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
  schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**
Time
  assessments
    payment, term, 7-12-2167
    resolution to levy, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  bids
    opening, 7-12-2134
    readvertising, 7-12-2136
  bonds and warrants
    interest payments, 7-12-2171
    payment of bonds, 7-12-2171
    redemption date, 7-12-2174
  boundaries, resolution to change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  lighting system maintenance
    assessments, resolution to levy, 7-12-2202
    boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  multicounty district trustees, term of office, 7-12-2122
  notices of hearings, publication, 7-12-2115

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  proceedings
    not to be taken when, 7-12-2112
    objections to, 7-12-2140
  protests
    delivery, 7-12-2113
    hearings, 7-12-2159
    making, 7-12-2109
  revolving fund, loans from
    authorization, orders for, 7-12-2185
    repayment, 7-12-2183
  "serial bonds" defined, 7-12-2171
  tax levy
    protests
      hearings, 7-12-2159
      payment under, action to recover, 7-12-2164
    resolution modifying, delivery, 7-12-2160
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2185
  term, 7-12-2171
Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196
Work, See **Improvements**

RURAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

RURAL UTILITIES

  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL ZONING LAW

  See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

S

SABLE, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

SABOTAGE

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

  See also **HEALTH**

Air
  airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101

SAFETY (Continued)

Air (Continued)
  airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Boats and boating
  education program, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  policy of state, 23-2-501
  rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Boxing matches, 23-3-405
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Coal mines, See **COAL**
Community homes for severely disabled persons, standards, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
Construction
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Consumer products, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Department of, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**
Developmentally disabled persons, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies
  medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Explosives, See generally **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS; EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Gambling, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Inspections of facilities
  joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  youth detention facilities, 41-5-802

SAFETY (Continued)

Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medical services, emergency, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Mentally ill persons, facilities for, 53-21-142
Mines, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor vehicles
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807
  safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
  seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-807
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Outfitters, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-401
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scaffolds, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
School safety patrols, 20-1-408
Seatbelts, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Tramways
  dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
  inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722
  order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
  policy of state, 23-2-701
  rules, 23-2-721
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water users' associations, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
Weapons
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — restrictions, 87-1-304
Workers' compensation employers, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Wrestling matches, 23-3-405
X-ray procedures, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
    See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

SAFFLOWER, 80-5-102
    See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SAILBOATS
    See **BOATS AND BOATING**

ST. MARY RIVER, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

SALARIES
    See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES
    See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    breach, 30-2-607
    buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
    casualty after identification, 30-2-613
    conditional, 30-2-207
    damages
        nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
        nonconformity, 30-2-714
    defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    delivery
        effect, 30-2-507
        improper, 30-2-601
        tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
    different terms, 30-2-207
    draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
    effect, 30-2-607
    evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
    future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
    inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
        payment before, 30-2-512
    installment contract, 30-2-612
    nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
        effect, 30-2-607
        revocation, 30-2-608
        rights of buyer, 30-2-601
    nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
    notice of, 30-2-206
    obligation of buyer, 30-2-301

SALES (Continued)

Acceptance (Continued)
    part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
    payment, 30-2-607
        before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
    rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
    rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
    reservation, under, 30-1-207
    revocation, See **Revocation**
    sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
    salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
    substituted performance, 30-2-614
    tender of delivery, 30-2-607
    written confirmation, 30-2-207
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Actions
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
    buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
    complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
    defined, 30-1-201
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
    infringement, 30-2-607
    limitation of action, 30-2-725
    market price
        admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
        determination, 30-2-723
    obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
    price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
    products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
    recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rights enforced, 30-1-106
    specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    statute of limitation, 30-2-725
    third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
    unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707
Agreement, See also **Contract for sale**
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    damages
        liquidation, 30-2-718
        provisions for, 30-2-719
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
    exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
    identification, 30-2-501
    inspection of goods, 30-2-512
        third party, 30-2-515
    limitation of action, 30-2-725
    risk allocation, 30-2-303
    statute of limitation, 30-2-725
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
    substituted performance, 30-2-614
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503
    timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Purchasers**, agreements
    variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Agricultural land, foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
Agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SALES (Continued)

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation
  performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  production, 30-2-615
  risk, 30-2-303
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals, See also **Livestock**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  market price determination, 30-2-723
  retraction, 30-2-611
Applicability of laws
  construction, 30-2-103
  exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
  liens, 30-11-202
  personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  scope, 30-2-102
  secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
  warranties, to, 30-11-224
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  stop
    delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
    tender, 30-2-503
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting, 80-6-1108
Between merchants
  contract for sale, 30-2-201
    additional or different terms, 30-2-207
    modification, 30-2-209
    rescission, 30-2-209
  defined, 30-2-104
  performance, 30-2-609
  statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
  waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  c.i.f., 30-2-320
  defined, 30-1-201
  f.a.s., 30-2-319
  f.o.b., 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  nonnegotiable, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Breach of contract
  ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  antecedent, 30-2-720
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  burden to establish, 30-2-607
  cancellation, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-720
  collateral contract, 30-2-701
  cover, 30-2-712
  damages, See **Damages**
  delegation of duty, 30-2-210
  excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  fraudulent, 30-2-721
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  infringement, 30-2-607
  installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
  letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
  limitation of action, 30-2-725
  notice, 30-2-607
  occurs when, 30-2-725
  performance, options, 30-2-311
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  rescission, effect, 30-2-720
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
  statute of limitation, 30-2-725
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  termination, effect, 30-2-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  delivery, improper, 30-2-601
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  limited interest, 30-2-403
  merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
  quantity requirements, 30-2-306
  recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  rights
    assignment, 30-2-210
    delivery improper, 30-2-601
    goods, right to, 30-2-502

SALES (Continued)

Buyer (Continued)
  rights (Continued)
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
    seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
    transfer, 30-2-403
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  security interest, 30-2-711
  special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
  specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  substitute goods, 30-2-712
  tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
  title acquired, 30-2-403
Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
Cash sales, 30-2-403
Casualty to goods, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
  identified goods, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
  third parties, action against, 30-2-722
Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
Checks, See also **Drafts**
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
C.I.F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Cities and towns, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Claim
  adjustment, 30-2-515
  waiver, 30-1-107
Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
Coal, See **COAL**, **Invoices**
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
Collateral required, 30-1-208
Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally
Commercial unit
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  defined, 30-2-105
Commission merchants
  receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
  sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  statement of sale, 30-11-402
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  violations, 30-11-403
Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4

SALES (Continued)

"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
Consequential damages, See **Damages**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  offer, revocation, 30-2-205
  waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107
"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting**
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  implied warranty, 30-2-314
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
  acceleration clause, 30-1-208
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  avoidance, 30-2-613
  between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
  breach, See **Breach of contract**
  buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
  buyer requirements, 30-2-306
  cancellation
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    defined, 30-2-106
    effect, 30-2-720
    personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
  certainty, 30-2-204
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
  collateral, breach, 30-2-701
  conduct of parties, 30-2-207
  course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  crops, 30-2-107
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  different terms, 30-2-207
  documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
  enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
  evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
  explained, 30-2-202
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
- form, 30-2-204
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- good faith, 30-1-203
- indefiniteness, 30-2-204
- installment, 30-2-612
- kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
- land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- oil and gas, 30-2-107
- open terms, 30-2-204
  - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - delegation, 30-2-210
  - interpreted, 30-2-208
  - options, 30-2-311
- plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
- preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
- price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- repudiation, 30-2-609
- requirements, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
- revocation, 30-2-205
- risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seal, 30-2-203
- sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
- sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
- structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- supplemented, 30-2-202
- termination
  - breach, 30-2-616
  - defined, 30-2-106
  - indefinite duration, 30-2-309
  - notice, 30-2-309
  - time, 30-2-309
- timber, 30-2-107
- timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**, **Purchasers**, agreements; **Sales**, generally
- title, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
- weight terms, 30-12-306
- written agreement, 30-2-201

SALES (Continued)

Conversion
  sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
  salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604
Cooling off period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, See also **Personal solicitation**
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Cooperative associations
  assets, 35-15-506
  power, 35-15-103
Corporate power, 35-1-108
  assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
  name, 35-1-301
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Course of dealing
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
  consignment sales, 30-9-114
  "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
  fraudulent conveyance to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
Credit report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
Crops
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
  identification, 30-2-501
Daly Ditch water project, sale to private entity, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly Ditch water project**
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of right, 30-2-210
  breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
  contractual provisions, 30-2-719
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
  fraud, 30-2-721
  incidental
    accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
    cover, 30-2-712
    generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    resale, 30-2-706
    warranty, breach, 30-2-714
  limitation, 30-2-718
    consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
  liquidation, 30-2-718
  market price
    admissibility, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  modification, 30-2-719

SALES (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  nondelivery, 30-2-713
  penal, 30-1-106
  personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price
    action to recover, 30-2-709
    deduction from, 30-2-717
  products liability, 27-1-719
  rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  restitution, 30-2-718
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  special, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
Dealership or distribution contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors upon cancellation
  action to enforce, 30-11-712
  applicability of laws, 30-11-701
  contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
  deceased dealer or wholesaler, repurchase from, 30-11-704
  definitions, 30-11-701
  election of remedies, 30-11-713
  excepted inventory, 30-11-703
  farm implements dealership, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  liability, 30-11-712
  remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
  required, 30-11-702
  security interest, effect, 30-11-711
  written contract, 30-11-702
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  agreement for sale, 30-11-103
  auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  consignee, 30-7-102
  consignor, 30-7-102
  consumer goods, 30-9-109
  cover, 30-2-712
  dealership or distribution contracts, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  dishonor, 30-2-507
  draft, 30-3-104
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  exchange, 30-11-112
  factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
  farm implements dealership, 30-11-801, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
  identification, 30-2-501
  index, 30-2-103
  indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
  merchant, 30-11-301
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  sale, 30-11-101
  seller, 27-1-719
  warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**

SALES (Continued)

Delay
  credit period, 30-2-310
  damages, 30-2-715
  delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
    excuse, 30-2-616
  invoice, 30-2-310
  notice, 30-2-616
  performance, excuse, 30-2-311
  repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604
Delivered weights, 30-2-321
Delivery
  bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  choice, 30-11-206
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  depository, seller as, 30-11-201
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
  documents of title, 30-2-308
  entrusting, 30-2-403
  expense, 30-11-205
  ex ship, 30-2-322
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
  improper, 30-2-508
    acceptance, 30-2-601
      effect, 30-2-609
    buyer's rights, 30-2-601
    cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
    effect, 30-2-609
    rejection, 30-2-601
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  nondelivery
    damages, 30-2-713
    excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
    failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
    remedy, 30-2-711
  notice of choice, 30-11-206
  obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
  on condition, 30-2-507
  options of seller, 30-2-311
  place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
    nonspecific, 30-2-504
  reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  refusal, 30-2-702

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
- rejection, 30-2-508
- risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- single, 30-2-307
  - foreign, 30-2-323
- stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
- substituted performance, 30-2-614
- tender of
  - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
  - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
  - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
  - bill of lading, 30-2-323
  - breach of warranty, 30-2-725
  - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
  - effect, 30-2-507
  - f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  - f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - lots, 30-2-307
  - manner of, 30-2-503
  - no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
  - place, 30-2-503
  - rejection, 30-2-508
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  - single delivery, 30-2-307
  - substitution, 30-2-508
  - sufficiency, 30-2-503
  - time, 30-2-503
  - title passes when, 30-2-401
  - warranty, breach, 30-2-725
- time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
- title, See **Title**
- transportation, See **Shipment**
- withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
  - damages, 30-2-718

Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201

Description, warranties, 30-2-317
- express warranties, 30-2-313

Deterioration
- fault not with either party, 30-2-613
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- risk, 30-2-321

Direct home salespersons, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Dishonor
- check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
- defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
- letter of credit, 30-2-325
- payment by check, 30-2-511
- tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
- title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403

Distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**

DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107

Documents
- defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
- delivery, 30-2-514

SALES (Continued)

Documents (Continued)
  draft drawn against, 30-2-514
  evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**; See also **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Drugs, dangerous, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Sale of**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  imitation dangerous drugs, sale or possession with intent to sell, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Encumbrances
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Enforcement
  contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** categories
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Examination of goods, See **Inspection of goods**
Exchange
  applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  corporate power, 35-1-108
    assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  defined, 30-11-112
  deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
  money, warranty, 30-11-114
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306

SALES (Continued)

Excuse
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Existence of merchandise
  contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
  delivery, 30-11-204
  warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214
Expenses
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-711
    sale, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Express warranties, See **Warranties**
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
Factors, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
  credit, sale on, 30-11-603
  defined, 30-11-601
  guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
  liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Farmers' market associations selling garden produce, tax exemption, 15-31-102
Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration
  action for damages, 30-11-811
  definitions, 30-11-801
  good cause, 30-11-802
  injunction, 30-11-811
  notice requirements, 30-11-803
F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319
Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures; Sound recordings**
Financing agency
  defined, 30-2-104
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
  rights, 30-2-506
Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Finders**
Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)

Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Foreign shipments
  generally, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation
    delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
    payments, failure, 30-2-614
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  "overseas" defined, 30-2-323
Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-721
  remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods
  defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  resale, 30-2-706
Future performance
  assurance, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  warranty, breach, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Generally, Title 30, chapter 2
Good faith
  cover, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
  financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods
  adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

SALES (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  return, See **Return of goods**
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation
  delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  payments, failure, 30-2-614
Grazing districts
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Sale of property**
Home salespersons, direct — workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
Hucksters, See **Personal solicitation**; **HUCKSTERS**
Identification of goods
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-510, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, absence of specified place, 30-2-308
  generally, 30-2-501
  injury to goods, actions against third parties, 30-2-722
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  price, action to recover, 30-2-709
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
  risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-1-201, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Implied warranties, See **Warranties**
Improper delivery, See **Delivery**
Incidental damages, See **Damages**
Indian articles
  authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
  definitions, 30-14-601
  designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
  segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
  violations, 30-14-604
Infringement
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  warranty against, 30-2-312
Injury, See **Actions**; **Casualty to goods**; **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**; **Risk of loss**
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)

Insolvency (Continued)
  definitions, 30-1-201
  identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  seller, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321
  c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    before inspection, 30-2-512
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515
  weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
  when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301
Instructions
  delivery, 30-2-319
  rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase; Transfer**
Invoice
  alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  c.&f., 30-2-320
  c.i.f., 30-2-320
  postdating, 30-2-310
Itinerant vendors, See **Personal solicitation; ITINERANT VENDORS**
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-2-325
Liens
  breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Limitation
  actions, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Limited interest, 30-2-403
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Livestock, See also **Animals; LIVESTOCK**
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  title transfer, 30-2-401
"Lot" defined, 30-2-105

SALES (Continued)

Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Market price, See **Price**
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchant
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
  game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
  itinerant, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
  merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
  transient retail, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Minerals
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models, See **Samples or models**
Modification
  between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  damages, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  payment in, 30-2-304
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motion pictures, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**; **Warranty on new vehicles**
Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**
Net landed weights, 30-2-321
No arrival, no sale
  casualty to goods, 30-2-613
  defined, 30-2-324
Nonconforming delivery, See **Delivery**, improper
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, See **Revocation**
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
  identification, 30-2-501
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**

SALES (Continued)

Nonconforming goods (Continued)
    revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    strict performance, 30-2-601
Nonconforming tender
    buyer's rights, 30-2-601
    cure, 30-2-508
    damages, 30-2-714
    perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
Notice
    acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
    accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
    allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
    cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
    conformance disputed, 30-2-515
    contract for sale
        cancellation, 30-2-612
        objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
        termination, 30-2-309
        waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
    damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
    defined, 30-1-201
    delay of performance, 30-2-616
    delivery
        delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        improper, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
        tender, 30-2-503
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    payment, direct required, 30-2-325
    price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
    realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
    rejection of goods, 30-2-602
    repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    return of goods, 30-2-327
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
    shipment of goods, 30-2-504
Obligation
    enforceability, 30-1-106
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    good faith, 30-1-203
    parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
    payment
        discharged, 30-2-614
        suspension, 30-2-325
    performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
    subordinated, 30-1-209
    termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Obscenity, sale unlawful, 45-8-201
Offenses
    adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
    chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
    commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    fines, 30-11-403
    indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604

SALES (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  lottery tickets, 23-5-204
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  misbranded goods, 50-31-501
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
Offer to buy or sell
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  contract formation, 30-2-206
  different terms, 30-2-207
  firm, 30-2-205
  lapse, 30-2-206
  revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
  seal, 30-2-203
Oil and gas
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Options
  acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
  allocation of production, 30-2-615
  assortment of goods, 30-2-311
  casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
  f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
  price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
  sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
  salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
Organs, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when, 39-3-406
Packages, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Packaging**
Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
Partition proceedings, in, See **PARTITION**
Passing of title, See **Title**
Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  check, 30-2-511
  c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  collateral required, 30-1-208
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
  failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702

SALES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  nonconformance, 30-2-512
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  place, 30-2-310
  rate, 30-2-607
  seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
  sufficiency, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, 30-2-507
  tender of payment, 30-2-511
  time, 30-2-310
Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Perfect tender, 30-2-601
Performance
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  buyer's right, 30-2-716
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  conforming, 30-2-106
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
  cooperation, 30-2-311
  course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  delegation, 30-2-210
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
  future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
  good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
  insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  specification, 30-2-311
  strict performance, 30-2-601
  substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  successive, termination, 30-2-309
  suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**
  casualty, 30-2-613
  rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  resale, 30-2-706
  risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**

SALES (Continued)

Personal solicitation
  cancellation
    buyer's right, 30-14-504
    manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    notice of right, 30-14-505
    repayment to buyer, 30-14-506
    return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
    time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204
  cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
  definitions, 30-14-502
  disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
  exceptions, 30-14-502
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification of seller, 30-14-503
  itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  violations, 30-14-507
"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
Precursors to controlled substances, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
"Present sale" defined, 30-2-106
Price
  action to recover, 30-2-709
  apportionment, 30-2-307
  c.&f., 30-2-321
  c.i.f., 30-2-321
  contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
  damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
  f.a.s., 30-2-319
  f.o.b., 30-2-319
  lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
  market price
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  payment, See **Payment**
  recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
  regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** categories
Production, allocation, 30-2-615
Products safety and liability, See also **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
  strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
Public grounds, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Pull-tabs, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
Purchaser, good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
  resale, 30-2-706
  rights, 30-2-403
Quantity
  contract enforceability, 30-2-201
  measurement, 30-2-306

SALES (Continued)

Quantity (Continued)
  out turn quantity, 30-2-321
  requirements, 30-2-306
Realty, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
  goods severed from, 30-2-107
  payment in, 30-2-304
  recording of contract, 30-2-107
Receipt
  c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
  defined, 30-2-103
  f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Referral, 45-6-319
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606
    precludes, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602
  expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
  failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
  failure to particularize, 30-2-605
  fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
  manner, 30-2-602
  merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
  nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  notice, 30-2-602
    failure to give, 30-2-504
  options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
  perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
  security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedies, 30-2-703
  seller's rights, 30-2-602

SALES (Continued)

Rejection of goods (Continued)
- time, 30-2-602
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
  - damages, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also **Damages**
- acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
- action for price, 30-2-709
- additional, 30-2-719
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - status of parties, 30-2-106
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - improper, 30-2-601
  - nondelivery, 30-2-711
  - refuse, 30-2-702
  - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
  - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
  - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- products liability, 27-1-719
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitation, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

SALES (Continued)

Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Repudiation
  anticipatory, 30-2-610
    letters of credit, 30-5-115
    market price determination, 30-2-723
    retraction, 30-2-611
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  wrongful, 30-2-703
Resale of goods
  buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  limitation, 30-2-718
  manner of, 30-2-706
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, recovery, 30-2-709
  remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
  seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  contract violation, 30-2-505
  generally, 30-2-401
  payment, recovery, 30-2-605
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
  title, 30-2-401
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Retail installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Return of goods
  buyer's option, 30-2-501
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Revocation
  acceptance
    barred when, 30-2-607
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    buyer's right, 30-2-608
    damages, 30-2-709
    generally, 30-2-608
    part, 30-2-608
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest, 30-2-711
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    whole, 30-2-608
  contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
  offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
  personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507

SALES (Continued)

Risk of loss
  absence of breach, 30-2-509
  allocation, 30-2-303
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
  breach
    absence of, 30-2-509
    effect, 30-2-510
  c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
  division, 30-2-303
  ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
  f.a.s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
  f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
  generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  insurance coverage, 30-2-510
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
  repudiation, 30-2-510
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  sale or return, 30-2-327
  third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
"Sale" defined, 30-2-106
Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
Salvage
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  buyer's right, 30-2-604
  unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
Samples or models
  examination, 30-2-316
  express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
  implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
Scope of chapter, See **Applicability of laws**
Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
  breach, 30-2-711
  defined, 30-1-201
  financing statement not required, 30-9-302
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
  revocation or acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  shipment under, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  third party actions, 30-2-722
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
  warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Seller
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402

SALES (Continued)

Seller (Continued)
    damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
    defined, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
    delivery, See also **Delivery**
        destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
        improper, cure, 30-2-508
        stop, 30-2-705
    identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    obligation, 30-2-301
        exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    output terms, 30-2-306
    overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
    payment, 30-2-507
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
    recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    resale, See **Resale of goods**
    reservation, 30-2-505
    restitution by, when, 30-2-718
    rights, 30-2-702
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    salvage, See **Salvage**
    security interest, 30-2-505
    shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
        improper, cure, 30-2-508
    warranties, See **Warranties**
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Shipment
    arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207
    expense, 30-11-205
    foreign, 30-2-323
    manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
    reservation, under, 30-2-310
    time, 30-2-309
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of limitation, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **Writings and written instruments**
    auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    or return terms, 30-2-326
    real estate, 30-11-111
Streets, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Substitute goods, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)

Suit, See **Actions**
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Table wine, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Tender
  bill of lading, 30-2-323
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
  payment, 30-2-511
  price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
  actions against, 30-2-722
  defined, 30-1-201
  documents, evidence, 30-1-202
  injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
  inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Tissues, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
Title
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  judicial sale, 30-11-222
  relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  revesting, 30-2-401
  transfer, 30-2-401
    element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    power to, 30-2-403
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
  voidable, 30-2-403
  warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
Transfer of title, See **Title**
Transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Transportation, See **Delivery**
Trust property, 72-21-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Transfer** categories
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Unfair competition or practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2
  applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Usage of trade
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  market price, 30-2-723
Utilities, rural cooperatives
  assets, 35-18-317
  authority, 35-18-106

SALES (Continued)

Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Vertebrate pest management, field rodenticides — surcharge, 80-7-1106
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver
  breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  buyer's objections, 30-2-605
  contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  course of performance, 30-2-208
  rejection, 30-2-605
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties
  advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
  affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
  agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
  applicability of laws, 30-11-224
  beverages, 30-2-314
  blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  bones, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
  breach
    commencement of action, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
    notice, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
    remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
    third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
    waiver, 30-1-107
  condition on arrival, 30-2-321
  conflict, 30-2-317
  consistency, 30-2-317
  construction, 30-2-317
  contract does not imply, 30-11-210
  course of dealing, 30-2-314
  cumulation, 30-2-317
  defined, 30-11-209
  description of goods, 30-2-313
  disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  dominance, 30-2-317
  drinks, 30-2-314
  encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
  examination of goods, 30-2-316
    when not possible, 30-11-217
  exchange, money, 30-11-114
  exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
  existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
  express
    creation, 30-2-313
    precedence, 30-2-317
  extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
  fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
  food, 30-2-314
  general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
  goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
  implied
    agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
    course of dealing, 30-2-314
    creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
    examination of goods, 30-2-316

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
- implied (Continued)
  - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
  - livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
  - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
  - precedence, 30-2-317
  - usage of trade, 30-2-314
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- latent defects, 30-11-215
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- money in exchange, 30-11-114
- motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- organs, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- personal property, title to, 30-11-211
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212
- security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- tissues, human — warranty not implied, 50-33-102
- title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- trademarks, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
- usage of trade, 30-2-314
- written instruments, 30-11-220

War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Wine, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Writings and written instruments, See also **Statutes of fraud**
- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
- between merchants
  - confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
  - rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
  - additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - breach, waiver, 30-1-107
  - confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - final expression, 30-2-202
  - modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  - rescission, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)

Writings and written instruments (Continued)
  contract for sale (Continued)
    seal, 30-2-203
    termination, 30-2-616
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
  misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
  offers, 30-2-205
  performance, assurance, 30-2-609
  rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
  waiver of breach, 30-1-107
  warranties
    breach
      notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
      waiver, 30-1-107
    exclusion or modification, 30-2-316
    sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

SALES TAXES

Local government powers, 7-1-112
New vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
Resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**

SALINE SEEP

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

SALOONS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
Ballots, See **Elections**
Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
Bread, 50-34-104
Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403
Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
Discovery
  civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)
  criminal actions, 46-15-323

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Drug samples
  dispensation, 37-2-104
  inspection of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  new drug application, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
Elections
  ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
  ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
    nonpartisan, 13-14-115
    voting machine, 13-17-203
  forms generally, 13-1-202
  petition for nomination form, 13-10-501
  voting machines
    ballot, 13-17-203
    testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403
Flour, 50-34-104
Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Hazardous substances, 50-30-107
Hazardous wastes, 75-10-410
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Liquor, 16-1-304
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Testing**
Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**
Mobile homes, 50-60-403
MX missile, public opposition to testing, 90-5-211
Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105
Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Poultry, 81-20-101
Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
Recreational vehicles, 50-60-403
Sales contracts
  examination, 30-2-316
  warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
Serological, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES, Blood tests**
Tissue products, 50-33-104
Venereal disease, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
Voting machines, See **Elections**
Water effluents, 75-5-602
Water for domestic purposes, 75-6-103
Weighing devices, random testing, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SAND

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Advertising, 37-40-312
Affidavit required when, 37-40-311
Board of
    allocation, 2-15-1861
    appointments to, 2-15-1861
    chairman, 37-40-201
    charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311
    compensation of members, 37-40-202
    composition, 2-15-1861
    defined, 37-40-101
    examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    expenses of members, 37-40-202
    fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
    funding, 37-40-305
    hearings, 37-40-311
    licenses
        application forms, 37-40-302
        certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-40-302
        fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
        reciprocity, 37-40-303
        standards, 37-40-302
        suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
    meetings, 37-40-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1861
    reprimands by, 37-40-311
    rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
    term of office, 2-15-1861
Campgrounds and trailer courts
    enforcement authority, 50-52-302
    funding, 50-52-302
    inspections by, 50-52-103
    license application, validation by, 50-52-201
Charges against, 37-40-311
Commerce, Department of
    charges against licensees, filed with, 37-40-311
    defined, 37-40-101
    fees collected by, 37-40-305
    licenses
        applications, 37-40-302
        certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees collected by, 37-40-305
        reciprocity, 37-40-303
    state special revenue fund, 37-40-305
Definitions, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
Fines, 37-40-312
Food establishments
    access to establishment, 50-50-302
    enforcement of provisions, 50-50-305
    injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
    inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    licenses, validation by, 50-50-201
    nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
    report of violations, 50-50-304
Fraud, 37-40-311
Hotels and motels
    enforcement by, 50-51-303

SANITARIANS (Continued)

Hotels and motels (Continued)
    funding, 50-51-303
    inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301
    license application, validation, 50-51-201
Incompetency, 37-40-311
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-40-302, 37-40-307
    certificate of registration, 37-40-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    effective date, practice prior to, 37-40-307
    examinations, 37-40-302
    expiration, 37-40-304
    fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311
    lapse, 37-40-304
    nonresidents, 37-40-303
    practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
    prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
    probationary certificate, 37-40-302
    qualifications, 37-40-302
    reciprocity, 37-40-303
    reissuance, 37-40-304
    renewal, 37-40-304
    required, 37-40-301
    suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Misconduct, 37-40-311
Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Negligence, 37-40-311
Nonresidents, 37-40-303
Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Practice the profession of sanitarian
    defined, 37-40-101
    effective date, prior to, 37-40-307
    license required, 37-40-301
Registered sanitarian
    defined, 37-40-101
    prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
Reprimands, 37-40-311
Subdivision sanitation provisions, cooperation, 76-4-106, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
Time
    board of sanitarians
        experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1861
        meetings, 37-40-201
    charges against, hearings, 37-40-311
    licenses
        practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
        renewal and payment of fees, 37-40-304
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-40-311
Violations, penalty, 37-40-312
Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

    See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

    See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Sanitary conditions**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
City and town technical codes, 7-5-108
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetology, practice of — standards, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Sanitary conditions**
Denturists, procedures, 37-29-401
Eggs, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Sanitary conditions**
Manicuring, practice of — standards, 37-31-331
Meat establishments, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS** unsanitary conditions
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES, 1-1-505

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS

See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS

See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abandonment, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions against governmental entities generally**
Administration, Department of — services provided when, 18-2-103
Administrative
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Annexation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attendance officers, See **SCHOOLS**
Audits of, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bequests, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Board meetings, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonding authority generally, 20-6-101
Bond issue petitions, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Boundaries, generally, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
  adjustments
    elementary school districts, 20-6-214
    reports for, 20-6-103
  changes
    actions concerning, 20-3-324
    bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
    child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
  high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
  legal descriptions, 20-6-103
  livestock disease control areas established by, 81-2-301
  record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Cessation
  cash disposition following, 20-6-413
  records, surrender, 20-6-418

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Clerk of the district
  appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
  ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  bonds
    execution, 20-9-433, 20-9-434
    payments, notification, 20-9-442
  budget
    emergency, signing, 20-9-165
    form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
    preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
  collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  duties, 20-3-325
  election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  fines for violations, 20-1-203
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
  records, destruction when, 20-1-212
  successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  trustees
    nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
    positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
  warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221
Coal mining
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**
  permits, 77-3-321
Collective bargaining of employees, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community homes for severely disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Consolidation, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Construction of buildings, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Contracts
  materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  powers, 20-6-101
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts; Individual transportation; Private party contracts**
Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
Counties
  abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727
  division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
County high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  bonding authority, 20-6-101
  high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
  unification
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
    transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-325, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-3-336, 20-6-101, 20-6-401, 20-7-305, 44-2-511
Destruction of property, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of joint districts, See **Elementary districts**
"District" defined, 20-6-101, 20-9-402
District superintendent
- appeals to, 20-5-102
- appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
- conflict of interest, 20-4-401
- contract, 20-4-401
- correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
- county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
- defined, 20-1-101
- dismissal, 20-4-401
- duties, 20-4-402
- instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- principals
  - as, when, 20-4-403
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- pupils
  - authority over, 20-5-201
  - suspension, 20-5-302
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- records, destruction when, 20-1-212
- report requirements, 20-4-402
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
  - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
  - dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  - termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
- textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
- tuition reports, 20-5-312

Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Donations to, 20-6-601
Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Elementary districts
- abandonment
  - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Elementary districts** (Continued)
  - abandonment (Continued)
    - grounds for, 20-6-209
    - joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
  - annexation
    - bonded indebtedness
      - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
      - without assumption of, 20-6-207
    - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - conditions for, 20-6-204
    - procedures, 20-6-205
  - boundaries
    - adjustments, 20-6-214
    - review, 20-6-215
  - boundary changes
    - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    - prohibited when, 20-6-202
    - recommendations for, 20-6-215
    - time limitation, 20-6-202
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
  - community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  - consolidation
    - bonded indebtedness
      - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
      - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
    - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
    - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  - county high school unification, 20-6-312
  - creation
    - cash disposition following, 20-6-415
    - limitations, 20-6-216
    - procedure for, 20-6-217
    - protest petitions, 20-6-217
  - defined, 20-6-101
  - dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
  - high school districts
    - abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
    - as, when, 20-6-101
  - joint
    - abandonment, 20-6-210
    - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    - dissolution, 20-6-211
    - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
  - state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
  - trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, **Positions**
  - tuition, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**
- **Eminent domain for**, 70-30-102
- **Employees and officers**, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  - agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  - appropriations, liability, 20-9-133
  - bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
  - county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
  - employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Employees and officers (Continued)
  expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
  fines for violations, 20-1-201
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  hours of employment, 39-4-107
  missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
  records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
  travel expenses, 20-1-211
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm mutual insurers, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
Food services, See **SCHOOLS**
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Grants, acceptance, 20-6-601
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206
High School Boundary Commission
  composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
  duties, 20-6-304
  hearings, 20-6-304
  high school districts
    boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304
    creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313
  orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
High school districts
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
    endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
  annexation, 20-6-314
    bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    conditions for, 20-6-316
    joint districts, 20-6-314
    order for, 20-6-317
    procedures, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
  boundaries, county high school, 20-6-101
  boundary changes
    joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
    time limitations, 20-6-314
    transfer of territory, by, 20-6-321
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
  community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  consolidation, 20-6-314
    bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    order for, 20-6-315

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
    consolidation (Continued)
        procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319
        two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
    counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
    county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
    county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
    creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-311, 20-6-325
        time limitations, 20-6-314
    defined, 20-6-101
    elementary districts, as — when, 20-6-101
    establishment, 20-6-303, 20-6-325
    existing districts, creation from, 20-6-325
    joint
        annexation, 20-6-314
        creation
            boundary change, 20-6-308
            consolidation, 20-6-321
        organization
            limitations, 20-6-308
            procedures, 20-6-309
    reincorporation of territory, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
        cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
        joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
    trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
Highway traffic safety programs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Indians
    land
        elementary districts
            creation, 20-6-216
            transfer of territory, 20-6-213
        high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Liability**
    blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
    farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Joint districts
    abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
    financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Emergency budgets**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
Library
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Livestock disease control areas established by district boundaries, 81-2-301
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Mining impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**; **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Missing children, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Name, 20-6-101
New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change
Nonoperating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Personnel, See **Employees and officers**
Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Property, See **SCHOOLS**
Public recreation programs, See also **RECREATION**
- activities, conduct, 20-7-803
- authorization, 20-7-801
- bequests, acceptance, 20-7-803
- board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
- directors and instructors
  - employment, 20-7-803
  - qualifications, 20-7-804
- funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
- gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
- operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- school property
  - authority concerning, 20-7-804
  - use, 20-7-805

Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
- cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
- old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
- retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215

Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Renumbering when, 7-2-2727
Reorganization, generally
- bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
- bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- cash disposition
  - cessation of district, 20-6-413
  - consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
  - creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-416
- property disposition, 20-6-417
- property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
- voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Reports
- distribution to, 20-3-105
- fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213

Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**; **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103
School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
Sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special education full service cooperatives, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, cooperatives
Special education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Superintendent, See **District superintendent**
Supervision generally, 20-3-106
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101
Teachers, emergency authorization
- registration, 20-4-202
- requests for, 20-4-111
- veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213

Time
- cessation of district, surrender of records, 20-6-418
- clerk of the district, trustees
  - positions, notice of increase, 20-3-341
  - report, preparation, 20-3-325
- county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
- district superintendent
  - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
  - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
- elementary districts
  - abandonment — declaration, notification, and effective date, 20-6-209
  - annexation orders, 20-6-205
  - boundaries
    - changes, limitation, 20-6-202
    - review, 20-6-215
  - classification changes, 20-6-201
  - consolidation orders, 20-6-203
  - creation
    - cash transfers, 20-6-415
    - hearing, appeal of orders, cessation, and limitation on petition filing, 20-6-217
  - joint, dissolution — call for election, order, and effective date, 20-6-211
  - transfer of territory — hearing, orders, and appeal decision, 20-6-213
- high school districts
  - abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
  - boundary changes, limitations, 20-6-314
  - division of county into
    - hearings, 20-6-304
    - order for, approval date, 20-6-311
  - existing districts, creation from — opening and operation of school, 20-6-325
  - joint, establishment — hearing and appeals, 20-6-309
- report forms, 20-3-106
- voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments
  - applications, 20-6-403
  - disbursal, 20-6-406
  - "general bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401

Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Traffic education programs, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Transfer of territory, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Transportation contracts, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Transportation policies or rules, penalty for violations, 20-10-104
Trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unification of county high school and elementary district, See **County high schools**, unification
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Veterans, reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Vocational education, K-12 — assistance, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical center property, lease or sale of district's interest in, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan
  addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408
  bonus payments
    additional when, 20-6-408
    applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
    disbursal, deposit, and appropriation, 20-6-406
    ineligibility when, 20-6-407
  citation, 20-6-402
  definitions, 20-6-401
  purpose, 20-6-402
  reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Water contracts with united states, 85-1-224
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525
Youth residential services, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots, generally**
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
  annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  bond issues, 20-9-426
  building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
  consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots, generally
  absentee, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
  election by, 20-20-103
  preparation, 20-20-401
Bond issues
  authorization, 20-9-421
  ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
  canvassing of votes, 20-9-428

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  county high schools
    call for, 20-9-453
    petition, 20-9-452
    proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
  determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
  industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
  introduction, methods, 20-9-421
  notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
  petition for, 20-9-421
    certification, 20-9-424
    circularization, 20-9-423
    contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
    county high schools, 20-9-452
    form, 20-9-423
    trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
    validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
  resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Calling of
  bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  resolution for, 20-20-201
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Campaign practices exceptions, 13-37-206
Cancellation when, 20-20-108
Canvassing of votes
  annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
  consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  generally, 20-20-415
Certificate of election
  bond issues, 20-9-428
  community college districts
    annexation, 20-15-231
    organization, 20-15-209
    trustees, 20-15-222
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
    joint
      creation, 20-6-321
      dissolution, 20-6-211
  generally, 20-3-324

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Certificate of election (Continued)
  issued when, 20-20-416
  trustees, 20-3-307
Clerk, 20-20-402
Community college district annexation or disannexation, 20-15-231
Community college district optional voted levy proposition, 20-15-311
Community college district organization
  authority for, 20-15-103
  call for, 20-15-203
  conduct of election, 20-15-208
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  notice, 20-15-207
  petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  proposition
    determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
    form, 20-15-203
  requirements, 20-15-201
  service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
  trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
Community college district trustees, See also **Trustees**
  ballot
    form, 20-15-220
    sample, 20-15-206
  candidates
    declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
    qualifications, 20-15-219
  certificate of election, 20-15-222
  conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  cost of election, 20-15-208
  districts from which elected, 20-15-204
  held when, 20-15-221
  notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  number to be elected, 20-15-204
  qualifying, 20-15-222
    failure to, 20-15-223
  results of election, 20-15-222
  vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223
Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
Conduct of
  bond issues, 20-9-427
  building reserve election, 20-9-502
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  community college district
    annexation election, 20-15-231
    organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
  county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312
  districts
    annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
  interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
  junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  school sites and facilities
    acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    approval of site, 20-6-621

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Conduct of (Continued)
  time limitation, 20-20-202
  trustee elections, 20-3-306
Conflict of laws, 20-20-102
County election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County high schools
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  unification, 20-6-312
Date, 20-20-105
  political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104
Defined, 20-20-101
Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Electors
  bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
  challenges, 20-20-303
  community college districts
    annexation petitions, 20-15-231
    disannexation procedure, 20-15-231
    organization petitions, 20-15-202
  elementary districts
    annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
  nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
  qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
  registered, lists of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  registration, closure, 20-20-311
  transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132
Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
  annexation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-205
  consolidation
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-206
      without, 20-6-207
    generally, 20-6-203
    joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  joint
    consolidation to create, 20-6-208
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 20-3-304
High school districts
  annexation, 20-6-317
    bonded indebtedness, assumption of
      with, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
      without, 20-6-317, 20-6-319

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
- consolidation, 20-6-315
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
    - with, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
    - without, 20-6-315, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
  - joint districts, creation, 20-6-321
- joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
- absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
- appointment, 20-20-203
- lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
- oath, 20-20-410
- payment, 20-15-221, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Mail ballot elections, procedures, See **ELECTIONS**
Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
Minorities, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
Notice for
- bond elections, 20-9-427
- canceled election, 20-20-108
- community college districts
  - organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  - trustee nominations, 20-15-205
- elementary districts
  - creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Petitions for
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- community college district organization, 20-15-202
- community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
- county high schools
  - bond issues, 20-9-452
  - unification, 20-6-312
- districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

Poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registrar, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Rescheduling when, 20-20-108
Resolutions for
- bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422, 20-9-452
- building reserve, 20-9-502
- calling of election generally, 20-20-201
- poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203

School board, See **Trustees**
Single-member trustee districts, See **Trustees**
Sites and facilities
- acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
- approval of site, 20-6-621

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
  land use, cessation, 20-6-605
  leases, for, 20-6-625
Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401
Time
  ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  bus transportation areas or routes, transfer of district territory, 20-10-132
  calling, resolution for, 20-20-201
  certificate of election, issuance, 20-20-416
  clerk, designation, 20-20-402
  community college districts
    annexation, order for, 20-15-231
    organization
      held when, 20-15-203
      notice, publication, 20-15-207
  community college district trustees
    candidates, filing of declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
    nominations
      filing, 20-15-206
      notice of call for, 20-15-205
      petitions, submission, 20-15-219
    notice, publication, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
    order for election, transmittal, 20-15-221
  conduct, time limitation, 20-20-202
  county high school unification, call for, 20-6-312
  election day, regular, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
  electors
    registered, delivery of lists, 20-20-313
    registration, closure, 20-20-311
  elementary districts
    annexation, call for, 20-6-205
    consolidation, call for, 20-6-203
    joint, dissolution — call for and limitation, 20-6-211
  general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  judges, notification of appointment, 20-20-203
  notice, 20-20-204
  poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
  registration, closure, 20-20-311
  rescheduled elections, notice, 20-20-108
  resolutions
    for calling, transmittal, 20-20-201
    poll hours, 20-20-203
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, election of, See also **Community college district trustees**
  annual, to be, 20-3-304
  appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  ballot, form, 20-3-306
  call for election, 20-3-306
  certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
  conduct of election, 20-3-306
  district's classification changed, 20-3-302
  elementary districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
    consolidation, 20-3-302
    first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
    new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
  held when, 20-3-304
  high school districts, 20-3-302
    additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Trustees, election of (Continued)
  high school districts (Continued)
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
  nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-356
    petition, when, 20-3-344
  petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
  qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-338
    failure to qualify, 20-3-308
  single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337, 20-3-338
    legislative intent, 20-3-336
    plan for creation, 20-3-337
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-16-207
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines, 20-15-221, 20-20-421
Voting rights of minorities, protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337

SCHOOL FINANCE

Accounting records, See **Records**
Accounts
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Accreditation, lack of — effect, 20-9-311
Acts of God
  budget emergencies, 20-9-161
  closure of school, 20-9-802
Additional levies, See **Levies**
Administration
  application of provisions, 20-9-201
  joint districts, 20-9-202
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  trustees, by, 20-3-324
Administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Adult basic education, 20-7-711 — 20-7-713
Adult education
  budget, 20-7-705
  fund
    administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    establishment, 20-3-324
  levy requirements, 20-7-705
Aid to schools, See **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid generally**; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
Aircraft registration account money, allocation to, 67-3-205
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Apportionment of money
  accounting, 20-9-212
  county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  state equalization aid, 20-9-347
  superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-9-347
  transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  vocational education, K-12 — basis for, 20-7-301
Appropriations, See also **LEGISLATURE, Appropriations**
  constituted how, 20-9-133

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- final budget, 20-9-133
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- lapse, exception, 20-9-209
- legislative, reduction, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
- liability concerning, 20-9-133
- preliminary budget, 20-9-113
- records, entry on, 20-9-206
- secondary vocational education, 20-7-305
- supplemental, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- transfers
  - allowed when, 20-9-133
  - among fund items, 20-9-208
- warrants to identify, 20-9-221

Audits, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
- extracurricular fund, 2-7-503
- food service records, 20-10-202
- general provisions, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203

Average number belonging
- calculation, 20-9-311
  - "pupil" defined, 20-1-101
- defined, 20-1-101
- equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
- establishment, 20-3-324
- five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
- formula, 20-9-311
- increases
  - circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
  - unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
- kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
- nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
- opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
- religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
- retirement equalization aid, calculation for, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- seventh and eighth grade, 20-9-312
- special education
  - allowable costs, 20-7-431
  - programs, effect, 20-9-311
- teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
- transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
- vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-7-306

Bequests, 20-9-601

Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts

Bonded indebtedness
- boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
- budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
- cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
- consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
- creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
- elementary district consolidation or annexation
  - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
  - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
- high school district consolidation or annexation
  - with assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
  - without assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-319, 20-6-321
- limitations, 20-9-406

Bonds and bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
- affidavit, 20-9-423

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
- amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
- amount, limitations, 20-9-406
- applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
- bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
- building fund, See **Building fund**
- building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
- city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
- conflict of laws, 20-9-401
- consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- county high school bonds
  - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  - applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
  - budget prohibition, 20-9-456
  - construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
  - election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Bond issues**
  - issuance, 20-9-453
  - payment, 20-9-455
  - proceeds
    - investment, 7-6-2802
    - proration, 20-9-454
  - purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-452
  - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
- debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- endowment fund money invested in, 20-9-604
- execution, 20-9-433
- forms
  - defined, 20-9-408
  - issued, to be, 20-9-409
  - legal requirements, 20-9-433
- hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
- hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
- industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and principal
  - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
  - payments
    - budget for, 20-9-438
    - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
    - entries and notification, 20-9-442
    - made when, 20-9-440
    - state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
    - tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  - rate of interest, 20-9-410
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- investment in, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123
- issuance
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
  - date, 20-9-411
  - form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
  - limitations, 20-9-406
  - purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
- issuance (Continued)
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
- liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
- maximum amount, 20-9-406
  - excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
- payment
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - county high school bonds, 20-9-455
  - date for, 20-9-411
  - fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-406
  - serial bonds, 20-9-408
  - tax levy for, 20-9-439
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
  - certified copies
    - examination and report, 20-9-463
    - submission, 20-9-462
  - transcripts, 20-9-436
- printing, 20-9-433
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-452
- redemption
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
  - procedures generally, 20-9-441
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
  - advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
  - payment, 20-9-406
  - sale, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410
- registration, 20-9-434, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
- retirement and interest
  - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
  - requirements, 20-9-438
- sale
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
  - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
  - money, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
  - notice
    - contents and form, 20-9-430
    - publication, 20-9-431

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  sale (Continued)
    purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  school districts
    authority generally, 20-6-101
    defined, 20-9-402
    liability, 20-9-437
    tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
  validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  validity
    action to test, 20-9-464
    date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
    report concerning, 20-9-463
  vocational-technical centers, joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Budget board
  isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302
  opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502
  reports, 20-9-344
Budget system
  administrative rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  adult education, 20-7-705
  applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**
  claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**
  county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
  county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
  emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  final budget, See **Final budgets**
  form of budget
    completion, dates and procedures, 20-9-111
    format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
    information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  joint districts, See **Joint districts**
  junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
  meetings, See specific budget in this main category
  nonoperating budget, 20-9-506
  preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
  rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
  special education, 20-7-431, 20-7-451, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
  supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  vocational education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Building fund
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-508
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Building reserve fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Building reserve fund (Continued)
  budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  investment of money from, 20-9-503
  purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
Bus depreciation reserve fund
  budget, 20-10-147
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  general provisions, 20-10-147
Cash reappropriation
  debt service fund, 20-9-438
  general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cash reserve
  adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
  debt service fund, 20-9-438
  emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
  general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
  insurance fund, 20-9-105
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
Cessation of district, cash disposition following, 20-6-413
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
  good faith dispute, 20-9-227
  overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  unpaid, 20-9-209
Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-211, See **COAL**, **Impact areas**; **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Commerce, Department of
  audits by, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
Common school fund, See **County school funds**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, **Finance**; **Funds**
Consolidation of districts, cash disposition following, 20-6-414
Contracts, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
  overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Cooperative agreements, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
County equalization aid
  apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
    formula, 20-9-335
  basic tax, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    accounting, 20-9-212
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
  elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
  high school districts, 20-9-333
  large scale mineral development
    taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    tax prepayment, exclusion, 90-6-309
  motor vehicle property taxes, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, 15-23-613, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tuition, high school, 20-5-312
County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
County school funds
  abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund
    drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
    taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
  transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728
Debt service fund
  bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
  budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-438
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  cash reserve, limited, 20-9-438
  cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
  county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
  end-of-the-year cash balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438
  grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
  interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
  investment of money from, 20-9-441
  lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
  levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
  nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  payments from, 20-9-440
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-440
  remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  special improvement district assessments
    payment, 20-9-440
    requirements, 20-9-438
  vocational-technical center, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Deficiency levy, See **Levies**
Definitions
  amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  budgeted fund, 20-9-201
  cooperating agency, 20-9-701
  declaration of emergency, 20-9-802
  emergency, 20-9-161
  employee, 20-9-304
  foundation program, 20-9-303
  fund, 20-9-201
  interest and income money, 20-9-341
  nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  prime agency, 20-9-701
  reasonable effort, 20-9-802
  school day, 20-9-802
  school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
  serial bonds, 20-9-408
  services, 20-9-225
  state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  supplies, 20-9-225
  unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Devises, 20-9-604

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **District consolidation or annexation**, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- **Donations to schools**, 20-9-601
- **Educational impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
- **Elementary tuition fund**, See **Tuition**, fund
- **Emergency budgets**
  - adoption, 20-9-165
    - authorization, 20-9-162
  - "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
  - filing, 20-3-205
  - financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
  - levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
  - limitations, 20-9-165
  - preparation, 20-9-165
  - reasons for, 20-9-161
  - resolution, 20-9-163
    - notice requirements, 20-9-164
    - petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    - publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
  - special education programs, 20-9-321
  - state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  - transportation fund, See **Transportation fund**, budget
- **Emergency school closure**
  - apportionment entitlement
    - determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
    - reduction, rate, 20-9-805
  - declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  - definitions, 20-9-802
  - interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
  - purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
  - unforeseen emergency
    - defined, 20-9-802
    - minimum, 20-9-803
- **Endowment fund**, general provisions, 20-9-604
- **Equalization aid**
  - average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  - county, See **County equalization aid**
  - foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  - general fund, See **General fund**
  - general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  - generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  - interest and income money, See **Interest and income money**
  - maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  - retirement, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  - state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**
- **Equitable funding of education required**, Const., X, 1
- **Expenditures**
  - accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  - annual report, 20-3-205
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
  - documentation, 20-9-207
  - limitations, 20-9-133
  - nonbudgeted funds, limitation, 20-9-210
- **Extracurricular fund**
  - administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
  - audit of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  - general provisions, 20-9-504
- **Federal money**
  - acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
  - adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
  - community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Federal money (Continued)
  expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
  forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213
  funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
  indian education programs, 20-4-213
  indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  mineral royalties, 20-9-343
  property tax in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  special education programs, 20-7-415
  title 1 money, 20-9-141, 20-9-143, 20-9-507, 20-10-144
  vocational education, K-12, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
Fees, pupils, 20-9-214
Final budgets
  adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
  debt service fund, inclusion, See **Debt service fund**
  deficit spending, 20-9-133
  emergency budget funds, increase by, 20-9-206
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
  joint districts, 20-9-151
  lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
  levy to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
Financial reports and records, See **Records**; **Reports**
Fines and penalties, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-435
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Food services fund, See **School food services fund**
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
Foundation program
  administrative rules with financial impact, funding, 20-2-115
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  defined, 20-9-303
  financing, 20-9-301, 20-9-303, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
  joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
  preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
  purpose, 20-9-301
  state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
Funds, generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budgeted fund
    accounting, 20-9-212
    defined, 20-9-201
    opening, 20-9-206
    refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category
  cash balances
    end-of-the-year, reappropriation, 20-9-438
    statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121
  classification, 20-9-201
  clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  county, See **County school funds**
  deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109
  definitions, 20-9-201
  emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Funds, generally (Continued)
  interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund in this main category
  management, 7-6-2801
  nonbudgeted funds
    accounting, 20-9-212
    cash retention, 20-9-210
    defined, 20-9-201
    expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
    fees, deposit, 20-9-214
  outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
  records, See **Records**
  revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
  special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
  transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
General fund
  bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
  budget, See **General fund budget**
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
    establishment, 20-3-324
    nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
  debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
  emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  lease and rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
  levy requirement, computation, 20-9-141
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
  property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
  purpose, 20-9-301
  sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
  special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  state impact aid, deposit, 20-9-304
  trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  vocational-technical centers, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
General fund budget, See also **Budget system**
  amount, limitations, 20-9-301
  cash reserve, percentage allowed, 20-9-104
  controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
  estimation, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
  expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
  financing, 20-9-301
    additional, levy for, 20-9-353
  levy, additional, 20-9-353
  maximum, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
  maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
  permissive amount, 20-9-352
  supplements, 20-9-301
Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
Gifts, 20-9-604
Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-603, 20-9-604, 20-9-703, See also **Federal money; Public school fund**
Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
Indian education programs, 20-4-213
Industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
Insurance fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 20-9-105

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Interest and income money
  defined, 20-9-341
  deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  cooperating agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-704
  definitions, 20-9-701
  federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  fund
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
    general provisions, 20-9-511
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  prime agency
    defined, 20-9-701
    responsibilities, 20-9-703
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Investments, Const., VIII, 13
  bonds, sale money — when, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435
  building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
  county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  debt service fund money, 20-9-441
  district money, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  endowment fund money, 20-9-604
  state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Isolated schools
  classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302
  maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
Joint districts
  administration, 20-9-202
  annual reports, 20-9-213
  budget procedures, 20-9-151
  foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  property valuation statements, 20-9-122
  retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212
Joint interstate school agreements, 20-9-705
Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Leased facilities fund, 20-9-201
Lease or rental agreement fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-509
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
Legacies, 20-9-604
Levies, See also **Property tax**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  accounting, 20-9-212
  additional voted
    amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353
    general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    sites and buildings, for, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
  amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 20-3-324, 20-9-131

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
  bonds
    amortization, for, 15-1-402
    payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439, 20-9-444
  boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
  building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
  computation, 20-3-205
  debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  general fund
    fixing, 20-9-142
    requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  insurers
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
  joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    fixing, 20-9-152
  joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
  nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
  oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  permissive, See also **State permissive school account**
    determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-352
    elementary tuition rates, calculation, 20-5-305
    general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    motor vehicle property taxes, consideration, 20-9-352
    oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-352
  protest refunds, to fund, 15-1-402
  retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
  statewide levy, 15-10-103
  transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  vocational-technical centers
    additional, 20-16-207
    construction, 20-9-404
Livestock running at large, fines from, 81-4-202
Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
  foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303
  instructional aide funding, elementary schools with anb of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
  junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
  limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315
  schedule for 1985-86
    elementary school, 20-9-316, 20-9-322
    high school, 20-9-317
  schedule for 1987-88 and succeeding years
    elementary school, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
    high school, 20-9-319
  special education, 20-9-321

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Mill levies, See **Levies**
Mineral royalties, 20-9-343
Miscellaneous programs fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-507
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-306
  interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  secondary vocational education, 20-7-306
  special education contingency funds, 20-9-321
Motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy and claim computations, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
Nonoperating fund
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
  cash reserve, 20-9-505
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  purpose and establishment, 20-9-505
Notes
  sale in anticipation of revenue or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Oil and gas
  new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  royalties, 20-9-343
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permanent school trust fund, See **Interest and income money**
Permissive amount, 20-9-352
Permissive levy, See **Levies**; **State permissive school account**
Personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
Preliminary budgets
  adjustments, 20-9-132
  adoption, 20-9-113
  adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  building reserve fund, inclusion, 20-9-503
  cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
  completion, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, inclusion, 20-9-438
  filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
  levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
  meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113
  preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
  revenue estimates, 20-9-123
  transportation fund, 20-10-143
  tuition fund amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Property tax, See also **Levies**
  cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-438
  cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
  county, basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  delinquent
    deposit, 20-9-443
    interest and penalties, 20-9-212
  federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax (Continued)
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- large scale mineral development
  - taxable valuation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  - tax prepayment, exclusion of county levy, 90-6-309
- levies, See **Levies**
- motor vehicles, revenues from, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
- reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-9-438, 20-10-144
- refunds, 15-16-601
- state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- tuition payments, reduction when, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
- valuation
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
  - statements, 20-9-122
  - transfer of territory, effect, 20-6-320

Public school fund
- assets, Const., X, 2
- centennial acre, royalty proceeds from minerals or oil and gas, 2-89-206
- composition, Const., X, 2
- escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
- farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
- general provisions, 20-9-601
- income allocation, Const., X, 5
- inviolate, Const., X, 3
- investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
- revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2

Receipts, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213

Records
- accounting
  - appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
  - audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
- appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
- audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
- destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- public availability, 20-9-213

Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224

Reports
- annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
- school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213

Reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, 20-9-512

Retirement equalization aid
- account, 20-9-531
- distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027

Retirement fund
- budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
- cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
- cash reserve, 20-9-501
- equalization aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
- general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
- levy requirements, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
- oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-9-501
- public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Retirement fund (Continued)
    social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Revenue and tax anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212
Revenue, Department of — industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407
Rules with financial impact, 20-2-115
Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
School closure, See **Emergency school closure**
School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
School food services fund
    administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
    establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
    federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-206
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
School lands, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 20-9-105
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
Sinking fund, 7-6-2802
Social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
    allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
    approval requirement, 20-7-414
    budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-451, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
    contingency funds, 20-9-321
    cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
    federal funds, 20-7-415
    regional services, 20-7-415
    surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
    tuition
        charged when, 20-7-421
        out-of-state, 20-7-422
        private institutions, 20-7-423
        state institutions, when, 20-7-424
    under-6-years-old, programs or classes, 20-7-443
Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
State aid generally
    community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
    emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    impact aid, See **State impact aid**
State equalization aid
    account, See **State equalization aid account**
    apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
        emergency school closure, effect, See **Emergency school closure**
        formula, 20-9-347
    coal tax revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
    corporation license and income tax revenue, 15-1-501
    deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
    defined, 20-9-343
    distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    estimation, 20-9-348
    first payment, requirements, 20-9-344
    foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
    impact aid, See **State impact aid**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

State equalization aid (Continued)
  income tax revenue, 15-1-501
  institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
  overpayments, 20-9-344
  preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
  purpose, 20-9-344
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  retirement, 20-3-106, 20-9-501, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  special education, regional services, 20-7-415
  state special revenue fund, transfers to, 20-9-352
State equalization aid account
  bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, 20-6-401
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
  corporation license and income tax revenues, 15-1-501
  county basic levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
  county equalization money, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
  education trust fund account, money from, 90-6-211
  emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166
  income tax revenue, 15-1-501
  interest and income money, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
  revenue generally, description, 20-9-343
  special education cooperatives, allowable costs, 20-7-451
  surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
  textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State impact aid
  amount, establishment, 20-3-324
  distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
State permissive school account, deposits to and payments from, 20-9-352, See also **Levies**, permissive
State retirement equalization account, 20-9-351
State school equalization aid account, See **State equalization aid account**
Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxation, See **Levies**; **Property tax**
Tax protest refunds, bond issue to fund, 15-1-402
Time
  accounting records, audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  appropriations
    budgeted, lapse, 20-9-209
    supplemental, request, 20-9-351
  audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  average number belonging
    calculation, 20-9-311
    increase, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
  bonds and bond issues
    action to restrain, 20-9-465
    canceled coupons and bonds, delivery, 20-9-442
    interest and principal
      delinquent installments, 20-9-440
      payment of interest, 20-9-410
      termination of interest when, 20-9-440
    issuance
      date, 20-9-411
      resolution, adoption, 20-9-429
      term, 20-9-410

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  bonds and bond issues (Continued)
    redemption, notice, 20-9-441
    retirement and interest, statement concerning, 20-9-121
    serial bonds, payment, 20-9-408
    validity, action to test, 20-9-464
  budget form, completion dates, 20-9-111
  building reserve fund
    installments and tax, 20-9-502
    levy, 20-9-503
  cash reserves, designation
    general fund, 20-9-104
    insurance fund, 20-9-105
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  county equalization aid, apportionment, 20-9-335
  county school funds, preparation of cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  debt service fund budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  emergency budgets
    adoption, 20-9-162
    "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
    financing, determination of available and statement for, 20-9-167
    resolution — publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
  emergency school closure, 20-9-801 — 20-9-806
  endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
  final budget
    adoption, 20-9-131
    county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
    meetings, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  financial
    records, destruction, 20-9-215
    reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  fiscal year, 20-1-301
  foundation program
    elementary schools with anb of nine or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
    supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351
  funds, generally
    cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
    nonbudgeted funds, expenditure limitation and cash retention, 20-9-210
  general fund
    budget
      additional financing, levy and election, 20-9-353
      estimates, 20-9-111
    cash reserves, designation, 20-9-104
  insurance fund cash reserve, designation, 20-9-105
  interest and income revenues
    public school fund, credited to, 20-9-341
    state equalization aid account, deposit to, 20-9-342
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-226, 20-9-227
  investments in federal obligations, payable when, 20-9-213
  isolated schools, application for classification, 20-9-302
  joint district revenues, receipt, 20-9-212
  levies
    additional voted, authorization — effective period, 20-9-353
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    general fund, fixing, 20-9-142
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    permissive, 20-9-352
    retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
    tuition fund requirements, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
    schedules, 20-9-318, 20-9-319
    special education, 20-9-321

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  nonoperating fund
    establishment and cash reserve, 20-9-505
    levy requirement, 20-9-506
  preliminary budget
    filing, notice, 20-9-115
    meetings and publication of notice, 20-9-113
    preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  property tax, county basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  public school fund, interest and income revenue credited to, 20-9-341
  records, destruction, 20-9-215
  reports
    audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
    financial, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, establishment, 20-9-512
  sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
  special education budget, carryover of unexpended balance, 20-9-303
  state equalization aid
    distribution, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    estimates, 20-9-348
    first payment, 20-9-344
  state equalization aid account
    interest and income revenue, deposit, 20-9-342
    surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
    surplus funds deposited to, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  state impact aid, receipt, 20-9-304
  warrants, outstanding — cancellation, 20-9-223
Tort claims
  insurance premiums, 2-9-212
  judgment liability, 2-9-316
Traffic education fund
  establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  general provisions, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
  justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
  nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201
Transportation fund
  bonus payments deposited to, 20-6-406
  budget
    contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
    general provisions, 20-10-143
    mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
    preliminary, 20-10-143
    revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
  budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
  cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
  emergency state aid, 20-9-166
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
  levy requirements, 20-10-144
  motor vehicle property taxes, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
  nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
  oil and gas new production and interim production taxes, consideration, 15-23-613, 20-10-144
Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this main category generally
Tuition
  fund
    budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  rates, determination
    elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition, elementary**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Tuition (Continued)
  rates, determination (Continued)
    high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school**
    special education pupils, 20-5-305
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vocational education, K-12
  federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321, 20-16-201
  state money, 20-7-305, 20-16-201
    distribution, 20-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
  levies, 20-9-404, 20-16-207
  property, money from sale or lease of district's interest, 20-9-405, 20-16-108
Warrants
  abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
  cancellation when, 20-9-223
  clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
  countersignatures, 20-9-221
  duplicate, 20-9-223
  facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  investments in, 7-6-2701
  issuance
    appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
    authority, 20-9-213
    duplicate, 20-9-223
    procedures, 20-9-221
  nonpayments when, 20-9-222
  outstanding, cancellation, 20-9-223
  payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  recording, 20-9-222
  registration, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
  unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
Youth residential services, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

  See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

Absenteeism, See **Attendance**, excuses
Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Accreditation
  attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
  instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  lack of, effect, 20-9-311
  libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
  review, 20-7-102
  standards, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
    grades 7 and 8, funding of anb calculations, 20-9-312
    high schools, opening or reopening — compliance, 20-6-503
  status, 20-7-102
Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7
Adult education
  account, vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
  budget, 20-7-705

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Adult education (Continued)
  coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
  curricula, 20-7-701
  definitions, 20-7-701
  fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
  fund, adult education
    establishment and administration, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
  levy for, 20-7-705
  older Montanans, services, 53-5-704
  policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
  programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
  state policy, 20-7-711
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Age requirements
  admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  safety patrols, 20-1-408
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Aid to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid generally**; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Amateur
  athletic event officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Attendance
  absences, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Boundaries, generally**; **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
    enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
    violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  excuses
    attendance, from, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
  home schools, records, 20-5-109
  immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indian children, 20-5-108
  indigent children, 20-5-107
  nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  nonresidents, See **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
  outside school district, at, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  reports concerning, 20-4-402
  special education, See **Special education**
  transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106
Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
Audiological services, 20-7-403
Autistic children, See **Special education**
Average number belonging, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Barber, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Beauty schools, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Schools**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE; Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Books, See **Libraries; Textbooks**
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Closure
    emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
    generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509
    junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Conservation program, 20-25-104
Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities**
Continuing education, See **Adult education**; See also **EDUCATION**
Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correspondence
    schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Counselors
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    professional, work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
County high schools, See also **High schools; Junior high schools**
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
    bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
    boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
    defined, 20-6-501
    principals, See **Principals**
    tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Courses of study, See **Curricula**
Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Curricula
    adult education, 20-7-701
    assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
    correspondence study, See **Correspondence**
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
    guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
    home schools, 20-5-109
    instructional programs, 20-7-111
        recommendations for, 20-4-402
    music instruction, private, 20-7-115

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Curricula (Continued)
  nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
Days, See **Pupil instruction days**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education**
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
Destruction of property by minor, See **Property**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disciplinary measures against pupils, See **Pupils**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7; See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District high school tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
Districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
Donations to, 20-9-601
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections
  closure for, when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Elementary schools
  defined, 20-6-501
  five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
  instructional aides, 20-9-322
  kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
  opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
  tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**
Emergencies
  closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Emotionally disturbed children, See **Special education**
Enrollment
  compulsory, 20-5-102
  exceptions, 20-5-102
  increases
    average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging**
    emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonenrollment, 20-5-106
Equalization aid, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1; X, 7
Exceptional children, See **Gifted and talented children programs; Special education**
Excuses from attendance, See **Attendance**
Exhibitions, amateur — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
Facilities, See **Sites and facilities**
Fairgrounds, county — use, 7-21-3409
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Farm mutual insurers, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Federal funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal money**
Fees required of pupils when, 20-9-214
Financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines
  abuse of pupils or teachers, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  attendance violations, 20-5-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Fines (Continued)
  disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
  disturbance of school, 20-1-206
  fraternities, participation in, 20-5-203
  principals, for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
  school law violations generally, 20-1-207
  secret organizations, participation in, 20-5-203
  sites and facilities
    contingent fees, 20-6-636
    review and approval, lack of, 20-6-624
  textbook dealers, lack of license, 20-7-606
Firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire drills
  conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
  exits, inspection, 20-1-407
  number required, 20-1-402
  recall signal, 20-1-406
  sounded how, 20-1-404
  times, variance, 20-1-403
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fires, procedures, 20-1-405
Fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806
Five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
Flag, American — display, 20-3-324
Food services
  administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  defined, 20-1-101
  establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  federal funds
    acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
    indigent children, for, 20-10-205
  fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
  gifts for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  personnel generally, 20-3-324
  records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
Fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifted and talented children programs
  definitions, 20-7-901
  funding, 20-7-903
  identification of children for, 20-7-902
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  proposals for, 20-7-903
    contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Governance generally, 20-3-324
Grade schools, See **Elementary schools**
Grants to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped children, See **Special education**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Health
- advisory authority, 50-1-202
- dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
- immunization, See **Immunization requirements**
- inspections, 50-1-203
- nurses, See **Nurses**
- optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
- programs, 50-1-202
- pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
- rulemaking authority, 50-1-206

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206
- immunizations, See **Immunization requirements**
- inspections by, 50-1-203

High schools, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
- defined, 20-6-501
- designation, 20-6-501
- "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
- opening or reopening, 20-6-503
- "senior" defined, 20-6-501
- "6-year" defined, 20-6-501

Holidays, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307
Home schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**
Hours, See **Pupil instruction days**
Immunization requirements
- attendance, commencement
  - conditional, 20-5-404
  - not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
- conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- definitions, 20-5-402
- enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
- evidence, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
- exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405
  - failure to claim, 20-5-409
- failure to comply, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- generally, 20-5-403
- grace period allowed when, 20-5-403
- health and environmental sciences, department of
  - defined, 20-5-402
  - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-403, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  - forms prescribed by, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
  - immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
  - injunction, when, 20-5-409
  - reports to, 20-5-408
  - rulemaking, 20-5-407
  - time periods established by, 20-5-408
- home schools, records, 20-5-109
- local health officers or departments
  - enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
  - exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
  - information, access to, 20-5-408
  - injunction when, 20-5-409
  - reports to, 20-5-408
- noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
- penalty, civil, 20-5-410
- records, 20-5-109, 20-5-406

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Immunization requirements (Continued)
    reports, 20-5-408
    rulemaking, 20-5-407
    transfer students, grace period, 20-5-403
Incapacitated children, See also **Special education**
    attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
    correspondence study, 20-7-116
Indians
    children, attendance, 20-5-108
    culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**, **Indian studies**
Indigent children
    attendance, 20-5-107
    food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Instructional programs, See **Curricula**
Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Insurance**; **Liability**; **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
    blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
    farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Isolation, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Isolated schools**
Junior colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Junior high schools, See also **County high schools**; **High schools**
    closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
    defined, 20-6-501
    opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
    elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
    establishment and financing, 20-7-117
    hours of instruction, 20-1-302
    pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
Laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
Land, See **Property**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**; **Insurance**; **Liability**
Libraries
    books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    operational policies, 20-7-203
    policies regarding, 20-7-203
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    reports concerning, 20-7-205
    requirements, 20-7-202
    sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
    state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, **Educational media**
    use policies, 20-7-203
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lunch programs, See **Food services**
Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
Mentally retarded children, See **Special education**
Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**
    defined, 20-6-501
    opening, 20-6-507
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
Mining operations, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
Nonpublic, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Nurses
    employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-4-302
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Education programs**
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Opening or reopening
    elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-502
    generally, 20-3-324
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
    middle schools, 20-6-507
Operation generally, 20-3-324
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**
Prayer in, 20-7-112
Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**
    elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
    establishment and operation, 20-7-117
    hours of instruction, 20-1-302
    special education, 20-7-411
Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
    abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302
    certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification**
    corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    county high schools
        appointment, 20-4-401
        conflict of interest, 20-4-401
        contract, 20-4-401
        county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
        dismissal, 20-4-401
        duties, 20-4-402
        report requirements, 20-4-402
        teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
    defined, 20-1-101
    district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
    employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
    fines for violations, 20-1-203, 20-4-302
    library books, selection, 20-7-204
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
    pupils
        abuse, 20-4-302
        authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
        suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
        truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    special education assistance, 20-7-403
    successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
    teachers
        annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
        dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for, 20-4-207
        recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
        termination of tenured, recommendation for, 20-4-204
    textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Professional, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Property, See also **Sites and facilities**
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353
  appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
  county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
  deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
  destruction
    minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
  donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  income, disposition, Const., X, 5
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  power concerning
    districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
    trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2; X, 5
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
  renting, 20-6-607
  repossession of land when, 20-6-605
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  taxation, See **TAXATION, School district property**
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund**
Pupil instruction days
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
  failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  home schools, number required, 20-5-109
  hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-5-109
    inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
    driver education, 20-7-503
  year, number required, 20-1-301
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
  absences
    excused when, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    notice to parents when, 44-2-507
    reports concerning, 20-4-402
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
  assessment
    information, technical assistance, and results, 20-3-106
    rules for, 20-2-121
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  books, See **Textbooks**
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    missing child investigations, 44-2-511
  corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  dangerous drug violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
  defined, 20-1-101
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duties, 20-5-201
  expulsion
    authority for, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  extracurricular functions, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
  fees for supplies when, 20-9-214
  fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
  identity, proof of — required when, 44-2-511
  immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  indigent, 20-5-107
  intoxicating substance violations, identity of youth disclosed to officials, 41-5-601
  laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
  new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualifications, 20-5-101
  sanctions, 20-5-201
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  school records, requirements for new students, 44-2-511
  secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
  supervision, 20-4-402
  suspension
    attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
    authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
  textbooks, See **Textbooks**
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502

Records
  enrollment of new students, requirements, 44-2-511
  retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101

Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**

Reference books, See **Libraries**

Religion
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
  immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  prayer in schools, 20-7-112

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Religion (Continued)
  religious instruction
    in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    released time programs, 20-1-308
  sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  tests for admission of students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, 20-3-105
Retarded children, See **Special education**
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School laws
  publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  violations generally, 20-1-207
School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-7-131
  rules for documents certifying, 20-2-121
Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian
  publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Senior high schools, See **High schools**
Sites and facilities, See also **Property**
  acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  administration, department of — construction services provided by, 18-2-103
  approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  architectural services
    contracts
      contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
      Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
      required when, 20-6-631
    fees
      contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
      negotiation, 20-6-633
    proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  buildings, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
  commerce, department of
    plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
    regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621
  construction
    federal money for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    injunction when, 18-2-432
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    "labor" defined, 18-2-401
    violations and penalty, 18-2-432
  contracts
    amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    approval, 18-2-404
    architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    breach, 20-6-636
    discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
  - payments, 20-6-624
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
  - required when, 20-9-204
- disposal
  - authority for, 20-6-603
  - generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604
- easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- elections, signature gathering for initiative petitions, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**
- federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
- firearms, carrying to — local government regulation, 45-8-351
- fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
- home schools, 20-5-109
- interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
- interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
- leases
  - authority for, 20-6-625
  - generally, 20-6-607
  - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Housing and dormitory fund**
  - school lands, income from, 20-9-341
  - special education cooperative contracts, 20-7-455
  - state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
- levy for, 20-9-353
- maintenance, 20-9-204
- missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
- nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
- plans and specifications
  - approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  - contents, 20-6-622
  - review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  - violations concerning, 20-6-624
- recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
- renting, 20-6-607
- repair, 20-9-204
- requirements, 20-6-621
- selection, 20-6-621
- special education purposes, for, 20-7-451
- state lands
  - easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - for, 20-6-621
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- attendance
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - outside district, 20-7-421
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
  - state institutions, 20-7-424
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- classes
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - regular, preferred, 20-7-411
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- controversy appeals involving handicapped children, 20-3-211

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- cooperatives
  - contracts
    - approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
    - authorization, 20-7-451
    - contents, 20-7-452
    - filing, 20-7-454
  - creation, authorization, 20-7-451
  - employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-4-302
  - funding, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-4-202, 20-7-456
- cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, membership, 2-15-2204
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420
- individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413
- parents
  - conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403
  - petitions for programs, 20-7-413
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- programs
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - establishment
    - obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
    - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - funding, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - multidistrict, 20-7-413
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - preschool, 20-7-411
  - regional
    - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
    - expiration date, 20-7-415
    - funding, 20-7-415
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-6-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- regional services
  - administration, 20-7-403
  - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
  - expiration date, 20-7-415
  - funding, 20-7-415
- residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
- state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
- supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
- supervisor for, 20-3-103
- surrogate parent
  - appointment, 20-7-402, 20-7-461
    - nomination, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - defined, 20-7-401
  - determination of need for, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
  - immunity from liability, 20-7-463
  - qualifications, 20-7-461
  - reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
  - responsibilities, 20-7-462
  - training and instructional material, 20-7-403
- teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
    tuition
        charged when, 20-7-421
        elementary, 20-5-305
        high school, 20-5-312
        out-of-state, 20-7-422
        private institutions, 20-7-423
        residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
        state institutions, when, 20-7-424
    type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Specific learning disabilities, children with, See **Special education**
Sports
    calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-1101
    officials, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
State lands, See **Property**
State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervision, Const., X, 9
    county high school principal, 20-4-402
    county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
    district superintendent, 20-4-402
    principals, 20-4-403
    school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
    superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**; **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**
Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**
Textbook dealers
    competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
    complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
    defined, 20-1-101
    emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
    licenses
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606
        forfeiture, 20-7-607
        issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
        revocation, 20-7-607
        written agreement, filing, 20-7-604
    samples, 20-7-608
    surety bond
        forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
        requirements, 20-7-604
Textbooks
    damage policy, 20-7-601
    dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
    defined, 20-1-101
    free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
    general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
    purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
    selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
    sold to pupils when, 20-7-601

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time
- accreditation, review, 20-7-102
- adult education programs
  - cash reserves for paying warrants, 20-7-713
  - operation, 20-7-702
- attendance, compulsory, 20-5-103
- commemorative exercise days, 20-1-306
- county high school principals
  - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
  - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
- enrollment
  - age requirement, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  - compulsory, 20-5-102
  - excuses, appeals from decisions regarding, 20-5-102
  - new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
- fire drill requirements, 20-1-402, 20-1-403
- 5-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- flags, american — display, 20-3-324
- food services
  - records, preservation, 20-10-202
  - reports, 20-10-201
- holidays, 20-1-305
- immunization
  - exempted students, exclusion period required when, 20-5-405
  - transfer students, 20-5-403
- kindergartens, age of pupils, 20-7-117
- opening or reopening
  - elementary schools, requests, 20-6-502
  - high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
  - middle schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-507
- property
  - disposal, effective date of resolution and appeal from, 20-6-604
  - repossessed land, removal of buildings or improvements, 20-6-605
- pupil instruction days required, 20-1-301
- pupil-instruction-related days, maximum, 20-1-304
- religious instruction released time, 20-1-308
- school day and week, 20-1-302
- sites and facilities
  - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
  - lease requirements, 20-6-625
  - state land leases, 20-6-621
- special education
  - classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - cooperative contracts
    - approval, 20-7-453
    - submission and filing, 20-7-454
  - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- textbook dealers, rectification of errors, 20-7-605
- traffic education
  - age requirements, 20-7-503
  - program, holding, 20-7-503
  - state traffic education account
    - proceeds, distribution, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
    - traffic fines, transmittal to, 20-7-505
- truancy, enrollment or attendance upon notification, 20-5-106
- tuition, elementary
  - application, 20-5-301
  - disapproval, notification, 20-5-301
  - individual, reduction, 20-5-303
  - levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307
  - payment, 20-5-307

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  tuition, elementary (Continued)
    rates, determination, 20-5-305
    reports, end-of-term, 20-5-306
    resident districts, notification, 20-5-306
  tuition, high school
    application and approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
    individual, reduction, 20-5-313
    levy requirement, 20-5-312
    payment, 20-5-312
    rates, determination, 20-5-312
    reports, 20-5-312
Traffic education
  administration of program, 20-3-106
  blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  course
    approval, 61-2-103
    defined, 20-7-501
    establishment, 20-7-503
    general provisions, 20-7-502
  definitions, 20-7-501
  district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
  fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
  general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103
  license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  safety program, highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
  state administration, 20-7-506
  state traffic education account
    defined, 20-7-501
    deposits, 20-7-505
    establishment, 20-7-504
    proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
    revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121; Const., VIII, 6
  teachers
    approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
    defined, 20-7-501
    qualifications, 20-7-502
  vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502
Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Truancy, See **Attendance**
Tuition, elementary
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
  applications
    appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
    approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
    deadline, exception, 20-5-301
    disapproval when, 20-5-301
    forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
  approval, conditions for
    discretionary, 20-5-302
    generally, 20-5-304
    mandatory, 20-5-301
  budgeting procedures, 20-5-307
  closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
  distances, determination, 20-5-304
  individual, 20-5-303

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Tuition, elementary (Continued)
  levy requirement, 20-5-307
  notification
    approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
    resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
  outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-301
  payments
    bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    generally, 20-5-307
    individual, 20-5-303
    reduction, 20-5-303
  rates
    determination, 20-5-305
    individual, 20-5-303
    reciprocal, 20-5-314
  reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  reduction of payments, 20-5-303
  report requirements, 20-5-306
  residence
    determination, 20-5-304
    outside district of, attendance of school, 20-5-301
  special education, 20-5-305, See **Special education**
Tuition, high school
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
    appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
  budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
  closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
  individual, 20-5-313
  levy requirements, 20-5-312
  notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
  outside district of residence, attendance of school, 20-5-311
  payments
    bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334
    individual, 20-5-313
    reduction, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
  rates
    determination, 20-5-312
    individual, 20-5-313
    reciprocal, 20-5-314
  reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  reduction of payments, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
  report requirements, 20-3-205
  special education, 20-5-312
Tutoring, See **Special education**
Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Violation of school laws generally, 20-1-207
Visitations
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
  school trustees, 20-3-324
Visually handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally
Vocational education, K-12, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12**
Vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**
Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Week, See **Pupil instruction days**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Year, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Bid requirements, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
Bonus payments, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
Bus drivers
  certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
  employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124
Buses
  bids not required when, 20-10-110
  bond issues for purchase of, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
  defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
  design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
  drivers, See **Bus drivers**
  flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
  inspections, 61-9-502
  insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
  lighting equipment, 20-10-111
    flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  liquefied petroleum gas, propelled by — license tax on, 15-71-101
  meeting and passing, 61-8-351
    reckless driving, 61-8-301
    violator, identification, 61-8-351
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  operation suspended when, 20-10-104
  passing, 61-8-351
    reckless driving, 61-8-301
  purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
  radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  reckless driving to include passing bus when, 61-8-301
  requirements, 20-10-102
  riding time limitations, 20-10-121
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
  signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
  special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Buses (Continued)
  studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
  time on, limitations, 20-10-121
  tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Closure of schools, provisions regarding, 20-6-509
Contracts, See also **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
  budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  canceled when, 20-10-104
  completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
  payments, 20-10-125
  purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
  required, 20-10-124
  terms, 20-10-124
  transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
  violations, penalty, 20-10-104
Controversies, 20-10-112
  hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121
  reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
County Transportation Committee
  appointment to, when, 20-10-131
  chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  duties generally, 20-10-132
  hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  meetings, 20-10-131
  membership, 20-10-131
  mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  quorum, 20-10-131
  reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
  residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
  transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
  transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
Fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
Home study as, 20-10-121
  reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
Individual transportation, See also **Contracts**; **Private party contracts**
  contracts
    affidavit required, 20-10-124
    format, 20-10-112
    payments, 20-10-125
    reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
    requirements, 20-10-124
    rules concerning, 20-10-112
    tendering, effect, 20-10-121
  reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**
Insurance
  generally, 20-10-107
  liability, 20-10-109
Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
Justice, Department of — bus inspections, 61-9-502
Levy requirements, 20-10-144
Liability insurance, See **Insurance**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Mileage, See also **Routing**
    distances, determination, 20-10-106
    nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
    rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Nonbus mileage, reimbursement, 20-10-141
Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
Private party contracts, See also **Contracts**; **Individual transportation**
    awarding, 20-10-125
    bid requirements, 20-10-125
    generally, 20-10-107
    negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125
    payments, 20-10-125
    requirements, 20-10-124
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
    correspondence study, 20-10-142
    county
        budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
        general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146
    disbursement, 20-10-112
    forfeiture when, 20-10-104
    home study, 20-10-142
    increased
        applications for, 20-10-132
        requested when, 20-10-142
    legislature
        appropriation, 20-10-145
        authority, 20-10-142
    maximum
        individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
        mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
    nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
    room and board, 20-10-142
    special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    state
        budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
        claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
        general provisions, 20-10-145
        limitation, when, 20-10-132
Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, See also **Mileage**
    generally, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
    rules for, 20-10-112
    transfers of territory, 20-10-132
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401
Service areas
    additional mileage, 20-10-141
    establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
    transfers to or from, 20-10-132
Special education children
    allowable costs, 20-7-431
    eligibility, 20-7-441
    payments, 20-7-424
    reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Time
    bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  bus drivers, age requirements, 20-10-103
  buses, inspections, 61-9-502
  contracts
    bids, publication, 20-10-125
    completion, 20-10-124
    meetings, notice, 20-10-125
    private party, term, 20-10-107
    purchase of buses, term, 20-10-110
    transmittal, 20-10-143
  eligible transportee
    bus riding time, 20-10-121
    defined, 20-10-101
  mileage distance, routes to be reasonably passable, 20-10-106
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    forfeiture for violations, 20-10-104
    maximum
      individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
      mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    state, requests for, 20-10-145
  transfer of district territory, election and effective date, 20-10-132
  transportation fund budget
    contingency amount, 20-10-143
    revenues and levy requirements, 20-10-144
  violations, forfeiture of reimbursement for bus miles traveled, 20-10-104
Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Transportees, eligible
  defined, 20-10-101
  residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
  riding time limitation, 20-10-121
  transportation provided when, 20-10-121
Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122
Types provided, 20-10-121
Violations, penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308
Absent children, notice to parents when, 44-2-507
Actions
  collective, to be, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
  immunity from, when, 20-4-110
Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
  fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-5-312
Appointment when
  additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
  county high school unification, 20-6-313
  districts
    consolidation, 20-6-203

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Appointment when (Continued)
  districts (Continued)
    creation of new elementary, 20-6-217
    high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
  generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Assistance, 20-3-207
Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406
Attendance
  officers, 20-5-105
  provisions, administration, 20-3-324
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Bids, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
Bonds and bond issues, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, effect, See **Districts generally; Districts, high school**
Budget duties, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category
Buildings, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Buses, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Cash reserve, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, General fund**
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Chairman
  audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203
  bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  joint board, 20-3-361
  selection, 20-3-321
  teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
Clerk of the district, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Conflict of interest, 20-9-204
Contracts
  execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
  interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Controversy appeals
  joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311
Counties
  abandonment, effect on term, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  creation of new, effect on term, 7-2-2225
County high schools
  abandonment of counties, effect on term of office, 7-2-2728
  construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

County superintendent of schools
  assistance, 20-3-207
  money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Damages, immunity from, 20-3-332
Death, 20-3-308
Defined, 20-1-101
Devises for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dismissal of personnel, 20-3-324
Districts, elementary
  annexation, 20-6-205
  boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214
  consolidation, 20-6-203
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  joint
    abandonment, 20-6-210
    dissolution, 20-6-211
  transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213
Districts generally
  audit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
  boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103
  boundary changes
    actions, participation in, 20-3-324
    effect, 20-3-312
  cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
  clerk, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Clerk of the district**
  county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  governance, 20-3-323
  policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
  property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417
Districts, high school
  abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
  annexation, procedures, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
  consolidation, procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
  establishment, requests for, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
  joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
  transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Districts, single-member trustee
  boundaries, 20-3-337
  election of trustees, 20-3-337, 20-3-338
  legislative intent, 20-3-336
  "minority" defined, 20-3-336
  plan for creation, 20-3-337
District superintendent
  appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
Election
  duties, See **School elections**
  manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary district positions, See **Positions**
Eligibility for office, 20-3-305

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Employment of personnel, 20-3-324
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Executive officer, 20-4-402
Expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
Facilities, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203, 20-6-624, 20-9-435
Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Foundation program, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Funds, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**, generally
  adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
  duties generally, 20-3-324
  misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Gifts for school purposes, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
Health boards, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
Hearings, 20-3-337, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
High school district positions, See **Positions**
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Immunity from
  damages, 20-3-332
  suit, when, 20-4-110
Indian studies
  in-service training courses, 20-4-211
  requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Insurance
  fund, cash reserve, 20-9-105
  liability, purchase, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124
  property, requirements, 20-6-608
  school buses, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  school transportation requirements, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  special education, proration, 20-7-431
Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324
Joint boards
  budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**
  clerk, 20-3-206
  dissolution when, 20-3-361
  district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  existence, period of, 20-3-361
  junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  officers, 20-3-361
  organization, 20-3-361
  powers, 20-3-362
  secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
  teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  voting membership, 20-3-361
Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Leases, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
  amounts established by, 20-3-324
  authorization when, 20-7-705
Liability
  bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133
  insurance, purchase, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  personal, 20-3-332
Libraries, See **Schools generally**
Meetings
  bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
  budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
    emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
  county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  elections, to call, 20-20-203
  executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
  failure to attend, 20-3-308
  generally, 20-3-322
  minutes, 20-3-323
  organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  public, to be, 20-3-322
  quorum, 20-3-322
  regular, 20-3-322
  special, 20-3-322
  teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
  transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
  travel expenses, 20-3-311
Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Minutes of meetings, See **Meetings**
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
Municipal superintendent of schools, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348
Neglect of duty, 20-9-444
Nurses retained by, when, 20-3-324
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Officers, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
Overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Permissive levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
Personnel, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Physicians retained by, when, 20-3-324
Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
Positions
  additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
    additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    county high school, operating, 20-3-356
    nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
  term, See **Term of office**
  vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
  variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
Powers and duties
  actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers and duties (Continued)
  boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
  joint boards, 20-3-362
Preschool programs, establishment, 20-7-117
Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property
  attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
  power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, 20-6-609, See **SCHOOLS**, **Property**
Public Education, Board of
  enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  reports required by, 20-3-324
Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
Pupils
  absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance, See **Schools generally**
  complaints against, 20-5-201
  expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
  governance generally, 20-3-324
  graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  health conditions and records, 20-3-324
  immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
  indian children, 20-5-108
  school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  suspension
    authority for, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
    notification, 20-4-302
  truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309
Records, 20-3-323
  accounting, 20-9-213
  cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
  old, order for destruction, 20-1-212
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**, **Public recreation programs**
Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
  effect, 20-3-308
Reports
  fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
  preparation, 20-3-325
  required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
  special education expenditures, 20-7-431
  tuition, 20-5-306
Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308
Resignation, 20-3-308
Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**
School elections
  canvass of votes, 20-20-415
  certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
  county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
  duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
  electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
  judges
    appointment, 20-20-203
    payment, rate, 20-20-107
  notice, 20-20-204

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

School elections (Continued)
    poll hours, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
    polling places, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
    resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
    voting machines, 20-20-421
School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
Schools generally
    absences, policies, 20-5-103
    age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    attendance officers, 20-5-105
    attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
    closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
    correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
    curricula, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
    enrollment excused when, 20-5-102
    food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
    grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
    indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
    instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
    instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
    isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    kindergarten through grade 12 system, establishment, 20-6-508
    libraries
        book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
        establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
        policies, 20-7-203
        reports concerning, 20-7-205
    opening or reopening
        elementary schools, 20-6-502
        generally, 20-3-324
        high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
        junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
        middle schools, 20-6-507
    operation, 20-3-324
    organization, 20-6-508
    reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
    sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
    sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, generally
    supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
    textbooks
        provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
        selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
    transportation, See **School transportation**
    tuition, See **Tuition**
    visitations, 20-3-324
School transportation
    bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
    buses
        insurance, liability, 20-10-109
        purchase contracts, 20-10-110
    contracts
        private, 20-10-107
        violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
    county transportation committee, 20-10-131
    duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
    four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
Secretary
    appointment, 20-3-321
    compensation when, 20-3-311
    joint boards, See **Joint boards**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Single-member trustee districts, See **Districts, single-member trustee**
Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
  assistance, 20-7-403
  attendance
    out-of-state, 20-7-422
    outside district, 20-7-421
    private institutions, 20-7-423
  budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
  determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
  expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
  petitions for programs, 20-7-413
  preschool programs, 20-7-411
  surrogate parent
    determination of need, 20-7-414, 20-7-461
    nomination and appointment, 20-7-461
Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, cooperatives
State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
Superintendent of public instruction
  reports required by, 20-3-324
  rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
Supervision of schools, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Suspension when, 20-3-310
Teacher aides, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
Teachers
  certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
  dismissal, 20-3-324
    prior to contract expiration, recommendations — procedures, 20-4-207
  employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
    termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
  nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
  pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  reinstatement, 20-4-207
  salary withheld when, 20-4-301
  suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
  tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
  termination
    employment relationship, 20-4-110
    tenured teachers, recommendations for — procedures, 20-4-204
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office
  abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  additional positions, 20-3-355
  elementary districts
    classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
    creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
  expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
  generally, 20-3-301
  lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
  vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, See **Schools generally**
Time
  absence from district causing vacancy in office, 20-3-308

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  appointment to fill vacancy, 20-3-309
  boundary changes for single-member trustee districts prohibited when, 20-3-337
  candidates, nomination — submission, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  election of trustee, 20-3-304, 20-3-306
  joint boards, existence or dissolution, 20-3-361
  joint costs, proration — controversy appeals, 20-3-362
  meetings, 20-3-322
  minutes, approval and public availability, 20-3-323
  oath of office, filing, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  organization, 20-3-321
  positions in elementary districts, increase, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  reports
    financial, 20-9-213
    trustees' report, preparation, 20-3-325
  schools, visitation, 20-3-324
  special education surrogate parent
    determination of need, 20-7-414
    nomination, 20-7-461
  teachers
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, hearing on recommendations, 20-4-207
    tenured, notice and hearing on recommendation for termination, 20-4-204
  term of office, 20-3-301, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  travel reimbursement, payment, 20-3-311
  vacancy in office
    absence from district, by, 20-3-308
    appointment to fill, 20-3-309
Traffic education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    appeals from, 20-5-311
  applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
  fund, 20-3-324
  individual payments, rate and reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  rates, determination, 20-5-312
  reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vacancy in office
  conditions for, 20-3-308
  election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
  filling, 20-3-309
  term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
  unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
Violations
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
  bonds, nonpayment of sale money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
  building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
  contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
  district, employment by, 20-9-204
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
  successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
  supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitation of schools, 20-3-324

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Vocational education, K-12
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
    secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Vocational-technical centers
    equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109
    levy, additional — procedures, 20-16-207
    local advisory boards, 20-16-105
Warrants, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Warrants**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT

Appropriation authority, 90-3-301
Audits, 90-3-304
Board
    accountability, 90-3-304, 90-3-417
    administrative costs, 90-3-411, 90-3-412
    allocation, 2-15-1810
    appointments to, 2-15-1810
    appropriation authority, 90-3-301
    audits, 90-3-304
    bonds and notes
        agreements concerning, 90-3-419
        form and terms, prescribing, 90-3-406
        issuance, sale, or exchange, 90-3-406
            nonliability, 90-3-417
        proceeds, investment, 90-3-408
        resolution for, 90-3-406, 90-3-408
        signatures, 90-3-406, 90-3-410
        trust indenture to secure, 90-3-407, 90-3-408
    capital companies, investments in or by, 90-3-415
    composition, 2-15-1810
    conflict of interest, 90-3-303
    defined, 90-3-102
    disclosure, 90-3-303
    funds, authority, 90-3-301
    goals and objectives for programs, adoption, 90-3-203
    income, 90-3-302
    investments
        made to and by, 90-3-301, 90-3-408, 90-3-412 — 90-3-415
        to members prohibited, 90-3-303
    meetings, 90-3-202
    nonliability for issuance of bonds or notes, 90-3-417
    organization, 90-3-201
    powers and duties, 90-3-203
    quasi-judicial, 2-15-1810
    reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
    return-on-investment agreements, 90-3-302, 90-3-413, 90-3-414
    review of investments, 90-3-304
    rulemaking authority, 90-3-203, 90-3-415
    staff, 2-15-1810, 90-3-411, 90-3-412
    technical advisory councils, recommendation for, 90-3-103
    technology development account, use, 90-3-414, 90-3-415, See **Technology development account**
    technology development projects
        capital companies, 90-3-415
        reports, 90-3-413
        review and funding, 90-3-412
    technology investment program, 90-3-412, 90-3-413
    technology investments
        capital companies, by, 90-3-415
        criteria, 90-3-413
        funding, 90-3-412, 90-3-414

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Board (Continued)
  technology investments (Continued)
    interest, principal, royalty, and other payments — disposition, 90-3-404, 90-3-416
    repayment, 90-3-414
Bonds and notes
  action to enforce and compel performance, 90-3-417
  agreements concerning, 90-3-419
  amount, 90-3-406, 90-3-411
  citation of science and technology development board seed capital bond act, 90-3-401
  countersignatures, 90-3-406
  coupons, 90-3-406
  debt service fund, See **Technology investment program debt service fund**
  definitions, 90-3-403
  denomination, 90-3-406
  exchange, 90-3-406
  federal taxation, effect, 90-3-419
  form, 90-3-406
  holders
    action to compel and enforce performance, 90-3-417
    pledge of state, 90-3-418
    rights and remedies, 90-3-407
  interest and principal, 90-3-404, 90-3-406, 90-3-408, 90-3-411, 90-3-414, 90-3-416
  investment of proceeds, 90-3-408
  investments, as, 90-3-419
  issuance, 90-3-406
    costs, 90-3-404, 90-3-405, 90-3-411
    liability, 90-3-417
  legislative finding and declaration, 90-3-402
  limitations, 90-3-406, 90-3-411
  maturity, 90-3-406
  negotiability, 90-3-409
  outstanding, 90-3-411
  payment, 90-3-412, 90-3-416
  performance, action to enforce and compel, 90-3-417
  pledge of state, 90-3-418
  proceeds
    disposition, 90-3-404, 90-3-405
    investment, 90-3-408
    use, 90-3-411
  purchaser, accrued interest — disposition, 90-3-404
  records, 90-3-406
  redemption, 90-3-404, 90-3-406, 90-3-408, 90-3-416
  "refunding bonds and notes" defined, 90-3-403
  registration, 90-3-406, 90-3-420
  resolution for, 90-3-406 — 90-3-408, 90-3-419
  sale, 90-3-406
  seal, 90-3-406
  securities
    applicability of laws, 90-3-406
    as, 90-3-419
    exemption from provisions, 90-3-420
  security
    as, 90-3-419
    for, 90-3-406, 90-3-407
  series, 90-3-406, 90-3-407
  short title, 90-3-401
  signatures, 90-3-406, 90-3-410
  temporary obligations in anticipation of definitive obligations, 90-3-406
  terms, 90-3-406, 90-3-418
  trust indenture to secure, 90-3-407, 90-3-408
  use and limitations, 90-3-406, 90-3-411
Capital companies, technology investments in or by, 90-3-415

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- **Definitions**, 90-3-102, 90-3-403
- **Devises**, acceptance, 90-3-203
- **Fees**, 90-3-203
- **Funds**, 90-3-101, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-303, 90-3-304, See also specific fund or account
- **Grants**, acceptance, 90-3-203
- **Matching funds**, 90-3-203, 90-3-301, 90-3-413
- **Notes**, See **Bonds and notes**
- **Obligations**, See **Bonds and notes**
- **Policies**, 90-3-203
- **Priorities**, 90-3-203
- **Purpose of provisions**, 90-3-101
- **Records**, 90-3-406
- **Refunding bonds and notes**, See **Bonds and notes**
- **Reports**, 90-3-203, 90-3-413
- **Research program**, funding, 90-3-101
- **Return-on-investment agreements**, 90-3-302, 90-3-403, 90-3-413, 90-3-414
- **Rules**, 90-3-203, 90-3-415
- **Science and Technology Development Board Seed Capital Bond Act**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 4, See **Bonds and notes**
- **Science and technology research and development account**, 90-3-302
- **Seed capital**, See generally **Bonds and notes; Technology investments**
- **Technical advisory councils**, 90-3-103
- **Technical assistance to businesses**, 90-3-203
- **Technology development account**
  - appropriation from, 90-3-412
  - coal severance tax trust fund, transfers to, 90-3-416
  - creation, 90-3-405
  - defined, 90-3-403
  - deposits to, 90-3-405
  - investment, proceeds — disposition, 90-3-404
  - use, 90-3-412 — 90-3-416
- **Technology development projects**
  - capital companies, 90-3-415
  - defined, 90-3-102, 90-3-403
  - eligibility criteria, 90-3-203, 90-3-412, 90-3-413
  - expansion capital projects, 90-3-403, 90-3-412, 90-3-415
  - financial
    - records, 90-3-304
    - reports, 90-3-413
  - inspection and review, 90-3-304
  - in-state, to be, 90-3-413
  - investments in, 90-3-203, 90-3-412, 90-3-413
  - seed capital projects, 90-3-403, 90-3-412, 90-3-415
  - start-up capital projects, 90-3-403, 90-3-412, 90-3-415
- **Technology investment program**, 90-3-412, 90-3-413
  - defined, 90-3-403
  - funding, 90-3-406, 90-3-412
- **Technology investment program debt service fund**
  - creation, 90-3-404
  - defined, 90-3-403
  - deposits to, 90-3-302, 90-3-404, 90-3-411, 90-3-416
  - use, 90-3-404
- **Technology investments**
  - agreements, contents, 90-3-304
  - board members, to — prohibited, 90-3-303
  - capital companies, in or by, 90-3-415
  - criteria, 90-3-203, 90-3-413
  - defined, 90-3-102
  - funding, 90-3-411 — 90-3-414
  - interest, principal, royalty, and other payments — disposition, 90-3-404, 90-3-416
  - legislative finding and declaration, 90-3-402
  - projects, in, 90-3-203, 90-3-412, 90-3-413, 90-3-415

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Technology investments (Continued)
    repayment, 90-3-414
    requirements, 90-3-414
    return-on-investment agreements, 90-3-302, 90-3-403, 90-3-413, 90-3-414
    review and audit, 90-3-304
    types, 90-3-203, 90-3-412
Time
    board
        meetings, 90-3-202
        reports to governor and legislature, 90-3-203
    bonds and notes, issuance or maturity, 90-3-406
    technology investments, repayment, 90-3-414

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD SEED CAPITAL BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 3, part 4

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**, **Bonds and notes**

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

See **PARKS**, **State parks**

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SCULPTURE

See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202
Agricultural associations, 35-16-205
Airport authorities, 67-11-201
Architects, 37-65-308
    required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Architects, Board of, 37-65-201
Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Ballots, 13-15-205
Barbers, Board of, 37-30-201
Boiler inspection certification, 50-74-204
Building and loan associations, 32-2-401
Chiropractors, Board of, 37-12-201
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203
Coal severance tax bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Community college district trustees, 20-15-224
Conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, 76-15-320
Cooperative associations, 35-15-103
Corporations, 35-1-108
    nonprofit, 35-2-107
    religious, 35-3-205

SEALS (Continued)

Cosmetologists, Board of, 37-31-201
County, 7-4-2112
County special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
Credit unions, 32-3-401
Defined, 1-4-201
Dentistry, Board of, 37-4-201
Distraint, warrants for, 15-1-701
District court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Seal of the court**
Drainage districts, 85-8-328
Education, State Board of, 20-2-114
Elections, ballots, 13-15-205
Electrical Board, State, 37-68-201
Engineers, professional, 37-67-314
Evidence, as
  authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Executive officers, 2-16-113
Facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 75-10-623, 90-2-121, 90-3-406
Fire companies, 7-33-2315
Fire departments, 7-33-2312
Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203
Health Facility Authority, 90-7-202
Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
Historical Society, 22-3-109
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
Instruments, See **INSTRUMENTS, Seals; Unsealed**
Insurance, Commissioner of, 33-1-302
Insurers, farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1902
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Labor and Industry, Department of, 39-51-301
Landscape architects, 37-66-308
Land surveyors, professional, 37-67-314
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
Montana university system, 20-25-301
Motor vehicles, state, 2-17-402
Multistate Tax Commission, 15-1-601
Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
Municipal court, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
Notaries public, 1-5-416
Nursing, Board of, 37-8-201
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of, 37-24-202
Optometrists, Board of, 37-10-202
Parking commissions, 7-14-4621
Port authorities, 7-14-1111
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of, 37-60-201
Professional engineers, 37-67-314
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, 37-67-201
Professional land surveyors, 37-67-314
Psychologists, Board of, 37-17-201
Public Accountants, Board of, 37-50-201
Public Education, Board of, 20-2-114
Public obligations, certificated, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114
Realty Regulation, Board of, 37-51-201
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
Religious corporations, 35-3-205
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-106

SEALS (Continued)

Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of, 37-15-202
State, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
State Electrical Board, 37-68-201
State officers, 2-16-113
State Tax Appeal Board, 15-2-106
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 20-3-105
Supreme court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
University system, 20-25-301
Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
Water development bonds and notes, 85-1-617
Water Well Contractors, Board of, 37-43-201

SEARCH AND RESCUE

Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
Emergency medical technicians, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
Private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227
Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-12-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Apiaries, when, 80-6-104
Arrest, incident to
  authorized, 46-5-101
  no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
  purpose, 46-5-102
  scope, 46-5-102
Authorization, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, property
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Commerce, Department of — authority, 23-5-605, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
Commercial feeds, enforcement of provisions for, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizers, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Consent, 46-5-101
Constitutional protection, Const., II, 11
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
County attorney's duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court, powers and duties
  hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
  order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
  return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  warrant
    application retained by judge, 46-5-204
    issuance by, 46-5-202
    return when not executed, 46-5-207
    signed by judge, 46-5-201
    telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303
Dairy products, 81-22-105
Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-209
Disposition of property seized
  court to order, 46-5-302
  no warrant, 46-5-303
  return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
  unclaimed, 46-5-305
Drugs
  contraceptive, 45-8-204
  dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Seizures related to controlled substances**
Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
Fireworks, 50-37-109
Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals; Seizure**
Force, use of, 46-5-208
Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201
Gambling equipment, duty to seize when, 23-5-121, 23-5-613
Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
Hearings on ownership, 46-5-304
Illegal search or seizure, protection, 46-13-302
Inventory of property seized, 46-5-301
Judges, powers, See **Court**
Kidnapping, person may be seized, 46-5-203
Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Livestock
  hides, when, 81-9-403
  stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
Manner of, 46-5-101
Meat establishments, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
Notice of return of property, 46-5-304
Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405
Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
Private person, search by, 46-6-503
Receipt for property seized, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
Return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
Return of warrant, See **Warrants**
Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, Const., II, 11
Roadblocks
  applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  defined, 46-5-501
  jurisdiction, 46-5-502
  peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
  penalty for violation, 46-5-505
  procedure, 46-5-503
  requirements, 46-5-503
  traffic control, effect, 46-5-504

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Roadblocks (Continued)
  violation, 46-5-505
  when, 46-5-502
Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-209
Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
Search warrants, See **Warrants**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Shoplifting, 46-6-503
State lands
  crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
Stop and frisk
  arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
  definitions, 45-2-101
  grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
  private person, by, 46-6-503
  probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  procedure, 46-5-402
  seizures permitted, 46-5-402
  shoplifting, 46-6-503
  time, 46-5-402
  when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
Unclaimed property, 46-5-305
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, Const., II, 11
Video draw poker and keno machines, 23-5-613
  commerce, departmental employees' authority, 23-5-605
Warrants
  alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
  authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
  cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
  city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322
  defined, 46-5-201
  description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
  expiration, 46-5-207
  fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  force, use in execution, 46-5-208
  form, 46-5-201
  grounds, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  issuance, 46-5-202
  no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303; Const., II, 11
  oath, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
  probable cause required, Const., II, 11
  public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
  return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
  telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
  what may be seized, 46-5-203
  writing required, 46-5-201; Const., II, 11
  youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-304
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

SEATBELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative rules
  copies filed with, 2-4-306
  declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
  distribution, 2-4-313
  economic impact statements, filing of notice regarding copies, 2-4-405
  fees, corporation — establishment, 35-1-1201, 35-2-1001
  format prescribed by, 2-4-306
  maintenance, 2-4-313
  model rules, filed with, 2-4-202
  notice of proposed rules, filing, 2-4-302
  objections sent to, 2-4-406
  omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
  publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
  register
    maintenance, 2-4-306
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-312
  statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  temporary rules, filed with, 2-4-303
Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122
Affidavit to verify fee book, 2-15-401
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agricultural associations, See **Associations**
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406
Agricultural lien filing system, computerized, See **Secured transactions**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Associations
  agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
  articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
  articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
- cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
- certificates, issuance
  - amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
  - dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
  - incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
- conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
- copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
- fees paid to
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
  - cooperative associations
    - articles of amendment, 35-15-205
    - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
    - certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502
- filings with
  - agricultural associations, 35-16-204
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
  - articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
  - articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  - articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
  - articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-103
  - conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
  - petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - service of process, statement, 35-18-107
- merger or consolidation
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
- offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
- petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities
  - articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
  - articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filings generally, 35-18-501
  - foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
  - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business name
- amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-210
- application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-203
- cancellation
  - by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
  - voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Assumed business name (Continued)
  certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
  evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
  expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
  falsification of documents to, 30-13-218
  fees, 30-13-217
  registration by, 30-13-202
  renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
    certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
    forms furnished by, 30-13-206
  reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
    certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
    forms furnished by, 30-13-211
Ballot issues, See **Election duties**
Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404
Bills
  certification required when, 5-4-307
  deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306
Board of State Canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations
    agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
    documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
  incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
Building codes, filing with, 50-60-204
Business corporations, duties, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campaign practices, authority, See **Election duties**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Cemetery associations, See **Associations**
Certified copies of documents
  fees, 2-6-103
  furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
Chief deputy, 2-15-402
Cities and towns
  disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition forms, 7-1-4130
  reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
City-county consolidation, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Code commissioner reports, See **Recodification**
Commissioner of political practices, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political practices, commissioner of**
Computerized system for agricultural liens, See **Secured transactions**
Conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Conservation districts
  application for organization
    processing, 76-15-213
    submission, 76-15-212
  certificate of organization, copy certified, 76-15-214

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Conservation districts (Continued)
- combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
- name change, certification, 76-15-801
- termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809

Constitutional amendments, See **Election duties**
Constitutional conventions, See **Election duties**
Constitution, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
Cooperatives, See **Associations**
Corporations
- agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
- annual report
  - filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902, 39-51-1105
  - form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901
  - religious corporations, 35-3-209
- appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
- associations, See **Associations**
- attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
- authority generally, 35-1-1301
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101
- business trusts
  - certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
  - creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
    - amendment, 35-5-203
- certificates, issuance
  - amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-2-209
  - authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
    - amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
  - business trusts, 35-5-202
  - dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - fees, establishment, 35-2-1001
  - incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604
  - reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - share exchange, 35-1-804
  - tax clearance, 35-1-928
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
- certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104
- cooperatives, See **Associations**
- default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
- disapproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
- dissolution
  - by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
- existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-412
- fees paid to
  - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
  - name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
- filings with
  - agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
  - articles of share exchange, 35-1-804
  - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  - consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- filings with (Continued)
  - defined, 35-1-102
  - dissolution
    - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    - decree, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
    - involuntary, 35-1-928
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    - statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
  - falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - merger or consolidation
    - articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  - name
    - consent to use, 35-1-301
    - registration, application, 35-1-303
    - renewal, application, 35-1-304
    - reservation, application, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
  - notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  - offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - professional corporations
    - annual statement and report, 35-4-209
    - name, consent to use similar name, 35-4-206
  - religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209
  - share exchange
    - articles, 35-1-804
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807
  - shares
    - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-612
    - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
  - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
  - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
  - consent to use, 35-1-301
  - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - renewal, 35-1-304
  - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
- nonprofit corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - appeal from, 35-2-1103
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-209
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814
  - authority, 35-2-1101
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818
  - certificate of reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- nonprofit corporations, duties (Continued)
  - certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
  - disapproval by, 35-2-1103
  - dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717
  - evidence, 35-2-1105
  - expiration of existence, notice, 35-2-1106
  - fees, 35-2-1001
  - forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102
  - merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  - name, 35-2-301
  - offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - reinstatement by, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - revocation, 35-2-818
  - service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816
  - withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- notice of revocation, issuance, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819
- powers generally, 35-1-1301
- professional corporations,
  - amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
  - annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
  - foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  - name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
- railroad corporations
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  - charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  - line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  - office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
- religious corporations sole, duties
  - appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202
  - articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  - succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
- reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Counties
- abandonment and consolidation, election
  - joint resolution filed with, 7-2-2709
  - proclamation filed with, 7-2-2712
  - returns, abstract filed with, 7-2-2712
- county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
- name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
- new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223

County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101

County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112

County water and/or sewer districts
- addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
- consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
- dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
- election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214

Credit unions
- articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Death, Const., VI, 6

Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputies, 2-15-402

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Development corporations
- incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

District court
- judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
- seal, filing with, 3-1-203

Documents
- certified copies, furnishing, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
- fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103
- storage, 2-6-111

Duties generally, 2-6-103, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
- absentee voting — ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214
- administration by, 13-1-201
- advisory opinions by, 13-1-202
- ballot issues
  - abstract of votes to, 13-27-503
  - ballot form
    - abbreviated form, 13-27-501
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502
    - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313
  - canvass of votes, 13-27-503
  - constitutional amendment
    - notice by, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    - petition filed with, Const., XIV, 9
  - constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
  - copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504
  - effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
  - fiscal notes and statements
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - legislative council
    - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
    - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
  - petitions
    - addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - approval by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
    - numbering, 13-27-203
    - rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
    - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
    - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
  - results to, 13-27-503
  - separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
  - statement of purpose or implication
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - title used by, 13-27-501
  - voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401
    - arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408
    - committees and appointments to, duties, 13-27-403
    - delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - expenses of committee to, 13-27-405
    - improper arguments, 13-27-408
    - printing, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408
- ballots
  - affidavit, form, 13-13-204

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  ballots (Continued)
    certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    form, prescription, 13-12-202
    order, prescription, 13-12-207
    preservation plan, 13-1-303
  campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
  campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302
  campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126
  candidates
    election laws, provision to, 13-12-101
    register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  canvassing of votes
    certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501
    certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
    certification of votes, 2-15-401
    commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504
    delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    report, preparation, 13-15-506
    state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
  challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316
  chief election officer, as, 13-1-201
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302
  commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504
  congressional elections
    declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502
  constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
  constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
  construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
  contest of election
    election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
    laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101
  deputy registrars, list compiled, 13-2-102
  districts, list to, 13-1-204
  election administrators — training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203
  election officer, chief, 13-1-201
  electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
  forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202
  gubernatorial campaign fund, record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
  handicapped voters, prescription of form of affidavit of inability to sign precinct register, 13-13-114
  instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202
  judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
  judicial offices, See also **Election duties**, nonpartisan elections
    declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
    supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  laws
    construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201
    distribution by, 13-12-101
    opinions by, 13-1-202
    uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
  legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
  mail ballot elections
    electors voting more than once, notification to secretary of state, 13-19-305

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- mail ballot elections (Continued)
  - general powers and duties, 13-19-105
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
- nomination of candidates, See also **Election duties**, primary elections and nominations
  - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
    - filing with, 13-10-504
    - form, prescription, 13-10-501
    - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
    - presidential electors, 13-10-504
    - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
- nonpartisan elections
  - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
- polling places, accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - emergency exemption, 13-3-211
  - inaccessible polling place, request for exemption, 13-3-212
  - rulemaking authority, 13-3-203
  - standards for
    - adoption, 13-3-205
    - exemptions from, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling place, objections to criteria used for determination, 13-3-207
- precinct register
  - form, prescription, 13-2-116
  - signing, prescription of affidavit form for electors unable to sign, 13-13-114
- precincts
  - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
  - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
  - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
  - electors
    - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
    - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
    - payments, certification, 13-25-106
  - primaries, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- primary elections and nominations
  - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
  - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
  - declaration for nomination to, 13-10-201
    - form, prescription, 13-10-201
  - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303
  - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference, petition
    - filing with, 13-10-405
    - form, prescription, 13-10-404
  - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
- records of, 13-1-204
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
  - rosters, preparation, 5-2-211
- recounts
  - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
  - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
  - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  recounts (Continued)
    petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
  register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  register of voters, See **Election duties**, precinct register
  registration of voters
    cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
    close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
    federal post card application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
    mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
    numbering system, development, 13-2-114
    precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
    register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
    voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
  rosters of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
  tie votes
    certification to, 13-16-203
    congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
    judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
    legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
    primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
    state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
  uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
  voter registration provisions, prescription of form, 13-2-203
  voting machines or devices
    advisors to, 13-17-102
    approval by, 13-17-101
    ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
    examination by, 13-17-101
    paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
    report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
    technicians to assist, 13-17-102
  write-in elections, declaration of acceptance by individual elected by — filing, 13-15-111
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Emergency
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
  rules filed with, 10-3-505
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Errors and omissions liability coverage, 30-9-403
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
Federal lands, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fee book, 2-15-401
Fees
  assumed business names, 30-13-217
  charged by, 2-6-103, 7-13-2509, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
  secured transactions, documents, 30-9-403
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-320
Fire safety rules, filing with, 50-3-103
Fish and game wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
  land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact filed with, 85-20-201
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Governor
  action on bills, See **Bills**
  appointments by
    certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
    register, 2-15-401
  commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
  commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
  documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
  official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grazing districts
  articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
  dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Highways, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
House of Representatives, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
Housing authorities
  county, incorporation
    application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108
    certificate of
      copy, certification, 7-15-2110
      issuance, 7-15-2108
  municipal
    dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
    incorporation
      application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
      certificate of
        copy, certification, 7-15-4412
        issuance, 7-15-4410
Housing, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Initiatives, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202
      amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203
    certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
  farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with, 7-11-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Jurisdiction over federal lands, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Legislative Council, reports to, 2-15-401
Legislature
  bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
  election
    declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Legislature (Continued)
  house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
  journals, custody of, 2-6-111
  laws, new
    assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
    custody of, 2-6-111
  records, custody, Const., VI, 4
  resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502
  resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111
  roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
  sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
  special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  vacancies
    formula for filling, vote estimate to be provided, 5-2-402
    senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
Liability coverage for errors and omissions, 30-9-403
Liens
  agricultural, See **Secured transactions**
  federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Limited partnerships
  certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    cancellation, filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  fees, 35-12-521
  foreign partnerships
    agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    name, registration with, 35-12-1304
    registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506
    foreign partnership, 35-12-1304
  withdrawal, certificate declaring, 35-12-704
Local government review and establishment of study commission elections
  ballot forms, 7-3-176
  results filed with, 7-3-174
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
Mental Illness Interstate Compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
Motor vehicles, access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Name changes, reports concerning, 85-2-134
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
Notaries public
  bond, approval, 1-5-405
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  oath, filing, 1-5-405
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  deputies, 2-15-402
Oaths filed with
  county officers, 7-4-101
  district court judges, 3-5-201
  fish and game
    director, 87-1-402
    wardens, 87-1-501
  notaries public, 1-5-405
  public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Oaths filed with (Continued)
    public officers, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
    teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
    water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas, filing of oath of representative to interstate oil commission, 82-11-304
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Professional corporations, See **Corporations**
Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308
Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Public employees, voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers
    oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    voluntary disclosure statements, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Public records
    custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
    reproduction, 2-6-103, 2-6-111
    state lands, ownership — transfer, 77-1-702
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Railroad corporations, See **Corporations**
Reapportionment Commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
Recall petitions
    approved, numbering, 2-16-617
    filing, 2-16-615
    form, review, 2-16-617
    notification to officer, 2-16-621
    signatures, counting, 2-16-620
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
    code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
    copyright duty, 1-11-304
    enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
    update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
Records
    fees established by, to support, 35-1-1201, 35-2-1001
    official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
    public, See **Public records**
Referendums, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reports to Legislative Council, 2-15-401
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignations
    by, Const., VI, 6
    made to or filed with, 2-16-502
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**
Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
    fee book, 2-15-401
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School trustees, plan for single-member trustee districts — copy to, 20-3-337
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds, trust indenture to secure — filing with, 90-3-407

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Seal of state
  affixation, 2-15-401
  custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
Seals to be filed with
  district court, 3-1-203
  executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
  state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
  supreme court, 3-1-202
Secured transactions
  documents, fees, 30-9-403
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-403, 30-9-409
    computerized system for agricultural liens
      certification of filing, printout as, 30-9-407
      certified copy of statement, filing, 30-9-403
      fees
        deposit and allocation, 30-9-403
        notice, for, 71-3-125
        printouts, 30-9-407
        rules, 30-9-421
      format for data, 30-9-421
      information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      liability coverage, 30-9-403
      master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
      notice, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
      rules, 30-9-421
      termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
Seismic operations
  agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
  bond, filing with, 82-1-104
Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  corporations, See **Corporations**
  costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Speech pathologist and audiologist licensees and registrants, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312
State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
State lands
  ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
  patents, attestation, 77-2-342
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Storage of documents, 2-6-111
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Taxation, corporate taxes
  dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
  list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
Time
  fee book, verification, 2-15-401
  watercourse name changes, reporting, 2-15-401
Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks
    assignment
        filing, 30-13-316
        recording, 30-13-315
    cancellation, 30-13-318
    certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
    expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
    falsification of documents to, 30-13-319
    fees to, 30-13-320
    filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
    recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
    renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures securing
    coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
    highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305
Unemployment insurance, unpaid contributions and assessments — judgment filed with, 39-51-1304
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**
Vacancy in office, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Water
    coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711
    conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
    indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702
    state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
    watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
    water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-3307

SECRET BALLOT

See **ELECTIONS**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
Account debtor, See also **Debtor**
    assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
    claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
    default, effect, 30-9-502
    defined, 30-9-105
    payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
Accounts
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
    assignment, See **Assignment**
    attachment of interest, 30-9-204
    collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
    default, collection, 30-9-502
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
    exclusions, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Accounts (Continued)
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
    priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
    statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural products
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    description, 30-9-203
    enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
    equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
    filing, computerized, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
    goods, as, 30-9-105
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Antecedent debt, 30-9-108
Applicability of laws
    accessions, 70-4-101
    bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
    bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
    collateral
        ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
        title immaterial, 30-9-202
    commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
    commingling, 70-4-101
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
    consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    general provisions, 30-9-105
    illegal transactions, 30-9-201
    interest rates, to, 31-1-106
    landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
    liability of secured party, 30-9-504
    liens, to, 30-9-102
    livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
    loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
    mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
    mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
    motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
    pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
    retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
    sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
    sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
    scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
    security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
    transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
    trusts, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Assignment
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    breach of contract by assignor, 30-9-318
    claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
    continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exclusions, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Assignment (Continued)
  filing, 30-9-405
    certification, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exception, 30-9-302
    form, 30-9-402
    termination statement, with, 30-9-404
  "instrument" defined, 30-9-105
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  lien creditor, See **Liens**
  modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
  notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
  perfection, continued, 30-9-302
  proof, 30-9-318
  secured party, collection rights upon default, 30-9-502
  statement of release, 30-9-406
  term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
Attachment of security interest, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**
Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  installment contract as, 31-1-202
  perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401
Checks
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  proceeds as, 30-9-306
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
  after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
  attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
  commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
  consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
  conversion, 30-9-505
  damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  description, See **Description of property**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Collateral (Continued)
  disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
  expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  fungible, 30-9-207
  identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  lapse, 30-9-402
  liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
  list, 30-9-208
  location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  loss of, 30-9-207
  ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  possession, See **Possession of collateral**
  proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
  redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
  replacement, 30-9-205
  repledge of, 30-9-207
  title immaterial, 30-9-202
  transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
  use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Commercial paper, See **Instruments**
Commingling
  applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
  fungible collateral, 30-9-207
  priority, 30-9-315
  proceeds, 30-9-306
Conditional sales
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 1-1-205
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
Consignments, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Construction mortgage, 30-9-313
Consumer goods, See **Goods**
Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505
Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
Contract for sale
  after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
  default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317, 30-9-318
Contract rights, exclusions, 30-9-104
Controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Conversion, 30-9-505
Corporations
  foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
  stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510
Creditors
  defrauding, 45-6-315
  rights, 30-2-402

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Creditors (Continued)
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Crops, See **Agricultural products**
Damages, See **Liability**
Dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
Debtor, See also **Account debtor**
  after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113
  assignment, information in, 30-9-405
  commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
  conversion, 30-9-505
  default, See **Default**
  defined, 30-9-105
  disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
  enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
  expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
  financing statement
    assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    information in, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
    signature, 30-9-402
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
  liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to, 30-9-208
  location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  modification of rights, 30-9-505
  owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
  proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
  redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
  rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
  statement of account to, 30-9-208
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination statement to, 30-9-404
  transfer of rights, 30-9-311
  use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
  waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Default
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  charge back, 30-9-502
  collection rights, 30-9-502
  conversion, 30-9-505
  debtor's rights, 30-9-501
  deficiency or surplus
    accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
  discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
  liability, 30-9-507
  lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)
    personal property, 30-9-501
    possession of collateral, 30-9-503
    proceeds
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
        application, 30-9-504
        collections on, 30-9-502
    real property, 30-9-501
    recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
    redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
    remedy, 30-9-501
    removal of collateral, 30-9-313
    sales
        enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
        security interest arising under, 30-9-113
    subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
    surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    transfer as, 30-9-311
    variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Deficiency, See **Default**
Definitions
    accessions, 30-9-314
    account, 30-9-106
    check, 30-3-104
    code, 30-1-101
    construction mortgage, 30-9-313
    consumer goods, 30-9-109
    contract for sale, 30-2-106
    deposit account, 30-9-105
    encumbrance, 30-9-105
    equipment, 30-9-109
    farm products, 30-9-109
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    fixture, 30-9-313
    fixture filing, 30-9-313
    general intangibles, 30-9-106
    generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    index, 30-9-105
    inventory, 30-9-109
    lien creditor, 30-9-301
    mortgage, 30-9-105
    note, 30-3-104
    perfection, 30-9-303
    proceeds, 30-9-306
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
    pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
    sale, 30-2-106
    security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
    transmitting utility, 30-9-105
    united states, 30-9-103
Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
Delivery
    defined, 30-1-201
    financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
    letters of credit, 30-5-116
    perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
    priority, effect, 30-9-301

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Deposit accounts, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusion, 30-9-104
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Description of property
  assignment, 30-9-405
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
  release, statement of, 30-9-406
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  sufficiency, 30-9-110
  transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  accounting, without, 30-9-205
  debtor, by, 30-9-205
  default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  expenses, 30-9-506
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  liability, 30-9-317
  proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  reservation of interest by, 30-2-505
Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default**; **Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  effect, 30-9-504
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  joinder, 30-9-508
  liability, 30-9-507
  manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
  notice, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-314
  proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
  reasonable manner, 30-9-507
  redemption, 30-9-506
  right to sell, 30-9-504
  secured party
    affidavit when, 25-13-506
    liability, 30-9-507
    purchase by, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    right to sell, 30-9-504
  surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504
Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  exclusions, 30-9-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**
Farm products, See **Agricultural products**; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees
  assignment, 30-9-405
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  filing, 7-4-2631, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Filing officer
  assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
  duties generally, 30-9-403
  filing with, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  index, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
  termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
Filing of financing statement
  additional collateral, 30-9-402
  amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
  assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
  certification, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  collateral, location change, 30-9-401
  computerized system for agricultural liens
    accessibility, 30-9-403
    certified copy of statement, 30-9-403
      filing, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
      printout, as, 30-9-407
    compliance with federal requirements, 30-9-407
    description of property, 30-9-402
    existing statements, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
    fees, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
    format for data, 30-9-421
    information, recording and accessibility, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
    lapse of statement's effectiveness, 30-9-403
    livestock, branded — applicability of provisions, 30-9-423
    master list, compilation and distribution, 30-9-407
    printouts
      certificate, as, 30-9-407
      evidence, as, 30-9-403
    rules, 30-9-421
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
  continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
  duration, 30-9-403
  effective period, 30-9-403

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Filing of financing statement (Continued)
- exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
- federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
- fees, See **Fees**
- "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
- formal requirements, 30-9-402
- governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
- indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- information regarding, 30-9-407
- insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- lapse, 30-9-403
- location, change, 30-9-401
- manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
- notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- permissive, 30-9-304
- place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
- presentation, 30-9-405
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312, 30-9-421
- proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
- records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
- sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
- security agreement as, 30-9-402
- termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- water development projects, 85-1-615

Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**

Fixtures
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
- assignment, 30-9-405
- attachment of interest, 30-9-313
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- goods, as, 30-9-105
- perfection of interest, 30-9-313
- priority, 30-9-313
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**

Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002

Formal requirements, 30-9-203

Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207

Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312

Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**

General intangibles
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, ineffective, 30-9-318
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
- filing, 30-9-401
- priority, 30-9-301

Generally, Title 30, chapter 9

Good faith
- assignment, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- default, disposition of collateral to purchaser, 30-9-504

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
    defined, 30-1-201
    filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
    obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
        statement of, 30-9-208
Goods
    accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
    bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
    classification, 30-9-109
    commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
    consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
    consumer
        attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
        buyer protection, 30-9-307
        defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
        filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
    defined, 30-9-105
    fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
    leased goods, 30-9-412
    perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
    processed, 30-9-315
    repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
    return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
Governmental
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Holder in due course
    bank as, 30-4-209
    claims and defenses, 30-9-206
    default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
    priority, 30-9-314
    protection, 30-9-309
Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
    applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
    care, duty of, 30-9-207
    defined, 30-9-105
    perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
Insurance
    claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
    collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
    premium finance company agreements as security interest, 33-14-306
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Claims**; **Creditors**
Intangibles, See **General intangibles**
Inventory
    applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-203
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
    priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Judgment
  default, 30-9-501
  rights, exclusion, 30-9-104
Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
  account, 30-9-106, See **Accounts**
  applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-9-102
  chattel paper, 30-9-105, See **Chattel paper**
  goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-9-412
  instrument, 30-9-105, See **Instruments**
  inventory, 30-9-109, See **Inventory**
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
  debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
  secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
Liens
  agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
  agricultural, filing, See **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
  default
    disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
    judgment, 30-9-501
  discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interests, 71-3-105
  holder's rights, 71-3-112
  lien creditor
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
    priority, 30-9-301
    rights, 30-2-403
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See **Agricultural products**, generally; **Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens, generally; **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minerals
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-9-405
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods" defined, 30-9-105
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
  defined, 30-9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
  "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple state transactions, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
"Note" defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
Notice
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-1-201
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
Obligations
  covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
  profits applied to, 30-9-207
  subordinated, 30-1-209
Oil and gas
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  assignment, 30-9-405
  conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  "goods" defined, 30-9-105
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  agricultural liens, 30-9-403, 30-9-421
  bailee, 30-9-304
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
  dates, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-303
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  motor vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
  multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfection of interest (Continued)
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
  unperfected interest
    filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
    priority, 30-9-301
  when, 30-9-303
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
  documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
  enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
  expenses, 30-9-207
  filing exemption, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-312
  secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
  use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
Priority
  accessions, 30-9-314
  accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural products, 30-9-312
  attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
  bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
  chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
  chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
  commingled goods, 30-9-315
  conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
  consignment sales, 30-9-114
  construction mortgage, 30-9-313
  documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  fixtures, 30-9-313
  future advances, 30-9-312
  general intangibles, 30-9-301
  goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
    consignment, 30-9-114
  inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
  instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
  inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  perfection, order, 30-9-312
  possession, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  processed goods, 30-9-315
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  real estate, 30-9-313
  repossessions, 30-9-306
  sale and return of goods, 30-9-306
  subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
Proceeds from collateral
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Purchase money security interest
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
  subsequent, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
Real property
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505
Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Rolling stock, See **Railroads**
Sailboats, See **Boats**
Sales
  applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
  claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  continuation of interest, 30-9-306
  default, See **Enforcement sales**
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
  perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
  priorities, 30-9-306
  retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured party
  affidavit when, 25-13-506
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collateral
    disposition, 30-9-306
    purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
  default
    collection rights, 30-9-502
    disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
    possession of collateral, 30-9-503
    proceeds, 30-9-502
    purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
    remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-9-105
  financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  liability of
    contract liability, 30-9-317
    debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
    default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
    list of collateral, 30-9-208
    possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
    statement of account, 30-9-208
    termination statement, 30-9-404
    tort liability, 30-9-317
  liability to, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
  proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
  redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
  statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
  successor in interest, 30-9-208
  use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security agreement
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
  attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-511
  course of dealing, 30-1-205
  default
    collection provisions, 30-9-502
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    possession, right of, 30-9-503
    provisions, for, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
  exemptions, 30-4-208
  expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9-511

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Security agreement (Continued)
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  financing statement, as, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 25-10-302, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future advances, 30-9-204
  livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
  priority, subordination, 30-9-316
  redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
  required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
  transfer provisions, 30-9-311
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  use of collateral, 30-9-207
  validity, 30-9-201
"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Signatures
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 23-2-612
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Statement of account
  owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
  request, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Street railways, See **Railroads**
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber
  assignment, 30-9-405
  description, 30-9-203
  filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  "goods", defined as, 30-9-105
Time, computerized system for agricultural liens — financing or continuation statements
  existing, perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
  lapse of effectiveness, 30-9-403
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
Torts
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities
  applicability of laws, 30-9-410
  defined, 30-9-105
  filing, 30-9-409
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  perfection, 30-9-409
Trust indentures, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Vessels, contracts involving hiring
  account, defined as, 30-9-106
  chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Water development projects, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
  affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
  alteration of security, 30-8-206
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
  enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
  evidence, See **Evidence**
  fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  possession, 30-8-315
  presumptions, 30-8-105
  price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
  registration violations, for, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  self-incrimination, 30-10-304
  service of process, 30-10-208
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  subpoenas, 30-10-304
  survival of action, 30-10-307
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Administration, 30-10-107
Adverse claim
  clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
  delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
  endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
  equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408
  fiduciary transfers, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-10-406
  financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Adverse claim (Continued)
  good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
  indemnity bond, 30-8-403
  inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-404
  notice
    delivery, after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, by, 30-8-310
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
    prior holder, to, 30-8-302
    purchaser, to, 30-8-304
    staleness as, 30-8-305
  prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  staleness as notice, 30-8-305
  uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
  warranties, 30-8-306
Advisers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Agents
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
  indemnification, 30-8-403
  issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
  liability for conversion, 30-8-318
  registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
  signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Alteration, 30-8-206
  warranty against, 30-8-306
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
  broker's capacity, 30-8-303
  capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
  corporate securities, 35-1-617
  general provisions, 30-8-102
  health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
  money excluded, 30-8-102
  overissue, 30-8-104
  precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
  taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  transfers, 35-1-617
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
  water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Assessments
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  trustee, payment by, 72-21-202
Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308
Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Corporate securities**; **Securities**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Auditor, state — authority, See **Securities commissioner**
Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**
Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318
Bail, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank Deposits and Collections Law, applicability, 30-4-102
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Securities; Stock**
Bearer form
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-302
  endorsement, 30-8-310
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  issuance in, 30-8-102
  transfer, 30-8-107
Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Blanks, 30-8-206
Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this main category generally
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  bond, 30-10-201
  conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
  fines, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-201
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
  issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
  liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
  records, 30-10-201
  registration, 30-10-110, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    "registered broker-dealer" defined, 30-10-103
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, nonapplicability of provisions, 90-3-419
  transfer of securities, 30-8-314
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  warranties, 30-8-306
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Securities; Stock**
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
Calls
  conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
  trustee, payment by, 72-21-202
Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202
Capital companies
  applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  exemption, 30-10-105
Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104
Cease and desist order, 30-10-305
Charities, exemption, 30-10-105

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Citation of
  securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
  uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
  uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Cities and towns
  refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608
  revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
  sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, investment, 7-13-4344
Clearing corporation
  adverse claim, 30-8-313
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery to, 30-8-313
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Commodity investment contracts and commodity options, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102
Contempt, 30-10-304
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock**
Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Shares and accounts**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102
Custodian bank
  defined, 30-8-102
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Defect
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
  staleness, 30-8-203
  unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
  warranties, 30-8-208
Defenses
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
  issuer, 30-8-202

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
- notice, 30-8-202
- staleness, 30-8-203

Definitions
- adverse claim, 30-8-302
- appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
- appropriate person, 30-8-308
- bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
- broker, 30-8-303
- certificated security, 30-8-102
- code, 30-1-101
- debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
- filed, 30-10-107
- financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
- guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
- guarantor, 30-8-201
- index, 30-8-102
- initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
- instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
- intermediary bank, 30-4-105
- issuer, 30-8-201
- issuer's lien, 30-8-103
- overissue, 30-8-104
- price amendment, 30-10-204
- secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
- security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105

Delivery
- adverse claim after, 30-8-313
- conditional, defense, 30-8-202
- contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
- defined, 30-1-201
- demand, 30-8-404
- endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
- good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
- liability, 30-8-404
- nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
- staleness, 30-8-203
- warranties, 30-8-306

Destroyed security, 30-8-405

Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208

Drug violations, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102

Economic development bonds
- exemption, 17-5-1506
- securities, as, 17-5-1525

Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
- admissibility, 30-8-105
- adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
- agent, 30-8-402
- appropriate person
  - defined, 30-8-308
  - registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401
  - warranty, 30-8-312
- assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- bearer, 30-8-308
- bearer form, 30-8-310
- blank
  - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
  - good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
  - manner, 30-8-308

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
- compelled, 30-8-307
- delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
- fiduciary, 30-8-402, 30-8-403, 30-8-308
- good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
- improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
- liability, 30-8-404
- manner of, 30-8-308
- partial, 30-8-308
- ratified, 30-8-311
- registered form, 30-8-308
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
- required, 30-8-307
- rights upon, 30-8-308
- special
  - delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
  - manner, 30-8-308
- unauthorized
  - appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - effect, 30-8-311
  - remedy, 30-8-315
- warranty of, 30-8-312
  - endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308

Enforcement, See **Actions**

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Securities**

Evidence
- additional, 30-10-308
- burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
- certification of documents, 30-10-107
- exemptions, 30-10-106
- fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
- investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
- signatures, 30-8-105

Examinations or investigations
- authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
- charges, disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- costs, 30-10-210
- personal statements, 30-10-304

Exchange
- exchangeability required, 30-8-407
- staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
- warranties, 30-8-306

Execution, subject to, 25-13-501

Exemptions
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
- fees, 30-10-209
- misrepresentation, 30-10-303
- proof, 30-10-106
- securities, 30-10-104
- transactions, 30-10-105

Fees
- accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
- broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
- capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
- certification of documents, 30-10-209
- disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
- examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
- exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
- failure to pay, 30-10-207
- generally, 30-10-209
- nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  overpayment, 30-10-209
  refund, 30-10-209
  securities registration, 30-10-209
Fiduciary transfers
  adverse claims, 30-10-406
  applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435
  appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405
  assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
  citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
  conflict of laws, 30-10-409
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  construction of provisions, 30-10-411
  definitions, 30-10-402
  liabilities
    corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
    third persons, 30-10-408
    transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
  restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 35-1-617
  tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
  territorial application, 30-10-409
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
  uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411
Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002
Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form**
Forms, 30-10-107
Fraud
  alteration, 30-8-206
  mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
  penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  purchaser, by, 30-8-302
  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320
Generally, Title 30, chapter 8
Genuineness
  defense, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
  warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Good faith
  conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  intermediary, 30-8-306
  issuer
    effect of unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
    exempt securities, information by owners, 30-10-104
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
  securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, See **Warranties**
Health Facility Authority, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Health maintenance organizations
  deposit, 33-31-202, 33-31-216

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations (Continued)
  exchange, agreements — restrictions, 33-31-204
  substitution, 33-31-216
Hearings
  allegations of offenses, 30-10-305
  broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  privacy, 30-10-107
  public, 30-10-107
  registration of securities
    coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207
Holder, See also **Purchaser**
  adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
  proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  warranties, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
  money deposited by, 7-15-4512
Impounding, 30-8-315
Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
Indemnification
  adverse claim, 30-8-403
  lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Industrial development revenue bonds, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
Initial transaction statement, See also **Uncertificated securities**
  adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
  alteration, 30-8-206
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  blanks, 30-8-206
  contents, 30-8-408
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
  fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206
  issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408
  nonnegotiable, 30-8-105
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408
  warranty, 30-8-306
Injunction
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Insurance
  exemptions, 30-10-105
  holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
  loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Insurers
- domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**
- held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, See **Examinations or investigations**
Investment advisers and adviser representatives, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Investment commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
Investments, Board of
- limitations on powers, 17-5-1651
- sale by, when, 17-6-201

Irrigation district revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438
Issuance
- incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
- overissue, See **Overissue**
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- warranty, 30-8-208
- "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
- "when distributed", 30-8-202

Issuer
- adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- conflict of law, 30-8-106
- defenses, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
- duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
- endorsement
  - assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
  - effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
  - guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
- governmental agency, 30-8-202
- holders, list, 30-8-320
- liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
- lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- notice to agent, 30-8-406
- registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
- responsibilities, 30-8-202
- restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
- salesman's termination of connection, notice, 30-10-201
- signatures, See **Signatures**
- warranty to, 30-8-306

Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
- agent, 30-8-318
- assessments, 30-8-207
- brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
- calls, 30-8-207
- clearing corporation, 30-8-320
- conversion, 30-8-318
- criminal liability, 30-10-306
- endorsement
  - unauthorized, 30-8-311
  - warranty, 30-8-312

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  extent, 30-10-107
  good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  registered owner, 30-8-207
  registration of broker, 30-10-201
  registration of securities, 30-10-307
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  signature warranty, 30-8-312
  warranties, 30-8-312
Liens
  equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
  fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  issuer, of, 30-8-103
  uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
  validity, 30-8-317
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Mandamus, 30-10-305
Mining and oil companies
  insufficient investment, 30-14-701
  reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
  registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Misrepresentation
  broker registration, 30-10-201
  civil liability, 30-10-307
  exemptions, 30-10-303
  filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
  securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303
Money
  applicability, 30-8-102
  defined, 30-1-201
National market system securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Nonprofit corporations
  authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
  exempt securities, 30-10-104
Notice
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  alteration, 30-8-206
  defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement, by, 30-8-310
  fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
  issuer, 30-8-406
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  purchaser, to, 30-8-304
  registered owner, to, 30-8-207
  registering agent, 30-8-406
  security interest, 30-9-309
  signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, 30-8-203
  transfer restrictions, 30-8-204
Oaths, 30-10-304
Obligations
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  registering agent, 30-8-406

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Obligations (Continued)
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  transfer, 30-8-314
Offenses
  brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives
    fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
    transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
    unethical practices, 30-10-201
  cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
  filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
  fines, 30-10-305, 30-10-306
    failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  forfeiture of right to do business, 30-10-305
  fraud, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
  hearings, 30-10-305
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigation, 30-10-304
  investment adviser, contract violations, 30-10-301
  liability founded on, enforcement, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
  penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-306
  prosecution, 30-10-306
  registration of securities
    denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
  theft of securities, 30-8-405
Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
Orders
  appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
  broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  enforcement, 30-10-305
  evidence, production, 30-10-304
  exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  judicial review, 30-10-308
  register of, 30-10-107
  registration statement
    adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
    qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
    stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
  review, 30-10-308
  stay, review not, 30-10-308
  witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304
Overissue
  applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
  registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404
Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
  failure, recovery, 30-8-107
  recovery, 30-8-107
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warranties, 30-5-114, 30-8-306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Penalties, See **Offenses**
Pledge of security, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
Policy of state, 30-10-102
Power of attorney, transfers and voting by
  bank shares, 32-1-332
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-211
  corporation shares, 35-1-506
  nonprofit corporation shares, 35-2-507
Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Presentment
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Securities**
Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Protected persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public securities, exemption, 30-10-104
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
Purchase, See also **Transfer**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
  confirmation, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
  fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  identical security, 30-8-104
  investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  liability, 30-10-307
  misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
  overissue, effect, 30-8-104
  purchaser, See **Purchaser**; **Purchaser, good faith**
  registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
  warranties, 30-8-306
  who may sell, 30-10-206
  written confirmation, 30-8-319
Purchaser, See also **Holder**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  defenses against, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
  fungible bulk, 30-8-313
  good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  holder, not, 30-8-313
  incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
  lien against, 30-8-103
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  owner, as, 30-8-313
  responsibilities to, 30-8-202
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
  "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
  transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Purchaser (Continued)
  warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315
Purchaser, good faith
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  purchaser not, 30-8-313
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
  rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
  secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
  title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
Records
  brokers, 30-10-201
  examination, See **Examinations or investigations**
Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
Registered form
  adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
  endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
  issuance, 30-8-102
  registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
  registration, obligation, 30-8-401
Registered owner
  liability, 30-8-207
  rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
Registrar, See **Agents**
Registration of dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Registration of securities
  coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  copies, 30-10-107
  denial, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
  effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  excess securities, 30-10-209
  exemptions, See **Exemptions**
  federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
  fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
  fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  incomplete, 30-10-207
  misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
  omissions, 30-10-206
  price amendment, 30-10-204
  public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
  qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
  register, 30-10-107
  renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
  required, 30-10-202
  revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of securities (Continued)
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, 90-3-409
  service of process
    consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
    procedure, 30-10-208
  stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
  suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
  withdrawal, 30-10-206
Registration of transfer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  agents, duties, 30-8-406
  clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  delay, 30-8-401
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
    bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
    unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
  failure, 30-8-401
  fiduciary, 30-8-403
  improper, 30-8-311
  indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
  injunction, 30-8-403
  issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-404
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  obligation, 30-8-401
  public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
  refusal, 30-8-401
  registered owner, See **Registered owner**
  required, 30-8-401
  requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
  signature guaranty, 30-8-402
  warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
    may not be required, 30-8-312
Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security
  action to compel, 30-8-315
  adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  agents, duties, 30-8-406
  defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
  defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
  effect, 30-8-108
  evidence of security by, 30-8-108
  fiduciary, 30-8-403
  guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404
  instructions
    compelled, 30-8-315
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
    effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
    statute of frauds, 30-8-319
    warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
  issuer
    defined, 30-8-201
    duties, 30-8-207, 30-8-401
    liability, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  manner, 30-8-207

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security (Continued)
  objection, 30-8-319
  obligation, 30-8-401
  originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
  pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  required, 30-8-401
  requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
  security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
  staleness, 30-8-203
  statements, 30-8-408
  statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Reissue, 30-8-104
Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205
Resale, 30-8-107
Restraining order, 30-10-305
Retirement funds, exemption, 30-10-104
Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203
Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Salesmen, See **Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives**
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds and notes
  registration, applicability of provisions, 90-3-409, 90-3-420
  securities, as, 90-3-419
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  citation, 30-10-101
  construction, 30-10-102
  policy of state, 30-9-102
  scope, defined, 30-10-110
  uniformity, 30-10-102
Securities commissioner
  administrative authority, 30-10-107
  brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives — registration, duties, 30-10-201
  capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
  confidentiality, 30-10-107
  cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
  defined, 30-10-103
  economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
  escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
  evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
  examination by, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
  exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  expenses, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
  fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
  fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
  funding, 30-10-115 — 30-10-118
  immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304
  industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
  injunction, 30-10-305
  investigations by, 30-10-304
  investment adviser-investment adviser representative connection, notice, 30-10-201
  mandamus, 30-10-305
  oaths, administration, 30-10-304
  orders of, See **Orders**
  register, 30-10-107

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities commissioner (Continued)
  registration of securities
    coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
    escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
    financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
    notification, duties, 30-10-203
    omissions, rulings, 30-10-206
    qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
    renewal, consent, 30-10-209
    service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
    termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    withdrawal, 30-10-206
  rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-301
  salesman and issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
  salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
  seal, affixation — certified copies, 30-10-107
  securities regulatory trust account
    appropriation, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
    creation, 30-10-115
    deficiency, 30-10-117
    funding, 30-10-115, 30-10-116, 30-10-209
    general fund, transfers to, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
    investment, 30-10-116
    other funds transferred to and repayment, 30-10-117
    use, 30-10-115, 30-10-118
  service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
  subpoena power, 30-10-304
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-8-321
  creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
  definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
  enforcement, 30-8-321
  financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  termination, 30-8-321
  transfer
    effect, 30-8-321
    limited interest, 30-8-301
  uncertificated securities, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  agent, 30-8-208
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
  unauthorized
    defense, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-205
  warranty
    as, 30-8-208
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-402
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
State auditor, authority, See **Securities commissioner**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Statute of frauds, 30-8-319, See also **Writing required**
  exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statutes of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
  agent, See **Agents**
  bearer form, 30-8-320
  central depository system, within, 30-8-320
  clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
  completion, 30-8-314
  conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
  custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
  delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
  financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314
  injunction, 30-8-315
  lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  obligation, 30-8-314
  occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  purchaser, to, 30-8-313
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  rejection, 30-8-316
  rescission, 30-8-316
  restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-617
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  specific performance, 30-8-315
  staleness, effect, 30-8-305
  trustee's right, 72-21-202, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
  uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**
  warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
  duty to transfer, 30-8-314
  proof of authority, 30-8-316
Trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Securities**
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally
  adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403
  applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  conflict of laws, 30-8-106
  defined, 30-8-102
  exchangeability required, 30-8-407
  initial transaction statement, See **Initial transaction statement**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Uncertificated securities (Continued)
  issuer
    defined, 30-8-201
    lien of, 30-8-103
    registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-207
  lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405
  periodic statements, 30-8-408
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
  security interest, registration, 30-8-108
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  statements of, 30-8-408, See also **Initial transaction statement**
  terms of security, 30-8-202
  transfer
    central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
    restrictions, 30-8-204
    statement, 30-8-408
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salesmen, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Uniform Commercial Code, Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this main category generally
Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
  responsibility, 30-8-208
  signature, effect, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-306
Violations, See **Offenses**
Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307
Warranties
  breach, 30-8-312
  endorsement, 30-8-312
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
  presentment, 30-8-306
  signature
    as, 30-8-208
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302
Writing required
  contract for sale, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
  purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

SECURITY (Continued)

Alarm systems, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Security alarm systems**
Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attachment of property, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, generally
Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Banks and trust companies, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities; Stock**
  assets, for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
  property, for deposits — prohibited, 32-1-447
  real estate, for loans, 32-1-423
Blood or urine testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Bonds or bond issues as, See generally **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; BONDS; SURETY BONDS**
Building and loan associations, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**
  assets, pledge as — when, 32-2-405
  purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Building code variances, effect, 50-60-206
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Business improvement districts, purpose, 7-12-1102
Cadavers, availability of equipment for, 50-21-102
Capitol security guards, 2-17-113
Child day-care centers, purpose, 53-4-501
Child support payments, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
Cities and towns conducting business on cash basis, security requirement for advance payments, 7-6-4121
Civil procedure, requirements, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Close corporation share purchase, for deferred purchase price, 35-9-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
Consumer loan business loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Corporations, on loans by, 35-1-108, See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
County water and/or sewer districts
  fund depositaries, requirement, 7-13-2311
  projects, construction, 7-13-2219
Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Creditors
  fraudulent conveyances, remedy, 31-2-321
  preference, 31-2-104
Credit union loans, 32-3-604
Criminal justice information, requirements, 44-5-303, 44-5-304, 44-5-401, 44-5-403 — 44-5-405, 44-5-503
Dams or reservoirs, of, 85-15-306, 85-15-308
Data and information technology resources, responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301
Delinquent youth, detention, 41-5-306
Development corporation members, loans to corporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Electronic funds transfer, provisions for terminals, 32-6-203, 32-6-304
Employment Security, Division of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Foreign corporations, activities not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002
Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301
Governmental entities, claims or judgments against — attachment or execution prohibited, 2-9-318

SECURITY (Continued)

Guaranty that obligation is good or collectible, effect of failure to proceed upon security, 28-11-204
Guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Armed private security guard; Private security guard; Unarmed private security guard**
Health care information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511
Historical library, state — copies of journals and session laws deposited with, 5-11-203
Housing development, low income
  bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  loans, 90-6-108
Indebtedness, insurance as security for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105
Injunction, writ of — as, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Installment contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, commissioner of — security on stay of judgment ordered by court, 33-1-711
Irrigation
  districts
    projects, construction, 85-7-1909
    revenue bonds, for, 85-7-1433
  works, construction, 85-1-208
Jails, county, 7-32-2204
  confinement of persons on civil process, for, 7-32-2207
  segregation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, 7-6-1111
Lottery, state, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**
Medical record information, safeguards by health care providers, 50-16-511
Mine operations, 50-73-305
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Motor carriers, requirements, 69-12-402
Motor club service companies, service contracts, 61-12-301
Motor vehicles, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**, generally; **Security interests**
  excess size and weight permits required when, 61-10-122
  habitual traffic offenders, "conviction" defined, 61-11-203
Nonprofit corporations, on loans by, 35-2-107
Partition sales, See **PARTITION, Sale of property**
Patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Prison, state
  community based prerelease centers, 53-1-203
  minimum security facility, transfer to, 53-30-212
  security classifications, calculation of good time allowance based on, 50-30-105
Property
  intangible, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  real, purpose of corner records, 70-22-102
Proprietary organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Public contracts, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-302, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bids and bidding**
Public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105, 90-3-419
Public records, protection, 2-6-206, 7-1-4144
Public security, definition and use of facsimile signature or seal on, 2-16-114
Railroads, construction, 69-14-532
Religious corporations sole, on loans by, 35-3-205
Remedies, provisional — election by plaintiff among several, 27-15-101
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SECURITY (Continued)

Sales, See **SALES, Security interest; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds
  as, 90-3-419
  for, 90-3-406, 90-3-407
Securities and securities regulation, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Special fuels license tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
State land offered as security on loan, prohibited, 77-1-112
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Telephone security employees, 69-6-104
Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
University system security department or officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321 — 20-25-324
Urine or blood testing as condition for employment, 39-2-304
Utilities, rural cooperative — for indebtedness, 35-18-106
Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Water conservancy districts, owners of property defined, 85-9-103
Weather modification permit fee, for, 85-3-212
Wheat and barley research and marketing assessments, calculation when wheat or barley security on loan, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
Youth detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
Youth residential services, purpose, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103

SECURITY GUARDS, COMPANIES, OR ALARM SYSTEMS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Damages, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Parties, 27-1-514
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Protection from, personal right, 27-1-514, 49-1-101
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Abandoned, inventory, 82-10-402
Agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Applicability of laws, 82-1-101
Bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Complaints, 82-1-108
Compliance
  enforcement, 82-1-109
  notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106
  penalties, 82-1-110
  required, 82-1-101
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Crews, identification, 85-1-101
Criminal charges, 82-1-110
Damage to property of surface owner, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
Enforcement, 82-1-109
Fees, 82-1-105
Fines for violations, 82-1-110
Foreign firms, status, 82-1-102
Identification of crews, 85-1-101
Notice
  intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
  noncompliance, 82-1-106
  surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Penalties, 82-1-110
Permit
  display, 82-1-105
  fee, 82-1-105
  issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  notice of issuance, 82-1-106
  revocation, 82-1-110
  surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Reclamation, 82-10-402
Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
Restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Surface restoration, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
Surface user
  damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
  notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
Trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Violations of provisions, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110
Water
  containment requirements, 82-1-104
  use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **EXECUTION**; **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION, Const., II, 25

See **WITNESSES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Trailers or semitrailers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Armor-piercing bullets, additional sentence for offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202
Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101
City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  availability as sentence, 46-18-201
  county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101
  execution, 46-19-101
  payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
  revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Community service, availability as sentence, 46-18-201
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Confinement, See **Commitment**
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

SENTENCING (Continued)

Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
Costs, payment by defendant
    assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115
    availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232
    confinement, costs of, 46-18-201
    deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
    good faith, 46-8-115
    installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
    nonpayment, 46-8-115
    payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Credits against sentence
    fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
    good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    time already served, 46-18-201, 46-18-402, 46-18-904
    time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
    violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201
Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deferred sentence
    accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
    assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
    community service as restriction, 46-18-201
    costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
    dismissal after, 46-18-204
    driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
        exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
    duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
    exceptions, 46-18-201
    felony, duration, 46-18-201
    financial obligation as, 46-18-201
    fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    grounds, 46-18-201
    guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
    hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
    homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
    imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
    incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
    indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
    intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
    jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
    kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
    mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
    minors, when commission by, 46-18-222

SENTENCING (Continued)

Deferred sentence (Continued)
  misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
  probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
  prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
  restitution as, 46-18-201
  restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202
  revocation, 46-18-203
    habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
    petition challenging, 46-21-101
  robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
  serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
  sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
  when, 46-18-201
Defined, 46-1-201
Due process, Const., II, 17
Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222
Enhancement statute, 46-18-221
Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences
  enumerated, 46-18-222
  hearing, 46-18-223
Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
Felony
  felony murder rule, 45-5-102
  homicide, deliberate — committed in the course of, 45-5-102
  no penalty specified, 46-18-213
Financial obligation, 46-18-201
Fines
  additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
  amount, 46-18-231
  availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231
  city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  court charge, collection from, 46-18-236
  credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
  disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
  good faith effort to make payment, 46-18-233
  installment payments, 46-18-234, 46-18-236
  judgment as lien, 46-18-601
  justice's court, 46-17-302, 46-17-304
  municipal court, 46-17-402
  payment, 46-18-233, 46-18-234, 46-18-236
  persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Habeas corpus
  effect, 46-22-306
  nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
Imposition by judge, 46-12-204, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
  notification to victims and witnesses, 46-24-203
  presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904

SENTENCING (Continued)

Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
Institutions, Department of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Jail base release, 46-18-201
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
Judge
  exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
    inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
  review proceedings, participation, 46-18-904
  transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301, 46-17-302, 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Life imprisonment
  data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
  drug violations, for, 45-9-101
  extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
  kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
  parole when, 46-23-201
  state prison, for offenses committed while incarcerated in, 46-18-220
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-401
Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Merger of sentences, 46-18-401
Military courts, in, 10-1-404
Minimum sentences
  deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
  intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Minors
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  when offense committed by, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
  youth court, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
Misdemeanors, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
Modification upon review, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence upon review**; **Reduction**
Municipal court, limitations, 46-18-202
Nondangerous offenders, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
No penalty specified, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
Notice
  persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
  review
    application for, 46-18-903
    decision, 46-18-905
    right to, 46-18-903
  review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Parole, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  crime committed while on, 46-23-217
  effect on sentence, 46-23-216
  violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025

SENTENCING (Continued)

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Persistent felony offenders
    dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
    deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
    defined, 46-18-501
    homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
    offenses committed while incarcerated at state prison, 46-18-303
    procedure, 46-18-503
    sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
Plea
    bargain agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
    informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
Policy of law, 46-18-101
Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation
    availability, 46-18-113
    commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
    confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    content, 46-18-112
    court order for, 46-18-111
    cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
    disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
    mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
    medical examination, 46-18-112
    nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
    order for, 46-18-111
    psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
    restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-242
    review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
    scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
    when, 46-18-111
Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
Prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
Prior conviction, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Probation
    conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    violation, effect, 46-23-1013
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction
    appellate court, by, 46-20-703
    concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
    credits, See **Credits against sentence**
    good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    merger of sentence, 46-18-401
    parole is not, 46-23-201
    review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
    work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Rehabilitation, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Restitution, 46-18-201, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    bail, forfeited — payment as, 46-9-504
    civil action by victim, 46-18-249
    collection, 46-18-247

SENTENCING (Continued)

Restitution (Continued)
  confinement for failure to pay, 46-18-247
  counseling costs, victim's, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
  default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247
  defenses, 46-18-244
  definitions, 46-18-243
  extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
  fish and wildlife, for illegal killing and possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  good faith provisions, 46-18-243, 46-18-247
  hearings on, 46-9-504, 46-18-246, 46-18-247
  installment payments, 46-18-244
  investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242
  modification of payment, 46-18-246
  multiple victims, 46-18-248
  payment requirements, 46-18-244
  policy of state, 46-18-101
  report on victim's loss, 46-18-242
  requirement, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
  setoff, 46-18-249
  subrogation, 46-18-243
  supervision of payments, 46-18-245
  waiver, 46-18-246
Restrictions and conditions
  additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201
  inapplicable when, 46-18-222
    hearing on, 46-18-223
  rehabilitative, 46-17-301
  suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201
  work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705
Review
  appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
  application, 46-18-903
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  decision, 46-18-905
  division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  evidence, 46-18-904
  late requests, 46-18-903
  mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
  participants, 46-18-904
  procedure, 46-18-904
  resentencing upon, 46-18-904
  right of defendant, 46-18-903
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
State prison, additional sentences for offenses committed in, 46-18-220
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Statute of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
  appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  review does not stay, 46-18-903
Suspended sentences
  accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222

SENTENCING (Continued)

Suspended sentences (Continued)
- arrest while under, 46-23-1012
- assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
- combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
- community service as restriction, 46-18-201
- construction of law, 46-18-101
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- deviate sexual conduct, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- exceptions, 46-18-201
- fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- incest, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- indecent exposure, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- modification, 46-23-1011
- new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- policy of law, 46-18-101
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
  - habeas corpus, nonapplicability of laws, 46-22-101
  - petition challenging, 46-21-101
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual assault, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited when, 46-18-201
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
- when, 46-18-201

Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102
- city court, 46-17-301
- justice's court, 46-17-301

Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604

Victims and witnesses of crime, notification to, 46-24-203

Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224

Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Construction blasters, license, 37-72-304
Dairy products manufacturing plants, equipment or machinery, 81-22-403
Drug prescriptions, 50-31-308
Engineers, professional — license, 37-67-314
Insurance vending machines, 33-17-221
Land surveyors, professional — license, 37-67-314
Livestock, hide inspections, 81-9-112
Machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
Motor vehicles, 61-3-202, 61-3-303
  abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  dealers, 61-4-103
  junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
  special mobile equipment, 61-3-433
  used vehicles, 61-4-111
Obscuring, 45-6-326
Psychologists, license, 37-17-305
Snowmobiles, 23-2-602, 23-2-612, 23-2-615
Speech pathologists and audiologists, license, 37-15-306
Video draw poker machines, 23-5-606

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SERVICE PERSONNEL

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**

SERVIENT TENEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION**; **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**

SESSION LAWS

See **LAW**

SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SETTLEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

SEVERANCE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer fund; Sewer systems; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Counties, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Health, local boards and departments — rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, generally
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2301
Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, sanitary sewers, 7-12-4113
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Taxation of systems, 15-7-103
Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Sewage**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory; TAXATION, Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
  generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
Beneficiary
  death benefits, options, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  designation, 19-7-602
  felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — effect, 19-7-203
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  maximum, limitation, 19-7-707
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
  optional, 19-7-308, 19-7-503, 19-7-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
    fixed, 19-7-702
    monthly, 19-7-702, 19-7-707
    refused when, 19-7-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-7-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
  unassignable, 19-7-705
  vesting, 19-7-408
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-7-101
    employer, picked up by, 19-7-403

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
    accumulated contributions (Continued)
        redeposit, 19-7-306
        withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
    counties, rate, 19-7-404
    discontinuance, 19-7-408
    disposition, 19-7-402
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
    military service
        active or future duty, 19-7-303
        previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
    other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    rate, 19-7-403
    redeposit, 19-7-306
    refunds
        city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
        taxation, 19-7-705
    withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
    conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
    discharge
        for cause, 19-7-305
        generally, 19-7-304
    other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    reinstatement, 19-7-306
    resignation, 19-7-304
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    before retirement, 19-7-604
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    defined, 19-7-101
    workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604
Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Disability retirement
    benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
    medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
    "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
Establishment, 19-7-102
False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
Fine for violations, 19-7-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
Funds
    dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
    employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
    federal funding, 19-7-402
    legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
    retirement account
        administrative expenses, payment, 19-7-202
        creation and management, 19-7-401
        custodian, 19-7-401
        defined, 19-7-101
        investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  retirement account (Continued)
    sources of money, 19-7-402
    transfers to, 19-7-202
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-7-705
  trustee for, 19-7-201
  unassignable, 19-7-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See **Contributors**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-7-301
  conditions for, 19-7-201
  eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
  exemptions, 19-7-301
  ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
  military service
    active or future duty, during, 19-7-303
    previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
  other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
  reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
  termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
  beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
  benefits
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
      refused when, 19-7-703
  contribution payments
    fixing, 19-7-306
    made by, when, 19-7-303
    remittance, 19-7-403
  death benefits, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  depositions taken by, 19-7-611
  disability retirement
    determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
    medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612
  functions generally, 19-7-201
  funds, administration, See **Funds**
  hearings, 19-7-611
  hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — rules for, 19-7-203
  members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  military service, qualification, 19-7-310
  oaths administered by, 19-7-611
  service credits for service in other retirement systems and public service employment, 19-7-309
  service retirement applications, 19-7-501
  subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611
  witnesses for, 19-7-611
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Continued)
  retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-7-104
Retired sheriffs, employment as sheriff — effect, 19-7-301
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-7-201, 19-7-203
Service credits
  "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  military service
    active or future duty, during, 19-7-303
    previous and active or previous service in reserves, 19-7-310
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309
  prior service, 19-7-306
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-7-309
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
  service retirement allowance, calculation, 19-7-503
Service retirement
  application, 19-7-501
  benefits
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    commencement, 19-7-501
    computation, 19-7-503
    death of member, effect, 19-7-308, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    increase, 19-7-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    reduction when, 19-7-301
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
  involuntary, 19-7-504
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-7-308
Termination, 19-7-408
Time
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-7-202
  benefits
    death before retirement, 19-7-604
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-7-706
    hours of work, temporary reduction resulting from budget deficit — applicability of rules, 19-7-203
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-7-707
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments, 19-7-702
    service retirement, 19-7-503
  contributions
    accumulated, retention pending reestablishment of eligibility, 19-7-304
    counties, 19-7-404
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-7-403
    military service, during, 19-7-303
    redeposit, 19-7-306
  death before retirement, benefits, 19-7-604

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  "death benefit" defined, 19-7-101
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  "final salary" defined, 19-7-101
  involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  membership, exclusion when, 19-7-301
  military service, qualification of service credits, 19-7-310
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-7-202
  public employees' retirement service credits, transfer, 19-7-308
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-7-503
      reduction when, 19-7-301
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    eligibility and application, 19-7-501
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
Violations, 19-7-104
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Sale of property**; **EXECUTION**, **Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDESHOWS, 7-21-2206

SIDEWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

SIGNS, 7-14-4102

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

SILICOSIS

Annual report, 39-73-102
Benefits
- administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- annual report, 39-73-102
- applicability of laws, 39-73-103
- application for, 39-73-105
- appropriations, 39-73-107
- assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
- definitions, 39-73-101
- determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
- execution prohibited, 39-73-110
- federal grants, 39-73-103
- federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
- institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
- investigations, 39-73-106
- medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- notice, 39-73-106
- prevention programs, 39-73-102
- reports, 39-73-102
- rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
- total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- workers' compensation, division of, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
- writing, application, 39-73-105

Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
- amount, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
- compromise settlement, 39-72-711
- definitions, 39-72-102
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
- supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707

SILICOSIS (Continued)

Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
Prevention programs, 39-73-102
Report to governor, 39-73-102
Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  annual report, 39-73-102
  benefits
    administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
    application to, 39-73-105
    determination by, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
    federal grants, administration, 39-73-103
    medical panel, appointment, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
    rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
  benefits under occupational disease act, approval of compromise settlements, 39-72-711

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See **RECREATION**

SKIING AND SKIERS

Accidents, 23-2-736
Areas, ski
  comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-737
  definitions, 23-2-732
  operators
    duties respecting
      ski areas, 23-2-733
      tramways, 23-2-734
    liability, 23-2-731
  passengers on tramways, duties, 23-2-735
  purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
  risks associated with sport, 23-2-701, 23-2-731
    assumption of risk and responsibility by skier, 23-2-736
    comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-737
Comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-737
Definitions, 23-2-732
Injuries, 23-2-736
Lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Policy of state, 23-2-701

SKIING AND SKIERS (Continued)

Safety provisions, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Skiers
  assumption of risk and responsibility, 23-2-736, 23-2-737
  tramways, duties, 23-2-735
Ski lifts, See **TRAMWAYS**
Snowmaking operations, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Trail maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Trails and slopes, 23-2-732, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
Tramways, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS, 87-2-101

  See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

SLANDER

  See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

  See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

  See **RAILROADS; TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

  See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Expansion of opportunities, 90-3-101, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Family businesses, labor provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Family employment**
Independent Liability Fund Act, Title 33, chapter 27, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Small business independent liability funds**
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Licensing
  city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally
  coordination, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**
  county, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22, See **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)

Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Purchasing preferences, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Research centers for, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106
Right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**, right to work
Shares transfers, restrictions, 35-1-617
Taxation
  capital companies, credit for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
  income tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
  small business investment companies, tax incentive for investment in, See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**
Workers' compensation, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104
Affidavit of plaintiff
  claimant, assistance in preparation, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  commencement of action by, 25-34-201
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-201
  forms, 25-34-201
  jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
  service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205
Affidavits
  disqualification of judge, for, 3-1-805
  interpleader, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Answer
  fee, 25-34-208
  filing, 25-34-207
  order to, 25-34-203
  service, 25-34-207
Appeal to district court, 25-34-403
Appearance of defendant, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**
Attachment not available, 25-34-202
Attorney's fees, 25-34-403
Claimant, See **Parties to actions**
Clerk of the court
  affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
  date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
  district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
  establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
  fees, 25-34-208

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the court (Continued)
  interpleaded funds, disbursement, 25-34-201
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
  return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
Commencement of actions, 25-34-201
Complaint, See **Affidavit**
Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Costs, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
Counterclaim, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**
Creation
  authorized, 3-12-102
  county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
  district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
  duration, 3-12-104
District court
  appeal to, 25-34-403
  clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
  convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
  establishment by order of, 3-12-103
  judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
  removal of actions to, 25-34-207
Duration, 3-12-104
Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
Evidence, 25-34-303
Execution of judgments, 25-34-404
Fees, 25-34-208
Findings of fact, 25-34-302
Garnishment not available, 25-34-202
Hearing date, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
Hours of convening, 3-12-105
Informality, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
In forma pauperis, 25-34-208
Interpleader
  actions, 25-34-106
  affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  jurisdiction of court, 25-34-102
Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Joinder of claims, 25-34-102
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification, 3-1-803
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
  multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
  oath of office, 3-12-201
  qualifications, 3-12-201
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, Const., VII, 9

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
  travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
Judgment
  entry, 25-34-401
  findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1
Jury trial, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
Location, 3-12-105
Notice to defendant, 25-34-201
Order to pay or answer claim
  contents, 25-34-203
  form, 25-34-201
  service, See **Service of process**
Parties to actions
  assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
  interpleader, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  representation, 25-34-105
  who may be, 25-34-105
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
Reporter, 25-34-302
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203
Service of process
  answer, 25-34-207
  manner, 25-34-205
  return, 25-34-206
  sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
  time, 25-34-205
Setoff, 25-34-207
Subpoenas, 25-34-303
Substitute judge, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-12-105
Venue, 25-34-104
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS

Affidavits
  disqualification of justice, for, 3-1-805
  pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Appeal
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  burden to perfect, 25-35-804
  commencement, 25-35-803
  costs, 25-35-805
  notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
  record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
  scope, 25-35-803
Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806
Clerk of the court
  assistance to claimants, 25-35-601

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Clerk of the court (Continued)
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
Commencement of action, 25-35-601
Complaint
  commencement by, 25-35-601
  enumerated, 25-35-607
  fees, 25-35-608
  form, 25-35-602
  service, 25-35-604
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
Creation, 3-10-1002
District court
  removal from, 25-35-503
  removal to, 25-35-606
Docket, 3-10-1005
Evidence, 25-35-702
Execution of judgment, 25-35-807
Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801
Hearing date, 25-35-603
Hours, 3-10-1003
Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
In forma pauperis, 25-35-608
Instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
Judges
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgment
  entry, 25-35-801
  execution, 25-35-807
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1
Justice
  assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
  disqualification, 3-1-803
  evidence, production, 25-35-702
  hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
  interpleader affidavits, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
  waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Number of claims permitted, 25-35-505
Order of court/notice to defendant
  enumerated, 25-35-607
  form, 25-35-602
  instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601
  return of service, 25-35-604
  service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Parties
  assistance to, 25-35-601
  representation, 25-35-505
  who may be, 25-35-505
Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
Pleadings, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501
Record of proceedings, 25-35-703
  appeal, on, 25-35-804
Removal from or to district court, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
Removal to justice's court
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606
  failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605
  notice, 25-35-605
  rules, 25-35-605
  waiver of right, 25-35-605
  when, 25-35-605
Rules of Justice Court Procedure, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Service of process
  counterclaim, 25-35-606
  manner, 25-35-604
  notice of appeal, 25-35-803
  return, 25-35-604
  when, 25-35-603
Setoff, 25-35-606
Subpoenas, 25-35-702
Substitute justice, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time, convening hours, 3-10-1003
Venue, 25-35-504
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES

  See **UTILITIES**

SMALLPOX, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303

SMALL-SCALE HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

  See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3

  See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS

  See **MINES AND MINING**

SMOG CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Protection equipment**

SMOKEHOUSES

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING

Government building work areas, reservation of areas for, 50-40-201
Public places, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

SNOWMOBILES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents
  death or injury resulting from, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
  report of, 23-2-635
Affidavit of nonresidents, 23-2-615
Alcohol, driving under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Areas, snowmobile
  comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
  definitions, 23-2-652
  landowner's liability, 70-16-302
  operators
    comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
    duties and liability, 23-2-653
  purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
  rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
  risks associated with sport
    assumption by snowmobiler, 23-2-654
    comparative negligence, effect, 23-2-656
    operators, duties, 23-2-653
  snowmobilers, assumption of responsibilities and duties, 23-2-654
  trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654
Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Brakes required, 23-2-631
Certificate of ownership
  annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
  application, 23-2-611, 23-2-613
  defined, 23-2-601
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duplicate, 23-2-613
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  fees, 23-2-611
  generally, 23-2-611
  grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
  nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
  possession, 23-2-611
  renewal not required, 23-2-611

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Certificate of ownership (Continued)
  required, 23-2-611
  transfer, 23-2-612
  validity, period of, 23-2-611
Dealers
  certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-612
  fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-615.1
  identification cards, 23-2-619
  records, 23-2-612, 23-2-619
  registration certificates, 23-2-619
  sticker provision, 23-2-612
Death or injury caused by, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Decal for fee in lieu of tax
  annually, obtained, 23-2-618
  display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  duplicate, 23-2-617
  exemption, 23-2-614
  expiration date, 23-2-618
  failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  fee, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  issuance, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
  payment, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
Decibel limitations, See **Noise suppression requirements**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633
Drugs, driving under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632
Education, revenue for, 23-2-644
Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  revenue for, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Facilities, funding, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
Fees
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    transfer, 23-2-612
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
    duplicate, 23-2-617
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  tax, fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  use
    administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616
    development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
Fines and forfeitures, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633, 23-2-641
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  area operators, as, 23-2-652, See **Areas, snowmobile**, generally
  dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
  fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)
  landowners, agreements with, 70-16-302
  liability, 70-16-302
  nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
Identification
  cards, dealer, 23-2-619
  number, 23-2-611
Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
Injury or death caused by, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Justice, Department of
  certificate of ownership, issuance, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619
  dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, issuance, 23-2-616
  fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
  registration duties, 23-2-616
  registration with, required, 23-2-611
  stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
  transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612
Landowner's liability, 70-16-302
Liability
  area operators, 23-2-653
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 70-16-302
  landowner, 70-16-302
Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
  trail maintenance vehicles, 23-2-653
Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Mufflers, See **Noise suppression requirements**
Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
Negligence, 23-2-653
  comparative, effect, 23-2-656
New snowmobile
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  dealer sticker, 23-2-612
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
  enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Operators of snowmobile areas or snowmobiles, responsibilities, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Racing
  noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
  registration exemptions, 23-2-614
Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decal for fee in lieu of tax**
  annually, 23-2-618
  application, 23-2-616, 23-2-618
  "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
  exemptions, 23-2-614
  expiration date, 23-2-618
  fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  grace period, 23-2-612
  required, 23-2-616
Rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
Responsibilities of area operators and snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Risks assumed by snowmobilers, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Roads and streets, operation on
  accidents, report of, 23-2-635
  brakes required, 23-2-631
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  controlled access highways, 23-2-631
  crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
  dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
  driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
  incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
  intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
  lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
  permitted when, 23-2-631
  reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
  "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Safety
  equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
  fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
  promotion, funding, 60-3-201
  rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
Security interest, 23-2-601, 23-2-612
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed
  limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
  snowmobiler's responsibility, 23-2-654
Stickers, See also **Decal for fee in lieu of tax**
  dealer, 23-2-612
  nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
Tax, fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Time
  dealer registration certificates and identification cards, expiration, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of tax, expiration, 23-2-618
  gasoline license tax, distribution for facilities and safety promotion, 60-3-201
  nonresident temporary use permit, validity, 23-2-615
  out-of-state snowmobiles, use within state, 23-2-614
  registration, expiration, 23-2-618
Trail maintenance vehicles or equipment, 23-2-653, 23-2-654
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violations of provisions, 23-2-615, 23-2-642, 45-6-308

SNOWMOBILING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 23-2-632

SNOW TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SOAP FACTORIES, 7-21-4204

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

  See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Adoption records, confidentiality, 40-8-126

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Advisory Council, Developmental Disabilities Planning and, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
AFDC, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
  older Montanans, services for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  ombudsman services, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Aid to families with dependent children, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Assistance, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Attorney general, counsel for, 53-2-202
Barber profession, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307
Birth records, disclosure to, 50-15-206
Blind persons, services for, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
Board of Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
Child abuse, neglect, and dependency case records — confidentiality, 41-3-205
Child support duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, administration, 53-2-201
Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Consultant services, 53-2-201
Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies, 53-2-201
Cosmetology, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Counsel, 53-2-202
Creation, 2-15-2201
Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
Deaf persons, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2201
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205
Federal special revenue fund, maintenance of positive cash balances, 17-2-107
Fees for services, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205
General fund loans, requirements, 17-2-107
General relief, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons
  barber profession, training for, 37-30-307
  community homes, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  cosmetology or manicuring, training for, 37-31-308
  employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Illegitimate births, disclosure of information to, 50-15-206
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Local programs, state assumption, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Long-term care ombudsman, office of legal and, Title 53, chapter 5, part 8, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Manicuring, practice of — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
Matching funds, interfund loan provisions, 17-2-107
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid
  administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  management information system (MMIS), 18-4-313
Older Montanans, services for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Poverty relief, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Property acquisitions by, 53-2-201
Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Referrals between agencies, 53-2-201
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Revenue, Department of — furnishing information pertaining to public assistance applicants, 15-30-303
Senior citizens, See **Aging and aged persons**
Services of, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2203
  appeals to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-2203
  public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Telephone low income assistance program
  eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
Vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Visual Services, Division of, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentment for payment, 17-8-303
Welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SOCIAL DISEASES

  See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Administration
  expenses, 19-1-202
  political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Administration, Department of
  contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  referendum, certification, 19-1-811
Benefits
  execution, exemption, 25-13-608

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
Birth records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Contribution account
  establishment, 19-1-601
  funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  interest penalty, waiver when, 19-1-706
  investment, 19-1-602
  management, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**
  teachers' contributions, 19-1-813
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
  withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
  generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
  legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
  political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Definitions, 19-1-102
Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
  payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503
Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Medicare
  crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  disability insurance
    home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704
  institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
  long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
  public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Medicare (Continued)
  state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
  supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Occupational disease benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
  administration, 19-1-503
  approval, 19-1-502
  contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  reports, 19-1-503
  requirements, 19-1-503
  submission, 19-1-501
  termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration costs, 19-1-202
  contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
  contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Referendums
  authorization, 19-1-301
  certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  conduct, 19-1-302
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
  notice, 19-1-303
  school districts, by, 19-1-811
Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Supplemental income payments, 52-1-104, 53-3-207, 53-3-210
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801
  contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
  eligibility, 19-1-812
  federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
  federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
  multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
  purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
  referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
    certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
  retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
  rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
Time
  delinquent payments, interest rate, 19-1-706
  federal-state agreement, effective date, 19-1-402
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114
Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS

Actions against, 37-22-401
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Advertising, 37-22-311
Affidavits, 37-22-312

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, See also **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
  allocation, 2-15-1854
  appointment of members, 2-15-1854
  composition, 2-15-1854
  continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-22-201
  defined, 37-22-102
  duties generally, 37-22-201
  ethical standards, distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  hearings, 37-22-312
  licenses and licensing
    examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
    fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
    list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
    renewal, 37-22-201
      refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  meetings, 37-22-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1854
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
  removal of members, 2-15-1854
  reprimand of licensee, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  rules, adoption, 37-22-201
  violations
    charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
    prosecution, recommendation, 37-22-201
Bribery, 37-22-411
Child abuse
  emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
  investigation and reports, 41-3-202
  protection of child, right of entry, 41-3-403
  reporting of cases, 41-3-201
    immunity from liability, 41-3-203
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2402
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Client-social worker relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-22-102
  license
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
    renewals, application forms, 37-22-304
  nonresidents, report of services by, 37-22-305
  violations, affidavits charging — filed with, 37-22-312
Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Confidentiality of information, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Counseling
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  psychological, by — allowed when, 37-17-104
Definitions, 37-22-102, 41-3-102
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disclosure
  fees, 37-22-311
  information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Display of license, 37-22-303
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emotionally disturbed children, determination, 53-4-101
Ethical standards
  distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
False statements, 37-22-411
Fees
  client, disclosure to, 37-22-311
  paid by, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
Fines, 37-22-411
Fraud, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearings, 37-22-312
Incompetence, 37-22-311
Insurance, disability — insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of license, 37-22-303
  effective date, 37-22-303
  examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-22-303
  fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204
  letters of reference, 37-22-301
  list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  misrepresentation, 37-22-311
  nonresidents, 37-22-301
  renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
    refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  requirements, 37-22-301
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  services prior to, 37-22-305
List of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health professional, as, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
Merit system qualification, 53-2-203
Minors
  abuse, See **Child abuse**
  child protective teams, workers as members, 41-3-108
  privileged communications, exception, 37-22-401
Misconduct, 37-22-311
Misrepresentation, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Negligence, 37-22-311
Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, 37-22-411
Privileged communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Protective services, 41-3-108, 53-5-505, See **Child abuse**; See also **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Purpose of provisions, 37-22-101
Qualifications, 37-22-301
Representation as licensed social worker, 37-22-305
Reprimands, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
Residence, 53-2-203
Rules, 37-22-201, 37-22-411

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Sexual misconduct, 37-22-311
"Social work" defined, 37-22-102
Time
  licenses
    effective date, 37-22-303
    expiration, 37-22-303
    list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
    new residents, applications for, 37-22-305
    psychotherapy, postdegree work experience required, 37-22-301
    renewal, 37-22-304
  nonresidents, period of services allowed in this state, 37-22-305
  social work examiners, board of
    meetings, 37-22-201
    violations, actions on charges, 37-22-312
Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
Unprofessional conduct, 37-22-311
Violations, 37-22-411
  charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
  license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311
  penalties, 37-22-411
  prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201
Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, BOARD OF

  See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**

SODIUM

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

  See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOFT DRINKS

  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

SOIL

Amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  generally, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Land, defined as, 70-15-102
Mining, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**

SOIL (Continued)

Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real property, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
Resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sales, 30-12-301
Soil Conservation Service, 60-2-208
Soil Survey Act, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Taxation to protect, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS

Advisory Council
    advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
    appointment and composition, 2-15-3306
    meetings, 2-15-3306
Citation of Soil Survey Act, 76-11-201
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204
Plan for program, 76-11-203
Professional and technical assistance, 76-11-204
Purpose of provisions, 76-11-202
Short title, 76-11-201
Tax uses, 15-7-103
Time
    advisory council meetings, 2-15-3306
    report on plan for program, 76-11-203

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **VETERANS**

SOLICITATION

See also **CRIMES, Accountability**; **Prostitution**

Abortion, solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Alcoholic beverage sales, unlawful, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
Architects, nonresident — of business, 37-65-305
Bids, See generally **BIDS AND BIDDING**; specific subject area
Building and loan association loans, 32-2-409
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful, 45-8-204
Data and information technology resources, security requirements included in specifications for, 2-15-114, 2-17-503
Deferred compensation program, participation, 19-2-202
Defined, 45-2-101
Dentists, of business — restrictions, 37-4-502
Elections, solicitation of voters at polling places, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
Employment agency advertising, 39-5-304
Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103

SOLICITATION (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-202, 33-7-204, 33-7-525
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Health service corporation plans, membership, 33-30-311
Imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
Insurance
  agents, 33-7-525, 33-17-201, 33-17-202, 33-17-204, 33-17-221, 33-17-402, 33-17-1111, 33-25-105
  lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
  liability risk retention groups, unlawful, 33-11-104, 33-11-124
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-906, 33-22-908
  professional liability, applications, 33-9-105
  solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  title, 33-25-105
  "transact" defined, 33-1-201
Insurers
  certificate of authority requirements, 33-2-101, 33-2-102
  comprehensive health associations, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1515
  "doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-205 — 33-3-207, 33-3-502
  foreign or alien, 33-9-105
  political contributions, prohibited, 33-18-305
  unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
Motor club service company service contracts, prohibited when, 61-12-311
Pedestrians, rides or business, 61-8-507
Personal solicitation sales, See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES**
Postsecondary educational institutions, enrollment, 20-30-101
Social workers, unprofessional acts, 37-22-311
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, generally
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**, **Offerings; Promoters**
Unlawful, 45-4-101
Venereal disease, certificate of statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Venue when solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104

SOLID TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

  See also **ENERGY**

Actions, 75-10-231
Administration, 75-10-104
Administration, Department of — audits submitted to, 75-10-125
Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
Animals, See **Dead animals**
Appeals, 75-10-223
Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
Cities and towns, annexation with provision for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Contracts, 75-10-112

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Dead animals
  disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
  dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Disposal
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  defined, 75-10-203
  exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, 75-10-204
  sites, classification and suitability, 75-10-204
  unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
Facilities, See **Systems**
Federal loans and grants, 75-10-105
Fines for violations, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
Front-end implementation funds
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-125
Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
Front-end planning funds, See also **Grants for**
  defined, 75-10-103
  provision for, 75-10-104
Funds, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end organizational funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Grants for, See also **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
  agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
  eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
  federal, 75-10-105
  loan payments, 75-10-121
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-223
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-106
  hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224
    validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
    submission to, 75-10-104
    variances, 75-10-206
  state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111
  variances from rules, 75-10-206
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-231
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
  audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  duties generally, 75-10-104

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  hearings, 75-10-111
  licenses
    applications, 75-10-221
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    notification, 75-10-222
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  loans
    agreements for, 75-10-121
    approval, 75-10-124
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    powers regarding, 75-10-105
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    requisites, 75-10-121
  local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125
  rules, enforcement, 75-10-112
  state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111
  systems
    discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125
    inspections, 75-10-205
    plans, approval, 75-10-125
    rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206
  variances from rules, 75-10-206
Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
Health officers, local — licenses for disposal
  notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
Hearings
  licenses
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation refused, 75-10-223
  state plan, on, 75-10-111
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Injunction, 75-10-231
Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
Lease of systems, 75-10-112
Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202
Lessees or owners of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
Licenses
  applications, 75-10-221
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  notification, 75-10-222
  requirements, 75-10-221
  revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
Loans for, See also **Front-end organizational funds**
  administration, 75-10-104
  agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
  approval, 75-10-124
  departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
  federal, 75-10-105
  noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
  payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
  priorities, setting, 75-10-122
  requisites, 75-10-121
  rescinded when, 75-10-121
  rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Loans for (Continued)
  state loans, 75-10-121
    availability, 75-10-123
Local governments
  agreements, 75-10-125
  audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  bonds, 75-10-123
  capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
  defined, 75-10-103
  duties generally, 75-10-112
  grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end planning funds; Grants for**
  loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds; Loans for**
  noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
  powers generally, 75-10-112
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
  user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
Policies
  legislative, 75-10-202
  public, 75-10-102
Public policies, 75-10-102
Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sale of systems, 75-10-112
Short title, 75-10-201
Solid waste
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  disposal, See **Disposal**
  local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
  marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
State grants or loans, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end organizational funds; Front-end planning funds**
State plan
  adoption, 75-10-106
  compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  defined, 75-10-103
  draft, 75-10-111
  final, 75-10-111
  hearings, 75-10-111
  modifications, 75-10-112
  preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111
  system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
"Storage of wastes" defined, 75-10-203
Systems
  audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  control, 75-10-202
  defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  disposal sites, See **Disposal**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Systems (Continued)
  financing, 75-10-112
  grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  injunction, 75-10-231
  inspections, 75-10-205
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
  local government powers, 75-10-112
  maintenance, 75-10-204
  operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
  plans for
    approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
  records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed lands, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204
  termination, approval, 75-10-125
  transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
  treatment of wastes, 75-10-204
  user's fees, 75-10-113
Time
  capital equipment purchased with grant funds, trading or selling, 75-10-125
  licenses
    appeal from decision not to validate, 75-10-223
    applications, notification, 75-10-222
    issuance, decision for, 75-10-222
  loans for, noncompliance with payment schedule — notice to withhold state taxes, 75-10-124
  state plan, circulation and hearings, 75-10-111
  "storage" defined, 75-10-203
  systems
    audits, submission, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    inspections, 75-10-205
Transporting of wastes
  hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  license requirements, See **Licenses**
  procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
  "transport" defined, 75-10-204
Treatment of wastes, definition and rules for procedures, 75-10-204
User's fees, 75-10-113
Variance from rules, 75-10-206
Violations
  dead animals
    disposition, when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  injunction, 75-10-231
  penalties, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
    collection, action for, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED, 80-5-102

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability**

Limitations, Const., II, 18
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
- arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- extent, 46-2-101
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2; II, 34
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SOYBEAN SEED, 80-5-102

SPAWN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
  bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  contractors, against, 7-12-4152
  court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
  owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169
Advertising costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Appeals, 7-12-4257
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
  area option, 7-12-4162
  assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
  bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
  bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
  certification, 7-12-4181
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
  corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
  corrections, 7-12-4186
  county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
  credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
  damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
  deferred payments, 7-12-4188
  delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
    reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  due date, 7-12-4188
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
  expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
  federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
  flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
  frontage option, 7-12-4163
  grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
  improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
  increase, 7-12-4192
  installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190
  interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190
  invalid, 7-12-4186
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166
  lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
    unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
    resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
  modification, 7-12-4178
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
  offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175
  payments, 7-12-4102
    delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
    due date, 7-12-4188
    interest, 7-12-4189
    lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
  prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  property owners
    county, treatment, 7-12-4102
    misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
  reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  reduction, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
      reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
      damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
      interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
    payments, due date, 7-12-4188
  resort community bond issues, revenue for, 7-6-4466
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
  school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
  special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
  tax sales upon delinquency, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
  utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164
  water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4124
Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
  bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
  call for, 7-12-4141
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  notice, 7-12-4141
  not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
  opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
  retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
  security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
Bondholders
  covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
  municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
  rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance
Bonds and warrants
  amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
  bond validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203
  details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
  escrow account, 7-12-4194
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  form, 7-12-4202
  improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
  investment
    approval required, 7-7-123
    income, 7-12-4192
    refunding bond proceeds, 7-12-4194

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds and warrants (Continued)
  issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
    costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
    judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
    resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
  maturity, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4247
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
  outstanding
    principal amount, increase or decrease — effect, 7-12-4192
    refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
  payment, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
  pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
  prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206
  proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248
  refunding bonds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194
  registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245
  serial bonds, 7-12-4203
  signing, 7-12-4203
  supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
  term, 7-12-4203
  use, 7-12-4201
Boundaries
  change, 7-12-4179
  description, 7-12-4104
City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
  appointment when, 7-12-4119
  compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**, generally
  contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
  defined, 7-12-4101
  estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
  expense records, 7-12-4121
  grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
  owners, work done by, 7-12-4168
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
  bond, 7-12-4151
  default, 7-12-4152
  owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
  payment, 7-12-4205
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
  bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
  completion, 7-12-4152
  failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
    effect, 7-12-4150
  grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
  improvements
    combination of several, 7-12-4117
    purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
  owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
Corner lots, 7-12-4171

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
Court proceedings
  appeal, 7-12-4257
  cost, 7-12-4258
  hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
  nature of, 7-12-4253
  notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
    contents, 7-12-4255
  petition, 7-12-4252
Creation, Const., VIII, 5
  authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
  costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
  not required when, 7-14-4109
  protests, See **Protests**
  purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
  resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
    assessments
      allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
      cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
    extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
    federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
    improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    notice of passage, 7-12-4106
    paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
    reference to, 7-12-4105
  utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Damages
  payment, 7-12-4170
  railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
Determinations
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
District fund
  bond account, 7-12-4194
  bonds and warrants
    drawn against, 7-12-4203
    investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
    payment, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
  construction account, 7-12-4205
  deficiency, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
  interest account, 7-12-4194
  loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  transfers from, 7-12-4222
Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  bond issues, 7-12-4244
  supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
Funds, See **Debt service fund**; **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
Grading streets, See **Streets**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Grants, 7-7-109
Grassplots or trees, 7-12-4102
    maintenance, 7-12-4136
Hearings
    adjournment, 7-12-4118
    assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175
    court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
    proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
    protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
Improvements
    assessments to defray costs, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
    authorization, 7-12-4102
    bids, See **Bids**
    bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
    combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
    completion, 7-12-4205
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs
        assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
        damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
        determination, 7-12-4246
        estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
        incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
        tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
    county property, 7-12-4102
    damages incurred as result of, See **Damages**
    defined, 7-12-4101
    description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
    expenses in making, 7-12-4102
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
        property benefited by, charged to, 7-12-4109
    federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
    maintenance, 7-12-4102
        assessments, See **Assessments**
        costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
        district, designation, 7-12-4116
        fund, 7-12-4180
        trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
    notice, 7-12-4105
    offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
    order for, 7-12-4114
    owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
    paving, See **Streets**
    protests, See **Protests**
    purchase of existing, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
    resolution of intention, See **Creation**
    resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-4466
    sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
    trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses
    cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
    defined, 7-12-4101
    demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Intention to create, resolution for, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Interest and sinking fund money, investment, 7-12-4207
Investments
    bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
    interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
    surplus reserves, 7-12-4226

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Liability**
Liens
  assessments
    as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
    unpaid, on, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187
  revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  affidavit required, 7-12-4107
  bid proposals, 7-12-4141
  bonds
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204
  county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
  court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  resolutions
    intention, passage, 7-12-4106
    tax levy, 7-12-4177
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
Offstreet parking
  establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
  improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207
Orders
  assessments and taxes, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  revolving fund
    excess money, transfer when, 7-12-4227
    loans from, 7-12-4225
Ordinances
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
    formula for determining, 7-12-4175
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
  supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4183
    correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
Owners of property, See also **Property**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  contractors, as, See **Contractors**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Owners of property (Continued)
  contracts for work, See **Contracts**
  county property, not included in district when, 7-12-4102
  damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  grading streets, 7-12-4167
  improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
  protests, See **Protests**
  revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
  tax levy, notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
  utility connections, 7-12-4133
  who considered, 7-12-4111
Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Paving, See **Streets**
Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**
Private property, See **Property**
Proceedings
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
  protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
Property, See also **Owners of property**
  federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
  leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  private, acquisition
    district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
    right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
  tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    disposition, 7-12-4228
    purchase, 7-12-4227
Protests
  creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4110
  extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
  hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  insufficient, 7-12-4114
  offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
  overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
  sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
  tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    payment, 7-12-4185
  validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
  withdrawal, 7-12-4112
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
Purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
Railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Repairs
  assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
  district, designation, 7-12-4116
  street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Resolutions
  assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
  bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  bonds
    issuance, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
    pooling, for, 7-12-4193
  boundaries, change, 7-12-4179

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
  description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  improvements
    character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
    cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
  pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
  terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102
Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
  all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
  bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
  creation, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4221
  disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
  elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
  excess money, 7-12-4227
  interest from investments, 7-12-4226
  liens from loans, 7-12-4224
  loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
  property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
  sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
  transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary sewers, protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
Sinking fund, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
Streets
  contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
  contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
  definitions, 7-12-4101
  district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
    not required when, 7-14-4109
  grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
  lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  modification, 7-12-4131
  parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
  paving
    protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
    resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
    streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
  railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  utilities
    connections, 7-12-4133
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
  applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
  bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
  creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  loans from, 7-12-4248
  maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supplemental revolving fund (Continued)
  operation, 7-12-4248
  use, 7-12-4248
Surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
Tax deeds, 7-12-4184
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
  delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
  interest, 7-12-4189
  invalid, 7-12-4186
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-402, 15-10-412
  payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
  protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
  refunded when, 7-12-4186
  relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
  resolution for, 7-12-4176
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
    hearing, 7-12-4178
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Time
  assessments
    certification, 7-12-4181
    deferred payments, 7-12-4188
    due date, 7-12-4188
    improvements, cost of maintenance — resolution for, 7-12-4179
    installment payments, term, 7-12-4190
    modification, resolution for — delivery, 7-12-4178
    payment, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4188, 7-12-4190
  bids
    opening, 7-12-4141
    readvertisement, 7-12-4144
    retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
  bonds
    interest, payment, 7-12-4203
    maturity, 7-12-4247
    redemption date, 7-12-4206
    "serial bonds" defined, 7-12-4203
    term, 7-12-4203
  contracts
    bidder, original — entry into, 7-12-4149
    property owners, with, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
  court proceedings
    appeal from decision, 7-12-4257
    hearing, 7-12-4254
    notice, publication and posting, 7-12-4254
    petition, filing, 7-12-4252
  notices
    bid proposals, 7-12-4141
    court hearings, 7-12-4254
    hearings, publication and posting, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4254
    resolutions
      intention, of — passage, 7-12-4106
      tax levy, 7-12-4177
  proceedings not taken when, 7-12-4113
  protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  revolving fund, orders authorizing loans from, 7-12-4225
  taxes paid under protest, action to recover, 7-12-4185
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
Trafficways and courts, See **Streets**
Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102
  maintenance, 7-12-4136
Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
Utilities
  connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
  lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124
Work, See **Improvements**

SPECIAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS

  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Appeal, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Birth date, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Certiorari, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Definitions
  action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
  special proceeding, 27-1-102
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Execution, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure, See **FORECLOSURE**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
Judicial record, enforcement by, 26-3-203
Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Malpractice, medical — review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mandamus, See **WRITS**
Name, change of, See **NAMES**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Parties
    designation, 25-5-101
    names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Statutes of limitations, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Trust property, transfer by court order, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Transfer of trust property by court order**
Tuberculosis, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Water
    adjudication of rights, See **WATER, Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**
    drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
    irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

SPECIAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

    See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

    See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
Advertising, 37-15-102
Aides
    defined, 37-15-102
    provisional licensees, working as, when, 37-15-305
    registration, 37-15-313
        fees, 37-15-307
        list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-313
Board of
    administration of provisions, 37-15-202
    aides
        registration, 37-15-313
            fees, 37-15-307
        requirements established for, 37-15-102
    allocation, 2-15-1849

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
- appointments to, 2-15-1849
- compensation of members, 37-15-203
- composition, 2-15-1849
- continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
- defined, 37-15-102
- enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
- expenses of members, 37-15-203
- fees set by, 37-15-307
- funding, 37-15-310
- hearings, 37-15-202
- injunction, petition for, 37-15-323
- investigations by, 37-15-202
- licenses and licensing
  - appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201
  - applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202
  - application forms, 37-15-302
  - continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-15-304
    - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
    - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
    - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
    - renewal, for, 37-15-308
    - subject and scope, 37-15-303
    - supervision, 37-15-202
    - waiver when, 37-15-305
  - fees determined by, 37-15-307
  - granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
  - list of licensees and registrants, information, 37-15-312
  - provisional licenses, 37-15-305
  - reinstatement, 37-15-321
  - renewal, application for, 37-15-308
  - temporary, 37-15-103
- meetings, 37-15-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1849
- quorum, 37-15-201
- recommendations by, 37-15-202
- records, 37-15-202
- rules, adoption, 37-15-202
- seal, 37-15-202, 37-15-306
- term of office, 2-15-1849
- vacancies, 2-15-1849
- violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-15-102
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination scores, records, 37-15-304
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101
  - issuance, 37-15-306
  - list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  - renewal notices, 37-15-308
- money received by, deposit, 37-15-310
- personnel, employment, 37-15-202
- reports by, 37-15-202
- state special revenue fund, 37-15-310

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Continuing education requirements, 37-15-309

Definitions, 37-15-102

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Disciplinary actions, 37-15-308
Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
Exemptions, 37-15-103
Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103
Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
Fines, 37-15-322
Fraud, 37-15-102, 37-15-321
Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
Injunction when, 37-15-323
Interns, 37-15-103
Licenses and licensing
  appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
  applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  applications
    fees, 37-15-307
    forms, 37-15-302
    renewal, for, 37-15-308
  continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
    renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-15-304
    failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
    fee, 37-15-307
    preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
    provisional licenses, requirements, 37-15-305
    reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
    renewal, for, 37-15-308
    subject and scope, 37-15-303
    waiver when, 37-15-305
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-15-306, 37-15-308
  fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
  fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321
  issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306
  lapse, 37-15-308
  list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
  local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
  nonresidents, 37-15-305
  practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305
  provisional, 37-15-305
    "provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist" defined, 37-15-102
    time limitation, 37-15-102
  qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
  reciprocity, 37-15-305
  registration of aides, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321
  renewal, 37-15-308
    continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
    provisional licenses, 37-15-305
  required, 37-15-301
  serial number, 37-15-306
  temporary, 37-15-103
Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305
Payment for services obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, 37-15-102
"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102
"Practice of speech pathology" defined, 37-15-102
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Provisional licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Superintendent of Public Instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-4-302
Time
  board
    meetings, 37-15-201
    members - residence requirement, experience, and term, 2-15-1849
  licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation — reapplication following, 37-15-321
    examinations — holding, payment of fee, retention of transcripts, and reexaminations, 37-15-304
    fees, determination, 37-15-307
    list of licensees and registrants, publication, 37-15-312
    nonresidents, temporary licenses, 37-15-103
    provisional, duration and requirements, 37-15-102, 37-15-305
    renewal — time, payment of fee, and notification, 37-15-308
  nonresidents, performance of services in this state, 37-15-103
  registration of aides, 37-15-313
    fees, determination, 37-15-307
Trainees, 37-15-103
"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102
Unlawful practices
  effect, 37-15-321
  injunction, 37-15-323
  investigation, 37-15-202
  penalty, 37-15-322
  prosecution, 37-15-202
Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 16; II, 24

  See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

  See also specific sport

Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102
Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Beer sales
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  special permits and fees, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-1101 — 23-5-1106
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Easement for conducting, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)

Employment agency provisions, agents of professional athletes exempt, 39-5-102
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**, **Sports pools**
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Table wine sales, special permits and fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Tax exemption for nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SQUIRRELS, GROUND, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING**, **Municipal**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT
See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES
This category provides a list of statutorily mentioned agencies with a cross-reference to where they are indexed. For general state government information, see the categories EXECUTIVE BRANCH or STATE GOVERNMENT.

Advisory councils and committees
aging, 2-15-231, 2-15-232, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
alternative energy, 90-4-104
arts, See **ARTS**, **Montana Arts Council**
boundary, See **CANADA**, **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**
certification standards and practices, See **TEACHERS**
criminal intelligence information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, **Criminal intelligence information section**
cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, See **ARTS**, **Cultural and aesthetic projects**
daly ditch water project, 85-1-409
developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
fire marshal, 2-15-2005, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Guaranteed student loan program**
incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Incentive program**
merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
multistate tax, See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**
natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**, **Advisory Council**
natural resource data system, 2-15-1514, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system development and implementation, 10-4-102
noxious weed management advisory council, 80-7-805, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, **Advisory Council**
publishing policy, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State Records Committee**
soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
state data processing, 2-17-502
state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
state employee sick leave, 2-15-216, 2-18-618
statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**, **Commission**
state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State Records Committee**
technical advisory councils, 90-3-103, See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
tourism, 2-15-1816, See **TOURISM**
vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1104
water and wastewater operators', See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Advisory councils and committees (Continued)
  wetlands protection, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  youth services planning and advisory council, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Aging, Office of, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agriculture Development Council, See **AGRICULTURE**
Boards
  aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
  agricultural loan authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
  architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
  canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  children's trust fund, See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
  chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
  coal, See **COAL**
  cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
  county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
  dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
  electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
  examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  fish and wildlife crimestoppers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**
  hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
  health facility authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
  horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
  housing, See **HOUSING**
  investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
  mental disabilities board of visitors, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
  occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
  pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
  plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  private security patrolmen and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
  science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  social work examiners and professional counselors, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
  veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  visitors, mental disabilities board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Bureaus
  mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Commissioners
  higher education, commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  insurance commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  land commissioners, board of, See **STATE LANDS**
  political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
  securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  state lands, commissioner of, See **STATE LANDS**
Commissions
  federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
  flathead basin, See **LAKES**
  highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
  human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  library, See **LIBRARIES**
  livestock crimestoppers, See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**
  public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
  reserved water rights compact, See **WATER**
  state lottery, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**
  temporary commissions authorized, Const., VI, 7
  yellowstone river compact, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Committees
  administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
- capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
- energy policy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- legislative audit, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative consumer, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative finance, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
- revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- water policy, See **WATER**
- wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee

Consumer Counsel, Office of, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Departments
- administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- allocation of offices, Const., VI, 7
- commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- family services, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Department of**
- institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- insurance, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
- military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- number, Const., VI, 7
- public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
- twenty, Const., VI, 7

Divisions
- communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
- disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- planning and economic development, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

Elected officials
- attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- governor, See **GOVERNOR**
- house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
- lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- senate, See **LEGISLATURE**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Elected officials (Continued)
  superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  supreme court
    clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
    justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic Preservation Office, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Indian Affairs, Office of State Coordinator of, See **INDIANS**, **State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative service agencies
  administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  coal tax oversight subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
  energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
  environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  legislative audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  legislative auditor, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  legislative finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  legislative fiscal analyst, office of, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  water policy committee, See **WATER**
Political practices, commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, **Coordinator, state**
Securities commissioner, office of, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Statehood Centennial Office and Commission, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Surplus Property, Agency for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for
Workers' Compensation Judge, Office of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for

STATE AID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **State archives**

STATE AUDITOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Access to state offices, 17-1-123

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Appropriation records, 17-1-121
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Central payroll system
  inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401
  operation, 2-18-401
  pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205
  payroll
    agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    based on actual end-of-period figures, 2-18-405
    deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
    periods, changes, 2-18-405
    roster, 2-18-404
  service charges, 2-18-403
  warrants
    decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
County clerk and recorder, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505
Creation of office, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
Death, Const., VI, 6
Debt collection
  certification of accounts, 17-4-102
  claims
    collection, 17-4-103
    offset amounts, 17-4-105
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Discretionary duties, 17-1-122
Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
Duties
  discretionary, 17-1-122
  fiscal, 17-1-121
  generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties
  presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106
  state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Ex officio insurance commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Ex officio securities commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities commissioner, office of**
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire marshal, payment of insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
Fire department relief associations
  funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Fire department relief associations (Continued)
    payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
    report requirements, 19-11-205
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
    state contribution, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
    supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
    errors, correction, 17-3-214
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Institutions, endowment money — payment of expense claims, 17-3-1004
Insurance commissioner, office of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Investment commissioner, office of, See **Securities commissioner, office of**
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account, authority, 44-2-314
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-121
Life insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office
    creation, 2-15-601; Const., VI, 1
    location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Payroll system, See **Central payroll system**
Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Police retirement fund board of trustees
    actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
    reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
Public employees' retirement funds, state contributions — payment, 19-3-802
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records
    official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    to be kept, 17-1-121
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Schools, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103
Seal required on warrants, 17-1-121
Securities commissioner, office of
    creation, 2-15-1901
    mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
    securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Sheltered workshops, audits by, 53-7-203
State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Supreme court
    clerk, settlement and accounts, 3-2-405
    marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Tax revenues
  refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106
  report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103
  valuation statements, transmittal to, 15-10-303
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Time
  central payroll system, payroll periods and pay date, 2-18-405
  warrants
    interest, 17-8-304
    land grant, payment of interest, 17-8-308
    presentation for payment, 17-8-303
    unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-12-301
Warrants, state
  affidavit required when, 17-8-303
  assignment of claims, effect, 17-8-212
  authentication, 17-1-121
  bounty claims, 87-1-206
  cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignments, effect, 17-8-212
    audit, 17-8-302
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
  drawn
    order, 17-8-302
    when, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
  duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
  general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
  indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
  issuance
    duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    expenses, 17-8-305
    indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
    requirements, 17-8-301
  joint control, 17-1-122
  land grant
    interest payments, 17-8-308
    nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
  lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation, time for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  payroll
    decedent, designation of person to receive, 2-18-412
    lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
  processing
    expenses, 17-8-305
    rules for, 17-1-122
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
  required, Const., VIII, 14
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — for services funded with federal money, 17-8-303
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Warrants, state (Continued)
  stolen, 17-8-306
  stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Application fees, 37-61-205
Code commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
District court judge pro tempore, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
Examination fees, 37-61-205
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical legal panel
  consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
  members of panel, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of Civil Procedure
  hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
  suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE BOARDS

See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific board

STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

STATE COMPUTER CENTER, 2-17-501, 30-9-403

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS
  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

STATE CONTRACTS
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  See **INDIANS**

STATE DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-17-502

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness
  amount, certification, 17-4-102
  claims, filing, 17-4-105
  collection, 17-4-103
  damages, 17-4-103
  interest, 17-4-103
  jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
  offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 17-4-105
  offset of amount owed, notification to state auditor, 17-4-105
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Revenue, Department of
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  collection
    assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
    service, authorized by, 17-4-103
  commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
  money collected, disposition, 17-4-106
  tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
  uncollectible debts
    collection, 17-4-105
    referral to, 17-4-104, 39-51-3207
  write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
  written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110
Time
  accounts of indebtedness, requisition for settlement, 17-4-103
  certificates, numbering, 17-4-102
Uncollectible debts
  collection, 17-4-105
  tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

Uncollectible debts (Continued)
  transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104, 39-51-3207
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

  See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EMPLOYEE SICK LEAVE ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-216, 2-18-618

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII

Accountability for state revenue, Const., VIII, 12
Accounting system
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  establishment, 17-1-102
  interfund loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102
  agency money
    deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107
  bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  claims for disbursements
    audit, 17-8-302
    forms, 17-8-201
    preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules regarding, 17-8-201
    submission, 17-8-201
    transmittal, 17-8-202
  contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  defined, 17-1-101

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

- **Administration, Department of** (Continued)
  - disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  - examinations by, 17-1-102
  - expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  - federal assistance, cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  - financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
  - legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103
  - petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
  - segregation of treasury money, 17-2-106
  - treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - warrants
    - claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
    - filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
    - transmittal, 17-8-302
- **Administration**, general, Title 17, chapter 1
- **Agencies**
  - accounting system for, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  - change funds, 17-2-201
  - contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  - deposits
    - requirements, 17-6-105
    - retention by, 17-2-202
  - expenditure control, 17-1-102
  - financial
    - affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    - reports, 17-2-110
  - petty cash funds, 17-2-201
- **Anticipation of revenue**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Appropriations**, See **LEGISLATURE**
- **Audits**, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
- **Bad debts**, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Bond issues**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- **Bond Validating Act**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- **Budget Act**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
- **Budget director**, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
- **Building bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- **Claims against state**, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
- **Claims for disbursements**
  - assignment
    - effect, 17-8-212
    - form and filing, 17-8-211
    - notice requirement, 17-8-211
    - rules regarding, 17-8-211
    - void when, 17-8-211
  - authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  - county jails, prisoners in — expenses, when, 7-32-2209
  - county sheriff, 7-32-2144
  - definitions, 17-8-241
  - disapproval, 17-8-201
  - false, 45-7-210
    - liability, 17-8-231
  - form, 17-8-201
  - interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-242, 17-8-243
  - original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
  - payment
    - definitions, 17-8-241
    - interest assessment on overdue payments
      - exemptions, 17-8-244
      - rate, 17-8-242
      - source for payment, 17-8-243
    - timely, 17-8-242

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Claims for disbursements (Continued)
    preaudit, 17-8-202
    preparation, 17-8-201
    processing, 17-8-201
    refunds
        claims for, 17-8-101
        minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules governing, 17-8-201
    submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-202, 17-8-211
    void when, 17-8-211
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
County collection of state revenue, coordination, 7-6-2141
County jails, expenses of prisoners — payment when, 7-32-2209
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123
Debt
    collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
    creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
Deferred revenue, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107
Definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-241
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
    control, 17-6-101
    federal grant money, 17-3-106
    insurance, 17-6-102
    interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
    security
        kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
        requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
    withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
    appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **LEGISLATURE, Appropriations**
    authorization, 17-8-201
    budget, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
    claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
    control, 17-1-102
    deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
    definitions, 17-8-105
    limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106
        definitions, 17-8-105
    nongeneral fund money, priority, 17-2-108
    procedures, 17-8-102
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
    recording, 17-1-102
    records, 17-8-201
    refunds, 17-8-101
    treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**
Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
    acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
    agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
    applications for funds
        approval, 17-3-104
        defined, 17-3-102
        submission, 17-3-104
    budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
    coordination of programs, 17-3-101

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal assistance (Continued)
- cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- definitions, 17-3-102
- expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
- fiscal officer, 17-3-106
- grantee agency
  - defined, 17-3-102
  - designation, 17-3-105
  - indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
- indians, funds for, 17-3-107
- indirect costs
  - defined, 17-3-102
  - distribution, 17-3-110
  - rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111
- participants, reports, 17-3-109
- procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
- purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
- receipt of funds, 17-3-106
- report requirements, 17-3-109
- "service agency" defined, 17-3-102

Federal return on state resources
- flood control act, distribution of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- forest reserve money
  - apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
    - errors in, correction, 17-3-214
  - investment, 17-3-211
  - payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
- taylor grazing act, money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
- definitions, 17-3-301
- payments
  - amount, basis, 17-3-303
  - disposition, 17-3-305
  - receipts, 17-3-304
- privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
- requests, 17-3-302
- revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
- services
  - agreements for, 17-3-302
  - defined, 17-3-301

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110

Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Gifts
- expenditure, 17-8-105
- institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203

Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**

Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Housing authorities, municipal
- bonds
  - investment in, 7-15-4465
  - liability, 7-15-4503
- payments by, 7-15-4465

Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123

Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Indebtedness, creation, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9; VIII, 11
Indians, federal funds for, 17-3-107
Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**; **Fiscal affairs**
Investment
  housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
  public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Money of account, 30-12-601
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
  costs of issuance, payment, 17-1-204
  interest rate, 17-1-203
  issuance, 17-1-201
  payment, 17-1-204
Officers for, Title 17, chapter 1
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
  depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
  deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    penalty, 17-8-104
    prosecution, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Registration of public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
Revenue
  anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
  deferred, limitations on spending and exception, 17-8-107
  estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
State agencies, See **Agencies**
State auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
State treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
Strict accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301
Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Time
  claims for disbursements, timely payment, 17-8-242
  contingent revolving accounts, reports, 17-2-201
  deposits
    agency or institution, 17-6-105
    public funds
      interest, 17-6-104
      securities, substitution — receipt describing and identifying, 17-6-102
  encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
  expenditures
    appropriation, in excess of, 17-8-103
    limitations and exception, 17-8-106
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  federal assistance, preparation of statewide cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
  federal forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211
  financial reports, 17-2-110
  fiscal year, 17-2-110
  notes in anticipation of revenue
    issuance, 17-1-201
    payment, 17-1-204
Tort claims, settlement, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Claims against**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 2-15-2011

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

  See **FIRE MARSHAL**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE FUNDS

  See generally **STATE FINANCE**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Audits, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bomb threats, 50-3-102
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**; See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Carriers, preference in time and price, 69-11-102
Cars, See **Motor vehicles**
Central filing system and index, See **Property**
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Child support proceedings, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
Cities and towns, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
Claims
  against, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
  disbursements, for, See **STATE FINANCE**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Communication systems
  administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  audits, 2-17-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  federal
    agencies, cooperation, 2-17-305
    funds, 2-17-302
  land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
  law enforcement communications system, 2-17-306
  procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  rulemaking, 2-17-302
  transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
Construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  generally, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Contracts
  disputes with, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

County-owned land
  deeded to, when, 7-8-102
  transfer to, 7-16-102
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
Data processing equipment and facilities, 2-15-102, 2-15-114, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Deadhead mail facilities, 2-17-301
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Duplicating equipment and facilities, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Emergency disruption of services, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Energy alerts and emergencies, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Escheat, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, Code of, See Const., XIII, 4, **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal Analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
Free and independent state, Const., II, 2
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Grants
  audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
  reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Handicapped persons' special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
Heritage Day, observance, 1-1-216
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Independent state, Const., II, 2
Insurance
  buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
Inventories, See **Property**
Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Judicial notice of official acts of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Labor organizations for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Mailing, central facilities, 2-17-301
Mailing lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Messenger service, 2-17-301
Mining operations by, bond not required, 82-4-223
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Motor pool, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor Pool Division
  assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
  costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
  custodian, as, 2-17-411, 2-17-412
  interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  records to be kept, 2-17-422
  rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-402, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
  seal on vehicles, rules for, 2-17-402
Motor vehicles
  assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  cargo rating, 2-17-411
  custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  federal funding, effect of title transfers, 2-17-401
  helena-based motor pool and exceptions, 2-17-411
  interagency rental, 2-17-413
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  operating history records, 2-17-422
  personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
  purchase requisitions, 2-17-403

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  seal on, 2-17-402
  title to, 2-17-401
  use
    costs, 2-17-431
    mileage allowance, 2-18-503
    restrictions, 2-17-421
    rules, 2-17-423
    violations and penalty, 2-17-432
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonsmoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nutrition services, exemption from licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Parking, handicapped persons' special spaces — requirements, 49-4-302
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Personal property, See **Property**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Press room, 2-17-103
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
  account, statement of, 17-1-122
  actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
  agencies
    functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
    ownership records
      definitions, 77-1-701
      filing, 77-1-703
      index, 77-1-705
      transfer to, when, 77-1-702
  art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  blind person preference, vending facilities, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  defunct state agencies, 2-19-102
  disposal, 2-19-102, 77-1-705
  eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  extent of ownership, 70-1-202
  highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
  highways, department of — ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  index, 77-1-705
  inspection, 2-17-201
  insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
  inventory, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  investment in, 17-6-201
  irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
  leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  official records, 2-6-303
  original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
  ownership records, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
  parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106
  private proprietor as, 70-1-102
  public property, owner of, 70-1-102
  public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  scope of ownership, 70-1-202
  statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
  taxation
    acquisition by, 70-1-204
    of, See **TAXATION, State property**
  vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  vocational-technical centers, for, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
  water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Rental contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Rentals of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, contracts, generally
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-18-812, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Smoking areas in work areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' Retirement System, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Termination of defunct agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Time
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  motor vehicles
    operating history records, preparation, 2-17-422
    purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Liability; TORTS**
Treason against, Const., II, 30, See **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unions for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Vertebrate pest management projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

  See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**

STATE HIGHWAYS

  See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL

Activities, 2-15-389, 2-89-105, 2-89-107, 2-89-207, 2-89-302
Centennial acre
  deeds to square inches of land
    contents, 2-89-208
    holders, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
    preparation, 2-89-207
    price, 2-89-207

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL (Continued)

Centennial acre (Continued)
  deeds to square inches of land (Continued)
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-202
  designation, 2-89-202, 2-89-205
  donations of land, title to, 2-89-205
  management, 2-89-206
  minerals or oil and gas
    rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
    royalties, disposition, 2-89-206
  purpose of provisions, 2-89-201
  sanitary facilities, 2-89-209
  source of land, 2-89-205
  subdivision provisions, exemption, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  title to, 2-89-206, 2-89-209
  use regulations and posting, 2-89-206
  water rights attached to, title, 2-89-205
Commission
  advisory council, as, 2-89-102, 2-89-107
  appointment, 2-89-107
  creation, 2-89-101
  defined, 2-89-102
  duties, 2-89-107
Contracts, 2-89-105
Deeds to square inches of land, See **Centennial acre**
Definitions, 2-89-102, 2-89-202
Devises, 2-89-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  centennial acre
    deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
    designation, 2-89-205
    donations of lands, title to, 2-89-205
    management and use regulations, 2-89-206
  defined, 2-89-202
Fundraising, 2-89-201, 2-89-205, 2-89-207, 2-89-209, 2-89-302
Gifts, 2-89-105
Grants, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107
Hearings, 2-89-105
Implementation of provisions, 2-89-106
Information, 2-89-105
Justice, Department of — license plates
  application procedures, rules, 2-89-303
  issuance, 2-89-301, 2-89-302
  production, contracts, 2-89-303
License plates, 2-89-302
  classes and variations, 2-89-303
  county fee, 2-89-302
  description, 2-89-302
  design, 2-89-301
  issuance, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  prices, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  rules for administration, 2-89-303
  sale proceeds, 2-89-302
Loans, 2-89-105
Logos, 2-89-105
Meetings, 2-89-105
Office
  account, deposits to, 2-89-206, 2-89-207
  activities
    administration, 2-15-389

STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL (Continued)

Office (Continued)
  activities (Continued)
    planning, 2-89-105
    rules, 2-89-106
  centennial acre, management, 2-89-206
  creation, 2-15-389, 2-89-101
  deeds to square inches of land
    sale, 2-89-205, 2-89-207
    transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  defined, 2-89-102, 2-89-201
  license plates
    design, 2-89-301
    production, contracts, 2-89-303
  powers and duties, 2-89-105
  rulemaking authority, 2-89-106
  staff, 2-15-389
  unexpended funds, 2-89-207
Projects, 2-89-106, 2-89-107
Purposes, 2-89-101
Rules, 2-89-105
Trademarks, 2-89-105

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Acquisition of land, appraisal required, 77-1-202
Actions affecting, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Affidavits
  certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
Agricultural land owned by, foreclosed — nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902
Agricultural leases, See **Surface leases**
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
  acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
  agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
  availability to public, 77-2-203
  cabin site license or lease value, 77-1-208
  city and town lots, rental value, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
  commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
  grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
  leases generally, restrictions, 77-1-113
  oil and gas leases, regarding, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
  rules for, 77-1-206
  sales
    requirement, 77-2-310, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
    restrictions, 77-1-113
Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Board of Land Commissioners, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
Centennial acre, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Cities and towns
  annexation of land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  lot leases, See **Surface leases**
Classification, Const., X, 11
  basis for, 77-1-402
  capability inventory, 77-1-403
  classes, enumeration, 77-1-401
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  records, 77-1-404
  state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**
Coal leases
  authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
  awarding, 77-3-312
  bids, 77-3-312
  bond requirements, 77-3-313
  bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
  duration, 77-3-314
  fees, disposition, 77-3-318
  form, 77-3-311
  improvements on land, 77-3-307
  lands subject to, 77-3-302
  lessees, former
    improvements, 77-3-307
    rights, protection, 77-3-304
  limitations, 77-3-305
  mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
  permits for private use and for schools, effect, 77-3-321
  procedures for, 77-3-312
  rentals
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-318
    terms, 77-3-316
  rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304
  royalties
    disposition, 77-3-318
    payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
    report, 77-3-317
    terms, 77-3-316
  rules relating to, 77-3-303
  term, 77-3-314
  termination, 77-3-314
Coal mining permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-3202
  arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  creation of office, 2-15-3202
  defined, 77-1-101
  federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  fire services training advisory council, designation of fire control officer as ex officio member, 2-15-1519
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
  functions, 2-15-3202
  mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State lands, commissioner of**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)
  overriding royalties or payments out of production, suspension, 77-3-444
  patents, countersignature, 77-2-342
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Counties
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208
Court actions affecting, 77-1-111
Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**
Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
  errors within, 77-1-205
  ownership records, 77-1-701
  right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103
Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202
  city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
  counties, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  creation, 2-15-3201
  defined, 77-1-101
  duties generally, 77-1-301
  easement applications, 77-2-102, 77-2-103
  employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**
  expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
  facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
  federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
  fees
    collection, 77-1-301
    setting, 77-1-302
  fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
  fire protection and conservation
    forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  forest fire protection, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**, **Fire protection**
  geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  grazing districts, functions, 76-16-104, 76-16-307, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  irrigation districts, certificate of department as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
  local government powers regarding mining plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**, **State Lands, Department of**
  mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
  money
    collection and receipt, 77-1-301
    refunding when, 77-1-303
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  natural resources
    fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
    noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
    oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
    ownership records, duties, See **Ownership**
    powers generally, 77-1-301
    railroad rights-of-way or easements, abandoned — administration, 60-11-111
    records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-3-112
    reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
    sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**
    strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
    supervision, Const., VI, 8
    surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
    survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104
    timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
    weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    youth forest camps, development of work programs, 53-30-205
Development
    definitions, 77-1-602
    income
        deductions
            crediting, 77-1-608
            percentage for account, 77-1-607
        use, restrictions, 77-1-606
    policy regarding, 77-1-601
    resource development account
        creation and purpose, 77-1-604
        defined, 77-1-602
        income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
            use, restrictions, 77-1-606
        investment of money in, 77-1-609
    rules for, 77-1-603
    types, 77-1-605
Devises, 77-1-213
Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
Easements
    appeals, 77-2-107
    applications, 77-2-102
        processing, 77-2-103
    arbitration when, 77-2-107
    certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
    county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
        use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
    lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
    leased lands, involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
    nature of, 77-2-104
    ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    public uses, for, 77-2-101
    streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
    termination, 77-2-105
Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Equalization payments
  acres involved, list, 77-1-501
  administration, department of
    claims, filing, 77-1-504
    warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
  claims, 77-1-504
  computation, 77-1-502
  distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  forms for, 77-1-503
  processing of statements, 77-1-504
  revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
  warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
Exchange
  appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  approval required, 77-2-207
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  counties, with, 77-2-202
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
  notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
  private land, for, 77-2-203
    restrictions, 77-2-205
  timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
    final order, 77-2-216
    investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
    notice and hearing, 77-2-215
    rules, 77-2-212
    status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
  tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
  united states, with, 77-2-201
Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
Federal land
  exchange for, See **Exchange**
  forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
  grants
    acceptance, 77-1-211
    selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    action by commissioner, 77-2-403
    hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402
Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Fines, fees, and forfeitures
  coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
  collection, 77-1-301
  disposition, 77-1-117
  mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
  prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
  sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
  setting of fees, 77-1-302
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  easements acquired when, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
  waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
  agricultural land owned by state, nonapplicability of right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-902

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Funds
  management, 77-1-202
  seizure and sale, money from, 77-1-116
  trust, held in, 77-1-202
Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
  application
    fee, 77-4-103
    water rights, for, 77-4-108
  authorization, 77-4-101
  bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
  cancellation, 77-1-111
  conflicting leases, 77-4-109
  duration, 77-4-122
  extension, 77-4-123
  forfeiture, 77-4-121
  improvements
    permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
    value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129
  lessees
    bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
    surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
    water rights, 77-4-108
  operating agreements, 77-4-124
  penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
  pooling agreements, 77-4-125
  provisions generally, 77-4-121
  rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-4-127
  royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-4-127
    pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
  rules, 77-4-103
  surface
    lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
  term, 77-4-122
  unit operations, 77-4-125
  water rights, 77-4-108
Geothermal resources and development
  definitions, 77-4-102
  nature of, 77-4-104
  state retention, 77-4-105
  water rights, 77-4-108
Gifts, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-701, 77-1-705
Grazing lands
  classification as, See **Classification**
  leases, 76-16-307, See **Surface leases**
Heritage property on, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**
Irrigation districts or federal projects
  right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  sale of lands within, See **Sales**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Islands and abandoned riverbeds
- administration, 77-1-103
- ownership, 77-1-102
- survey, 77-1-104
- title, determination, 77-1-105

Land Commissioners, Board of
- abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
- agricultural leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- appraisal
  - required, 77-1-202, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  - rules for, 77-1-206
- buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
- cabin site licenses or leases, establishment of market value, 77-1-208
- camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- city and town lot leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- classification of land by, Const., X, 11
- coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
- commercial development, lease of land valuable for — duties, See **Surface leases**
- community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
- composition, Const., X, 4
- deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
- defined, 77-1-101
- department, supervision, 77-1-301
- development, rules for, 77-1-603
- devises, acceptance, 77-1-213
- donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- easements
  - applications, processing, 77-2-103
  - charge for granting, 77-2-106
- errors, correction, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, See also **Exchange**
- federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
- federal land grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location, 77-1-304
- fees, approval, 77-1-302
- fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
- firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 87-1-209
- forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- forestry purposes, lands for
  - donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
  - expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
  - obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
  - revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
- forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
- grazing leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
- islands and abandoned riverbeds
  - administration, 77-1-103
  - survey, 77-1-104
  - title, determination, 77-1-105
- leases
  - land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
  - power generally, 77-1-204
- legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
- management of resources, 77-1-203
- meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
- members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  officers, 77-1-201
  oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
  park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102
  powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204; Const., X, 11
  power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  purchase of land or timber
    determination of value, 77-1-202
    restrictions, 77-1-113
  quorum, 77-1-201
  resource development account, See **Development**
  resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
  right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
  sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
  schools
    funds, investments, 20-9-341
    interest and income money, deposit, 20-9-342
    land management, Const., X, 4
  seal, attestation of certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
  seizure of property when, 77-1-116
    actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
  state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
  suits, defense, 77-1-207
  surface leases, duties, See **Surface leases**
  timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  time, deposit of interest and income money for schools, 20-9-342
  university system property, 20-25-301
Leases
  abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  agricultural, See **Surface leases**
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  bids and bidding, See specific lease in this main category
  buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
  cabin sites, 77-1-208
  cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
  certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
  city or town lots, See **Surface leases**
  classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**, generally
  coal, See **Coal leases**
  commercial development, land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
  default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duration, 77-1-204
  easements affecting, See **Easements**, generally
  errors in, 77-1-205
  exchange of land, proposed
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
  geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  grazing, See **Surface leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
    grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
    islands, 77-1-103
    lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
    mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
    natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
    oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
    ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
    power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
    prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
    recreational use of streams, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
    refund of money when, 77-1-303
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-16-108
    rentals, See specific lease in this main category
    restrictions, 77-1-113
    riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
    royalties, See specific lease in this main category
    sale of land under lease, 77-2-326, See also **Sales**
    school districts, to, 20-6-621
    state forests, for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**, generally
    stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
    streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
    surface, See **Surface leases**
    vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-16-108
Legacies, 77-1-213
Livestock on, 76-16-307, 77-6-212, See generally **Classification**; **Surface leases**
Management
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
    multiple-use, 77-1-203
Military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
Minerals
    mining leases, See **Mining leases**
    nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
    prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
    reservations, 77-2-304
        patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
        sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
    resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
Mining leases, See also **Prospecting permits**
    applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
    approval, notice, 77-3-104
    assignment, 77-3-105
    authorization, 77-3-102
    bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
    bonds
        assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
        not required, when, 77-3-122
        prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
        to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
        to state, 77-3-119
    cancellation, 77-1-111
    contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    definitions, 77-3-101
    duration, 77-3-102
    fees and penalties, 77-3-106
    lands
        examination, 77-3-112
        quantity, 77-3-113

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Mining leases (Continued)
    leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
    lessees
        defined, 77-3-101
        right of possession, 77-3-102
    modification, 77-3-117
    pooling agreements, 77-3-121
    preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
        restrictions during, 77-3-118
    prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
    provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    rentals, 77-3-115
        amount, determination, 77-3-112
        collection, 77-1-301
        delinquent, 77-1-111
        disposition, 77-3-106
    restrictions, 77-3-114
    royalties
        amount, determination, 77-3-112
        collection, 77-1-301
        disposition, 77-3-106
        generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
        payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
        unit operations, 77-3-121
    sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
    term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    title, failure of, 77-3-123
    unit operations, 77-3-121
Multiple-use, See **Management**
Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage
    authorization, 77-3-501
    bond requirements, 77-3-505
    cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
    duration, 77-3-508
    forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
    hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
    lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
    lessees
        bond requirements, 77-3-505
        hearings, right to, 77-3-504
        property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512
        renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
        waste prevention, 77-3-507
    relinquishment, 77-3-511
    rentals
        collection, 77-1-301
        delinquent, 77-1-111
        disposition, 77-3-509
    rules, 77-3-502
    surrender, 77-3-511
    term, 77-3-508
    termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
    waste prevention, 77-3-507
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Nonmetallic mineral leases
    authorization, 77-3-201
    cancellation, 77-1-111
    duration, 77-3-203
    fees, 77-3-202
        disposition, 77-3-206
    land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Nonmetallic mineral leases (Continued)
- lessees
  - reports, 77-3-205
  - rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
- permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
- rentals
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- reports, 77-3-205
- royalties
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - disposition, 77-3-206
  - payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
  - provisions generally, 77-3-204
- surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
- term, 77-3-203

Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**

Oil and gas leases
- acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
- amendment of existing, 77-3-437
- assignments, 77-3-438
- authorization, 77-3-401
- bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
- bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- delay drilling penalties
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
- drilling
  - agreements for, 77-3-429
  - commencement, absence of — effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
  - suspended when, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- lessees
  - drilling obligations, 77-3-428
  - property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
  - reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
  - transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
  - waste prevention, 77-3-426
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
  officers or employees, violations (Continued)
    interest in leases, 77-3-408
    misconduct, 77-3-409
  offset well provisions, 77-3-427
  operating agreements, 77-3-429
  overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
  penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
  pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
  re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
  relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
  rentals
    amended leases, 77-3-437
    annual, 77-3-423
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    disposition, 77-3-436
    pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
    shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
  reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
  reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
  royalties
    amended leases, 77-3-437
    collection, 77-1-301
    compensatory, 77-3-427
    disposition, 77-3-436
    general provisions, 77-3-432
    overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
    payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
    pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
    shut-in gas, 77-3-433
  rules, 77-3-402
  shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
  surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
  term, 77-3-421
  termination
    delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
    property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
    re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
    rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
    restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
  underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  unit operations, 77-3-430
  waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**
Ownership, 70-1-202
  records
    definitions, 77-1-701
    filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
    index, 77-1-705
    repository, 77-1-704
    rules concerning, 77-1-707
    transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
    verification, 77-1-705
Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
  actions regarding, 77-1-111
  cancellation
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    limitation for, 77-2-345

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Patents (Continued)
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- issuance, 2-15-201
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Permits
- coal mining, for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
- ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
- timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213

Power site leases or licenses
- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- good faith, 77-4-206
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- "power site" defined, 77-4-202
- preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
- proposed
  - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
  - notice for, 77-4-205
- regulations, 77-4-203
- rentals, 77-4-208
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions, 77-4-203
- term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**

Property interests, transfers, and reservations, See **Easements**; **Exchange**; **Sales**

Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
- approval, notice, 77-3-104
- assignment, 77-3-105
- authorization, 77-3-103
- bids, 77-3-132
- fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
- limitations, 77-3-131
- modification, 77-3-117
- permittee, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
- refund of money when, 77-1-303

Public lands, state lands to be, Const., X, 11

Public officers, employees, or representatives
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- oil and gas leases or deposits
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- power site leases, sale or advertising for sale, 77-4-201
- purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
- seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Public officers, employees, or representatives (Continued)
  trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
    fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
    prosecution, 77-1-114
    punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116
Public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2
Purchase, See **Sales**
Reclassification, See **Classification**
Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707
Recovery, 77-1-111
Recreational areas, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
Recreational use of stream, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-16-108
Rentals, See specific lease in this main category
Representatives, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
Resource development
  account, See **Development**, resource development account
  generally, See **Development**
  geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases**; **Geothermal resources and development**
  hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Revenue, Department of
  equalization payments
    acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
    computation, 77-1-502
    forms, completion, 77-1-503
  lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
    cancellation when, 77-2-314
Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Riverbeds, abandoned, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease in this main category
Rodent control, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
Royalties, 77-2-304, 77-3-321, See specific lease in this main category
Sales
  abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-307
  advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
  applications for purchase, 77-2-301
  appraisal requirement, 77-2-310, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
  approval, 77-2-308
  auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
  authorization for, 77-1-204
  bidders, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
  bidding, competitive when, 77-2-332
  building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105
  certificates of purchase
    actions regarding, 77-1-111
    assignment, 77-2-334
    cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, 77-2-333
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
    contents, 77-2-327
    errors in, 77-1-205
    federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
    federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    issuance, 77-2-327
      improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- certificates of purchase (Continued)
  - issuance (Continued)
    - new, when, 77-2-315
    - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
  - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
  - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  - new, issued when, 77-2-315
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - refund of money when, 77-1-303
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
  - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- contracts
  - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
  - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-307, 77-2-343
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under — time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
- municipalities
  - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
  - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- reservation of mineral rights, 77-2-304
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
  - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
  - optional when, 77-2-309
  - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
  - required when, 77-2-310
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Sale of timber**
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
  - acreage, limitation and exceptions, 77-2-307
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts
- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Surface leases
- agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
- appeals
  - cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
    - procedures, 77-6-211
  - improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
- applications
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
  - renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
- appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502, 77-6-503
- assignment, 77-6-208
- authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
- bids
  - advertisement for, 77-6-202
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
  - competitive, 77-6-202
    - rental, effect on, 77-6-508
  - deposit, 77-6-203
  - forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
  - good faith, 77-6-203
  - renewal leases, 77-6-205
  - rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  - writing, to be in, 77-6-206
- bond required when, 77-6-207
- cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-212, 77-6-506
  - general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
  - notification, 77-6-204
  - procedures for, 77-6-211
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
- crops, liens on, 77-6-112
- duration, 77-6-109
- expiration
  - dates, 77-6-110

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
  expiration (Continued)
    improvements, removal, 77-6-304
    notification, 77-6-204
  form, 77-6-207
  grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
  improvements
    authorization for, 77-6-301
    compensation for, 77-6-302
      determination, 77-6-303
    liens on, 77-6-112
    property of state, when, 77-6-304
    removal, 77-6-304
    settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
    value, fixing, 77-6-306
    water rights as, 77-6-115
  lands
    agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
    inspection when, 77-6-107
    single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
    withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206
  lessees
    cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
    grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
    preference rights when, 77-6-205, 77-6-212
    subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    water right acquisition, 77-6-115
    weed management responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
  military purposes, for, 77-6-103
  mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
  oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
  pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
  penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211
  pledges and mortgages of interests
    authorization, 77-6-401
    filing, 77-6-402
    termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
    transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  policy regarding, 77-6-101
  preference when, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
  reinstatement, 77-6-211
  renewal, general provisions, 77-6-205
  rental
    agricultural leases, 77-6-501
      twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
    appraisals when, 77-6-101
    bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
    bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
    cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
    change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
    city lot leases, 77-6-503
    collection, 77-1-301
    commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    determination, 77-6-202
    due date, 77-6-506
    fixing, formula, 77-6-507
    grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Surface leases (Continued)
  rental (Continued)
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    nonpayment, 77-6-506
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-504
  rules for, 77-1-209
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed management, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Survey
  islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
  sales, See **Sales**
Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Time
  cabin site licenses and leases, increase or decrease of market value, 77-1-208
  coal leases
    bonus bids, 77-3-312
    duration, 77-3-314
    rental and royalty terms, market value, 77-3-316
    report and payment of royalty, 77-3-317
  coal mining permits, term, 77-3-321
  easements
    arbitrator, appointment, 77-2-107
    valuations, appeals and judicial review, 77-2-107
  equalization payments
    claims, preparation and filing, 77-1-504
    list of acres involved, preparation and transmittal, 77-1-501
  exchange
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    timbered land, hearing, 77-2-215
  geothermal resource leases
    duration, 77-4-122
    improvements
      removal or disposal, 77-4-128
      valuation, appeal from, 77-4-129
    rentals, 77-4-126
    water rights, application for, 77-4-108
  land commissioners, board of — meetings, 77-1-201
  leases generally, term, 77-1-204
  natural gas, leases for underground storage
    duration and renewal, 77-3-508
    termination, notice, 77-3-511
      disposition of property, 77-3-512
  nonmetallic mineral leases
    duration, 77-3-203
    report of lessee and payment of royalty, 77-3-205
  oil and gas leases
    delay drilling penalty, hearing and payment, 77-3-424
    drilling obligation, 77-3-428
    duration, 77-3-421
    rentals, 77-3-423
    report of lessees, 77-3-431
    royalties
      compensatory, payment, 77-3-427
      overriding, filing of agreements creating, 77-3-444

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    oil and gas leases (Continued)
        royalties (Continued)
            payment, manner of making, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
            reservation, 77-3-432
            shut-in gas, 77-3-433
        surrender, notice, 77-3-439
        termination, 77-3-424
            lessee, disposition of property, 77-3-442
            new lease, restriction, 77-3-441
    ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
    patent cancellations, limitation, 77-2-345
    power site leases or licenses
        duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
        proposed, publication of notice, 77-4-205
        rental, payment, 77-4-208
    prospecting permits
        fee, payment, 77-3-103
        permittees, removal of property, 77-3-132
    sales
        adjournment, 77-2-323
        certificate of purchase
            canceled, application for reinstatement, 77-2-333
            void, 77-2-332
        improvements on land
            removal or becoming property of state upon cancellation of certificate of purchase, 77-2-332
            seizure and sale for amount due, 77-2-336
            settlement for, 77-2-325
        institutions, former — notice of terms of disposal, 77-2-302
        liens for amount due, 77-2-336
        list of lands sold to department of revenue, 77-2-313
        notices, 77-2-322
        payment
            default, notice and pending cancellation, 77-2-332
            manner of making, 77-2-331
            schedule and interest computation, 77-2-330
            seizure and sale of crops and improvements for, 77-2-336
            terms of, 77-2-329
        purchasers, age requirements, 77-2-306
        reversion to state
            assessment, cancellation, 77-2-314
            default of purchaser, upon, 77-2-332
    surface leases
        bid deposits, 77-6-203
        cancellation
            date, notice of appeal, and notice of hearing, 77-6-211
            subleases, 77-6-212
            violation prior to notice of, 77-6-205
        duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-503
        expiration dates, 77-6-110
        improvements
            arbitrators, appointment, 77-6-306
            breaking, crops raised following, 77-6-303
            removal, 77-6-304
            valuations, appeal and judicial review, 77-6-306
        liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
        pledges and mortgages of interest
            filing, 77-6-402
            termination, filing of proof, 77-6-404
        purchasers, age requirement, 77-6-108

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  surface leases (Continued)
    rentals
      agricultural leases, 77-6-501
      due date, 77-6-506
      fixing, formula, 77-6-507
      grazing leases
        agricultural lease, change to, 77-6-209
        increases, 77-6-502
      partial years, 77-6-504
      payment, 77-6-103
    subleases, 77-6-212
    water rights, application for, 77-6-115
  survey of islands and abandoned riverbeds, surveyor to file copies of field notes and plat, 77-1-104
  water for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Title, perfection when, 77-1-705
Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
Trust
  lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, State lands, on**
  to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
United States
  exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
  grants, Const., X, 11
  sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
Violations, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Vocational-technical centers, for, 20-16-108
Water
  appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
  development projects, See **Development**
  docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909
  lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**
Weed management, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
Wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY

  See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN

  See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE LIBRARY

  See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 10
See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**

STATE LOTTERY COMMISSION OR DIRECTOR
See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, commission; director

STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **State Health Plan**

STATE MUSEUM
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS
See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND
See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**

STATE PARKS
See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISON
See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

STATE PROCUREMENT
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**

STATE RECORDS CENTER
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
    See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
    See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS

Animal, 1-1-508
Ballad, 1-1-511
Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Fossil, 1-1-509
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
Seal, 1-1-501
    agricultural associations, certificate of organization, 35-16-204
    CERCLA bonds and notes, on, 75-10-621
    coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
    conservation districts, certificates
        change of name, 76-15-801
        organization, 76-15-213
    cooperative associations, certificate of organization, 35-15-204
    corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
    custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    extradition
        arrest warrants, 46-30-213
        demand for, 46-30-402
    gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204
    highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
    highways, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
    housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
    instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
    insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-403
    presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
    refunding bonds, 17-5-302
    religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
    renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-121
    science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, on, 90-3-406
    secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4
    state flag, upon, 1-1-502
    state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
    state land patents, 77-2-342
    unemployment insurance contributions, penalties, and interest — unpaid, certificate of authority for collection, 39-51-1306
Vietnam veterans' memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

Adjournment, 15-2-103

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Allocation, 15-2-102
Authentication by, 15-2-106
Chairman
  salary, 15-2-102
  selection, 15-2-103
Composition, 15-2-101
County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting
  appeals from
    jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
    transmittal of documents, 15-15-103
  expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101
  meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101; Const., VIII, 7
Definition, 15-1-101
Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
Jurisdiction
  air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
    percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
    review conference decision, 15-8-601
  central assessment, 15-2-302
  cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  classification, 15-7-102
  corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532
  county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
  distraint, warrant for — appeal, 15-1-705
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111
  income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  livestock assessment, choice of method, 15-24-911
  metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110
  new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, appeals, 10-4-212
  percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106
  refunds, denial, 15-31-532
  revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
Members
  appointment, 15-2-101
  oaths, administering, 15-2-201
  qualifications, 15-2-102
  salary, 15-2-102
  term, 15-2-101
  travel expenses, 15-2-102
  vacancies, 15-2-101
Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
Offices, 15-2-105
Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
Procedure for appeal
  county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
  defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
  hearings officers, 15-2-301
  interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  revenue, department of
    appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
    party defendant, 15-8-115

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Procedure for appeal (Continued)
  review of decision, 15-2-303
  seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
  witnesses, 15-2-201
Quorum, 15-2-103
Revenue, Department of
  appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
  party defendant, 15-8-115
  rules of, effect, 15-2-301
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
Seal, 15-2-106
Secretary, 15-2-104
Witnesses, 15-2-201

STATE TREASURER

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Action when state is party, payment of costs
  civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    assigned counsel, 46-8-101
    autopsies, 46-4-103
    deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
    extradition, 46-30-411
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
    witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
Aging, deposit of funds for programs, 53-5-102
Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
Alcoholic beverage revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-6-107
Alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, payments from, 90-4-103
Amortization bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
Appropriations, statutory — bond and note payments, determination, 17-7-502
Attorneys at law
  application and examination for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205
  license tax, 37-61-213
Audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
Banks and trust companies
  examination fees, 32-1-215
  funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Barberry control expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-303
Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
Benevolent associations, fees, 33-6-401
Blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
Boats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Bounty
  fund, payments from, 81-7-115
  tax levy for payment of claims, deposit, 81-7-118
Building and loan association fees, 32-2-110
Campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105
Capital projects account, segregation, 17-5-804
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
CERCLA bonds and notes
  principal and interest, deposit of amount for, 75-10-626
  records of issuance and sale, 75-10-623
Chemical dependency programs, federal or private funds for, 53-24-104

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Cigarettes
  license fees, 16-11-124
  taxes, 16-11-119
City or town general obligation bonds
  cancellation of bonds and coupons, 7-7-4262
  delivery to, 7-7-4259
  payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267
Clerk of the supreme court, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, delegation of power for sale, 17-5-731
  bonds and notes issued and sold, records, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
  local impact account, payments from, 90-6-202
  permanent fund, transfers to, 17-5-703
  technology investment program debt service fund, transfer to, 90-3-416
  water development debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-619
Conservation district account, 76-15-530
Corporations
  attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718
County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
County equalization aid, transmittal of surplus basic tax money, 20-9-331
County general obligation bonds
  cancellation, 7-7-2267
  delivery to, 7-7-2259
  principal and interest, payments to, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267
County license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency money, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
  state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Duties generally, 17-1-111
Employment security building bonds
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  records, 17-5-606
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
Endowment money, See **Institutions, endowment money**
Escheated estates
  agency fund, deposit to, 72-14-209
  claim for property against state treasurer, 72-14-301
  county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
  fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
  public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
  sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
Estates and probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, See **Taxes**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal forest reserve money, See **Forest reserve money, federal**
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund
  payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514
  remittance for and investment, 19-11-403
Firefighters' unified retirement system
  account, custodian, 19-13-501
  employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604
Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
Fish and wildlife
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
  lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
  money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
  restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
  violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
  wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
  zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, payments by, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Forest lands, state — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216
Forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Fraternal benefit societies, fees, 33-7-501
Funds, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific fund or account
Game wardens' retirement account
  custodian, 19-8-402
  payments to, 19-8-504
Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-721
Grazing Act, Taylor, See **Taylor Grazing Act**
Hail insurance levy money
  duty generally, 80-2-232
  remitted to, 80-2-230
Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
Health care facilities, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
Highway general obligation bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
  records, 17-5-505
Highway patrolmen's retirement system money, deposits, 19-6-401
Highway revenue bonds
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
  notes, bond anticipation — depository and powers, 17-5-921
  records, 17-5-922
Highway revenues, deposit, 17-5-911
Hospitals, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
Hours of business, 2-16-117
Inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112
Institutions, endowment money
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Insurance
  commissioner of, deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
    premium tax
        independently procured coverages, on — payment, 33-2-706
        surplus lines, on — penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312
    regulatory trust account deficiencies, 17-2-123
Insurers
    examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
    farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
    unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Investments, Board of — custody of investments, 17-5-1641
Itinerant merchant license fees, deposit, 80-3-711
Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures — distribution, 3-10-601
Labor and Industry, Department of — payments by, 17-5-412
Legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-111
Livestock
    dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
    estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
    seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
    stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-111
Local government
    bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    funds, investment, 17-6-204
Long-range building program bonds
    definitions, 17-5-401
    funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Capital projects fund type**; **Debt service fund type**
    records, 17-5-403
    regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — deposit of fines, 81-23-403
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motorboats or sailboats
    fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
    fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds
    certification, 61-12-303
    deposit, 61-12-304
Motor fuel excise tax money, disposition, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
    driver's license and motorcycle endorsement fees remitted to, 61-5-121
    excess size and weight permit fees, 61-10-126
    financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
    fines transmitted to, 23-2-807, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of money from, 75-10-532
    gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
    off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, fines from, 23-2-807
    registration fees, 61-3-321
    suspense account money remitted to, 61-3-509
Mustard inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307
Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102
Neglect of duty, 17-6-101
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, exchange access service fees, 10-4-301
Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax fines, deposit, 23-2-807
Office hours, 2-16-117
Official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Oil and gas
  class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
  privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
Orchard disease eradication expenses, money from — remitted to, 80-7-206
Police officers' retirement funds
  custodian, 19-9-501
  deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
  investment, 19-10-203
  transfers, 19-9-105
Public assistance funds
  aging programs, deposit with, 53-5-102
  blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
  federal funds, receipt of, 53-2-102
  social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
  vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Public contractor's license fees, deposit with, 37-71-105
Public employees' retirement
  contributions, delinquent — claims for, 19-3-802
  fund
    cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
    custodian, as, 19-3-601
    interest earnings, 19-3-602
Public fund deposits
  agencies, state, 17-6-105
  depositories for, See **Depositories**
  federal grant money, 17-3-106
  institutions, 17-6-105
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102
    certification by depository, 17-6-103
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
Railroad violation penalties and forfeitures, payment to, 69-14-133
Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Refunding bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — payments by, 17-5-425, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development
  account, transfers to, 90-2-123, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  bonds, recording, 90-2-121
  definitions, 90-2-102
Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
Sailboats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
School district bonds
  payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  received by, when, 20-9-435
School equalization aid, transmittal of surplus county basic tax money, 20-9-331
Science and Technology Development Board
  coal severance tax, notice for transfer from, 90-3-416
  seed capital bonds and notes, records, 90-3-406
Seal, 72-16-435
Securities
  custodian, 17-1-111
  examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
  lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
  regulatory trust account deficiencies, 30-10-117
Segregation of money, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Serial bonds, registration, 17-5-302
Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401
Snowmobiles, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-644

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
State
- agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
- equalization aid, transmittal of surplus county basic tax money, 20-9-331
- general obligation bonds
  - bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
  - bond anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
  - capital projects account, 17-5-804
  - definitions, 17-5-801
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, deposits regarding, 17-5-416
  - records, 17-5-803
- land violations — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117
- money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12

State auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
Stock estray fund, deposits to, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
Suit against state, See **Action when state is party**
Taxes, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- bounty claims, levy for payment, 81-7-118
- coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
- corporation taxes
  - banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702
  - license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
- disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, deposit and disposition of proceeds, 15-25-122
- electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
- estate tax
  - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
  - transmittal to, 72-16-912
- federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
- freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106
- gasoline and fuel taxes
  - collection by, 15-70-101, 15-70-210, 15-71-104
  - debt service account, duties, 17-5-507, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
  - refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
- inheritance tax
  - delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
  - in-kind payment, notification, 72-16-450
  - reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
  - receipt for payment, 72-16-435
  - refunds, 72-16-442
  - securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
  - transmittal of payments to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434, 72-16-502
- investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
- liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
- livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-925, 81-7-118
- motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105
- oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
- refunds by, 15-16-601
- settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
- suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
- transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601

Taylor Grazing Act, money from
- apportionment, 17-3-222
- custodian for, 17-3-221

Teachers or specialists
- certificate fees, 20-4-109

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Teachers or specialists (Continued)
  emergency authorization fees, 20-4-111
  retirement system money, custodian, 19-4-501
Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-505
Traffic fines transmitted to, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
Trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasury funds and accounts, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Unclaimed or abandoned property, sale proceeds deposited with, 70-9-309
Unemployment insurance funds
  bonding, 39-51-406
  custodian of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-406
  inoperative, disbursement if laws become, 39-51-105
  signature on warrants, 39-51-405
Vocational education money, custodian, 20-16-201
Vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
Vocational-technical centers
  money, custodian, 20-16-201
  receipts, remittance, 20-9-212
  student fees, fund for and deposit, 20-16-206
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, warrants drawn on, 20-9-513
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
  required, Const., VIII, 14
Water development projects, See **Coal severance tax**
Water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
Welfare funds, See **Public assistance funds**
Witness fees, See **Action when state is party**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — payments by, 17-5-411, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2303

STATE UNIVERSITY

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

  See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

STATE WARRANTS

  See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

  See **WATER**

STATE WATERS
  See **WATER**

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

Abortion, 50-20-110
Abuse, domestic, 40-2-402
Accidents
  labor and employment, 50-71-107
  motor vehicle, 61-7-115
Agriculture, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
Battered spouses, 40-2-402
Beef and beef products, 81-8-803
Blind or visually handicapped persons, for services or employment purposes, 20-8-116, 53-7-302
Census, basis for computation of population increments, 7-4-2503
Chemical dependency, treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Conciliation, 40-3-124
Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106
Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
Dairies and dairy products, 81-2-102
  milk price control, 81-23-302
Deaf persons, for employment purposes, 20-8-116
Disabled persons, vocational rehabilitation 53-7-102
Discrimination provisions — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
Domestic violence, 40-2-402
Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
Fires, 50-3-102
Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
Forests and forestry, 20-25-242
Geology, 20-25-212
Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204, 50-20-110
Health maintenance organizations, requirements, 33-31-202
Highways, 60-2-206
Income tax, individual, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Insurance
  casualty
    joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, rates and rating plans, 33-8-118
    professional liability, 33-23-311
  rates and rating plans, 33-8-118, 33-16-202
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
Labor and employment, accidents, 50-71-107
Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
Malpractice, medical, 27-6-703

STATISTICS (Continued)

Meat and meat products, 81-2-102, 81-8-803
Mining, 20-25-212
Motor vehicles
    accidents, 61-7-115
    warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
Paternity, evidence, 40-6-113
Procurement, state, 18-4-125
Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
Railroad rate or classification changes, for, 69-14-311
School finance, preliminary budgets, 20-9-123
Taxation
    individual income, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
Video draw poker or keno machine payback verification, 23-5-607
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
Dealership contracts, 30-11-702
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, 33-2-1345
Drainage district proceedings, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Writing required**
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
    specific performance, effect, 70-20-102
    transfers, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
    trusts, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
    wills, 70-20-102
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES**
Securities transactions, 30-1-206, 30-8-319, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Writing required**
Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Writings**
    interest in trust, transfer, 72-20-501
    real property, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
    commercial paper, 30-3-416
    investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)

Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Writing required**

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
  probate proceedings, 72-3-122
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
Aliens, during war, 27-2-403
Annulment, 40-1-402
Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
Applicability of laws, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Assault, 27-2-204
Ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Battery, 27-2-204
Bills of legislature, Const., V, 11
Bond issues, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
Bulk transfers, 30-6-111
Calculation
  civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  criminal, See **Criminal generally**
Checks, actions on, 27-2-213
Child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255, See also **Minors**
Cities and towns, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
Civil actions generally, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-215
Claims against governmental entities, 2-9-302
Commencement of action when, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
Commercial paper, actions on, 27-2-213
Computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
Conflict of laws, 27-2-104
Constables, actions against, 27-2-209
Contracts
  generally, 27-2-202
  improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
  state, disputes with, 18-1-402
Cooperative associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
Corporations
  dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719
  generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
Counterclaim, 27-2-408
Counties, claims against, 27-2-209
County coroner, actions against, 27-2-209
County sheriff, actions against, 27-2-209
Crime victims reparation
  benefits claims, 53-9-125
  damages, action by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal generally, See also specific offense in this main category
  calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  classification of offense, 45-1-201

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Criminal generally (Continued)
  commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211
  statutory liability, 27-2-211
  suspension, 45-1-206
  tolling, 45-1-206
Dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
Deafness, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
Death
  party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
  wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Debt
  effect of acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
  statutory, 27-2-211
Defamation, 27-2-204
Defense
  insurers, 33-2-1345
  pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Delinquent youth, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301
Demand to perfect right to action, 27-2-301
Deviate sexual conduct, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Elections
  ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  campaign violations, 13-37-130
  contests, 13-36-102
  criminal actions, 13-35-101
  voiding elections, 13-35-107
Elective share, 72-2-707
Escape, 27-2-209
Escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
Estates and probate proceedings
  commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
  distributees, claims against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  elective share, 72-2-707
  escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  fraud, 72-1-111
  informal proceedings, 72-3-122
  inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  personal representative
    actions against, 72-3-1011
    vacancy, effect, 72-12-802
  probate, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Execution, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205
Fiduciary, theft involving, 45-1-205
Forfeitures, enforcement, 27-2-211
Fraternal benefit societies, provisions limiting actions prohibited, 33-7-515
Fraud, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
Geophysical exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Geothermal exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Guardians
  bond, action on, 72-13-102
  recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  theft involving, 45-1-205
Health care information, actions concerning, 50-16-553
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Incest, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Insurance
  disability
    lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  life, lapsed or forfeited policies — actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
Insurers
  actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
  claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  defense, 33-2-1345
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
Judgments, 27-2-201
  reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
Labor, unfair practices, 39-31-404
Laches, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Laws applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Legislative bills, Const., V, 11
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens
  construction, 71-3-562
    action upon bond, 71-3-553
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  generally, 71-3-122
  lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
Lobbying violations, actions regarding, 5-7-305
Local governments, 27-2-209
  general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104
Malpractice
  legal, 27-2-206
  medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
Medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
Medical record information, actions concerning, 50-16-553
Mental illness of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Mining work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Minors
  child support debts — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  delinquency petitions, 41-5-301
  malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
  sexual offenses, minors as victims, 45-1-205
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mobs, damage by, 27-2-209
Money
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  demand, when not required, 27-2-301
Motor carriers, action to recover excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
Museums, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
New action on same cause, 27-2-407
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, refund claims, 10-4-205
Nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Occupational disease benefits claims, 39-72-403
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Oil and gas
  injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
  property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Personal injury, 27-2-102, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
Personal property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  claim and delivery, 27-2-207, 72-13-103
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  detention of, 27-2-207
  estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  recovery, 27-2-207
  tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  trespass, 27-2-207
  unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312
Pleading of, 25-4-301
Premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
Prisoners, actions against, 27-2-401
Promise, 27-2-202
Property, See **Personal property**; **Real property**; See also specific kind of property in this main category
Protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
Public assistance fraud, 27-2-211
Public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
Railroads
  actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207
Real property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  demand not required when, 27-2-301
  disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  entry, action on, 70-19-403
  estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
  guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  injury to, 27-2-102, 27-2-207

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
  letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
  mesne profits, 27-2-214
  mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
  recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405, 72-13-103
  rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  state
    action by, 70-19-303
    letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  suspension of period, 70-19-413
  title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
  trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Riot, 27-2-209
Salaries
  liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
Sales contracts, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale in this main category
School districts
  bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
Securities
  administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
  criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  fraud or misrepresentation actions, 30-10-307
  recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604
  registration
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
Seduction, 27-2-204
Seismic exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
Sexual abuse of children, 45-1-205
Sexual assault, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Sexual intercourse without consent, victim a minor, 45-1-205
Slander, 27-2-204
Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
State, actions by, 27-2-103
State land patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
Statutes applicable, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
Statutory debts, 27-2-211
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
Submission to arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
Summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Taxation
  cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214
  cement producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114
  centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
  coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114
  corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, collection, 15-25-113
  electrical energy producers license tax collection, 15-51-114
  freight line companies license tax collection, 15-55-111

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
- income tax
  - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  - offenses, 15-30-324
- inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465
- metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116
- micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212
- oil and gas severance tax collection, 15-36-122
- protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
- public contractors' license tax, collection or refund, 15-50-304
- refunds, 15-1-503
- resource indemnity trust tax collection, 15-38-112
- royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sales or seizures, 27-2-210
- special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
- telephone companies license tax collection, 15-53-115
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

Termination of action, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408

Theft
- fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
- public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
- tort action, 27-2-207

Tolling
- absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
  - probate proceedings, 72-3-122
- aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
- arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
- computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
- contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
- counterclaim, 27-2-408
- criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
- debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
- disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
- income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
- injunction, effect, 27-2-406
- judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
- legal malpractice, 27-2-206
- mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
- medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
- new action for same cause, 27-2-407
- premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
- public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- real property actions, 70-19-413
- statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
- termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- war, effect, 27-2-403
- workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602
- wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911

Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
- estates, claims against, 72-3-803
- generally, 27-2-204
- governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
- mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
- property, actions involving, 27-2-207

Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407

Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Continued)

Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
Unemployment insurance, collection of
    benefits, overpayment, 39-51-3206
    contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1303
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
Usury, 31-1-108
Wages
    liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
    public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
    recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
War, effect, 27-2-403
Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
Welfare fraud, 27-2-211
Workers' compensation
    claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
    deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
    third party actions, 39-71-414
Wrongful death, 27-2-204
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See specific subject area; **LAW**, **Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**; **EXECUTION**; **SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STEALING

See **CRIMES**, **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Insurance, disability — comprehensive health association benefit exceptions, 33-22-1521
Minors, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405
Refusal to participate
    coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
    definitions, 50-5-501
    duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504

STERILIZATION (Continued)

Refusal to participate (Continued)
  effect of refusal, 50-5-505
  facility, by, 50-5-502
  hospital, by, 50-5-502
  individual, by, 50-5-503
  injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
  interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
  liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
  staff of facility, by, 50-5-503

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STORM SEWERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

STREAMS AND STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Appliances, See **Improvements**
Assessments, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
    area option, 7-12-4323
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    corner lots, 7-12-4323
    delinquent, tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    district fund, 7-12-4331
    errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
    exemption, 7-12-4345
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    frontage option, 7-12-4324
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
        hearing, 7-12-4330
        modification, 7-12-4330
        notice, 7-12-4329
        preparation, 7-12-4310
    lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    lien, as, 7-12-4338
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    modification costs, 7-12-4351
    owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
    tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Boundaries
    change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
    description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
City clerk, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
City engineer
    compensation, 7-12-4325
    expense records, 7-12-4309
Contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
        termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
Corner lots, assessment, 7-12-4323
Cost of installation and maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Creation
    authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
    protests, See **Protests**
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
        corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
        federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
        notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
Damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
District fund, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
Expenses, incidental, 7-12-4325
Federal lands within, 7-12-4326

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Funds
  district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
  maintenance, 7-12-4334
Hearings
  protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  resolutions for assessments
    installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
Improvements
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
    apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
    budget estimates, 7-6-4221
    contract for, See **Contracts**
    cost
      assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
      estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
      incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
    incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
    maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
    termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
  modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
  objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
  order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
  protests against making, See **Protests**
  resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Installation, See **Improvements**
Intention to create, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Lands outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
Liens, 7-12-4338
Maintenance, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
Modification of existing district
  authorization, 7-12-4351
  costs, 7-12-4351
  jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
  minor modifications, 7-12-4354
  objections to manner of making, 7-12-4353
  protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  resolution for, 7-12-4351
Notices
  assessments, resolutions for
    installation costs, 7-12-4329
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
  objections, of, 7-12-4353
  protests, 7-12-4304
  resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4351
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4302
Operation, 7-12-4308
Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants, 7-12-4341
Owners of property
  damage claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
  modification costs, 7-12-4351
  objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  protests, See **Protests**
  termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Petitions
  modification of existing district, 7-12-4351
  termination of district, 7-12-4311
Posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
Proceedings
  barred when, 7-12-4305
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  insufficient, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  overruled, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
Resolutions
  assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
  boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
  creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
  errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  modification of existing district, for, 7-12-4351
  tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310
  termination of district, 7-12-4311
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310
  schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Termination, 7-12-4311
Time
  assessments, resolutions for
    installation costs, 7-12-4328
      delivery to city treasurer, 7-12-4330
      inspection and hearing, 7-12-4329
    maintenance costs, 7-12-4332
  bonds and warrants, term and interest, 7-12-4342
  boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
  contracts for maintenance, term, 7-12-4308
  objections to proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  proceedings
    barring, 7-12-4305
    objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  protests, making, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  resolution of intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4303
Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments
  budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222
  city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
  delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422
  options, 7-12-4422
  resolution for, 7-12-4425
    hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
    modification, 7-12-4427

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  resolution for (Continued)
    notice, 7-12-4426
    protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436
Boundaries, 7-12-4402
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404
Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402
Definition, 7-12-4422
Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
Hearings, 7-12-4427
Improvements
  cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**
  federal assistance, 7-12-4429
  maintenance, 7-12-4405
    costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428
  ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    notice, 7-12-4406
    protests, 7-12-4407
Maintenance
  authorization, 7-12-4401
  costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**
  defined, 7-12-4401
  ordinance for, 7-12-4401
  services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Notices
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426
Number of district, designation, 7-12-4402
Ordinances
  improvements, for, 7-12-4405
  maintenance, for, 7-12-4401
Protests
  ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407
  resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
Resolutions
  alteration, for, 7-12-4403
  assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  creation, for, 7-12-4402
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
Time
  alteration of district, 7-12-4403
  assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425
    delivery to financial officer, 7-12-4427
    notice, publication, 7-12-4426
  federal assistance, repayment, 7-12-4429
  improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    notice, publication or posting, 7-12-4406
  proposed districts, limitation on action following protests, 7-12-4407
United States, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREET PARKING DISTRICTS

  See **PARKING**, **Street parking**, improvement districts

STREET PATROL SERVICE

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment or vacation
- abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
- city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
- costs, 7-14-104
- county commissioners, board of — by, 7-14-2616
  - actions by, validation, 7-5-2503
- exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4808
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- ordinance for, 7-3-4448
- petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- resolution of intention, 7-3-4448
- subdivision plats, 76-3-305
- unincorporated places
  - public sites fronting streets within, 7-5-2504
  - within, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
- urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
- utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502

Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition, 7-7-4101
Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
Advertising, 7-14-4102, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
Alley approaches
- construction
  - costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  - order for, 7-14-4109
- determination, 7-14-4111
- special improvement district assessments and warrants, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Assessments; Bonds and warrants**

Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Animals
- dead
  - dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  - unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
- driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
- hitching, 7-14-4102

Annexation of areas by cities and towns
- contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
- contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
- wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
- with provision of services
  - boundaries, streets as, 7-2-4735
  - definitions, 7-2-4704
  - expenditures, 7-2-4717
  - plans, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732

Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
Arterial street, See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
- defined, 61-1-204
- speed limit, 61-8-310

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Assessments, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
Blind persons
  canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
  dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-113
Capping, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
Change of name, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Chip sealing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
City commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Classification, 60-1-201
Cleaning, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
Coasting on, 7-14-4102
Colleges, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-4-4101
  city marshal as ex officio, 7-4-4103
  duties, 7-4-4110
  election, 7-3-4254
  street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction
  alley approaches, See **Alley approaches**
  annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219
  curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  federal funds, 7-14-4108
  financing, 15-70-101, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
Contractors, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See **Construction**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways or facilities
  defined, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  property, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, See also **HIGHWAYS**
  service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Curbs and gutters
  city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
  construction
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    costs
      assessments, 7-14-4110
      payment, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  motor vehicle regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  repair, 7-14-4122
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  tax levy, 61-10-215
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals, See **Animals**
Deaf persons
  dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Debris removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabled veterans, parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
  lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  sprinkling, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Diversion, 7-3-4447
Drive-in movie screens, display of offensive material prohibited, 45-8-202
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain
  city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
  mining purposes, 82-2-222
  opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Roads**
Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **City road fund**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Flushing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Garbage, See **Waste removal**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Grade
  change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
  city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
  damages caused by change
    determination, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
      appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    payment, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202
  establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Graveling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Gravel, sand, and stone, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208
Gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
Handbills, posting, 7-14-4102
Handicapped persons' parking
  permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201, See also **HIGHWAYS**
Horses, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
Housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Improvements
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  flood control projects, 76-5-1102
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    not required when, 7-14-4109
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
  defined, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation works, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Leaf removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Liens, 7-14-4122
Lighting
  city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
  rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
  utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES**, **Construction**, standards for lines and facilities
Littering, See **Waste removal**
Local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
Long-term care facilities, parking permits, 49-4-310
Lumber or firewood on, 7-14-4104
Macadamizing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Maintenance, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
  city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
  city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  costs, payment, 60-2-210
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  defined, 7-12-4401
  financing, 15-70-101
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles and motor-driven cycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicle regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Municipal commission government
  department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
  street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**
Municipal commission-manager government
  acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4326
  plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
  right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
  utilities
    connections, 7-3-4443
    manner of use, 7-3-4452
  vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Notices
  discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  improvements, for construction, 7-14-4109
Obstructions
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  public nuisance, 27-30-101
  regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
Offstreet parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Oiling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Opening
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Overlaying, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
  alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
  curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
  grading done by, 7-12-4167
  notices to, 7-14-4109
  sidewalks
    construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    snow removal, 7-14-4105
  vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
  work done by, 7-12-4168
Parades, 7-21-4201
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205
Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Pavement, 7-7-4101
Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
  pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Petition for discontinuance of street, 7-14-4114
Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102
Planning
  annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
  highways, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
  planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
Plats, See **Subdivisions**
Poles, 7-14-4102
Port authorities, 7-14-1105
Prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205
  private
    acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
    condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
Protest against vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
Public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
Railroads
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS**, **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  lighting requirements, 7-14-4302
  regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
  right-of-way, 7-14-4301
  street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303
Refuse, See **Waste removal**
Repairs
  city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Revenues for
  city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302
Right-of-way
  acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
  boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  railroads, 7-14-4301
  special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
  state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
  water projects, state, 85-1-208
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sales on, 7-14-4102
  itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Sand, stone, and gravel — permits for use, 77-3-208
School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Seal coating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Sidewalks
  bicycles
    crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)
  bicycles (Continued)
    parking, 61-8-354
    riding on, 61-8-608
  blind persons
    canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
    dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
    pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
  buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
  city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
  construction
    city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
  deaf persons
    dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
    rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  defined, 61-1-208
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
  obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**, generally
  snow and ice removal
    assessments for, 7-3-4453
    required, 7-14-4105
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
  use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102
Slow-moving vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631
Snow removal, 7-14-4105, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling
  districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208
Straightening, 7-3-4447
Streetcars
  tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
  "traffic" defined, 61-1-401
Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Subdivisions
  generally, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
  in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104
  plats
    acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
    correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
    defined, 76-3-103
    name change of streets, 7-14-4112
    regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
    state lands, 77-2-310
    vacation, 76-3-305
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Sweeping, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Tax levies
  city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
Time
  discontinuance of street, notice — publication, 7-14-4114
  grade change, damages caused by
    appeals from determinations, 7-14-4204
    appraisers' reports, filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
  improvements, construction
    assessments for costs, payment, 7-14-4110
    owners of property, by, 7-14-4109
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Treating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
University system, motor vehicle regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
Urban renewal
  "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  grading, 7-15-4267
  paving, 7-15-4267
  property for, 7-15-4262
Use
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
Utilities
  connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
  mains, 7-13-4101
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  underground, excavations near, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
  use, manner of, 7-3-4452
  vacated streets or alleys, easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicle parking strips, 7-7-4101

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)

Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Veterans, disabled — parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Walls to protect, 7-12-4102
Waste removal
  costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  regulation, 7-14-4105
Water
  conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  mains, 7-13-4101
  state projects crossing, 85-1-208
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
Wires, 7-14-4102
Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Access, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
Appeals, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Boundary lines, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
Cemetery lots, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Centennial acre, exemption from provisions, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
  foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Cities, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Commerce, Department of
  accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
  actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
  application for registration
    filing, 76-4-1227
    notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237
  bonds filed with, 76-4-1239
  defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
  monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
  public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
  questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
  reports filed with, 76-4-1240
  service of process
    appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
    method, 76-4-1251
  survey records, form and content, 76-3-403
Community impact report, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
Comprehensive plan, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Master plan**
Condominiums, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Contract for deed, 76-3-303
Contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Conveyances
  exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
  family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
  improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
  reconveyance, 76-4-1247
Corners, See **Survey**
Court ordered, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
Covenants
  agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
  run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
Dedication of land
  administration of requirements, 76-3-504
  cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
  county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
  requirements generally, 76-3-606
  waiver when, 76-3-607
Deeds, See **Conveyances**
Definitions, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Developers, See also **Subdividers**
  application form, 76-4-129
  hearing, right to, 76-4-126
  preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Division of land
  defined, 76-3-103
  exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
Donations or grants to public, 76-3-307
Easements
  conservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
  utilities, for, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
Engineers and land surveyors
  certificates of survey, See **Survey**
  conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  definitions, 76-3-103
  errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  sanitation systems, certification, 76-4-107
  supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  surveys, See **Survey**
Environmental assessments
  contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  submission, 76-3-504
Environmental impact statements, 76-4-125
Escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**; **Out-of-state sales**
Exclusions, 76-4-111
Exemptions
  agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  centennial acre, 2-89-205, 2-89-209
  condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  conveyances
    executed prior to july 1, 1974, 76-3-206
    improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
  court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  division of land, when, 76-3-201
  environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
  five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
  highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  improvements
    conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
    on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
  lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  occasional sale, 76-3-207
  oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
  relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
  reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  review, from, 76-3-207
  state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205
  survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Fees
  out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
  out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
  review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Final plats, See also **Plats**
  defined, 76-3-103
  documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  errors and omissions, 76-3-611
  filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  review, 76-3-611
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
Fines for violations, 76-3-105, 76-4-109, 76-4-1245
Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Governing bodies
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103
  division in lots resulting in increase
    notification, 76-3-301
    review and approval, 76-3-207
  environmental assessments
    content requirements, 76-3-603
    exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
    submission requirement, 76-3-504
  final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
  hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
  improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**
  lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
  lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
  monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
  parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  preliminary plat
    approval, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
      effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    rejection, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      generally, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  regulations
    adoption, 76-3-501
    hearings, 76-3-503
  resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
  review
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
    plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  sanitation
    municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
    review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
  subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
  subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
  title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
  variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506
Governmental agencies
  cooperation, 76-4-106
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    defined, 76-4-102
    enforcement by, 76-4-108
    hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    application forms, joint, 76-4-129
    defined, 76-4-102
    enforcement by, 76-4-108
    local boards and departments of health
        approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
        certification — rules, standards, and procedures, 76-4-104, 76-4-105
        lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
    lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
    minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
    review
        by, when, 76-4-104
        concurrent when, 76-4-129
        governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
    reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**
Health, local boards and departments
    approval of division of land, statement and notification, 76-4-104
    certification for, review, 76-4-104
    lot fees, submission, 76-4-105
    reviewing authority, as, 76-4-102, See **Reviewing authority**
Hearings
    advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
    annexation, 76-3-601
    appeals, 76-4-1208
    cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242
    local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
    out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
    plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
    preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
    sanitation violations, 76-4-108
Highways, state — land acquired for
    exemption provision, 76-3-209
    plat filed when, 60-4-105
Improvements
    bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
    conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
    on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
    public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
    registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
Instruments of transfer
    covenants, 76-3-306
    plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
    reconveyance, 76-4-1247
    recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
    registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
    state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
Investigation when, 76-4-1109, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
    buildings, one or more parts — exemption, 76-4-103
    condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
    creation by
        dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
        exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
    improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Lease or rental (Continued)
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**, generally
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, generally
  state-owned lands, 76-3-205
  "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101
  survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
  violations generally, 76-3-105
Local regulations
  administration, 76-3-501
  adoption, 76-3-501
  enforcement, 76-3-501
  improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
  minimum requirements, 76-3-504
  minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
  proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
  summary review of subdivisions, 76-3-505
  variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
Local review
  abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
  criteria for, 76-3-501, 76-3-608
  dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
  environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
  fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
  final plat, 76-3-611
  hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  minor subdivisions, 76-3-505, 76-3-609
  preliminary plat, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
  rules applicable, 76-3-501
Maps, See **Plats**
Master plan for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Minor subdivisions
  exemption provision, 76-3-207
  review procedures, 76-3-505, 76-3-609, 76-4-104, 76-4-128
  sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
  solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  summary review, 76-3-505
Monuments, See **Survey**
Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
Nonproductive real property, taxation of parcels less than 20 acres
  classification, 15-6-149, 15-6-154
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Occasional sale
  defined, 76-3-103
  exemption provision, 76-3-207
Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
Out-of-state sales
  advertising
    notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
    restrictions, 76-4-1114
  conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
  contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
  definitions, 76-4-1101
  enforcement
    procedures, 76-4-1116
    rules for, 76-4-1102
  fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
    disposition, 76-4-1108
  hearings, 76-4-1116

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state sales (Continued)
- investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
- multiple sales or leases, 76-4-1111
- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  - contents, 76-4-1104
  - filing fee, 76-4-1105
- owners of lands
  - notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
  - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
- prohibited when, 76-4-1116
- purchasers or lessees
  - multiple sales, 76-4-1111
  - protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113
- questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
  - filing fee, 76-4-1107
- records, 76-4-1110
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- unlawful practices
  - advertising, 76-4-1114
  - cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
  - enumeration, 76-4-1115
  - owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
- actions involving, 76-4-1204
- administration, 76-4-1203
- advertising
  - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
  - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  - regulation of, 76-4-1234
  - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  - "subdivision" defined, 76-4-1202
- affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251
- appeals
  - procedures, 76-4-1208
  - rules generally, 76-4-1209
- applicant
  - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
  - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
  - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
  - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
  - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
  - corrections, 76-4-1238
  - examination, 76-4-1236
  - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
    - liability, 76-4-1248
  - fee, 76-4-1211
  - filing, 76-4-1227
  - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
  - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
  - processing, 76-4-1238
  - rules concerning, 76-4-1203
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
  disposition (Continued)
    material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
    restrictions, 76-4-1226
  enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
  escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
  exemptions to provisions
    certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
    certain transactions, 76-4-1223
    granting, 76-4-1225
    miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
    securities and notes, 76-4-1222
  extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
  financial administration, 76-4-1213
  foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
  hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
  injunction, 76-4-1244
  investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
  offers
    defined, 76-4-1202
    exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
    jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
    subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
  public offering statement
    amendments, 76-4-1235
    application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
    form, designation, 76-4-1238
    general provisions, 76-4-1233
    liability, 76-4-1248
    purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
    untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
    use of, 76-4-1234
  purchasers
    civil remedies, 76-4-1247
    defined, 76-4-1202
    public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
    rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
  registration of lands
    application, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, application for registration
    order for, 76-4-1238
    rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
    required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
    revocation, 76-4-1243
  reports, 76-4-1240
  rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
  subdividers, See **Subdividers**
  suits involving, 76-4-1204
  violations
    cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
      failure to comply, 76-4-1243
    civil remedies, 76-4-1247
    extradition, 76-4-1246
    injunctive relief, 76-4-1244
    investigation, 76-4-1206
    penalties, 76-4-1245
  waiver of rights, 76-4-1249
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development
  dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
  defined, 76-3-103

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
  amended, filing, 76-3-207
  correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
  covenants, 76-3-306
  dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
  defined, 76-3-103
  donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
  evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
  fees for filing, 7-4-2631
  filing, 76-3-402, See also **Plats**, recording
    amended, 76-3-207
    fees, 7-4-2631
    highways, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
    instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
    not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
  grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
  health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
  highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
  index, 76-3-613
  parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
  preparation, 76-3-402
  recording, See also **Plats**, filing
    correction, 76-3-614
    effect, 76-3-304
    index, 7-4-2619
  review, 76-3-504
    fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
  reviewing authority, copy to, 76-4-104
  sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104
  submission, 76-3-504
  vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 76-3-305
Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**
  annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  approval
    conditional, 76-3-604
    effect, 76-3-610
    extension when, 76-3-610
    final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
    governing bodies, by, 76-3-501, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
  city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
  defined, 76-3-103
  environmental assessment
    exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
    to accompany, 76-3-603
  form and contents, 76-3-504
  hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  rejection, 76-3-604
  review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
    extension, 76-3-604
    submission for, 76-3-601
  sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
Property taxes, payment required prior to division of land, 76-3-207
Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
Realty Regulation, Board of
  actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
  administration of provisions, 76-4-1203

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)
    advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
    appeals to
        procedures, 76-4-1208
        rules generally, 76-4-1209
    application for registration
        examination, 76-4-1236
        fee, 76-4-1211
            disposition, 76-4-1212
        filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
    bonds
        forms, approval, 76-4-1239
        furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
    cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
    chairman
        appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
        defined, 76-4-1202
    challenges, 76-4-1209
    conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
    cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
    decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
    defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
    depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
    enforcement
        injunction, 76-4-1244
        investigative powers, 76-4-1206
        procedures, 76-4-1116
        rules for, 76-4-1102
    exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
    financial management, 76-4-1213
    grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
    hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
    injunction when, 76-4-1244
    investigations
        information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
        powers, 76-4-1206
        subdivisions, 76-4-1109
    jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
    multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
    notice of intention, 76-4-1103
    powers and duties, 76-4-1203
    public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
    questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
    quorum, 76-4-1209
    records, inspection, 76-4-1110
    registration of land, 76-4-1238
    reports, form, 76-4-1240
    review, scope of, 76-4-1210
    rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
    service of process, 76-4-1251
    suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
    trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113
Regulations
    local, See **Local regulations**
    state, See **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**; **Sanitation**
Relocation of boundary lines, exemption provision, 76-3-207
Rental, See **Lease or rental**
Reservation of life estate, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review
    authority for, See **Reviewing authority**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Review (Continued)
  department, by, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of; Reviewing authority**
  division of land subject to, 76-3-208
  division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
  exclusions, 76-4-125
  exemptions from, 76-3-207
  final plats, See **Final plats**
  funding, 76-4-105
  land divisions excluded from, 76-4-125
  local, See **Local review**
  local boards and departments of health, by, See **Health, local boards and departments; Reviewing authority**
  lot fees, 76-4-105
  minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**
  preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
  rules, 76-4-104
  sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
Reviewing authority
  actions by, legal responsibility, 76-4-108
  contracts for services, 76-4-106
  defined, 76-4-102
  enforcement by, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  lot fees, deposit, 76-4-105
  master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    exclusion from review when, 76-4-111
    outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
    within, review and approval, 76-4-122, 77-4-124
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  notice to violators, 76-4-108
  plans and specifications
    denial of approval, 76-4-126
    deviation, approval, 76-4-130
    review and approval, 76-4-125
  plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  restrictions on subdivision activity, 76-4-108, 76-4-121
  violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108
Rural special improvement districts, sanitation, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sales, See also **Conveyances**
  family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
  out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  violations, 76-3-105
Sanitation
  administration, rules for, 76-4-104
  annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  application forms, 76-4-129
  centennial acre, applicability of provisions, 2-89-209
  certification, 76-4-107
  condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111, 76-4-124
  definitions, 76-4-102
  enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings, 76-4-126
  inspections, 76-4-107

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Sanitation (Continued)
- lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
  - exclusion when, 76-4-111
  - outside, 76-4-123
  - within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
- minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
- monitoring, 76-4-107
- municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
- plans and specifications, See **Reviewing authority**
- plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
- policy regarding, 76-4-101
- public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
- records concerning, 76-4-107
- registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
- restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-108, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
- review
  - concurrent, 76-4-129
  - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
  - master planning areas and first- or second-class municipalities
    - exclusion when, 76-4-111
    - outside, 76-4-123
    - within, 76-4-122, 76-4-124
  - rules applicable to, 76-4-104
  - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- standards, 76-3-504, 76-4-104
- subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
- violations
  - hearings concerning, 76-4-108
  - notice to violator, 76-4-108
  - penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
  - remedies, additional, 76-4-110

Services, provisions concerning, 76-3-501, 76-3-603, 76-3-608, See also **Sanitation**
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1228

Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands
- federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
- municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312

State-owned lands, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
Structures, See **Improvements**
Subdividers, See also **Developers**
- contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
- covenants entered by, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
- environmental assessment
  - exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  - submission, 76-3-504
- fees for plat review, 76-3-602
- out-of-state sales
  - notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Subdividers (Continued)
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    annual report, 76-4-1240
    applications for registration
      material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
      subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
    bond requirements, 76-4-1239
    false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    liability, 76-4-1248
    public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
    registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
    subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
    suits by or against, 76-4-1204
  parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607
  preliminary plat
    approval, effect, 76-3-610
    conditional approval, 76-3-604
    hearings on notification, 76-3-605
    rejection, notification, 76-3-604
    review
      extension, 76-3-604
      submission for, 76-3-601
  property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
  title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
Subdivision and Platting Act
  citation, 76-3-101
  purpose, 76-3-102
Survey
  certificates of
    defined, 76-3-103
    errors and omissions, 76-3-611
    filing requirements, 76-3-302
    not required when, 76-3-404
    oaths, record, 76-3-405
    preparation and submission, 76-3-404
    requirements, 76-3-404
  corners
    filing, 76-3-402
    identification, testimony for, 76-3-405
  division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
  exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
  field notes, 76-3-405
  highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
  lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
  monuments
    deterioration, 76-3-405
    replacement, 76-3-403
    uniform standards, 76-3-403
  oaths required when, 76-3-405
  records, form and content, 76-3-403
  resurveys, 76-3-614
  subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Time
  local regulations, publication of notice for hearings, 76-3-503
  minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-609, 76-3-610, 76-4-128
  out-of-state sales, hearings, 76-4-1116
  out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
    affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's — filing, 76-4-1251
    appeals and hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
    applicant's principal occupation, 76-4-1229
    cease and desist orders, hearings, 76-4-1242
    exemptions for certain transactions, 76-4-1223

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
        registration of land — order for, correction of application, and effective date of rejection order, 76-4-1238
        subdivided lands
            condition of title, 76-4-1228
            purchaser, interest on recovery of consideration paid for, 76-4-1247
        subdivider
            qualifications, 76-4-1236
            reports, filing, 76-4-1240
    preliminary plat
        approval by governing body, 76-3-604
        hearing, notice, 76-3-605
        recommendations, submission, 76-3-605
    purchaser's contract payments, refund, 76-3-303
    realty regulation, board of — challenges, service on chairman, 76-4-1209
    sanitation
        application forms, preparation and distribution, 76-4-129
        lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105
        minor subdivisions, decision on, 76-4-128
        municipal facilities provided, notice of certification, 76-4-127
        plans and specifications, final action, 76-4-125
        "public water supply system" defined, 76-4-102
    survey certificates, preparation and submission, 76-3-404
    violator, request for hearing, 76-4-108
Title
    abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
    opinion required when, 76-4-1228
    transfers
        final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
        restrictions generally, 76-3-301
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
20-acre limitation, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Utilities
    easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
    out-of-state sales, contents of notice of intention, 76-4-1104
    review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
    standards, 76-3-504
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

    See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Good faith, 27-7-101
Judgment
    enforcement, 27-7-104
    entry, 27-7-103
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-405
Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
Arrest of witness
    disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    exemption from, 26-2-402, See **WITNESSES**, **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-301
Concealed witnesses, service upon, 26-2-103
Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in
    applicability of laws, 46-4-306
    contents, 46-15-101
    defendant, request by, 46-15-101
    extent, 46-15-102
    form, 46-15-101
    grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
    indigent defendants, 46-15-103
    in-state, in another state, 46-15-112
    investigative, See **Investigative**
    issuance, 46-15-101
    out-of-state, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
    service, 46-15-102
    territorial extent, 46-15-102
Defined, 26-2-101
Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES**, **Disobedience**
    arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
    damages, 26-2-105
    fees, recovery, 26-2-508
    fire investigations, 50-63-306
    human rights, commission for — investigations, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    inquest, for, 46-4-204
    in-state witnesses in another state, 46-15-112
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    pardons, board of — for, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
Effect, 26-2-301
Evidence in civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
Evidence in criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
    deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Criminal proceedings**
Extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES**, **Compensation**
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204
Insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
Investigative
    affidavit, 46-4-301
    applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
    confidentiality, 46-4-304
    contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
    coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
    counsel, right to, 46-4-304
    disobedience, 46-4-302

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

- **Investigative** (Continued)
  - expenses, 46-4-306
  - false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
  - fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
  - immunity from prosecution, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  - improper, 46-4-303
  - issuance, 46-4-301
  - mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
  - motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
  - oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
  - perjury, 46-4-304
  - privileged communications, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  - recording of testimony, 46-4-304
  - relief from, 46-4-303
  - scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
  - self-incrimination, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  - service, 46-4-306
  - when, 46-4-301
- **Issuance**, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - arbitrators, 27-5-215
  - commerce, department of, 61-4-511, 61-4-518
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
  - depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  - request by parties, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
- **Issuance, power of**
  - administrative proceedings
    - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
    - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  - arbitrators, 27-5-215
  - athletics, board of, 23-3-602
  - attorney general, 82-15-204
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
  - banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
  - city commission, 7-3-4365
  - city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
  - civil service board, 7-3-4414
  - clerk of the district court, 37-3-327, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 23-2-721, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 67-2-502, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
  - coroner, 46-4-203
  - counties, new — commissioners, 7-2-2242
  - county attorney, 13-37-125, 39-5-401, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-101
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2127
  - courts of justice, 3-1-111, 26-2-102
  - crime control, division of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  - dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
  - district judge, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
  - environmental quality council, 75-1-312
  - firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
  - fire marshal, 50-63-303
  - fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
  - governor, Const., VI, 15
    - energy emergency, 90-4-305
  - grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
  - hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
  - health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
  - housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
  - human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  - inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
  - institutions, department of, 53-1-406
  - instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Issuance, power of (Continued)
  insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
  investment companies, 32-1-204
  investments, board of, 17-5-1611
  judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
  judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
  justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
  justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  labor and industry, department of, 39-51-1301
  land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  legislative council, 5-11-107
  legislative officers, 5-5-101
  lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
  medical legal panel, 27-6-205
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
  physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
  police commission, 7-32-4159
  political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
  professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
  realty regulation, board of, 37-53-501, 76-4-1207
  revenue, department of, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
  savings banks, 32-1-204
  securities commissioner, 30-10-304
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
  state lands, department of, 82-4-232
  supreme court justice, 46-4-301
  trust companies, 32-1-204
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
  youth court, 41-5-522
Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Witnesses**
Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning — when, 61-11-105
Nonresidents, 25-3-402
Out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
Public accountants, testimony given pursuant to — nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Public records, for, 2-6-211
Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
  concealed witness, 26-2-103
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-102
  fee, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  good faith, in — effect, 26-2-402
  legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
  mileage allowance, 7-32-2143

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Service (Continued)
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
University system, release of student records — for, 20-25-515
Witnesses, See this main category generally

SUBROGATION

  See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

  See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

SUBSTITUTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION

  See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**

SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Const., II, 13

  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

SUGAR

Beets, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 77-6-501, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Refineries, hours of work for employees, 39-4-110

SUICIDE

  See also generally **DEATH**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
Corpses, suicide notes found with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2917
Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
Fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514

SUICIDE (Continued)

Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205

SUITS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SULPHUR

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SUMMONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SUN RIVER GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-403

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW

See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**

Accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
Actions, immunity from — when, 20-4-110
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Adult education programs, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Affidavit required by, when, 20-3-107
Age, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
ANB, See **Average number belonging**
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, 20-9-203
Average number belonging
  calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311
  increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
Biennial report, See **Reports**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Canvassers, state — member of board, 13-15-502
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
Confidentiality of report for termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Controversy appeals
  county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-6-325
  county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  high school districts
    existing districts, creation from — order for, 20-6-325
    transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204
  teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
County equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
County superintendent of schools
  contract for services, form for, 20-3-201
  counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
  reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
Creation of office, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Data processing equipment and facilities, exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
Day-care centers, assistance in developing standards, 53-4-504
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
Death, Const., VI, 6
Defined, 20-1-101
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Deputy, 20-3-103
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Educational media
  division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
  library
    selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  supervisor, 20-3-104
Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
Election duties, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Election of
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
  required, 20-3-101
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  when, 20-3-101
Emergency budgets, See **School budgets**
Emotionally disturbed children
  designation, 53-4-101
  study committee, representation on, 53-4-118
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
Fine for violations, 20-1-201
Fiscal notes, preparation when, 20-2-115
Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
Foundation program
  deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
  state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
Gifted and talented children programs
  funding, 20-7-903
  policies, compliance, 20-7-903
  proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  supervision and coordination, 20-7-904
Gifts, acceptance, 20-10-201
Good faith actions in termination or nonrenewal of teacher's employment, 20-4-110
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Health programs, 50-1-202
Hearings, controversy appeals, 20-3-107, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
Highway traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Immunity from suit when, 20-4-110
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Indian studies, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for
  contract duties, 20-4-123
  designated official for, 20-4-122
Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
Kindergartens, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, Const., X, 4
  presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Legislature, reports to, 20-9-346
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
Location of offices, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Lottery, state — revenue to reduce retirement fund levy, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
Missing children, list of — provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
Oath of office, 2-16-211, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
Office
  creation, 2-15-701; Const., VI, 1
  location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Powers and duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    administrative, 20-3-105
    rulemaking, 2-15-112
    schools, supervision, 20-3-106
Prohibited practices, 20-1-201
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, member, 2-15-1804
Public Education, Board of
    fiscal notes, submission, 20-2-115
    liaison, 20-2-111
    member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
    reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Pupil information report forms, 20-4-402
Pupil instruction days
    equalization aid, reduction for failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
    kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
    saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
Pupil-instruction-related days, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
Qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Records
    official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
    retirement equalization aid, 20-9-532
    special education, 20-7-431
    state equalization aid, 20-9-346
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
    contracts with, 20-16-102
    member, 2-15-1505
Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106
Reports
    biennial, publication, 20-3-105
    legislature, to, 20-9-346
    printing and distribution, 20-3-105
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
    required by, 20-3-324
    to be kept, 20-3-105
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Resources and Assessment, Division of, 20-3-108
Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement equalization aid, See **School finance**
Safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
Safety program, highway traffic — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
Saturdays, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
School budgets
    emergency
        copy sent to, 20-9-165
        petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
        reason for, approval, 20-9-161
        state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
    final, filed with, 20-9-134
    forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
    information required by, 20-9-111
    joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    special education, 20-9-321
    system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
School bus policies, See **School transportation**
School curriculum and assistance, See **Schools generally**
School districts
    audit reports, filing, 20-9-203

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

School districts (Continued)
- bonus payments
  - applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
  - disbursal, 20-6-406
- boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
- emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106
- high school
  - boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
  - existing districts, creation from — appeal procedures, 20-6-325
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-320
- joint
  - abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2727
  - revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
- report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
- supervision, 20-3-106

School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108

School finance
- abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
- administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
- annual reports, 20-9-211
- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
- budgets, See **School budgets**
- clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
- county equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
- county money, reports concerning, 20-9-212
- federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
- foundation program, See **Foundation program**
- funds
  - abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
  - rules for accounting, 20-9-213
- instructional aide funding, applications and approval, 20-9-322
- isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
- joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
- nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
- permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
- personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
- retirement equalization aid
  - account, 20-9-531
  - calculation and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
- state aid
  - emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
  - equalization, See **State equalization aid**
  - impact, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
- statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

School laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105

Schools generally
- building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
- curricula, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
- food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
- instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
- laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening
  - approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
  - elementary, 20-6-502
  - high schools, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
  - middle, 20-6-507
- personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
- safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- supervision, 20-3-106

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
Schools generally (Continued)
    textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
    tuition
        reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106; 20-5-314
        special education pupils, 20-5-305, 20-5-312
School transportation
    bus drivers
        first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
        medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
    buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
    contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
    direction for, 20-10-121
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    reimbursements
        disbursement, 20-10-112
        rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
        state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
    rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
    supervision of program, 20-3-104
    transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
School trustees
    financial reports by, 20-9-213
    joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    reports from, 20-3-324
    single-member trustee districts, plan for — copy to, 20-3-337
Seal, 20-3-105
Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Special education
    allowable costs
        payment, 20-7-451
        schedule, 20-7-431
    approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
    attendance
        out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422
        outside district, approval, 20-7-421
        private institutions, 20-7-423
    budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321
    child study teams, 20-7-402, 53-4-101
    cooperatives
        allowable costs, payment, 20-7-451
        contracts, approval, 20-7-454
    expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
    individual programs, 20-7-412
    policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
    regional services, funds, 20-7-415
    state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
    surrogate parent
        reimbursement for expenses, rules, 20-7-463
        training and instructional material, preparation, 20-7-403
    transportation
        eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
        payments, approval, 20-7-424
        reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443
    tuition
        elementary pupils, 20-5-305
        high school pupils, 20-5-312
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Staff
  discretionary, 20-3-104
  generally, 20-3-103
  supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
  vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
State equalization aid
  administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
  payments, adjustment, 20-9-344
  reduction when, 20-1-301
  retirement, 20-3-106, 20-9-531, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101
State special revenue fund
  audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
  resources and assessment account, 20-3-108
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library
Student assessment, responsibilities, 20-3-106
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
Supervisors employed by
  educational media, 20-3-104
  elementary, 20-3-104
  high school, 20-3-104
  music, 20-3-104
  physical education, 20-3-103
  special education, 20-3-103
  transportation, 20-3-104
Teachers or specialists
  annual reports, forms for, 20-4-301
  certificates
    fees, 20-4-109
    issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110
  certification
    policies, 20-3-106
    recommendations for, 20-4-102
  emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110
  register, forms for, 20-4-301
  tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204
Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers
  complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
  surety bond requirements, 20-7-604
Time
  controversy appeal proceedings, commencement, 20-3-107
  county superintendents
    meetings, 20-3-105
    reports
      forms, 20-3-106
      receipt, issuance, 20-3-209
  fiscal notes, preparation, 20-2-115
  food services
    records, preservation, 20-10-202
    reports, 20-10-201
  foundation program, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  high school districts
    boundary approval, date, 20-6-311
    transfer of territory, appeal decision, 20-6-320
  isolated schools, approval or disapproval of applications, 20-9-302
  music supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-104
  reports
    food services, 20-10-201
    legislature, to, 20-9-346
  residence requirement for qualification, 20-3-101
  retirement equalization aid, estimates and distribution, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  school districts, report forms, 20-3-106
  special education
    classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
    supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-103
  state equalization aid — administration, distribution, and reports, 20-9-346
  term of office, 20-3-102
  traffic education, state account — distribution of proceeds, 20-7-502
  vocational education, K-12
    appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
    industrial arts program funds, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306
Traffic education
  account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
  course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
  duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  program, administration, 20-3-106
  teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Tuition
  reciprocal agreements, negotiation, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  special education pupils, 20-5-305
Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Violations, 20-1-201
Vocational education, K-12
  contracts for programs, services, and activities, 20-16-102
  courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
  defined, 20-1-101
  duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
  executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
  federal requirements, 20-16-102
  governing agent, 20-3-106
  money, disbursement, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, 20-9-513, 20-16-201
  policies, 20-3-106
    administration, 20-7-302.1
    adoption, 20-7-301
  reports, 20-7-302.1
  secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
    confirmation, 20-7-302.1
  state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

  See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION**, **Availability of property**; **Imprisonment of judgment debtor**; **Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, review of, 3-2-204
  jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**
  modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
  reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appointments by
  attendants to court, 3-2-501
  clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
  law clerks, 3-2-501
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  reporters, court, 3-2-501
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  stenographers, court, 3-2-501
Associate justices, See **Justices**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Attendants, reporters, and clerks
  appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  crier of the court, 3-2-502
  executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  law clerks
    marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Attorney general to attend, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  admission to bar, 37-61-206
    examinations, 37-61-204
    fees, 37-61-205
    rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  disbarment or suspension
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
  removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
Attorneys' Examining Board
  appointment, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS, Certiorari**
Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
  budget amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  district judge
    assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
    substitute as, Const., VII, 3
  fort peck-Montana compact board member, selection, 85-20-201
  impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
  judicial nomination commission
    judicial officers, nomination when, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    members, appointment, 3-1-1001
    secretary, correspondence with chief justice, 3-1-1006
  judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
  law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  medical legal panel, approval of
    director, 27-6-201
    employees, 27-6-202
  minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  oath, Const., III, 3
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
  retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
  salary, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  water judge, chief
    appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)
- water judge, chief (Continued)
  - nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
  - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201

City court judges
- qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- training, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15

Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**

Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102
- adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
- appeals
  - briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  - costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  - docketing record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  - exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    - record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  - notice of appeal
    - copy to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
    - mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - notice of hearing by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 11
  - rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  - remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
  - substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
- arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
- attorneys at law
  - application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
  - certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
  - license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
  - roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209
- bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
- certification by, 3-2-402
- certification of questions of law, decisions to certifying court and parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
- copies by, 3-2-402
- deputy, 3-2-406
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees
  - collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
- filings generally, 3-2-402
- injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
- jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
- oaths
  - clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  - power to administer, 1-6-101

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
  office, location, 2-16-111
  original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33
  postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
  powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
  quo warranto proceedings
    authority, 27-28-207
    jury selection, 27-28-207
    summons, publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  records
    keeping, 3-2-402
    removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
  rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
  roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
  salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
    disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
  term of office, 3-2-401
  united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  writs, issuance, 3-2-402
Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges
  certificate prescribed by, 3-1-1502
  definitions, 3-1-1501
  temporary certificate, issuance and form, 3-1-1503
Communication systems, rulemaking, 2-17-302
Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  appointment, 3-1-701
  child custody proceedings, responsibilities, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
  court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
  creation of office, 3-1-701
  duties, 3-1-702
  estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
  law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
  supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See generally **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Data and information technology resources, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY**, **Review**
Decisions
  appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Decisions (Continued)
- concurrence of justices
  - majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
  - signature to indicate, 3-2-601
- death penalty, review, 46-18-310
- dissent to be written, 3-2-601
- district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
- grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
- Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
- pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
- quorum required, 3-2-302
- report of
  - cost, 3-2-603
  - distribution, 3-2-604
  - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  - publication, 3-2-603
  - reporters' duties, 3-2-603
  - required of justice, 3-2-602
  - sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
- retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
- writing, required, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3

Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**

Disqualification of justice, See **Justices**

Emergency proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506

Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**

Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109

Examining Board, See **Attorneys' Examining Board**

Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304

Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44

Fees
- clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
- collection, 3-2-403
- disposition, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
- enumerated, 3-2-403

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**

Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104

Judicial Nomination Commission
- judicial officer, nomination by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
- members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
- conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
- corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
- masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
- members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11

Jurisdiction
- air carrier violations, 67-3-427
- appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
  - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  - ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  - child abuse or neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-409
  - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
  - day-care centers, noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
  - developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119
  - drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- appellate (Continued)
  - electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  - eminent domain, 70-30-312
  - enumerated, 3-2-201
  - extent, 3-2-203
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - meat establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
  - oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  - powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  - public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  - railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
  - safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
  - special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
  - tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
  - trust accountings, 72-20-409
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-72-613
  - writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  - youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
  - indictment of judge, 46-11-332
  - information against judge, 46-11-202
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- justice's court, prohibition of change of venue, 25-31-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
  mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
  new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
  oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
  original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
  quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
  supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
  supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
  trust accountings, 72-20-409
  types enumerated, 3-2-201
  water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
    notice of order, 85-2-213
  writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  acknowledgments
    powers respecting, 3-1-404
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
  adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
  affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  appointments by, See **Appointments by**
  attorneys at law
    admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
    assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
  candidates for nonjudicial office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
  chief justice, See **Chief justice**
  citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803
  conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  decisions
    form and requirements, See **Decisions**
    report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
  defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
  depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    grounds, 3-1-803
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  election, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
  facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
  forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
  judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
    partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
  minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
  motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607
  number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
  oaths, Const., III, 3
    recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  offices, location, 2-16-111
  other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  quorum, 3-2-302
  residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
  restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  retired
    call for duty, subject to, 19-5-103
    judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  salaries, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  substitution, Const., VII, 3
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
    computation of years in office, 3-2-103
  travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    nomination to fill, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  writs, See **Writs**
Justices of the peace, training, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS, Mandamus**
Marshal of the supreme court
  accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
  appointment, 3-2-501
  duties generally, 3-2-502
  processes, service, 3-2-502
Medical Legal Panel
  administration by, 27-6-104
  audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
  director, approval, 27-6-201
    salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
  employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  rules, approval, 27-6-204
Minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Opinions, See **Decisions**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53
  argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  parties
    designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Process of the court
  service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Prohibition**
Quorum, 3-2-302
Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Quo warranto**
Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Retired judges or justices
  call for duty by, subject to, 19-5-103
  judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
Review division
  chairman, 46-18-901
  composition, 46-18-901
  concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  decision, report, 46-18-905
  employees, 46-18-901
  location, 46-18-901
  meetings, 46-18-901
  procedure, See **SENTENCING, Review**
  rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  substitute judge, 46-18-902
Rules of Appellate Procedure
  applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Rules of court
- authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
- death penalty, review, 46-18-308
- disapproval, Const., VII, 2
- district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
- municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2
- review division, 46-18-901
- water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Seal
- affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 35, 44
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
- court to have, 3-1-201
- description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202

Sentence review division, See **Review division**
Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Substitute justice, See **Justices**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2

Time
- adjournment, 3-2-302, 3-2-402
- clerk of supreme court, term of office, 3-2-401
- justices
  - practice of law, requirement, 3-2-102
  - residence requirement, 3-2-102
  - term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103
- rules of civil procedure, hearings on, 3-2-703
- terms of court, 3-2-303

Training and certification of certain judges by Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
- clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
- costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- individual power of justices, 3-2-212
- jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII, 2
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See **SUPREME COURT**, **Court administrator**

SURETY BONDS

Actions
- city officers, against, 7-6-4234
- city treasurer, against, 7-6-210
- commencement of action in justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- county clerk and recorder, against, 7-6-2323
- county commissioners, board of — against, 7-6-2323

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- county officers, generally — against, 7-4-2207
- county sheriff, against, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
- county treasurer, against, 7-6-210
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
- official bonds
  - additional bond, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
  - defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
  - forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
  - generally, 2-9-527
  - insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
  - judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
  - performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
- process servers, against, 25-1-1112
- security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
- town clerk, against, 7-6-210

Agricultural associations, 35-16-202

Agricultural commodity licensees, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds**

Alcoholic beverages
- illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
- wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, **Supersedeas bond; Sureties**

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**

Arrest, prejudgment, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225

Attorney at law as surety, 37-61-419, 46-9-402

Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
- ex officio, 30-11-511

Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CIVIL**; **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Banks and trust companies
- liquidation
  - federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
  - trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
- officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
  - closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502

Bars, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**

Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Boxing and wrestling licenses, 23-3-502

Building and loan association
- capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232
- mutual association chairman, 32-2-232
- officers and employees, 32-2-408

Cemetery associations
- endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
- treasurer, 35-20-208

Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141

Child support payments, delinquent, 40-4-209

Cigarette licensees, 16-11-117

City-county consolidated government
- depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
- officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**

City officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
- actions against, 7-6-210, 7-6-4234, See also **Actions**
- amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
- application of provisions, 2-9-801
- approval, 2-9-803, 7-3-4217
- breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- city-county consolidated government officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
- clerk, 7-6-4234

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

City officers and employees (Continued)
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
  councilmen, 7-3-4217, 7-6-4234
  coverage, 2-9-803
  department directors, 7-3-4433
  execution, 2-9-804
  filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217, 7-4-4109
    failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  form, 2-9-803
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  liability on, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4234
  mayors, 7-3-4217
  premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
  purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  requirement, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1341, 7-4-4109
  surety on bond, as — prohibited, 7-3-1258
  town clerk, 7-6-210
  treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-6-210
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Condemnation proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Condominiums, on final report before completion, 70-23-205
Conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Conservation districts
  depository requirements, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-520
Conservators, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**, bond of conservator
Construction liens, substitution of bond
  action upon bond, 71-3-553
  discharge of lien, 71-3-552
  requirements, 71-3-551
Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Contractors**
Cost of procurement, 33-26-106
County claims, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424
County jails, private parties operating, 7-32-2232
County officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  actions against, See **Actions**
  amount, 2-9-702
  clerk and recorder, 7-6-2323
  commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
  conditions, 2-9-701, 81-4-505
  consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
  county commissioners, board of
    actions against, 7-6-2323
    constables, deputy — liability for, 3-10-704
    liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113, 7-6-2323
    surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  coverage, 2-9-701
  deposits in court, 25-8-104
  execution, 2-9-703
  fixed how, 7-4-2212
  form, 2-9-701
  horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
  inspection, 7-4-2213
  liability on, 3-10-704, 3-10-706, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, 7-4-2515, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 30-11-511, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
  penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

County officers and employees (Continued)
  premiums, 2-9-704
  purchase, 2-9-703
  renewal, 7-4-2110
  requirement, 2-9-701
  security, bond as, 25-8-104
  sheriff, 2-9-711, 27-16-210, 27-16-602, 30-11-511
    levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-113
  superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
  surety on bond, as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  treasurer, 7-6-210, 7-35-2141, 15-16-113, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-520, 76-15-524
County printing contractors, 7-5-2412
County roads and bridges
  contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
  road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
Depository for money or assets, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107
Deposits in court, 25-8-104
Developmentally disabled persons, from department of social and rehabilitation services when serving as conservator, 53-20-408
Drainage district commissioners, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Bond of commissioners**
Elections
  contest, for costs, 13-36-204
  recount, with request for, 13-16-211
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
Employment agencies, 39-5-206
Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
Fees
  for taking, 7-32-2141
  recording, 2-6-103
Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202
Fire hazard reduction, 76-13-408
Fish and game license agents, 87-2-902
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-202
Gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**, generally; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Bond of guardian**
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223
Individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
Insurance agents, surplus lines, 33-2-305
Insurers
  domestic mutual
    officers, 33-3-307
    requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
  sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  unauthorized, 33-1-615
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
Itinerant merchants, 80-3-705

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
Livestock
  dealers, 81-8-277
  horse roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**, bond requirements
  owners
    security for damages, 81-4-307
    trespassing stock, actions regarding, 76-16-311, 81-4-217
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Lottery, state
  contract requirements, 23-5-1012
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
Mines and mining
  hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**
  metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  strip and underground mines
    operation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, reclamation
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Motor club service companies, 61-12-304
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
  proof of, as, 61-6-137
Notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**; **State officers and employees**
  actions against, See **Actions**
  additional bond, 2-9-513, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  application of provisions, 2-9-501
  appointees, for, 2-9-503
  approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  assignees, for, 2-9-505
  conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  custody, 2-9-506
  defective, 2-9-512
  deputies, for, 2-9-502
  exceptions, 2-9-501
  fee for receiving and recording, 2-6-103
  filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524
  fire department relief association treasurer, 19-11-202
  form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  index, 7-4-2619
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
  judgments
    generally, 2-9-527
    liability of surety, 2-9-511
    liens on real estate, 2-9-528
    separate, effect, 2-9-515, 2-9-516
  liability on, 1-5-406, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-524 — 2-9-526
  new bond
    amount, 2-9-524
    discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)
  new bond (Continued)
    failure to file, 2-9-524
    liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
  office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
  receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  recording, 2-6-103, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
  signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
  suit on, See **Actions**
  sureties
    contributions between, 2-9-517
    discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
    liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-514, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-523 — 2-9-526
      defects, effect, 2-9-512
      release from, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    qualifications, 2-9-507
    real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
    release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
    signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
    surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104
  trustees, for, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Partnerships
  dissolution, at, 35-10-610
  surviving partner, 72-12-702
Pawnbrokers, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
Personal representatives, for, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Process servers, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603
Public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Public contracts, 7-5-2412, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312, 23-5-1012
Railroads
  easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
  eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
Receivers, 35-1-923
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
  textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Securities salesmen, 30-10-201
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
Sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
State land leases, requirements
  coal, 77-3-313
  geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

State land leases, requirements (Continued)
  mining, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
  nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204
State lottery
  contract requirements, 23-5-1012
  ticket or chance sales agents, 23-5-1016
State officers and employees, See also **Official bonds**
  administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
  agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
  amount, 2-9-602
  appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
  commerce — department, employees, and agents, 32-1-502, 90-8-321
  coverage, 2-9-602
  defined, 2-9-601
  exceptions, 2-9-601
  execution, 2-9-603
  form, 2-9-602
  insurance, commissioner and deputies, 33-2-1311
  liability on, 17-6-204, 17-8-104
  premiums, proration, 2-9-604
  purchase, 2-9-603
  requirement, 2-9-602
  treasurer, 17-6-204
Subdividers, 76-4-1239
Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
Surplus lines insurance agents, 33-2-305
Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
Textbook dealers, 20-7-604
Timber sale agreements, 77-5-202
Time
  insufficient sureties, citation to appear and show cause for vacation of office, 2-9-513
  release
    new or additional bond, filing, 2-9-524
    notice, publication, 2-9-523
  sheriff's bond, judgment to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
Transfers to minors, custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, 2-9-505, See also **Official bonds**
Wage brokers, 31-1-301
Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Bonds**
Water commissioners, 85-5-103
Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206
Wrestling licenses, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**
Applicability of laws
  contract law, 28-11-403
  guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
  indemnity, 28-11-312
Arrest
  bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  prejudgment, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, sureties on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Companies, See **Surety insurance**
Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Construction, 28-11-403
Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403
Contribution, right to, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Creditor
  exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
  remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
  security, entitlement to, 28-11-419
Defined, 28-11-401
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Estates, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Exoneration
  creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
  extent, 28-11-412
  manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413
  offer of performance, 28-11-413
  performance, 28-11-413
  security applied to debt, 28-11-419
Extent, 28-11-411
Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312
Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
Insurers, reinsurance, 33-2-1201, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
Interpretation, 28-11-403
Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404
Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Liability of surety
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-411
  judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104
Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703
Offer of performance, 28-11-413
Official bonds, sureties for, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Performance
  compelled by surety, 28-11-415
  effect, 28-11-413
Principal
  apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
  creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
  judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
  performance compelled, 28-11-415
  reimbursement from, 28-11-417
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
  subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105
Residence of surety, 33-26-102
Rights of surety, 28-11-414
Security
  creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Security (Continued)
- entitlement to
  - creditor, 28-11-419
  - surety, 28-11-418
- order of resort, 28-11-420

State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
Subrogation, 28-11-417
Surety insurance
- agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
  - affidavit, 33-26-102
  - corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
  - cost of procurement, 33-26-106
  - depository for money and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107
  - furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
  - individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102
  - individuals to sign, 33-26-104
  - official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
  - rights and liabilities, 33-26-103
- construction liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-551
- defined, 33-1-211
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
- guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
- individuals to sign bond, 33-26-104
- legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
- preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
- public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
- surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

Time, payment and publication of notice regarding corporation deficiencies, 33-26-101
Worth of surety, 33-26-102

SURFBOARDS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Water skis and surfboards**

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS**

Abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
Commitment, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
Commutation of sentence to state prison, evaluation and commitment upon, 53-30-212
Contraband possessed by residents, disposition, 53-1-105
Definitions, 53-1-101
Drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

SWATHING AND SWATHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
Buildings, 50-53-103
Buoys, marking of areas, 23-2-525
Cities and towns, See **Municipal**
Commerce, Department of — rulemaking authority, 50-53-103
Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
Criminal charges, 50-53-109
Definitions, 50-53-102
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement authority, 50-53-104, See also **Violations**
Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  enforcement, 50-53-104

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  inspection by, 50-53-104
    publication of report, 50-53-105
  records requirements, 50-53-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
  supervision by, 50-53-103
Health, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107
Injunctions, 50-53-104
Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
  publication of report, 50-53-105
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-53-104
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Lifeguards, 50-53-107
Local health officers, authority, 50-53-104
Marking of areas, 23-2-525
Municipal
  establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
  financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
  tax levy for, 7-16-4105
Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
Operators, requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Purpose of provisions, 50-53-101
Records, 50-53-106
Recreation, swimming defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Repair, 50-53-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
Safety
  purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103
  regulation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Supervision, 50-53-103
Tax levy for, 7-16-4105
University system, 20-25-302
Use charges, 7-16-4103
Violations
  criminal charges, 50-53-109
  fines, 50-53-109
  injunction, 50-53-104
  jurisdiction, 50-53-104
  nuisance, as, 50-53-108
  penalties, 50-53-109
  remedies, 50-53-104
Water purity, 50-53-107
Western Montana College, addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

SWINE

  See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Unlawful when, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS

See **DISEASES**, **Venereal diseases**

T

TABLE WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

TALC

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

TAMPERING

See **CRIMES**

TANNERIES, 7-21-4204

TAPES

See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**

TATTOOS, 81-3-211, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Retail establishments**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Accommodation tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Acquisition of property by state, 70-1-204
Actions, See also specific tax area in this main category
  assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710
  assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202
  collection, See **Collection**
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest**
  quiet title, See **Tax deeds**
  refunds, statute of limitation, 15-1-503
Administration, Department of
  anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
  disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502
  energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Administration of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Revenue, Department of**
  improvement, studies for, 15-1-203
  investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Aerial tramways, 23-2-715
Aging persons, special tax provisions
  community services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  income tax
    interest income, exemption, 15-30-111
    personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
    property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
  property taxes, credit on income tax, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  retirement benefits, exemptions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Agricultural
  associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  bees, See **Bees**
  buildings
    energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    exemption, 15-6-201
    new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135
  classification, 15-6-136
  combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
  defined, 15-1-101
  disease control, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
  gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  grain
    in storage, producer-held — exemption, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
    merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102
  income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  land, See **Agricultural land**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  livestock, See **Livestock**
  machinery and equipment
    average wholesale value, 15-1-101
    classification, 15-6-138
    combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
    exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    market value, 15-8-111
    migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See **Migratory personal property**
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
  new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135
  organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy
    classification, 15-6-150
      application, 15-6-155
    market value, 15-6-150
    rate of tax, 15-6-150
    valuation reduction, 15-6-155
  poultry, See **Poultry**
  products
    classification, 15-6-136
    exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

TAXATION (Continued)

Agricultural (Continued)
  products (Continued)
    statement of agent to department of revenue respecting, 15-8-706
    rate of tax, 15-6-136
  societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Agricultural land
  appraisal
    adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    change of owner, effect, 15-7-207
    continuance, 15-7-207
      partial, 15-7-210
    criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
    crossing county lines, 15-7-212
    eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
    improvements included, 15-7-111, 15-7-206
    legislative intent, 15-7-201
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
    valuation criteria, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
  assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
    production, based on, 15-7-201
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  classification, 15-6-133, 15-6-144, 15-7-202
    adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
    legislative intent, 15-7-201
    reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    use, classification according to, 15-7-201
  conservation easements, 76-6-208, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  defined, 15-7-202
  grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  market value, 15-6-144
  rate, 15-6-133, 15-6-144
  rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  society lands, exemption, 15-6-201
  taxable value, 15-6-133, 15-6-144
  transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
  zero percent increase in taxable valuation, 15-6-133
Air and water pollution control equipment
  classification, 15-6-135
  defined, 15-6-135
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  rate of tax, 15-6-135
Air carriers
  assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
    definitions, 15-23-401
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    extension of time, 15-23-103
    method, 15-23-403
    new aircraft and supporting equipment, 15-23-403
    notice, 15-23-403
    statement to department of revenue
      contents, 15-23-402
      due date, 15-23-103
      estimate by department, 15-23-104
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      failure to file, 15-23-104
      required, 15-23-402
    transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Air carriers (Continued)
  classification, 15-6-147
  disposition, 67-1-303
  exemption when, 67-3-204
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  rate of tax, 15-6-147
  taxable value, 15-6-147
Aircraft
  exemption, 67-3-204
  fee in lieu of tax
    application for registration, 67-3-203
    decal, 67-3-204
    disposition, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
    exemptions, 67-3-204
    proration, 15-24-304
    required, 67-3-204
    schedule, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
    ultralight aircraft, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
  gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
  helicopters, refund of duplicate taxes when, 15-16-613
  migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
  ultralight aircraft subject to fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airports and landing fields
  buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
Air quality
  pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Alcohol fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alcoholic beverages, See **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentives
Allocation of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Alternative energy systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  inheritance tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
Apportionment
  corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Appraisal, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area in this main category
  adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 15-7-111; Const., VIII, 7
  appraisers
    centrally assessed property, independent appraisal, 15-23-102
    certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106
    fee appraisals, independent appraisal, 15-7-111
    instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103
    offices, 15-8-102
    qualifications, 15-7-107
    records, availability, 15-7-102
  assessment book, entry in, 15-7-111, 15-15-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Appraisal (Continued)
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  centrally assessed property, option, 15-23-102
  certified statewide percentage increase, 15-6-133, 15-6-143
  change, 15-7-102
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  community services buildings, required when, 15-6-209
  confidentiality of sales information, 15-7-111
  energy-related incentives, portion of appraised value exempt, 15-6-201
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  fee appraisals, 15-7-111
  greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  hearing, 15-7-102
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  maintenance, 15-7-101
  market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  new values, notice to taxpayer and placement on tax rolls, 15-7-111
  notice
    adjustment, 15-7-102
    appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-15-101, 15-15-102
    hearing, 15-7-102
    revaluation amounts, 15-7-111
  objection, 15-7-102
  preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  records, 15-7-101
  residential dwellings, special provisions, See **Residential dwelling**
  revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-10-412
    protest payments due to, 15-1-402
  revenue, department of — duties, 15-1-205, 15-7-101, 15-7-111
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
  uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
Architects, license tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201
Asses, See **Livestock**
Assessment, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Appraisal**
  absent owners, 15-8-501
  administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102; Const., VIII, 3
  appeals, 15-1-403, 15-25-113; Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    costs, 15-8-115
    estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-306
    filing, 15-15-102
    parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101
    service of process, 15-8-115
  appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
  "assessed value" defined, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
  centrally assessed property, general provisions
    amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
    appeal, 15-2-302
    apportionment, 15-23-105
    appraisal option, 15-23-102
    credits, 15-23-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
      9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
    delinquencies, 15-23-116
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
    exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
    incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    independent appraiser, 15-23-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- centrally assessed property, general provisions (Continued)
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
  - notice of assessment, 15-23-102
  - overpayment, 15-23-116
  - refund, 15-23-116
  - returns and statements to department of revenue
    - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
    - estimates by department, 15-23-104
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
    - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
  - review, 15-23-102
    - estimated assessments, 15-23-104
    - transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
  - rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
  - statute of limitation, 15-23-116
  - transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
  - types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
- change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
  - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
- common elements
  - condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  - lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
- concealed property, 15-8-306
- conservation easements, 76-6-208
- consigned property, 15-8-401
- contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
- deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, 15-25-113
- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- equalization, See **Equalization**
- error or omissions
  - correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
  - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
  - equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
  - name of owner, 15-8-201
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
  - tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
- evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308
- land, of — specific provisions
  - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
  - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  - classification, upon, 15-8-112
  - description, 15-8-301
  - parcels, 15-8-307
  - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
  - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - totals, entry, 15-10-302
  - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- modification, 15-1-303
- multiple counties, priority when assessment in, 15-8-408
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- notice
  - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
  - correction, 15-8-708
  - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
  - special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
  - water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim to be included, 85-2-213
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-112
  - appeal, 15-8-113
  - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- protest
  - class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
  - declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310
  - exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
  - statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
- quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
- reduction, 15-1-303, 15-6-155, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
- schools, 15-8-103
- separate assessments
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706, 15-9-102
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
  - completion, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - corrections, 15-8-303
  - enforcement powers, 15-8-304
  - estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-501
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
  - filing with department, 15-8-303
  - forms, 15-8-302
  - required, 15-8-301
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  - subsequent assessments, 15-17-324
- time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
- total valuations
  - entry, 15-10-301
  - statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122
- transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
- unknown owners, 15-8-501
- when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409
- workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

Assessment book
- affidavits of
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
  - department of revenue, 15-10-305
- appraisal, entry, 15-15-103
- centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
- coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702
- contents, 15-8-701
- corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- defined, 15-8-701
- delinquent lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
- evidence, as, 15-8-710
- form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
- nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
- oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
- omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709
- payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115, 15-16-305
- personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
- poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- preparation of forms, 15-8-114
- redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
- revaluation amounts, entry when, 15-7-111
- revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107
- road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
- tax sale, entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-124
- totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 15-16-302, 20-9-122
- transmittal to
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
  - county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
  - department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122

Assessors, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Attorneys at law, license tax, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Auctioneers, 30-11-516

Audits, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**

Aviation fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

Banks and trust companies, See also **Corporations**
- income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
- insolvent banks, 32-1-509
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  - audits, 15-31-701
  - collection, 15-31-701
  - consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  - deficiencies, 15-31-701
  - delinquencies, 15-31-701
  - exemptions, 15-31-703
  - moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
  - notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
  - refunds, 15-31-701
  - shares exempt, 15-31-703
  - tax sales, 15-31-701
  - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701

Bed and breakfast facilities, See **Lodging facility use tax**

Bed tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**

TAXATION (Continued)

Beer
- action to collect, 16-1-409
- additional tax, 16-1-408
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-408, 16-1-410, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- collection, 16-1-409
- delinquencies, 16-1-409
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
- examination of records, 16-1-409
- interest, 16-1-409
- lien of tax, 16-1-409
- penalties, 16-1-409
- rate of tax, 16-1-406
- resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
- returns and payment, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Bees, See also **Agricultural**
- exemption, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925

Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201

Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Blind persons, income tax, See **Income tax, individual**

Boats
- exemption, 15-6-201
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519

Boxing and wrestling, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405

Building and loan associations
- income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
- license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  - audits, 15-31-701
  - collection, 15-31-701
  - consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  - deficiencies, 15-31-701
  - delinquencies, 15-31-701
  - exemptions, 15-31-703
  - moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
  - notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
  - refunds, 15-31-701
  - shares, exempt, 15-31-703
  - tax sales, 15-31-701
  - transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
- property taxes, 15-24-801

Buses, 15-6-139, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- school buses, license tax on buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas, 15-71-101

Business inventories, See **Inventories**

Business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205

Campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303

Campers, See **Recreational vehicles**

Campgrounds, See **Lodging facility use tax**

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See also **Drainage** entries; **Irrigation** entries
- assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
- exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

Capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

Capital gains
- corporations, allocation of nonbusiness income, 15-31-304, 15-33-106
- individual income tax, adjusted gross income, 15-30-110, 15-30-111, 15-33-106
- small business corporations, 15-30-111
- small business investment corporations, from investment in, 15-33-106

Cars, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)

Cattle, See **Livestock**
Cement taxes
- dealer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-59-208
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
    - extension of time, 15-59-204
    - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
      - failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
      - falsification, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
  - collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
  - credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
  - delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
  - disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
  - examination of records, 15-59-203
  - extension of time, 15-59-204
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-212
  - interest, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
  - invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-212
    - delinquency, 15-59-205
  - overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  - payment, 15-59-204, 15-59-213
  - penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
  - protest, 15-59-212
  - rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
  - refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
  - required, 15-59-201
  - statute of limitation, 15-59-214
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
  - violations of provisions, 15-59-221
- producer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
    - extension of time, 15-59-105
    - statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
      - failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
      - falsification, 15-59-110
  - collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  - credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  - definitions, 15-59-101
  - delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-107
  - double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  - examination of records, 15-59-104
  - extension of time, 15-59-105
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-112
  - interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-112
    - delinquency, 15-59-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement taxes (Continued)
  producer's license tax (Continued)
    overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-113
    penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
    protest, 15-59-112
    rate of tax, 15-59-102
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
    refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    required, 15-59-102
    statute of limitation, 15-59-114
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    violations of provisions, 15-59-121
Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
Charities
  community services buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209
  corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114
  estate tax, deduction or exemption, 72-16-607
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  income tax
    contributions, deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption, 15-30-135
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203
Checkoffs, See **Income tax, individual**
Children
  income tax, individual
    "child" defined, 15-30-112
    handicapped, exemption, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    withholding, 15-30-201
  inheritance tax, credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **CITY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  refunding revenue bonds, exemption when, 7-7-4607
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Citizens' band radios
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  appeal, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-151 — 15-6-155
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133
    method, 15-7-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Classification of property (Continued)
- class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  - application and affidavit, 15-6-151
  - eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151
- class five, 15-6-135
  - appeal, 15-2-302
  - application, 15-6-152
- class six, 15-6-136
- class seven, 15-6-137
- class eight, 15-6-138
- class nine, 15-6-139
- class ten, 15-6-140
- class eleven, 15-6-141
- class twelve, 15-6-142
- class thirteen, 15-6-143
- class fourteen, 15-6-144
- class fifteen, 15-6-145
- class sixteen, 15-6-146
- class seventeen, 15-6-147
- class eighteen, 15-6-148
  - application, 15-6-153
- class nineteen, 15-6-149
  - application, 15-6-154
- class twenty, 15-6-150
  - application, 15-6-155
- energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
- hearing, 15-7-102
- maintenance, 15-7-101
- manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
- new, creation — restrictions, 15-10-411
- notice, 15-7-102
- objection, 15-7-102
- preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
- property subject to, 15-6-101
- reclassification, 15-10-412
- records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
- revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
- transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
- uniformity, 15-7-103

Clergy
- income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- residences of, exemption, 15-6-201

Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Clocks, exemption, 15-6-201

Clothing, exemption, 15-6-201

Coal, See also **Mines and mining**
- coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- gross proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-704
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-701
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-701
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-35-107

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- gross proceeds tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
    - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-701
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
  - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
  - lien of tax 15-23-704
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - notice, 15-23-703
  - penalties, 15-23-704
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - tax sales, 15-23-704
- haulers
  - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-140
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- oversight, See **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- retailer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-58-109
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
    - extension of time, 15-58-105
    - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105
      - failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
      - falsification, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
  - collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-126
  - credits, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - disposition of revenue, 15-58-109
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
  - examination of records, 15-58-104
  - extension of time, 15-58-105
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
  - interest, 15-58-106, 15-58-110, 15-58-111
  - invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123
  - "mine operator" defined, 15-58-101
  - misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-58-110
    - delinquency, 15-58-106
  - overpayment, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - payments, 15-58-105, 15-58-111
  - penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - protest, 15-58-110
  - rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104
  - refund, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - required, 15-58-102
  - revocation of license, 82-3-205
  - statute of limitation, 15-58-126

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
  retailer's license tax (Continued)
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108
    violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
    weight of coal, 15-58-121
  right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  severance tax
    action to collect, 15-35-114
    allocation of revenue
      alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
      art in capitol, 15-35-108
      bonds for water development projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108
      conservation district account, 15-35-108
      constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      counties where coal mined, 15-35-108
      county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
      cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321
      education, 90-6-211
      education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
      general fund, 15-35-108
      growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
      highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201
      historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
      impact areas, 90-6-201
      libraries, 15-35-108
      local impact account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
      schools, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
      severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      state library commission, 15-35-108
      state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
      technology investment program debt service fund, 90-3-404, 90-3-416
      trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      water development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      water development debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
      imputed valuation, 15-35-107
      samples, testing, 15-35-106
      statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121, 15-35-203, 15-35-204
    bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    coal tax oversight subcommittee, duties, 5-18-203
    constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    contract sales price — definition and calculation, 15-35-102
    credits, 15-35-103, 15-35-113, 15-35-114, 15-35-201 — 15-35-205
    deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107, 15-35-202
    delinquencies, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    distraint, warrant for, 15-35-105
    education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107
    exemption, 15-35-103
    extension of time, 15-35-104
    federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-35-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
  severance tax (Continued)
    imputed valuation, 15-35-107
    interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
    legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101
    lien of tax, 15-23-704
    local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    new coal production incentive tax credit
      allowance, 15-35-202
      application limited, 15-35-202
      calculation, 15-35-203
      citation of new coal production incentive tax credit act of 1985, 15-35-201
      definitions, 15-35-202
      delivered price of coal sold, reduction, 15-35-203
      direct payment not allowed, 15-35-203
      eligibility, 15-35-204
      petition for declaratory ruling, 15-35-204
      public availability to returns and information and exceptions, 15-35-205
      rate, 15-35-202
      reporting requirements, 15-35-204
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-35-112
      delinquency, 15-35-105
    overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    payment, 15-35-104, 15-35-113
    penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-121
    protest, 15-35-112
    purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
    rate of tax, 15-35-103
    refund, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
    rulemaking authority, 15-35-122
    samples, testing, 15-35-106
    statement of yield and sales to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121
    statute of limitation, 15-35-114
    trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
  trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee
  appointment of members, 5-18-201
  chairman, 5-18-202
  composition, 5-18-201
  meetings, 5-18-202
  powers and duties, 5-18-203
  reports and recommendations, 5-18-203
Collection, See also specific tax area in this main category
  accounting, 15-16-301
  action to recover, 15-17-911, 15-65-113
    costs, 15-16-504
    evidence, 15-16-504
    move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
  affidavit regarding duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
  assessment
    duplicates, 15-16-105
    several counties, in — priority, 15-8-408
    supplemental, 15-8-204
  boats, payment of current and immediately previous year's fee in lieu of tax required prior to issuance of decal, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
  electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
  entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Collection (Continued)
  half-payments, 15-16-102
  informality, effect, 15-8-308
  levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
  lien of tax, See **Liens**
  motor vehicles, payment of current and immediately previous year's taxes and fees required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 61-3-303
  natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
  notice
    amount due, 15-16-101
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
  partial payment when, 15-16-102
  personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-911
  personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
  poor taxes, 15-16-117
  receipt, 15-16-104
  refunds, See **Refunds**
  report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
  road taxes, 15-16-117
  snowmobiles, payment of current and immediately previous year's fee in lieu of tax required prior to registration, 15-16-202, 23-2-616
  special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
  supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
  transfer of property, when, 15-8-204
  workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
"Commercial" defined, 15-1-101, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Common elements, assessment
  condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-511
  lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
Community services buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, See also **Property taxes**, generally
Comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
Computation of taxes, See **Levies**
Computer equipment, deduction for donation, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Condominium inns, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Condominiums
  common interest, assessment, 15-8-511
  liens, effect, 70-23-607
  payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
Confidentiality
  corporations, returns, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  income tax, individual — records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  real property transfers, certificates, 15-7-308
  resource indemnity trust tax, information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  sales assessment ratio study, sales information, 15-7-111
Conflict of laws, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts, exemptions
  bonds, 76-15-506
  property, 76-15-404
Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
Conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, See **Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit
Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**
  actions
    collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
- allocation and apportionment of income
  - allocation, 15-31-301
    - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
  - alternative methods, 15-31-312
  - apportionment, 15-31-301
    - formula, 15-31-305
      - additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312
      - exclusion of factors, 15-31-312
      - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
      - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
      - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
    - water's-edge election, 15-31-322
      - apportionment factors, 15-31-323
      - change in, 15-31-324
      - consent, 15-31-324
      - definitions, 15-31-321
      - dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
      - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326
      - effective when, 15-31-324
      - inclusions, 15-31-322
      - period of, 15-31-324
      - rate of tax, 15-31-121
  - definitions
    - affiliated corporation, 15-31-321
    - business income, 15-31-302
    - commercial domicile, 15-31-302
    - compensation, 15-31-302
    - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
    - payroll factor, 15-31-308
    - property factor, 15-31-306
    - sales, 15-31-302
    - sales factor, 15-31-310
    - state, 15-31-302
    - unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    - united states, 15-31-321
    - water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
  - nonbusiness income
    - allocation, 15-31-304
    - defined, 15-31-302
  - remedies, 15-31-312
  - required when, 15-31-301
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-313
  - separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312
  - taxable in another state, 15-31-303
  - "unitary business" defined, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- assessment, 15-31-502, 87-2-903
  - deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - fraud or failure to file return, when, 15-31-544
  - jeopardy, 15-31-522
- banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**
- building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
- business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- central reporting system
  - cross-referencing of lists, 15-31-606
  - establishment, 15-31-601
  - labor and industry, department of — list from commissioner, 15-31-604
  - master list by department of revenue, 15-31-605

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- central reporting system (Continued)
  - public record, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
  - required, 15-31-601
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-602
  - secretary of state, list from, 15-31-603
- closing agreements, 15-31-521
- collection
  - action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
  - statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
- cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
- credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
- deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
- delinquencies, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
- dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
- distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
- division of income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- enforcement, 15-31-544
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
- farmers' market associations, 15-31-102
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
- foreign
  - business trusts, 35-5-205
  - forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  - liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017
  - tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
- foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
- forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
- fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
- income tax, specific provisions
  - administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
    - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - citation of part, 15-31-402
  - credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-404, 90-6-202
  - definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-403, 15-31-406
  - dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
  - exemption, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
  - gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
  - "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
  - information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - license tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change from, 15-31-405
    - credit for payment, 15-31-404
    - deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
  - rate of tax, 15-31-403

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- income tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
  - short title, 15-31-402
- inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301
  - closely held business, as, 72-16-337, 72-16-453
- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
- interest on
  - collection, 15-31-526
  - credits, 15-31-531
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503
  - delinquencies, 15-31-502
  - refunds, 15-31-531
- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
- license tax, specific provisions
  - allocation of revenue
    - counties, 15-31-702
    - general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
    - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
  - computers, deduction for donation to educational institution, 15-31-114
  - consolidated returns, 15-31-141
  - consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  - credits
    - investment, 15-31-123, 15-32-402, 90-8-202
    - new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, 15-32-402, 15-32-406
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
    - research and development firms, 15-31-103
    - wind energy investments, 15-32-402
  - deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-116
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - definitions
    - corporation, 15-31-101
    - doing business, 15-31-101
    - engaged in business, 15-31-101
    - expanding, 15-31-124
    - gross income, 15-31-113
    - income, 15-31-102
    - manufacturing, 15-31-124
    - net income, 15-31-113
    - net operating loss, 15-31-114
    - new corporation, 15-31-124
    - small business, 15-31-123
    - taxable year, 15-31-103
    - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
  - delinquency, 15-31-523
  - depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
  - domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - excluded income, reduction of deductions required, 15-31-103, 15-31-115, 15-31-116, 15-31-141
  - exemptions, 15-31-101 — 15-31-103, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
    - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - extension of time, 15-31-111
  - farmers' market associations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - financial institutions, consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - gross income, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
  - gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122
  - income tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change to, 15-31-405
    - payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404
  - insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  - interest as deduction, 15-31-114
  - investment credit, 15-31-123
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - lien of tax, 15-31-101
  - liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
  - merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  - minimum tax, 15-31-121
  - multistate taxes, 15-31-122
  - net income
    - bond issues, income to be included, 15-31-115
    - computation, 15-31-114
    - defined, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
    - excluded income, proportional reduction of deductions, 15-31-116
    - merger or consolidation, 15-31-142
    - water's-edge election, rate of tax, 15-31-121
  - net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - new or expanded industry credit
    - administration, 15-31-127
    - computation, 15-31-125
    - definitions, 15-31-124
    - limitations, 15-31-126
    - qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126
  - notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112
  - operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114
  - operating losses, deduction, 15-31-103, 15-31-114
  - payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404
  - rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  - receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111
  - refunds, 15-31-114
  - required when, 15-31-101
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
  - surtax, 15-31-121
  - taxable year, 15-31-112
  - taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114
  - unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102
- lien, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**
- liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
- lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6, See **Corporations**, central reporting system
- massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See specific local government entity in this main category
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112, 35-2-1201
- notice
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506
  - form for, 15-31-501
  - involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  - refund, 15-31-532
- payment, 15-31-502
- penalties, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
  - stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404
- protest, 15-31-503
- refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
- religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- research and development firms
  - application and designation, 15-31-103
  - classification, 15-6-135
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- return
  - affidavits, information contained in, 15-31-508
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-554
  - certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  - confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
  - failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-506
  - filing, 15-31-507
  - form, 15-31-501
  - fraudulent, 15-31-543
  - statute of limitation on failure to file, 15-31-544
  - verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
  - violations, 15-31-543
  - water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
- reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
- royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
- rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
- savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
- scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- shifting of income, 15-31-505
- site of failure to act, 15-31-541
- small business corporations, specific provisions
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
  - definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  - disqualification, 15-31-208
  - dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  - election by, 15-31-201, 15-31-202
  - eligibility, 15-31-201, 15-31-208
  - failure to file, 15-31-208
  - fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  - income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
  - income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  - license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
  - revocation, 15-31-209
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-202
  - share transfer restrictions to maintain status, 35-1-617
  - termination, 15-31-209
  - trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- small business independent liability funds
  - administrative costs, 15-31-117
  - contributions, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  - termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  statutes of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
  surtax, 15-31-121
  suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
  taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-2-1201
  transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
  uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  unitary taxation, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  utilities, 15-31-102
    rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  water's-edge election, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  witnesses, 15-31-505
Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202
Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County housing authorities, exemptions
  property held by, 7-15-2115
  rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
County Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County water and/or sewer districts, by, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Credits
  assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-6-204
  exemption, 15-6-204
Credit unions
  consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  exemption, 32-3-901
  federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
  income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
  stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
Criminal charges, See **Offenses**
Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **Drainage** entries; **Irrigation** entries
Dangerous Drug Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 25, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Death taxes, See **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301
Deferments
  deferred compensation, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
  military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
  teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
Definitions, See also specific tax area in this main category; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  accommodation charge, 15-65-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- active management, 72-16-331
- adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
- adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
- adjusted value, 72-16-331
- affiliated corporation, 15-31-321
- agent, 15-24-903
- agreement, 15-35-102, 72-16-331
- agreement not at arm's length, 15-23-801
- agricultural, 15-1-101
- agricultural labor, 15-30-201
- agricultural land, 15-7-202
- agricultural use, 15-70-201
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
- air commerce, 15-23-401
- aircraft, 15-23-401
- alcohol distributor, 15-70-503
- amount levied, 15-10-402
- amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
- assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- assessment book, 15-8-701
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- aviation dealer, 15-70-201
- aviation gasoline, 15-70-201
- base consumption level, 15-35-102
- base production level, 15-35-102
- base year structure, 15-30-101
- blind, 15-30-112
- bond, 15-70-301
- broker, 15-35-102
- brother, 15-30-113
- building, 15-32-102
- bulk delivery, 15-70-201
- business income, 15-31-302
- business inventories, 15-6-202
- campground, 15-65-101
- capital investment, 15-32-102
- cardtrol, 15-70-301
- certificate, 15-17-121
- child, 15-30-112
- claimant, 15-30-171
- claim period, 15-30-171
- closely held business amount, 72-16-451
- commercial, 15-1-101
- commercial domicile, 15-31-302
- commercial establishment, 15-6-139
- comparable property, 15-1-101
- compensation, 15-31-302
- consumer price index, 15-30-101
- contract sales price, 15-35-102
- corporation, 15-31-101
- county, 15-17-121
- county attorney, 72-16-101
- county treasurer, 72-16-101
- credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204
- custom combining unit, 15-24-1001
- dangerous drug, 15-25-102
- dealer, 15-24-201
- decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
- deferral period, 72-16-471
- deferred amount, 72-16-471

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- dependent, 15-30-113
- disabled, 72-16-331
- distributed, 15-70-201
- distributor, 15-70-201
- dividend, 15-30-101
- doing business, 15-31-101
- donor, 72-16-446
- earned income, 15-30-131
- educational institution, 15-30-112
- electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
- electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801
- eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
- employee, 15-30-201
- employer, 15-30-201
- energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
- energy conversion process, 15-35-102
- engaged in business, 15-31-101
- engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
- equated plane hours, 15-23-401
- estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
- excise tax, 15-23-601
- expanding, 15-31-124
- expansion, 15-24-1401
- export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
- express company, 15-54-101
- facility, 15-65-101
- farm, 72-16-331
- farming purposes, 72-16-331
- fiduciary, 15-30-101, 72-16-601
- flight property, 15-23-401
- foreign country, 15-30-101
- foreign government, 15-30-101
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- freight line companies, 15-55-101
- fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
- gasohol, 15-70-201
- gasohol dealer, 15-70-503
- gasoline, 15-70-201
- gross earnings, 15-55-101
- gross household income, 15-30-171
- gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
- gross metal yield, 15-23-801
- gross proceeds, 15-23-801
- gross receipts, 15-50-101
- gross rent, 15-30-171
- gross value of product, 15-38-103
- homestead, 15-30-171
- household, 15-30-171
- household income, 15-30-171
- housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- import, 15-59-101, 15-70-201
- improvement fund, 15-17-316
- improvements, 15-1-101
- income, 15-30-171, 15-31-102
    - adjusted gross, 15-30-111
    - business, 15-31-302
    - earned, 15-30-131
    - from sources within this state, 15-31-403
    - gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    - gross household, 15-30-171
    - household, 15-30-171

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  income (Continued)
    net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
    nonbusiness, 15-31-302
    tax, 15-31-406
    taxable, 15-30-101
  incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  incremental production, 15-35-102
  industry, 15-24-1401
  inflation factor, 15-30-101
  information agents, 15-30-101
  in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  installment sales, 15-30-131
  institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  intangible, 72-16-101
  intangible property, 72-16-101
  interested party, 15-18-111
  interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
  joint, 72-16-101
  jointly, 72-16-101
  keylock, 15-70-301
  knowingly, 15-30-101
  leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
  lien property, 72-16-471
  livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  manufacturing, 15-31-124
  manufacturing industry, 15-6-214, 15-24-1401
  market value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
  market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
  material participation, 72-16-331
  member of the family, 72-16-331
  merchantable value, 15-23-801
  mine operator, 15-58-101
  mineral, 15-38-103
  mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  moneys and credits, 15-6-204
  motor vehicle, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  municipal corporation, 15-1-101
  municipality, 15-1-101, 15-17-316
  natural disaster, 15-16-611
  net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  net operating loss, 15-31-114
  net share rental, 72-16-331
  new, 15-24-1401
  new corporation, 15-31-124
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  new industry, 15-6-135
  new production, 15-23-601
  nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
  nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  nonprofit corporation, 15-6-201
  nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
  object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
  operated, 15-23-401
  operating, 15-23-401
  operator, 15-23-601

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- organic fertilizer, 15-32-302
- paid, 15-30-101
- paid or accrued, 15-30-101
- paid or incurred, 15-30-101
- partial interest, 15-7-303
- passive solar system, 15-32-102
- payroll factor, 15-31-308
- pce, 15-6-134
- permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
- person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-25-102, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- personal property, 15-1-101
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- poultry, 15-1-101
- produced, 15-35-102
- producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101
- products of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
- property, 15-1-101, 72-16-101
- property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
- property factor, 15-31-306
- property taxes, 15-17-121
- property tax lien, 15-17-121
- property tax paid, 15-30-171
- public administrator, 72-16-101
- public art galleries, 15-6-201
- public observatories, 15-6-201
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102
- purposely, 15-30-101
- qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
- qualified heir, 72-16-331
- qualified purchaser, 15-35-102
- qualified real property, 72-16-331
- qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- qualified use, 72-16-331
- qualified woodland, 72-16-331
- qualifying, 15-24-1401
- quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
- quarterly reporting date, 15-37-102
- railroad operating property, 15-6-214
- raw organic matter, 15-32-302
- real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- received, 15-30-101
- received or accrued, 15-30-101
- receiving entity, 72-16-446
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
- rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
- replaced property, 72-16-349
- required interest amount, 72-16-471
- research and development firm, 15-1-101
- resident, 15-30-101
- rollback, 15-7-403
- sales, 15-31-302
- sales factor, 15-31-310
- sbic, 15-33-103
- scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
- security, 15-70-202
- sister, 15-30-113
- site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
- sleeping car company, 15-56-101
- small business, 15-31-123

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Definitions** (Continued)
  - small business corporation, 15-31-201
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - special fuel, 15-70-301
  - special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  - special fuel user, 15-70-301
  - state, 15-31-302, 72-16-601
  - store, 15-57-101
  - strip mining, 15-35-102
  - stripper well, 15-36-121
  - student, 15-30-112, 72-16-331
  - surface mining, 15-35-102
  - tax, 15-17-121, 72-16-601
  - taxable income, 15-30-101
  - taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - taxable year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
  - taxes, 15-1-801, 15-17-121
  - taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
  - taxing jurisdictions, 15-31-702
  - taxing unit, 15-1-101
  - tax liability, 72-16-338
  - taxpayer, 15-30-101
  - tax sale, 15-17-121
  - tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  - tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
  - timber operations, 72-16-331
  - ton, 15-35-102
  - total environment, 15-38-103
  - total gross earnings, 15-55-101
  - trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  - trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  - transfer, 15-7-303, 72-16-101
  - underground mining, 15-35-102
  - unit, 15-70-312
  - unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
  - united states, 15-31-321
  - use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  - value, 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 72-16-451
    - assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
    - average wholesale, 15-1-101
    - in-kind payment, of, 72-16-446
    - market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
    - merchantable, 15-23-801
    - taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  - wages, 15-30-201
  - warrant for distraint, 15-1-701
  - water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
  - weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
  - well, 15-23-601
- **Delinquencies**, property taxes, See also specific tax area in this main category
  - actions to collect, See **Collection**
  - cancellation of tax, 15-16-702
  - charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
  - county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
  - errors on list, 15-8-708
  - evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
  - execution for, 15-16-401
  - grace period, 15-1-206
  - injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
  - interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701
  - investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquencies (Continued)
- levies, computation in, 15-10-102
- liens, See **Liens**
- list
  - affidavit, 15-16-305, 15-16-504
  - contents, 15-16-302
  - correction, 15-8-708
  - error, 15-8-708
  - omission, 15-8-708
  - preparation, 15-16-301
  - settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-214
  - ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  - transmittal to
    - another county treasurer, 15-10-308
    - county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
    - county treasurer, 15-10-308
  - update, 15-16-305
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
- partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
- penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911
- settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
- special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
- statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
- tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
- ten-year list, 15-16-701
  - adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
  - cancellation, 15-16-702
- transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
- transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124

Dental equipment
- classification, 15-6-139
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

Department of Revenue, See **Revenue, Department of**

Destruction of records, See **Records**

Developmentally disabled persons, property tax exemption for nonprofit institutions, 15-6-201

Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax

Disabled persons, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons; **Veterans**

DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102

Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area in this main category; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502
- annual settlements, 15-1-506
- general fund, 15-1-501
- long-range building program, 15-1-501
- monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505
- personal property taxes, 15-16-114
- report to department of administration, 15-1-502
- schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
- settlements by
  - county attorney, 15-1-506
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601
  - department of revenue, 15-1-506
  - state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
  - state treasurer, 15-1-504

TAXATION (Continued)

Disposition of revenue (Continued)
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
Dissolution of marriage, division of property not a tax event, 40-4-202
Distraint, warrants for, See specific tax area; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Domestic animals, See **Agricultural**
Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
Dormitories, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Drainage districts
  exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
  municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101
  operations and revenue, assessments for, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
  assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
  exemptions, 15-6-206
Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage
  accounts
    chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121
    dangerous drug tax administration fund, 15-25-123
    institutions evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121
  administration, 15-25-113, 15-25-123
    fee, 15-25-111, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
  amount, 15-25-111
  appeals, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  assessment, 15-25-111, 15-25-113
    appeal, 15-25-114
  citation of dangerous drug tax act, 15-25-101
  collection,15-25-111, 15-25-115
  deficiency assessments, 15-25-113
  definitions, 15-25-102
  determination, 15-25-111
  due when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115
  enforcement, 15-25-113
  exemptions, 15-25-112
    appeal, 15-25-114
  interest, 15-25-113
  liability for, 15-25-111
  lien, 15-25-115
  payment when, 15-25-111, 15-25-115
  penalties, 15-25-113
  proceeds, disposition, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123
  provisions incorporated by reference, 15-25-113
  rate of tax, 15-25-111
  refunds, 15-25-123
  review, 15-25-111
  rules, 15-25-113
  short title, 15-25-101
  statute of limitation, 15-25-113
  use of tax, 15-25-121 — 15-25-123
  warrant for distraint, 15-25-115
Dude ranches, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Economic development
  board, delinquent property taxes — levy by warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524
  bonds, exemption, 17-5-1518
  incentives, See **Incentives**

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Economic development** (Continued)
  - levy for, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  - projects, subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
- **Education**, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**; **Property tax**
  - corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
  - land used for, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Elderly persons**, See **Aging persons**
- **Electrical energy producers**, See **Utilities**
- **Electronic funds transfer**, payment by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
- **Emergency tax**, 10-3-405
- **Eminent domain**
  - compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
  - proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
  - transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
- **Energy-related incentives**
  - alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  - alternative energy systems, income tax effect
    - credit for, 15-32-201
      - rate, 15-32-201
      - taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
    - deduction for, 15-32-106
    - definitions, 15-32-102
    - loans by utilities, 15-32-107
    - new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    - rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
    - utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
  - alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - conservation measures, income tax effect
    - credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-109
      - application, 15-32-106
      - limitation, 15-32-104
      - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      - nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
    - deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103
      - application, 15-32-106
      - limitation, 15-32-104
      - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      - transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
    - definitions, 15-32-102
    - legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
    - loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    - new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    - rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
    - utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  - credit on
    - corporation license tax, 15-32-402
    - income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203, 15-32-402
  - deduction on
    - corporation license tax, 15-31-114
    - income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
  - exemption from property tax, 15-6-201
  - wind-generated electricity, credit for investment
    - administration, 15-32-407
    - allowance, 15-32-402
    - calculation, 15-32-402
    - carryover, 15-32-404
    - exclusion of other incentives, 15-32-405
    - limitation, 15-32-403

TAXATION (Continued)

Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  wind-generated electricity, credit for investment (Continued)
    payment of tax, 15-32-407
    policy of state, 15-32-401
    purpose of provisions, 15-32-401
    reporting, 15-32-407
    rulemaking authority, 15-32-407
    separation of credit portion of investment, 15-32-406
Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Revenue, Department of**
Entry of taxes, See **Levies**
Environmental
  easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Equalization, Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7
  agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
  appeal, Const., VIII, 7
  evidence of, 15-18-213
  hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  records used, 15-9-103
  required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  studies for improvement, 15-1-203
  supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Estates, effect of taxation
  apportionment of taxes
    applicability of laws, 72-16-603
    bond of distributee for, 72-16-605
    court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
    credits, effect, 72-16-607
    deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    definitions, 72-16-601
    distribution prior to apportionment, 72-16-605
    exemptions, effect, 72-16-607
    federal law controls, 72-16-603
    fiduciary
      deficiency, recovery by, 72-16-608
      defined, 72-16-601
      foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
      negligence of, 72-16-609
      recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
      security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
      withholding tax from property by, 72-16-608
    foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
    insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
    interest, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
    lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
    manner of apportionment, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
    penalties, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
    petition for determination by court, 72-16-602
    property taxes, 15-8-503
    proportion to each interested person, 15-8-503, 72-16-603
    recovery of property for tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
    remainders and temporary interests, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
    security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
    temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
    uncollectible portions of tax, 72-16-610
    variation of apportionment, 72-16-604

TAXATION (Continued)

Estates (Continued)
  apportionment of taxes (Continued)
    will, provisions control, 72-16-603
    withholding of distributable property for tax, 72-16-608
  claim against estate, exclusion from provisions, 72-1-103, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
  closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
    certificate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
  conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
  devises to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
  estate tax, See **Estate tax**
  gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  liability for taxes, 72-16-432
  payment by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  personal representative, tax duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Tax duties**
  priority of payment, 72-3-807
  property taxes
    apportionment, 15-8-503
    assessment, 15-8-503
    personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
    refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
  transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307
Estate tax, See also **Estates**
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
  appeal, 72-16-907
  applicability of laws, 72-16-445, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
  apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
  collection, 72-16-912
  computation of tax, 72-16-905
  construction of provisions, 72-16-901
  deposit with state treasurer, 15-1-501, 72-16-450, 72-16-912
  determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
  distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
  extension of time, 72-16-910
  federal returns, filing, 72-16-906
  filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  imposition, 72-16-904
  inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
  in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  liability, who liable, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  lien of tax, 15-1-702, 72-16-911
  location of property, 72-16-446, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
  military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
  municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
  nonresident decedents, 72-16-801, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  order by department of revenue determining tax, 72-16-907
  payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
  personal representative, liability for tax, 72-16-908
  principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
  purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
  rate of tax, 72-16-905
  returns, 72-16-906
  securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
  transfers subject to, 72-16-904
Evasion, See **Delinquencies**; **Offenses**

TAXATION (Continued)

Excise taxes, See **Privilege taxes**
Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  agricultural associations, 15-31-102
  agricultural — buildings, implements, and machinery, 15-6-201, 15-6-207
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  agricultural products, 15-6-207
  agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
  air carriers, when, 67-3-204
  aircraft, 67-3-204
  airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  art galleries, 15-6-201
  banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
  bees, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
  bicycles, 15-6-201
  blind persons, income, 15-30-112
  building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
  business inventories, 15-6-202
  campers, 15-6-201
  capital gains, 15-30-110
  cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
  charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
  church buildings and land, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  city and town refunding revenue bonds, when, 7-7-4607
  city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    library property, 22-1-313
    oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
    special fuels use, 15-70-322
  clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
  clocks, 15-6-201
  clothing, 15-6-201
  coal, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
  coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, when, 17-5-718
  community services buildings, 15-6-209
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
  conservation districts
    bonds, 76-15-506
    property, 76-15-404
  conservation easements, 76-6-208
  corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
  county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
  county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
    special fuels use, 15-70-322
  county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
  credits, 15-6-204
  credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
  deferred compensation contributions, 19-2-101, 19-2-103
  dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  developmentally disabled, institutions for the care of, 15-6-201
  domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
  down-hole equipment in oil and gas wells, 15-6-213
  drainage facilities, 15-6-206
  drugs, dangerous — from tax on possession and storage, 15-25-112, 15-25-114
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
  educational estates, trusts, or corporations
    income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
    property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101, 15-24-1203
  energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
  farm buildings, 15-6-201
  farmers' market associations, 15-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain
  - in storage, producer-held, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
  - merchandisers, 15-57-102
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county
  - obligations of, 90-6-125
  - property held by, 7-15-2115
  - rural housing projects when, 7-15-2122
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409, 33-22-1503
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts and property, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- manufacturing property, nonproducing, 15-6-214
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422; Const., VIII, 5
- mentally ill, institutions for care of, 15-6-201
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel
  - property, 72-16-319
  - salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- money, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motor homes, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, 15-6-214
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- out-of-state property, 72-16-316
- parking commission revenue bonds, when, 7-14-4654
- port authority property, 7-14-1137
- railroads
  - nonproducing operating property, 15-6-214
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - right-of-way or track, 15-24-1203
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
- research and development firms, 15-31-101, 15-31-103, 15-31-401, 15-31-403
- reservation of mineral rights, 15-6-201
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - game wardens, when, 19-8-805
  - highway patrolmen, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - private system funds, 15-30-111
  - public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
  - teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
  - university system optional retirement program, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
  - income tax, 15-30-112
  - services buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities, 15-6-201
- spouses, 15-30-112, 72-16-313
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-206
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- travel trailers, 15-6-201
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- urban renewal
  - bonds, 7-15-4307
  - property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-6-201, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- vending machines, 15-57-101
- veterans
  - bonuses, 15-30-116
  - organization buildings, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211
  - trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- vocationally handicapped, institutions for, 15-6-201
- water associations, cooperative or nonprofit, 15-6-201
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102
- workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

Exempt property, interest in
- privilege tax on gainful use
  - action to collect, 15-24-1206
  - assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1207
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
  - collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203
  - rate of tax, 15-24-1204
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207
  - subject to, 15-24-1203
- property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

Express companies
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
    - extension of time, 15-54-103
    - gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
    - method, 15-54-102
    - statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
      - failure to file, 15-54-112
  - collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - definition, 15-54-101
  - delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-54-112, 15-54-113
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
  - exclusive tax, 15-54-105
  - extension of time, 15-54-103
  - interest, 15-54-111
  - notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
  - penalties, 15-54-111
  - property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
  - rate of tax, 15-54-102
- property tax
  - assessment, where, 15-8-404
  - license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102

Federal employees retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
- deduction, 15-30-136
- exemption, 15-30-111

Federal liens, See **LIENS**

Federal property
- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- action to collect, 15-24-1104
- assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- collection, 15-24-1104
- delinquencies, 15-24-1104
- exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203; Const., VIII, 5
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
- subject to taxation, 15-24-1101

TAXATION (Continued)

Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
Fees, See **FEES**
Fees in lieu of taxes
- agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- aircraft, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-203 — 67-3-206
- campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
- motorboats or sailboats, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
- motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808
- propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
- rural utilities, 35-18-503
- snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
- store licenses, See **Stores**
- trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- utilities, rural, 35-18-503

Fences — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Ferries, assessment, 15-8-405
Fertilizers, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Filing dates
- airline companies, report, 15-23-103
- alcohol incentives
  - application, 15-70-523
  - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
- business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- cement dealers' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-212
  - statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
- cement producers' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-112
  - statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
- coal
  - gross proceeds tax
    - statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
    - tax roll, 15-23-703
    - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
  - retailers' license tax, statement of coal sold and payment, 15-58-105
  - severance tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-35-112
    - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
    - statement of production and sales, 15-35-104
- corporations, income or license taxes
  - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
  - deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
  - water's-edge election, domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
- drainage district assessments, 85-8-601, 85-8-613
- electrical energy producers' license tax
  - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-51-109
  - statement of gross production, 15-51-101
- express companies' license tax, statement and notice of tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104
- freight line companies' license tax
  - notice of tax, 15-55-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- freight line companies' license tax (Continued)
  - tax payment, 15-55-108
  - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
- gasohol incentives
  - application, 15-70-523
  - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
- gasoline license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-225
  - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
  - amended return, 15-30-304
  - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
  - estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174
  - returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - revision of return, application, 15-30-147
  - withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
- inheritance tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - deferred payment, 72-16-452
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2136
- livestock
  - assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-909, 15-24-941
  - notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905
- lodging facility use tax, report of gross receipts and payment of tax, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
- metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-108, 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114
- metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210
- mining
  - metal mines, gross proceeds tax
    - statement of gross yield, 15-23-802
    - tax roll, 15-23-804
    - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803
  - metal mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-114
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112
    - payment, 15-37-108
    - protest hearing, petition, 15-37-110
    - statement of gross value, 15-37-104
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-210
    - returns, 15-37-204
  - net proceeds tax
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523
    - statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
    - tax roll, 15-23-507
- mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202
- motor vehicles, 61-3-501
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax
    - statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
    - tax roll, 15-23-607
  - pipelines, returns, 15-23-103
  - severance tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-36-113
    - payment, 15-36-102
    - statement of production, 15-36-105
- property taxes
  - appeals, 15-7-111, 15-15-102
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307
  - class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
  property taxes (Continued)
    delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-702
    liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402
    nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228
    payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103
    revaluations, appeals, 15-7-111
    special improvement district payments, 15-16-103
  railroads, assessment, 15-23-103
  resource indemnity trust tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-38-110
    return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106
  sleeping car companies' license tax, report, 15-56-103
  special fuel license tax
    refund, application, 15-70-329
    return, 15-70-325
  telephone companies' license tax
    deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-53-105
    statement and payment, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
  utilities, return, 15-23-103
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also **Offenses**; specific tax area in this main category
  actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
  assessment information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
  cement
    dealer's license tax violations, 15-59-221
    producer's license tax violations, 15-59-121
  coal
    retailer's license tax violations, 15-58-125
    severance tax, false statements of yield, 15-35-121
  concealment, 15-8-306
  custom combiner's tax violations, 15-24-1001
  disposition, 15-1-105
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-113
  gasoline and vehicle fuels
    alcohol distributors, violations, 15-70-527
    gasoline license tax violations, 15-70-232
    special fuels use tax violations, 15-70-336
  income tax, individual
    confidentiality of records, violations, 15-30-303
    military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
    violations generally, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
  interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
  livestock assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
  mines
    metal mines, false or erroneous statements of yield, 15-37-109
    micaceous mineral mines, violations generally, 15-37-221
  misrepresentation, 15-8-306
  mobile homes — failure to display or produce declaration, sticker, or receipt, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  oil and gas severance taxes, violations generally, 15-36-109
  prosecution, 15-1-202
  railroad freight line companies, hearing and investigation violations, 15-55-103
  real property taxes, transfer information — violations generally, 15-7-310
  store license violations generally, 15-57-110
  tax deed notices, failure to make, 15-18-212
  transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  waiver, 15-1-206
  where paid, 15-1-105
  workers' compensation payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503

TAXATION (Continued)

Firefighters, retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
Fixtures
  classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
  defined as improvement, 15-1-101
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
  rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Food businesses
  classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-139
  exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209
  limitation on amount of taxes levied on furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
  property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**
Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
Freight line companies, See **Railroads**
Fruit, See **Agricultural**, products
Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Furniture
  classification, 15-6-139
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
  household, exemption, 15-6-201
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  rate of tax, 15-6-139
  religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-8-805, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels
  alcohol production incentive
    alcohol distributors
      defined, 15-70-503
      licensing, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
      statement to department of revenue, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
    application for incentive, 15-70-523
    calculation of incentive, 15-70-522
    citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
    criminal charges, 15-70-527
    definitions, 15-70-503
    fraud, 15-70-527
    gasohol dealers
      alcohol distributor's statement, enumeration in, 15-70-512
      defined, 15-70-503
    gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
    incentive schedule, 15-70-522
    penalties, 15-70-527
    purpose of provisions, 15-70-502

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- alcohol production incentive (Continued)
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-514
    - keeping, 15-70-513
  - tax incentive, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
- alcohol subject to gasoline license tax, 15-70-204
- allocation of revenue generally, Const., VIII, 6
- aviation gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
- definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-312, 15-70-503
- diesel fuel use tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
- distributor's license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
- gasohol
  - alcohol production incentives, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  - defined, 15-70-201
  - license tax, 15-70-204, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  - property used for production
    - classification, 15-6-135
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135
- gasoline license tax
  - action to collect, 15-70-210
    - injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
    - statute of limitation, 15-70-212
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104
  - affidavits, 15-70-223, 15-70-226
  - agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - alcohol
    - distributors, refund for use in denaturing alcohol, 15-70-221, 15-70-521
    - subject to tax, 15-70-204
  - allocation of revenue, Const., VIII, 6
    - commerce, department of, 15-70-204, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
    - highway debt service fund, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
    - highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 17-5-903, 60-3-201
    - Montana rural technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
    - snowmobile account, 60-3-201
    - state park account, 60-3-201
  - appeals, 15-70-111
  - assessment
    - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
    - deductions, 15-70-205
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
    - statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205
      - failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
    - statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
  - collection, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
  - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
  - deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
  - definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202
  - delinquencies, 7-14-304, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-211
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
  - exemption, 15-70-204
  - exports, exemption, 15-70-204
  - filing dates, 15-70-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- gasoline license tax (Continued)
  - gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204
  - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
  - interest, 7-14-304, 15-70-210
  - invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - payment, 15-70-205
  - penalties, 7-14-304, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
  - rate of tax, 15-70-204
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-208
    - required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
  - refunds, 15-70-203, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301
  - required, 15-70-204
  - revocation of license, 15-70-210
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
  - shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-212
  - wholesale licenses, 15-70-201
- liquified petroleum gas, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
- marketing stations
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-139
- propane, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
  - affidavits, 15-70-315
  - allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - appeals, 15-70-111
  - assessment
    - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
    - deductions, 15-70-327
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    - method, 15-70-326
    - returns
      - declaration, 15-70-325
      - failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
      - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
      - waiver, 15-70-325
      - when, 15-70-325
  - cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels
    - definitions, 15-70-301
    - notice on pumps, 15-70-316
    - purchaser's affidavit, 15-70-315
  - collection, 15-70-322
  - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
  - deductions, 15-70-327
  - deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - definitions, 15-70-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
  special fuels use tax (Continued)
    delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-304, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    distraint, warrant for, 15-70-334
    enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
    estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
    evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    evidence of use, 15-70-324
    exemption, 15-70-322
    extension of time, 15-70-325
    filing dates, 15-70-103
    highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    interest, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
    judicial review, 15-70-111
    large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
    mailings, 15-70-103
    out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
    payment, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
    penalties, 15-70-316, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
    rate of tax, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
    reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
    records
      examination, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
      required, 15-70-323
    refunds, 15-70-329
    required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
    rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
    statute of limitation on recovery, 15-70-335
    use, evidence, 15-70-324
    violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205
Goats, See **Livestock**
Gold dust, assessment, 15-8-301
Golf courses
  classification, 15-6-134
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Gondolas, 23-2-715
Governmental property, See specific governmental entity in this main category
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grain, exemptions
  in storage, producer-held, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
  merchandisers, 15-57-102
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
Gross proceeds tax
  boxing and wrestling matches, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  coal, See **Coal**
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
  tramways, 23-2-715
Guardians, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Gubernatorial campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Guest ranches, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Gypsum producers' license tax, See **Cement taxes**
Hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, **Levies for**
Handicapped persons, special provisions, See **Income tax, individual**; **Veterans**
Hard-rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Hashish, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
  inheritance tax purposes, list of deaths supplied to county clerk, 72-16-217

TAXATION (Continued)

Health care facilities, nonprofit — exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Health Facility Authority, tax exempt status, 90-7-112
Health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
Highway revenue bonds, exemption, 17-5-930
Hogs, See **Livestock**
Horseracing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Horses, See **Livestock**
Horticultural societies, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Hostels, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures
    classification, 15-6-139
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
  user's tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Housetrailers, See **Mobile homes**
Housing authorities
  county, exemptions
    property held by, 7-15-2115
    rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
  municipal, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Housing Authorities, County — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing Authorities, Municipal — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
Improvements, See also specific type of improvement in this main category
  agricultural land, on, 15-6-144, 15-7-111, 15-7-202, 15-7-206
  assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-151
  defined, 15-1-101
  lien of tax, 15-16-403
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402
  nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, on, 15-6-214
  nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-148
  nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres — on, 15-6-149
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-24-1501
  remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — effect, 15-24-1501
  research and development firms, 15-6-135
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-111
  taxable value, 15-10-302
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
Incentives
  alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
  investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**
  small business corporations, See **Corporations**
  wind energy investment, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**
Income tax, estate, See **Income tax, individual**
Income tax, individual
  acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  action for collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- adjusted gross income
  - defined, 15-30-111
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - omissions, 15-30-146
- aging persons, exemptions, 15-30-111
- agriculture in Montana schools program, checkoff to fund, 15-30-152
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343
- appeals
  - credit, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - refund, disallowance, 15-30-149
  - revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- audits, 15-30-145
- beneficiaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- blind persons
  - exemption, additional, 15-30-112
  - report to department of justice, 15-30-303
- capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- capital gains, exemption, 15-30-110
- checkoffs
  - agriculture in Montana schools program, funding, 15-30-152
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program, funding, 15-30-155
  - nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
  - political contributions, 13-37-303
- child abuse and neglect prevention program
  - checkoff to fund, 15-30-155
  - contributions, deduction or deposit, 15-30-121, 15-30-156, 15-30-157
- closing agreements, 15-30-307
- collection
  - action for, 15-30-208, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
  - statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  - stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314
- computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
- confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- contribution to state or political subdivision, deduction, 15-30-131
- corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111
- credits
  - capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-202
  - energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
  - estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
  - foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
- death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
- debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
- deductions
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-121, 15-30-156
  - computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
  - contribution to state or political subdivision, 15-30-131
  - dependent care services expenses, 15-30-121
  - employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135, 15-30-136

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- deductions (Continued)
  - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
  - household expenses, 15-30-121
  - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
  - land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
  - net operating loss, 15-30-117
  - nondeductible items, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
  - report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
  - single individual as head of household, 15-30-122
  - small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
  - standard, 15-30-122
  - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - temporary residents, 15-30-131
  - wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - base year structure, 15-30-101
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - brother, 15-30-113
  - child, 15-30-112
  - claimant, 15-30-171
  - claim period, 15-30-171
  - consumer price index, 15-30-101
  - dependent, 15-30-113
  - dividend, 15-30-101
  - earned income, 15-30-131
  - educational institution, 15-30-112
  - employee, 15-30-201
  - employer, 15-30-201
  - fiduciary, 15-30-101
  - foreign country, 15-30-101
  - foreign government, 15-30-101
  - gross household income, 15-30-171
  - gross income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136
  - gross rent, 15-30-171
  - homestead, 15-30-171
  - household, 15-30-171
  - household income, 15-30-171
  - income, 15-30-171
  - inflation factor, 15-30-101
  - information agents, 15-30-101
  - installment sales, 15-30-131
  - knowingly, 15-30-101
  - net income, 15-30-101
  - paid, 15-30-101
  - paid or accrued, 15-30-101
  - paid or incurred, 15-30-101
  - permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  - property tax paid, 15-30-171
  - purposely, 15-30-101
  - received, 15-30-101
  - received or accrued, 15-30-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- definitions (Continued)
  - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - resident, 15-30-101
  - sister, 15-30-113
  - student, 15-30-112
  - taxable income, 15-30-101
  - taxable year, 15-30-101
  - taxpayer, 15-30-101
  - wages, 15-30-201
- delinquencies, See **Income tax, individual**, collection
- dependents
  - care services expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
  - definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
  - exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  - handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
- destruction of records, 15-30-303
- disability benefits, retirement — exemption, 15-30-111
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
- distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
- distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
- domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111
- eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
- employment-related expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
- energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**
- estates or trusts, income tax, 15-30-135, See also **Estates**; **Trusts**
  - applicability of laws, 15-30-138
  - collection, 15-30-138
  - credits, 15-30-137
  - deductions, 15-30-136
  - definitions, 15-30-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-138
  - exemptions, 15-30-135
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  - income, computation, 15-30-136
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - lump-sum distributions, 15-30-106
  - personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
  - rate of tax, 15-30-137
  - return, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
- evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
- examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- exemptions
  - aging persons, 15-30-112
  - blind persons, 15-30-112
  - capital gains, 15-30-110
  - charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
    - handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111
  - educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106
  - estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
  - federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - firefighters benefits, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - health insurance premiums, employer-paid, 15-30-111
  - highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - highways, relocation assistance payments — when, 60-4-309
  - individual, 15-30-112
  - military personnel salaries, 15-30-116

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  exemptions (Continued)
    nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
    police retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    public employees' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
    report to governor and legislature concerning, 15-1-205
    retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    small business income, 15-30-111
    small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
    spouse, 15-30-112
    state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
    teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
    tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    university system optional retirement program benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
    veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
    workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111
  extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
  federal retirement and social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
  federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-121
  fiduciaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
  fishing licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
  gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
  gross income
    defined, 15-30-101, 15-30-136
    estates or trusts, computation, 15-30-136
    minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
  gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  handicapped persons, exemptions
    blind, 15-30-112
    child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
    firefighters, 15-30-111
    institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
  health insurance premiums, employer-paid — exemption, 15-30-111
  highways, relocation assistance payments — nonapplicability, 60-4-309
  household expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
  hunting licenses, payment of tax as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
  indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
  improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
  information agents
    defined, 15-30-101
    duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
  information to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
  insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-117, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
  interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
  interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
    abatement, 15-1-206
  investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  joint returns, 15-30-142
    exemptions, 15-30-112
    marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
    minimum income required for, 15-30-142
    standard deduction, 15-30-122
  judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
  land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
  legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
  lien of, 15-30-208, 15-30-311
  life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
- marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- military personnel
  - enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
  - exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - extension of time, 15-30-313
  - salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142
- net income
  - construction, 15-30-102
  - deductions, See **Income tax, individual**, deductions
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates, of, 15-30-135
  - partnership income, 15-30-133
- net operating loss, deduction, 15-30-117
- nongame wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
- nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
  - change in status, 15-30-132
  - deductions, 15-30-131
  - energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-30-131
  - estates, income of, 15-30-135
  - exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - insurance agents, 33-17-407
  - list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
  - minimum income requirements, 15-30-142
  - reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- notice
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - offset action or intent to file claim, 15-30-310
  - refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
  - returns or reports, failure to file — notice or demand, 15-30-316
- oaths, 15-30-302
- organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
- partnership income, effect, 15-30-133
- payment
  - deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - exemption, 15-30-111
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - "paid" defined, 15-30-101
  - university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - when, 15-30-142
  - withholding, See **Income tax, individual**, withholding
- penalties
  - action to recover, 15-30-208, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
  - confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
  - delinquency, 15-30-208, 15-30-321
    - military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - estimated tax
    - declaration, failure, 15-30-241
    - payment, failure, 15-30-242
  - military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - return violations, 15-30-321

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- penalties (Continued)
    - statute of limitation on recovery, 15-30-324
    - withholding violations, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
- political contributions
    - checkoff, 13-37-303
    - deduction, 15-30-121
- property tax credit
    - computation of credit, 15-30-176
    - credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
    - death of claimant, 15-30-174
    - definitions, 15-30-171
    - denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
    - disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
    - eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177
    - extension of time, 15-30-174
    - filing date, 15-30-174
    - fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
    - number of claims per household, 15-30-177
    - proof of claim, 15-30-178
    - public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177
    - rent adjustment, 15-30-173
    - rental lands or dwellings, eligibility, 15-30-177
    - substantiation, 15-30-178
- protesters, action by department, 15-30-316
- public assistance investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
- records, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- refunds
    - minimum, 15-30-142
    - offset, 15-30-310
    - procedure, 15-30-149
    - veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    - deduction, 15-30-136
    - disability, exemption, 15-30-111
    - exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
    - federal, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- return
    - affidavit, 15-30-144
    - amended, 15-30-304
    - certified copies, 15-30-331
    - change, 15-30-304
    - confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
    - contents, 15-30-144
    - copies, 15-30-331
    - destruction, 15-30-303
    - error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
    - examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
    - extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
    - failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-316, 15-30-321
    - federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
    - fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
    - filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
    - forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
    - fraud, 15-30-145
    - inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
    - legislative fiscal analyst, information to, 5-12-303
    - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
    - protesters, failure to file — action by department, 15-30-316
    - public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- return (Continued)
  - revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
  - surtax, 15-30-108
  - verification, 15-30-142
  - withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
- royalties, effect, 15-30-301
- rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
- single individual as head of household, standard deduction, 15-30-122
- small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
- small business independent liability funds
  - administrative costs, 15-30-127
  - contributions, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
  - termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- social security benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
- spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
- statutes of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
- students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
- surtax, 15-30-108
- "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
- "taxable year" defined, 15-30-101
- temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- trusts, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
- veterans' bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
- violations, See **Income tax, individual**, penalties
- wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-117
- welfare investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
- wind energy investments, credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- withholding
  - administration, 15-30-209
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - clergy, 15-30-201
  - collection, 15-30-208, 15-30-209
  - definitions, 15-30-201
  - domestic service, 15-30-201
  - effect, 15-30-205
  - employer
    - liability, 15-30-203, 15-30-207
    - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-209
  - exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - foreign service, 15-30-201
  - group benefit plans, 15-30-201
  - liability of employer, 15-30-203
  - lien and priority and validity against third party, 15-30-208
  - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
  - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201
  - minors, 15-30-201
  - overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
  - payment, 15-30-204
    - affidavit, 15-30-208
    - effect, 15-30-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  withholding (Continued)
    payment (Continued)
      failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
      overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-204
      trust, held in, 15-30-208
    penalties, 15-30-207 — 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    remedies, 15-30-209
    required, 15-30-202
    return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    room and board, 15-30-201
    statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
    tips for service, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
    violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
  workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
Income tax, video draw poker and keno machine, 23-5-610
Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Industries
  agricultural or timber plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy, 15-6-150, 15-6-155
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  community development projects, 90-5-110
  development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
  energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  machinery and equipment
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
  new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax
  new industries, property taxes
    application, 15-6-152
    classification, 15-6-135
      appeals, 15-2-302
    definitions, 15-6-135
    hearing, 15-6-152
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201
    notice of hearing, 15-6-152
    prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
    qualifications, 15-6-135
    rate of tax, 15-6-135
    school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
  new or expanding industries, property tax
    assessment, 15-24-1402
    class twenty property, consideration as — when, 15-6-150
    definitions, 15-24-1401
    rate of tax, 15-24-1402
    resolution to approve, 15-24-1402
  nonproducing manufacturing property, exemption, 15-6-214
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Inheritance tax, See also **Estates**
  administration of estate, See also **Inheritance tax**, public administrator
    expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
  administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202
  advance payment, 72-16-439

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- alternate valuation
  - active management as material participation
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
  - additional tax when, 72-16-338
    - bond, 72-16-340
    - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
    - notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
    - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
    - time limitation, 72-16-342
  - closely held businesses
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
    - valuation, 72-16-336
  - conversion of property, involuntary, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
  - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
  - disposition of property, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-348
  - election, 72-16-334
    - irrevocable, 72-16-334
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
    - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
  - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
  - farm property
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - eligible qualified heir, active management as material participation, 72-16-345
    - limitations, 72-16-333
    - valuation, 72-16-335, 72-16-336
  - involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - limitations, 72-16-333
  - material participation, 72-16-339
    - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
    - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
    - replacement property, 72-16-349
    - retired decedents, 72-16-344
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
  - "property acquired from decedent" defined, 72-16-332
  - qualified replacement property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
  - qualified use
    - cessation, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-339
    - commencement date, 72-16-346
    - defined, 72-16-331
    - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341
    - replacement property, 72-16-349
  - real property
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - limitations, 72-16-333
    - valuation, 72-16-336
  - retired decedents, 72-16-344
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
  - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
- appeal, 72-16-403, See also **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- applicability of laws, 72-16-443, 72-16-445
- apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
- appraisal
  - contingent or defeasible estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421
  - future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-421

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- appraisal (Continued)
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - notice, 72-16-412
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
  - report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-417, 72-16-425
  - required, 72-16-401
  - special appraiser
    - appointment, 72-16-411
    - compensation, 72-16-413, 72-16-425
    - reappraisal, for, 72-16-425
  - tax upon appraised value, 72-16-436
  - time, 72-16-414
  - "value of in-kind payment" defined, 72-16-446
  - witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
- bonds
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-305
  - alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
  - apportionment liability, 72-16-605
  - deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - economic development, 17-5-1518
  - highway revenue, 17-5-930
  - lien of additional tax, in lieu of, 72-16-492
  - lien of deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- charitable purposes, exemption of transfer for, 72-16-312
- child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
- claim against the estate, exclusion as, 72-1-103
- closely held businesses
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
  - deferral of payment, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - defined, 72-16-453
  - farming businesses, 72-16-454
  - lien of additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  - lien of deferred tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, See also **Inheritance tax**, payment
- compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- confidentiality of information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- consent
  - alternate valuation, to, 72-16-331
  - compromise, to, 72-16-209
  - liens, 72-16-474
    - subordination of lien, 72-16-493
    - transfers free of lien, 72-16-433
  - securities, transfers of nonresident decedent, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-803
- contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- date of transfers, determination, 72-16-306
- debts against estate, effect, 72-16-442
- debts of decedent
  - deduction, 72-16-308
  - encumbrance of estate, 72-16-418
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estates, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- deferral
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-452
    - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- deferral (Continued)
  - closely held businesses (Continued)
    - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
    - agent, designation, 72-16-474
    - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460
    - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
    - delinquencies, 72-16-463
    - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    - farming businesses, 72-16-454
    - installment payments, 72-16-452, 72-16-458, 72-16-461
    - interest, 72-16-461, 72-16-462
    - joint tenancy, 72-16-456
    - lien of tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held businesses
    - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
    - partnership interest not tradable, 72-16-455
    - qualification, 72-16-453
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-457
    - security, 72-16-460
    - several businesses, 72-16-456
    - statute of limitation, effect on, 72-16-465
    - stock not tradable, 72-16-455
    - tenancy in common, 72-16-456
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - final settlement, effect, 72-16-437
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-438, 72-16-457
- definitions
  - active management, 72-16-331
  - adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  - adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  - adjusted value, 72-16-331
  - agreement, 72-16-331
  - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  - county attorney, 72-16-101
  - county treasurer, 72-16-101
  - decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502
  - deferral period, 72-16-471
  - deferred amount, 72-16-471
  - disabled, 72-16-331
  - donor, 72-16-446
  - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - estate, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  - farm, 72-16-331
  - farming purposes, 72-16-331
  - fiduciary, 72-16-601
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  - intangible, 72-16-101
  - intangible property, 72-16-101
  - interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  - involuntary conversion, 72-16-331
  - joint, 72-16-101
  - jointly, 72-16-101
  - lien property, 72-16-471
  - material participation, 72-16-331
  - member of the family, 72-16-331
  - net share rental, 72-16-331
  - nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
  - object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- definitions (Continued)
  - person, 72-16-601
  - person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  - property, 72-16-101
  - property acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
  - public administrator, 72-16-101
  - qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
  - qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - qualified real property, 72-16-331
  - qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  - qualified use, 72-16-331
  - qualified woodland, 72-16-331
  - receiving entity, 72-16-446
  - replaced property, 72-16-349
  - required interest amount, 72-16-471
  - site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
  - state, 72-16-601
  - student, 72-16-331
  - tax, 72-16-601
  - tax liability, 72-16-338
  - timber operations, 72-16-331
  - transfer, 72-16-101
  - value, 72-16-451
  - value of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
- delinquencies, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- deposit of payments with state treasurer, 72-16-215
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416, 72-16-425
  - defect in procedure, 72-16-425
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - new evidence, 72-16-424
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403
  - application, 72-16-401
  - copy to personal representative, 72-16-402
  - hearing, 72-16-403
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304
  - notice, 72-16-402
  - objections, 72-16-403
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
- discovery, 72-16-204
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- encumbrance of estate or interest in, 72-16-418
- enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-210
- escheated estates, 72-14-303
- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909, See **Estate tax**
- estimated payment, 72-16-439
- exemptions
  - charitable purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - how taken, 72-16-311
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- exemptions (Continued)
  - lineal descendants, transfer to, 72-16-313
  - mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
  - personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
  - probate code exemptions, 72-16-314
  - public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - spouse, transfer to, 72-16-313
- farm property, specific provisions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-336, 72-16-339
  - deferred payment, 72-16-454
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- forms, 72-16-207
- funeral expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
- future estates, 72-16-417
- hearings
  - appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
  - discovery, 72-16-204
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - subpoenas, 72-16-204
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- imposition of tax, 72-16-301, 72-16-307
- in-kind payment
  - acceptance, 72-16-448
  - application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  - definitions, 72-16-446
  - intent, 72-16-445
  - limitations, 72-16-448
  - receipts, 72-16-450
  - recording, 72-16-450
  - review committee and process, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  - title or possession, 72-16-450
  - valuation, 72-16-449
- insurance, commissioner of — valuation by, 72-16-417
- insurance proceeds, exemption when, 72-16-304
- interest
  - delinquent taxes, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-706
  - personal representative, charged to when, 72-16-609
  - transmittal of collections to state treasurer, 72-16-215
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- investigatory power, 72-16-201, 72-16-204
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-208
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - public administrator, of, 72-16-211
- joint tenancies
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - defined, 72-16-101
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- joint tenancies (Continued)
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
  - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  - termination when, 72-16-501
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Taxation**
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of additional tax on farm or closely held business property
  - applicability of laws, 72-16-491
  - arises, how, 72-16-491
  - duration, 72-16-491
  - priorities, 72-16-493
  - security, 72-16-492
  - subordination, 72-16-493
- lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - additional lien property, 72-16-482
  - additional tax, 72-16-473
  - agent, designation, 72-16-474
  - agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
  - arises, how, 72-16-472
  - bond
    - in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476
  - creation, 72-16-472
  - definitions, 72-16-471
  - duration, 72-16-478
  - filing, 72-16-477
  - notice, 72-16-477
  - priorities, 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-480, 72-16-493
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-472, 72-16-475
  - subordination, 72-16-493
  - value of property department of revenue may require, 72-16-475
- lien of tax, 72-16-432
  - arises, how, 72-16-432
  - creation, 72-16-432
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
  - duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - enforcement, 72-16-436
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - transfer free of lien, consent by department of revenue, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- lineal descendants, exemption, 72-16-313

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- list of deaths by department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- market value, valuation to be based on, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, exemption, 35-21-422
- military personnel, exemption for property of when, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents
  - administration, when none, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - affidavit, 72-16-802
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - certificate for transfer, 72-16-702
  - compromises, 72-16-209
  - delinquencies, 72-16-706
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-803, 72-16-805
    - appeal, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
    - application, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
    - no application, 72-16-805
    - notice, 72-4-304
    - objections, 72-16-804
  - examination by department of revenue prior to transfer, 72-16-702
  - exemptions, 72-16-702, 72-16-704, 72-16-801
  - foreign administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - holder's duties, 72-16-702, 72-16-703
  - interest, 72-16-706
  - investigatory powers, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - notice of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
  - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - penalties, 72-16-706
  - reciprocity of laws, effect, 72-16-702, 72-16-801
  - reports by department of revenue, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - retention of payment prerequisite to transfer, 72-16-703
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-705
  - transfer subject to tax, 72-16-301
  - waiver of tax, 72-4-304
- notice
  - alternate valuation, additional tax, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - determination by court, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-402, 72-16-803
  - lien of deferred tax filing, 72-16-477
    - additional property requirements, 72-16-482
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    - transfer, 72-16-702
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-213
- oaths, 72-16-204
- objections, 72-16-403, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- out-of-state property, exemption, 72-16-316
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment
  - advance, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - collection, 72-16-443
  - contingent estates, on, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - county treasurer, to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - deferral, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - deposit with
    - department of revenue, 72-16-434
    - state treasurer, 72-16-215

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- payment (Continued)
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimate, 72-16-439
  - final settlement of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - future estates, on, 72-16-417
  - in-kind, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - interest, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - limited estates, on, 72-16-417
  - manner, 72-16-434
  - penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
  - receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
  - report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
  - state treasurer, transmittal to, 72-16-434
- penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-447, 72-16-609, 72-16-706
- perjury, 72-16-206
- personal liability for tax, 72-16-432
- personal property, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- personal representative
  - duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
  - fees, deduction, 72-16-308
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  - transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
- power of appointment, transfers under subject to tax, 72-16-302
- preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
- principal and income, apportionment, 72-25-411
- probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
- probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- public administrator
  - application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - investigations aided by, 72-16-211
  - rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
  - transfers in contemplation of death, application for administration, 72-16-213
- public purposes, exemption of transfers for, 72-16-312
- rate of tax
  - contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - future estates, 72-16-417
  - limited estates, 72-16-417
  - other rates, 72-16-322
  - primary rate, 72-16-321
- real property
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-333, 72-16-336
  - in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- receipt for payment, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439, 72-16-448
- recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
- reports to
  - district court, 72-16-208
  - governor, 72-16-202
  - justice, department of, 72-16-208
  - legislature, 72-16-202
  - revenue, department of, 72-16-215
- rulemaking authority
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - court order determining tax, 72-16-422
  - deferral of payment, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- rulemaking authority (Continued)
  - insurance, commissioner of, 72-16-417
  - joint tenancies or life estates, termination, 72-16-502
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
  - lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
  - transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
- sales for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- securities
  - fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  - foreign administration when transfer, 72-16-701
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-705, 72-16-801, 72-16-802
- spouse
  - exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
  - waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
- subpoena authority, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
- supervision of administration, 72-16-201, 72-16-211
- taxes owing at time of decedent's death
  - credit, 72-16-317
  - deduction, 72-16-308
- tenancy in common, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
- time
  - alternate valuation, election, 72-16-334
    - additional tax, imposition, 72-16-338, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
    - qualified use, 72-16-346
  - appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-414
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
    - report, 72-16-412
  - child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
  - deferral of tax
    - closely held businesses
      - determination, 72-16-453
      - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
      - lien of tax, 72-16-475, 72-16-478
    - duration, 72-16-438
    - request, 72-16-438
  - determination of tax by court, rehearing, 72-16-424
  - joint tenancy, termination, 72-16-501
  - lien of tax, duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-478, 72-16-491
  - monthly reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-16-804
    - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - payment, 72-16-431, 72-16-441
    - discount, qualification for, 72-16-440
    - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
    - unpaid taxes, show cause appearance, 72-16-443
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
  - reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
  - sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
  - transfers in contemplation of death, 72-16-218
- transfers for payment of tax, 72-16-436
- transfers subject to tax
  - contemplation of death, in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301
  - date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - defined, 72-16-101
  - exemptions, See **Inheritance tax**, exemptions
  - generally, 72-16-301
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  transfers subject to tax (Continued)
    joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
    lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
    list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
    military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
    personal representative, to, 72-16-305
    power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
    preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
    trustee, to, 72-16-305
  trustees, See **Trusts**
  valuation
    alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
    appraisal, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
    deductions, 72-16-308
    defeasible estate, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
    determination, 72-16-308
    encumbrance contingent upon estate, 72-16-418
    future estate, 72-16-417
    insurance, commissioner of — by, 72-16-417
    life estates, 72-16-420
    limited estate, 72-16-417
    market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    years, estate for, 72-16-420
  waiver of tax
    foreign administration, 72-4-304
    surviving spouse, of, 72-16-315
  witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
  years, estates for
    apportionment, 72-16-606
    divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420
Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area in this main category; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, See also **Inheritance tax**
Insurance companies
  comprehensive health association, exemption, 33-22-1503
  farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
  license tax
    exemption, 15-31-102
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  privilege tax
    premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  property taxes
    applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
    deductions, 15-24-602
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
Interest, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  penalties, on, 15-1-206
  protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
  transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**
Inventories
  exemption, 15-6-202
  inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607

TAXATION (Continued)

Investigations by Department of Revenue
- appeal, 15-1-303
- assessment, for, 15-8-104, 15-9-102
- banks, 15-31-701
- building and loan associations, 15-31-701
- corporations, income, 15-31-505
- costs, 15-1-302
- depositions, 15-1-301
- evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
- failure to provide information, 15-1-303
- freight line companies, 15-55-103
- gasoline distributors, 15-70-208
- grounds, 15-1-301
- income tax, individual, 15-30-145
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
- lodging facility owners or operators, books and records, 15-65-113
- mines, metal mines license tax — statements and returns, 15-37-109
- notice
  - assessment, 15-1-303
  - depositions, 15-1-301
- oaths, 15-1-302
- other tax systems, 15-1-203
- perjury, 15-1-302
- records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
- scope of authority, 15-1-301
- special fuel dealers, 15-70-324
- unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
- when, 15-1-301
- witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Investment credits
- capital companies, investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
- corporate license tax, 15-31-123
- estates or trusts, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- individual income tax, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- wind-generated electricity systems, 15-32-402

Irrigation districts
- bond issues
  - assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
  - exemption, 85-7-2011
- lien of tax, See **LIENS**, **Irrigation districts**
- municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101
- operations, assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- water rights, exemption, 85-7-2011

Irrigation facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
- agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
- assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
- exemptions, 15-6-206
- sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206

Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**

Jurisdiction
- city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
- district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justices' courts, 15-8-309
  - exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102

Justice, Department of — enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210

Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, 23-5-610

Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Land**, See **Property taxes**
- **Leases**
  - business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  - community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  - exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  - federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**
  - goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
  - mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
  - mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  - oil and gas
    - net proceeds
      - interim or new production from lease areas
        - computation, 15-23-603
        - drilling costs, deduction not allowed, 15-23-604
      - tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
    - new production, allocation, 15-23-621
    - severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
  - railroads, 69-14-513
    - assessment statement, 15-23-201
    - freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
    - rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
  - resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
  - right of entry exclusive of leasehold interest, exemption, 15-6-201
  - tax deed lands, 15-17-319
- **Legislation respecting**, 15-1-203, 15-1-205
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
- **Legislative studies regarding**, 5-5-215
- **Legislature's powers and duties**, See **LEGISLATURE**
- **Levies**, Const., VIII, 1; VIII, 2, See also specific tax area in this main category
  - airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  - budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
  - certification of millage rate and tax value, 15-10-202
  - challenges, See **Protest**
  - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
  - computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
  - county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
  - county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
  - defect, effect on tax sales, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  - economic development, for, 90-5-112
  - emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
  - entry of tax due, 15-10-305
  - evidence of, 15-18-213
  - inalienable power, Const., VIII, 2
  - increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
  - jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
  - legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
  - libraries, for, See **Libraries**
  - limitations
    - exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
    - on amounts levied, 15-10-401, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - millage rate, necessary
    - certification, 15-10-202
    - effective period, 15-16-114
    - increase over certified amount
      - additional, 15-10-207
      - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
      - failure to act, 15-10-207
      - hearing, 15-10-204
      - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
      - maximum, may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208

TAXATION (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
- millage rate, necessary (Continued)
  - increase over certified amount (Continued)
    - notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
    - procedure, 15-10-204
    - resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
  - reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
- mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
- natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
- notice
  - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
  - increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
  - increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
  - mill value, 15-16-101
  - new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
  - taxable value, 15-16-101
  - total levy, 15-16-101
- personal property, 15-16-111
- port authorities, for, 67-10-402
- protests, See **Protest**
- public purpose, Const., VIII, 1
- revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
- schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- 6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
- statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-105
- taxable values, See also **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
  - certification, 15-10-202
  - increase, effect of limitation of amount of taxes levied, 15-10-412
  - notice, 15-16-101
- tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309

Libraries
- exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- levies for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304
  - federations, 22-1-403
  - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316

License taxes, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** under specific business or profession main category
- architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
- attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
- coal retailers, See **Coal**
- corporations, See **Corporations**
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
- express companies, See **Express companies**
- freight lines, See **Railroads**
- gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
- insurance companies
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
- liquor, See **Liquor**
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
- mining, See **Mines and mining**; **Mines, metal mines**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

TAXATION (Continued)

License taxes (Continued)
  propane powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
  public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
  railroads, See **Railroads**
  retail establishments, See **Stores**
  sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
  stores, See **Stores**
  telephone companies, See **Utilities**
Liens, See also distraint, warrant for, in specific tax area in this main category
  city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
  conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
  consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326
  drainage districts — preliminary report on proposed works, assessments upon dismissal, 85-8-350
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, from warrant for distraint, 15-25-115
  effect, 15-16-401
  estate tax, 72-16-911
  federal liens, See **LIENS**
  foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
  income tax, 15-30-311
    withholding, priority, 15-30-208
  inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
  irrigation districts, See **LIENS, Irrigation districts**
  mortgaged property, 15-16-402
  notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
  personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
  priority, 72-16-479
  real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
  redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111
  sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
  satisfaction, 15-16-401
  tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  tax sale
    satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
    voided, effect, 15-17-326
  uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
  water conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
Limitation on property taxes, See **Property taxes**
Liquified petroleum gas tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Liquor
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  excise tax
    allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
    appeals, 16-1-403
    assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
    authorized, 16-1-401
    payment, 16-1-402
    rate of tax, 16-1-401
  license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
  resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
Livestock, See also **Agricultural; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  assessment
    "agent" defined, 15-24-903
    applicability of laws, 15-8-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
- assessment (Continued)
  - average inventory basis
    - alternative method, 15-24-911
    - correction, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
    - method, 15-24-908
    - ownership, when not owner on assessment day, 15-24-909
  - beef research and marketing, for, 81-8-804
  - exemptions, 15-6-207
  - migratory livestock
    - notice of movement, 15-24-942
    - where assessed, 15-24-941
  - penalty, 15-24-904
  - place assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
    - failure to file, 15-24-904
  - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
  - where assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - yearly basis, 15-24-911
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921
- disease control, levy for, Const., XII, 1
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, per capita tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land and exception, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- livestock, board of — per capita tax levy, prescribing and calculation, 15-24-922
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - apportionment of tax, 15-24-942
  - assessment, 15-24-941, 15-24-942
  - collection, 15-24-906, 15-24-942
  - disposition of money, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment of tax, 15-24-905, 15-24-941
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
  - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
  - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
  - movement of livestock, 15-24-942
- penalties, 15-24-904
- per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control
  - additional levy for, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
  - per capital tax levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-303, 81-7-305; Const., XII, 1
- protective districts or committees, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-106, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
- purebred shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds
  - estimated assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, from, 15-24-926
- reserve fund, 15-24-926
- sheep, specific provisions
  - additional levy, allocation, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  - predator control, fee for, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  sheep, specific provisions (Continued)
    protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
    wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
  swine
    assessment, 15-24-931
    equalization, 15-24-931
    exemption, 15-6-207
    per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  tack and saddlery equipment
    classification, 15-6-146
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **Livestock**
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**; See also specific governmental entity in this main category
Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**
Lodging facility use tax
  additional tax, 15-65-113, 15-65-115
  audits of books and records, 15-65-113
  collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
  costs of collection and disbursement, 15-65-121
  definitions, 15-65-101
  delinquencies, 15-65-115
  exceptions, 15-65-101
  failure to make payment or file report, 15-65-115
  false or fraudulent returns, 15-65-113
  inspection of books and records, 15-65-113
  interest, 15-65-115
  payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  penalty, 15-65-115
  proceeds, disposition, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
  rate of tax, 15-65-111
  registration numbers, 15-65-114
  report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
  returns, 15-65-113
  revision of returns, 15-65-113
  rules, 15-65-102
Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407
Long-term care facilities, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Lower income, persons of — property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
Machinery and equipment
  agricultural, See **Agricultural**
  classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-140
  dental equipment, 15-6-139, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  industrial, See **Industries**
  irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
  irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  medical equipment, 15-6-139, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  mining, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  radio equipment, 15-6-140, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  refund of duplicate taxes, 15-16-613
  sound equipment, 15-6-140, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  television equipment, 15-6-140, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

TAXATION (Continued)

Machinery and equipment (Continued)
  theater equipment, 15-6-140, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  x-ray equipment, 15-6-139, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Marijuana, tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Marital property, division not a tax event, 40-4-202
Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
Mausoleums and columbariums
  inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
  payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
  property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5
Medical equipment
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Mentally ill persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Metalliferous mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Micaceous mineral mines, See **Mines and mining**
Microwave companies, See **Utilities**
Migratory personal property
  agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301
  assessment, 15-24-302
  collection, 15-24-302
  levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301
  proration, 15-24-303
    aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304
  types of property subject to, 15-24-301
Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
  affidavit concerning property taxes, 10-1-606
  estate tax exemption, 72-16-319
  income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
  property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606
Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**
Mines and mining
  applicability of taxes, 15-23-501
  appraisal, 15-23-501
  assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501
  claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
  coal, See **Coal**
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  fixtures and supplies
    classification, 15-6-138
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  gross proceeds tax, See **Coal**; **Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  machinery and equipment
    assessment, 15-23-501, 15-23-503
    classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
    exemptions not implied, 15-23-522
    lien of tax, 15-23-504
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  micaceous mineral mines, license tax
    allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
    assessment
      deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
      extension of time, 15-37-204

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- micaceous mineral mines, license tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
      - failure to file, 15-37-205
  - collection, 15-37-205, 15-37-212
  - credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
  - delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
  - disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-206
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
  - examination of records, 15-37-203
  - extension of time, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
  - interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  - notice
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-210
    - delinquency, 15-37-206
  - overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204, 15-37-211
  - penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
  - protest, 15-37-210
  - rate of tax, 15-37-201
  - records of production, 15-37-203
  - refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - required, 15-37-201
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-212
  - violations of provisions, 15-37-221
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-508
  - assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - applicability of laws, 15-23-501
    - deductions, 15-23-503
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-502
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      - required, 15-23-502
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
    - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
  - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
- net proceeds tax (Continued)
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - interest, 15-23-115
    - levy, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, 15-23-508
    - lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - rate of tax, 15-6-131
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
- nonproductive patented mining claims
    - classification, 15-6-148, 15-6-153
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-148
    - taxable value, 15-6-148
- ore haulers
    - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-140
- real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
- surface ground and improvements
    - assessment, 15-23-501
    - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
    - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

Mines, metal mines, See also **Mines and mining**
- claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- gross proceeds tax
    - assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802
    - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
        - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
        - assessed value, 15-8-111
        - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
        - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805
        - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
        - merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
        - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802
            - failure to file, 15-23-805
        - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804
    - classification, 15-6-132
    - collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - definitions, 15-23-801
    - delinquencies, 15-23-804
    - exemption, 15-6-208
    - interest, 15-23-115, 15-23-804
    - lien of tax, 15-23-806
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - notice, 15-23-804
    - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
    - rate of tax, 15-6-132
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-37-101, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  - appeals, 15-37-110
  - applicability of laws, 15-37-101
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  - assessment
    - appeal, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
    - correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-102, 15-37-105, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
    - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
    - gross value, computation, 15-37-102
      - error, 15-37-109
      - hearing on, 15-37-110
      - quotations, when none, 15-37-102, 15-37-105
      - sales below market value, 15-37-105
      - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-37-104
      - correction, 15-37-109
      - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
      - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
      - failure to file, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-116
      - falsification, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
      - form, 15-37-104
      - required, 15-37-104
      - verification, 15-37-109
  - collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  - credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - delinquencies, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-107
  - estimates by department of revenue
    - gross value, when no quotations, 15-37-102
    - sales below market value, when, 15-37-105
    - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
  - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
  - interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  - notice
    - appeals, hearing, 15-37-110
    - corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-114
    - delinquency, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
  - operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101
  - overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - payment, 15-37-115
  - penalties, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109
  - protest, 15-37-114
  - rate of tax, 15-37-103
  - refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - required, 15-37-101
  - sales below market value, 15-37-105
  - statute of limitation, 15-37-116
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
- mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
  property taxes
    assessment and tax, 15-23-501
    large scale mineral developments
      levy, 90-6-310
      prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
    reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mine impact areas**, tax reallocation
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Minors, See **Children**
Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  classification, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
  improvement, not taxed as
    applicability of laws, 15-24-205
    assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-202
    collection, 15-24-202
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
      failure to display, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    definitions, 15-24-201
    delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
    interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202
    movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
    movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208
    penalties and disposition, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    prorated when, 15-24-202
    receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
    rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
    tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  improvement, taxed as, See also **Improvements**
    assessment, 15-8-205
    definitions, 15-1-101
    receipt, not required, 15-24-202
    tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-202
  inventories, excluded as, 15-6-142
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  new vehicle sales tax, housetrailers exempt from, 61-3-502
  rate of tax, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
Mobile telephones
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Money
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exemption, 15-6-204
Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Motels, See **Hotels and motels**
Motorboats
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, generally
Motor fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Motor homes, See **Recreational vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Mules, See **Livestock**

TAXATION (Continued)

Multistate Tax Commission, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate taxes
  adoption of compact, 15-1-601
  advisory council, 2-15-1311
  audits, 15-1-601
  commission, 15-1-601
    representative of state, 15-1-602
      alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
  corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
  income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
  text of compact, 15-1-601
Municipal corporations, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Municipal housing authorities, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
Municipalities, See **Cities and towns**; See also specific local governmental entity in this main category
Municipal notes and bonds, exemption, 17-5-1629
Musical instruments, exemption, 15-6-201
National forest lands, property within, 2-1-210
National guard and reserve personnel, See **Military personnel**
Natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Net proceeds tax
  mines, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax
New or expanding industries, See **Industries**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
Nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption, 15-6-214
Nonproductive patented mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
Nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres
  classification, 15-6-149, 15-6-154
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  market value, 15-6-149
  rate of tax, 15-6-149
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonrenewable resources, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Nonresidents, See **Multistate taxes**
Notice, See specific tax area
Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Offenses, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  assessment offenses
    prosecution, 15-1-202
    statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
  cement license tax violations
    dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
    producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
  classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
  coal retailers' license tax
    failure to file statements, 15-58-124

TAXATION (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
- coal retailers' license tax (Continued)
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-103
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-302, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax investigations, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, in
  - failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  - perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- mobile homes
  - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
  - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- oil and gas severance tax
  - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
  - violations generally, 15-36-109
- perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-102, 15-57-110
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808

Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- interim production, See **Oil and gas**, new production or interim production
- license tax, See **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
- machinery and equipment
  - classification, 15-6-137
  - exemption not implied, 15-23-611
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-137
- natural gas
  - allocations, classification, 15-6-141
  - distributor's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-608
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - capital expenditures, 15-23-604
    - deductions, 15-23-603, 15-23-604, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
    - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
    - drilling costs, 15-23-604
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
    - excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601 — 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
    - exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
      - new production, 15-23-603
    - royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605
    - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-602
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - form, 15-23-602
      - fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - new production, 15-23-602
      - required, 15-23-602
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
  - classification, 15-6-141
  - collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - computation, 15-23-607
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - delinquencies, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
  - exemptions, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - interim production, tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
  - levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - lien of tax, 15-23-608
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
  - new production
    - exemption, 15-6-208, 15-23-612
    - tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
  - notice to operator, 15-23-607
  - payment, 15-16-121, 15-23-607
  - penalties, 15-16-121, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
  - tax sales, 15-23-608
  - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603
- new production or interim production
  - allocation of new production, 15-23-621
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - drilling costs, deduction not allowed, 15-23-604
  - exemption for new production, 15-6-208, 15-23-612
  - net proceeds, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-605

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
- new production or interim production (Continued)
  - royalties, 15-23-605
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-613, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  - severance tax, exemption, 15-36-121
  - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue, 15-23-602
  - tax in lieu of net proceeds tax, 15-23-607
    - disposition, 15-23-613
    - payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-121
- oil producer's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
- pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
- privilege and license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - assessment, 82-11-131
    - statement of production, 82-11-132
  - collection, 82-11-131, 82-11-133
  - delinquent, 82-11-133
  - interest, 82-11-133
  - payment, 82-11-132
  - penalty, 82-11-133
  - rate of tax, 82-11-131
  - refunds, 82-11-131
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
  - statements of production, 82-11-132
- reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-36-101
- severance tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
  - applicability of laws, 82-11-131
  - assessment
    - deductions, 15-36-103
    - deficiency assessment, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
    - exclusions, 15-36-101
    - gross value, computation, 15-36-103
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
  - collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-122
  - credits, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
  - deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
  - definitions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  - delinquencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
  - exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
  - interest, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-114
  - notice of
    - deficiency, 15-36-105
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-36-113
    - delinquency, 15-36-107
  - payment
    - deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
    - late payment, 15-36-105
    - overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114
    - quarterly installments, 15-36-102
    - statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
  - penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
  - protest, 15-36-113

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  severance tax (Continued)
    rate of tax, 15-36-101
    records of production, 15-36-104
    refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
    required, 15-36-101
    royalties, 15-36-101
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
    statute of limitation, 15-36-122
    supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
    tertiary recovery projects, 15-36-101
    violations of provisions, 15-36-109
  stripper wells
    defined, 15-36-121
    severance tax provisions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
  surface ground and improvements
    exemption not implied, 15-23-611
    wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
  tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101
Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109
Organic fertilizers and soil amendments
  definitions, 15-32-302
  income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303
  purpose of provisions, 15-32-301
Out-of-state taxes, refund when, 15-16-613
Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**
Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Parimutuel racing tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
Parking commission revenue bonds, exempt when, 7-14-4654
Partnerships
  assessment of property, where, 15-8-402
  capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133
  inheritance tax, as closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161
  transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303
  wind energy investment credits, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Payment, See **Collection**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**; **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Penalties, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
Pensions, See **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
"Personal property" defined, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property in this main category; **Property taxes**, personal property
"Person" defined, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
Police officers' retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  benefits
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
Political campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
Poll tax, exemption for firefighters, 7-33-2314
Poor taxes, 15-16-117
Port authorities
  levy authorized, 67-10-402
  property, exemption, 7-14-1137
Poultry, See also **Agricultural**
  defined, 15-1-101
  exemption, 15-6-207

TAXATION (Continued)

Poultry (Continued)
    land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
    per capita tax levy, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
Power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
Predator control, for, See **Livestock**
Privilege taxes
    cigarettes, 16-11-111
    corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**
    exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**
    insurance companies
        premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
        state, preemption, 33-2-707
    liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
    local option motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
    military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
    oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
    utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503
Production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Propane-powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
Property taxes, See also specific property type in this main category
    all property subject to, 15-6-101
    appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    appraisal, See **Appraisal**
    assessment, See **Assessment**
    classification, See **Classification of property**
    collection, See **Collection**
    "commercial" defined, 15-1-101
    comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134
    defined, 15-1-101
    equalization, See **Equalization**
    exemptions, See **Exemptions**
    inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
    levies, See **Levies**
    lien of, See **Liens**
    limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
        clarification, 15-10-412
        definitions, 15-10-402
        exceptions, 15-10-402
        extension to all classes of property, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
        interpretation, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
        policy, declaration, 15-10-401, 15-10-411
    mill levy, See **Levies**
    payment, See **Collection**
    personal property, specific provisions
        audits of commercial personal property, 15-8-104
        defined, 15-1-101
        migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
    principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
    "property" defined, 15-1-101
    real property, specific provisions
        adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
        condominiums, See **Condominiums**
        covenants for payment, 70-17-203
        defined, 15-1-101
        federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
        income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
        liens for taxes, priority, 72-16-479
        life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103

TAXATION (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued)
  real property, specific provisions (Continued)
    redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
    reduction through hard-rock mining impact grants and loans, 90-6-321
    residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**
    sales assessment ratio studies, 15-6-145, 15-7-111
    transfer information
      appraisal, effect, 15-7-304
      assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
      certificate of county clerk and recorder
        confidentiality, 15-7-308
        effect, 15-7-304
        form, 15-7-305
        required, 15-7-305
        sales assessment ratio studies, data for, 15-6-145, 15-7-111
        transmittal, 15-7-305
        water rights transfers, to indicate, 85-2-424
      citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
      classification, effect, 15-7-309
      costs, 15-7-311
      definitions, 15-7-303
      exceptions, 15-7-307
      preexisting transfers, 15-7-307
      purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309
      report to department of revenue, 15-7-304
      rulemaking authority, 15-7-306
      short title, 15-7-301
      violations, 15-7-310
      water rights transfers to be included, 85-2-424
  sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**
Protesters, failure to file returns or reports — departmental action, 15-30-316
Protest, payments under
  action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
  assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest
  class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
  declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
  grounds, 15-1-402
  injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  investment of protested funds, 15-1-402
  new or expanding industries, effect on valuation reduction, 15-24-1402
  notice
    change of assessment, 15-1-403
    class action, 15-1-407
    declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407
    hearings, 15-8-705
  payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
  protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408
  refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-16-601
  remedies
    concurrent, 15-16-602
    election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
    other, superseded, 15-1-404
  statutes of limitations, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
Public assistance
  income tax return, availability for investigations, 53-2-503
  levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322
Public contractor's license tax, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  additional, assessment, 15-50-304
  allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206

TAXATION (Continued)

Public contractor's license tax (Continued)
- corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
- credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
- deficiencies, assessment, 15-50-304
- federal research facilities, work on, 15-50-205
- fraudulent returns, 15-50-304
- gross receipts
  - defined, 15-50-101
  - withholding, 15-50-206
- notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
- overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- payment, 15-50-206
- penalties, 15-50-206
- personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
- rate of tax, 15-50-205
- refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
- return
  - failure to file, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
  - rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
- statute of limitations, 15-50-304
- supplemental and exception, 15-50-205
- withholding, 15-50-206

Public employees
- deferred compensation, 19-2-103
- retirement system, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
  - funds and benefits
    - deduction, 15-30-136
    - exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    - out-of-state, 15-30-111, 15-30-136

Public libraries, See **Libraries**

Public purpose, levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1

Public utilities, See **Utilities**

Quiet title, See **Tax deeds**

Radios
- citizens' band
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-140

Railroads
- ad valorem tax
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
    - penalties, 15-23-104
    - statement to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - tax sales, 15-23-201
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
  - classification, 15-6-145
  - exemption, 15-24-1203
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  - rate of tax, 15-6-145
  - taxable value, 15-6-145, 15-23-202
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
  - action to recover, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
  - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
  - appeals, 15-55-106
  - assessment
    - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
    - appeal, 15-55-106
    - extension of time, 15-55-103
    - notice, 15-55-104
    - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
      - error, 15-55-104
      - failure to file, 15-55-111
  - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - definitions, 15-55-101
  - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-55-109
  - examination of records, 15-55-103
  - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
  - extension of time, 15-55-103
  - interest, 15-55-108
  - maximum tax, 15-55-105
  - notice of
    - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
    - assessment, 15-55-104
    - filing and payment, 15-55-103
  - payments, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
  - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
  - receipts, 15-55-103
  - records, examination, 15-55-103
  - refunds, 15-55-106, 15-55-111
  - required, 15-55-102
  - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
  - statute of limitation, 15-55-111
  - tax sale, 15-55-107
  - withholding, 15-55-103
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
- nonproducing operating property, exemption, 15-6-214
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- sleeping car companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    - extension of time, 15-56-108
    - hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    - method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
    - notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
      - extension of time, 15-56-108
      - failure to file, 15-56-111
  - collection, 15-56-113
  - definitions, 15-56-101
  - delinquencies, 15-56-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-56-102
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-56-112, 15-56-113

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
  sleeping car companies, license tax (Continued)
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
    extension of time, 15-56-108
    interest, 15-56-111
    license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
    notice of
      assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
      hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
    penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
    rate of tax, 15-56-102
    receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
  street railroads, 15-8-405
Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Records, See also specific tax area in this main category
  appraisal, 15-7-101
  classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  destruction
    city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
    department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
    income tax record, 15-30-303
  local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
  new coal production incentive tax credit, reports and information required for, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
  personal records, examination, 15-1-301
  transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    failure to provide, 15-1-301
Recovery, See **Collection**
Recreational vehicles
  campers
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
  motor homes
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-801 — 23-2-808
  snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
  trailers
    classification, 15-6-138
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
Refunds, See also specific tax area in this main category
  child support debts, offsets, 17-4-105
  claim required, 15-16-601
  debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, 15-25-123
  duplicate taxes, 15-16-613
  error in collection, 15-16-601
  illegal tax, 15-16-601
  natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, claims — applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
  notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
  out-of-state taxes, when, 15-16-613
  procedure, 15-16-601
  protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-115, 15-16-602

TAXATION (Continued)

Refunds (Continued)
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
  remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602
  statute of limitation on claim, 15-1-503
  suspense account, 15-1-502
  tax sales, voided, 15-17-326
  time for approval, 15-1-503
Religious corporations, See **Corporations**
Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
Remodeling of buildings, See **Improvements**
Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Research and development firms, See **Corporations**
Reservation of mineral rights, exemption, 15-6-201
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Residential dwelling, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
  appraisal
    appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    changing use areas, in
      application, 15-7-402
      criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
      purpose, 15-7-401
      reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
      rollback tax, 15-7-403
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  classification, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
    reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
  clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
  condominiums, See **Condominiums**
  energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-142
  rollback tax, 15-7-403
  sales assessment ratio study, 15-7-111
  sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
  taxable value, 15-6-134
  veterans, disabled or surviving spouse of deceased — exemptions, 15-6-211
  water supply systems, 15-7-103
Resorts
  community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort community tax**
  user's tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
  allocation of revenue, Const., IX, 2
    environmental contingency account, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101
    environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
    environmental quality protection fund, 15-38-202, 75-10-704
    federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act, 15-38-202
    grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1101
    hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621
    health and environmental sciences, department of, 15-38-202
    oil and gas operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
    reclamation and development grants account, 15-38-202, 90-2-1104
    renewable resource development account, 15-38-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)
  allocation of revenue (Continued)
    resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
    seismic operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
    water development state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-604
  assessment, 15-38-106
    deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
    statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-112
      confidentiality, 15-38-109
      failure to file, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
  citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
  collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108, 15-38-112
  confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  deficiency, 15-38-106, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  definitions, 15-38-103
  delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  distraint, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
  establishment, Const., IX, 2
  estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  examination of records, 15-38-106
  hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
  interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
  legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  notice of
    deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-38-110
    delinquency, 15-38-107
    examination of records, 15-38-106
  overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111
  penalties, 15-38-107
  protest, 15-38-110
  purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
  rate of tax, 15-38-104
  records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  resource indemnity trust fund
    appropriations, 15-38-202
    creation, 15-38-201
    earnings, 15-38-202
    interest income, allocation, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 90-2-1104
    investment, 15-38-202
    minimum balance, 15-38-202
    principal inviolate, Const., IX, 3
    revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
  resource indemnity trust interest account
    diversion of allocations, amount and use to be specified when, 15-38-202
    grant program special revenue account, allocation to, 75-1-1101
    health and environmental sciences, department of — allocation to, 15-38-202
    limitations on appropriation, 15-38-203
    reversions to, 15-38-202
    water development state special revenue account, allocation to, 15-38-202
  royalties, effect, 15-38-104
  short title, 15-38-101
  statute of limitation, 15-38-112
Retirement systems, funds and benefits, See also **Aging persons**
  deduction, 15-30-136
  exemption
    disability benefits, 15-30-111
    federal employees, 15-30-111
    firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003

TAXATION (Continued)

Retirement systems, funds and benefits (Continued)
  exemption (Continued)
    game wardens, when, 19-8-805
    highway patrolmen, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
    judges, 19-5-704
    police officers, when, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
    public employees, when, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
    sheriffs, when, 19-7-705
    teachers, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
    university system optional retirement program, 19-21-212
  federal benefits, base exclusion, 15-30-111
  lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally
  actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301, 15-25-113; Const., VIII, 3
  agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
  agriculture in Montana schools checkoff program, 15-30-152
  air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
  airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  alcohol production incentives, powers and duties, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  appraisal
    by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
    change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
    sales assessment ratio study, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
    supervision, 15-7-111
  assessment
    by, 7-6-4409, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
    centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
    change, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
    increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
    jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
    motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
    review conference, 15-8-601
    revision, 15-8-601
    sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
  assessment book, duties, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 15-8-306, 15-8-701, 15-8-702, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
  assessors
    agents of department, 15-8-102
    facilities provided by, 15-8-102
    institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
    instruction by, 15-8-103
  audits by, 10-4-212, 15-8-104
  banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
    income taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    license taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
    property taxes, 15-24-801
  cement license taxes, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206, 15-59-212 — 15-59-214
  child abuse and neglect prevention program, checkoff or contributions, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
  classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- coal, powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
  - new coal production incentive tax credit, 15-35-204, 15-35-205
  - retailer's license tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-104 — 15-58-107
  - severance tax, 15-35-102 — 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114, 15-35-122
- comparable property, 15-1-201
- confidentiality of records, returns, or information, See **Confidentiality**
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
  - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313, 15-31-324
    - water's-edge election
      - change, permission, 15-31-324
      - domestic disclosure spreadsheet, submission, 15-31-326
  - assessment, 15-31-544
  - central reporting system, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-509, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
  - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - license tax, 15-1-205, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
  - lists of corporations, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  - research and development firms, exemption application and designation, 15-31-103
  - small business corporations, 15-31-202
- county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-30-310
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
  - audits required by, 15-8-104
  - corporations, information requirements for central reporting system, 15-31-603, 15-31-604
  - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109
  - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
  - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- distraint, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, duties, 15-25-111, 15-25-113, 15-25-115, 15-25-122, 15-25-123
- electronic funds transfer, payment of taxes by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304, 15-25-113
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estate tax, powers and duties, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-906, 72-16-907, 72-16-912
- estimate
  - of tax, 15-1-303
  - revenue, of, 2-7-104
- exempt property, beneficial use — statement to, rulemaking authority, 15-24-1207
- express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
  - alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  - cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuels, 15-70-315, 15-70-316
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
  - price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)

- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting (Continued)
    - propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
    - special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-316, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-329 — 15-70-334
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 5-12-303, 15-1-205, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-310 — 15-30-312, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
- inheritance tax
    - employment of assistants, 72-16-203
    - forms and blanks, to furnish, 72-16-207
    - powers and duties respecting, 72-14-303, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204 — 72-16-206, 72-16-208 — 72-16-211, 72-16-213, 72-16-215, 72-16-216, 72-16-218, 72-16-315, 72-16-333, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-340, 72-16-342, 72-16-401 — 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-416, 72-16-417, 72-16-422 — 72-16-425, 72-16-433, 72-16-434, 72-16-438, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450, 72-16-455, 72-16-457 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462 — 72-16-464, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-481, 72-16-482, 72-16-491, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-504, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-705, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
- investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
- irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
- levies
    - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
    - limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
    - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-910, 15-24-911, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- lodging facility use tax, duties, 15-65-102, 15-65-112 — 15-65-115, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523
- mines, coal, See **Revenue, Department of**, coal
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
    - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-116
    - reallocation of taxes in impact areas, 90-6-303 — 90-6-305
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-142, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability of provisions, 10-4-212
- nongame wildlife checkoff program, 87-5-121
- nonproductive real property, parcels less than 20 acres — duties, 15-6-154
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
    - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-602 — 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
    - privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133
    - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
    - tertiary recovery projects, 15-23-603, 15-36-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
  penalties
    interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
    waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
  perjury to, 15-1-302
  prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
  protesters, failure to file returns or reports — action by, 15-30-316
  protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
  public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
  public officers, cooperation with, 2-7-105
  railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
    freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
    sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
  records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
  refunds by, 15-1-503
  residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
  resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-112
  revaluation program by, 15-7-111
  revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 15-1-803, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-25-113, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-602, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-33-105, 15-35-122, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-65-102, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-342, 72-16-422, 72-16-433, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-705, 82-11-132
  sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
  settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
  small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
  state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109
  study of other tax systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
  subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, See **SUBPOENAS**, **Issuance, power of**
  summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
  suspense account established by, 15-1-502
  transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
  utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
    electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-109 — 15-51-112, 15-51-114
    telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-106, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101
Revenue estimates, 5-12-302
Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
Rights of entry, exemption, 15-6-201
Road taxes, 15-16-117
  firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
Rollback taxes, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403
Room tax, See **Lodging facility use tax**
Royalties, effect on taxation
  coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
  income tax, individual, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
  mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
  multistate taxes, 15-1-601
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-23-615

TAXATION (Continued)

Royalties (Continued)
  oil and gas (Continued)
    new production or interim production, 15-23-605
    severance tax, 15-36-101
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104
Royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Rural utilities, See **Utilities**
Sailboats
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Sales, See **Tax sales**
Sales assessment ratio studies, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-111
Sales taxes, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Resort community tax**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
SBIC's, See **Small business investment companies**
School buses propelled by liquefied petroleum gas, license tax on, 15-71-101
School district property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Securities
  death taxes, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801, 72-16-802, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
  registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401
Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**
Severance taxes
  coal, See **Coal**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Sewage disposal systems, 15-7-103
Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201
Sheep, See **Livestock**
Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption when, 19-7-705, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
Ski lifts, 23-2-715
Sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
Small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Small business independent liability funds
  administrative costs, deductibility when, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  contributions, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  income, treatment, 15-30-127, 15-31-117
  termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
Small business investment companies, investment in
  capital companies, certifiable as, 90-8-201, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106
  citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  defined, 15-33-103
  dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
  exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  income tax exemption, 15-33-106
  purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  records, 15-33-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Small business investment companies (Continued)
  report of investments from company, 15-33-104
  rulemaking authority, 15-33-105
Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Solar systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Special improvement districts, Const., VIII, 5, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sports or athletic events, nonprofit training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
State acquisition of property, 70-1-204
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
  water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
State Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Statewide levies, See **Levies**
Stores, licenses to operate
  administration of provisions, 15-57-109
  allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
  applicability of laws, 15-57-108
  application for license, 15-57-103
    review, 15-57-104
  definition, 15-57-101
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 15-57-104
  disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
  exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
  expiration, 15-57-105
  fee
    disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
    payment, 15-57-103
    renewal fee, 15-57-105
    retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
    wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
  grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
  issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
  motor vehicle dealers, 61-1-314
  renewal, 15-57-105
  required, 15-57-102
  vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
  violations, 15-57-110
Street railroads, 15-8-405
Study of other systems, 15-1-203
Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
Succession tax, See **Estates**
Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See **Revenue, Department of**
Swine, See **Livestock**
Table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301
  allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  resort community tax, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
"Taxable value" defined, 15-1-101, See **Assessment**; **Levies**

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax Appeal Boards, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Tax deeds, See also **Tax sales**
- claims, effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- contents, 15-18-211
- county as purchaser, See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, 15-18-212
- defect, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- definitions, 15-17-121, 15-18-111
- description of property, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- execution, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
- fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
- form of deed, 15-18-213
- interested party
  - defined, 15-18-111
  - notice to, 15-18-212
- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**, tax deeds
- issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  - tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
- liens, attachment — effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
- municipal land acquired by, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
- notices, 15-18-212
  - claim of a tax title, of, 15-18-413
  - evidence of, 15-18-213
  - fee, 15-18-211
  - proof of notice, 15-18-212
- penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212
- prior certificate holders, applicability of laws, 15-17-323
- purchaser or assignee
  - affidavit, filing, 15-18-411
  - notice by and proof of notice, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - penalty for failure to give notice, 15-18-212
  - rights, determination, 15-18-411, See **Tax deeds**, quiet title
- quiet title
  - affidavit, 15-18-411
  - appeal, 15-18-412
  - applicability of laws, 15-18-412
  - commencement of action, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
  - deposit in court, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  - hearing, 15-18-412
  - joinder, 15-18-412
  - judgment, 15-18-412
  - jurisdiction, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  - order to show cause, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  - true owner, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
- recording, 15-18-211
- time when entitled, 15-17-212
- title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Tax sales, See also specific tax area in this main category
- assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
- assessment of property sold, 15-17-324
- assignee
  - affidavit, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
  - assignment of interest, 15-17-323
  - purchaser, as, 15-17-121
  - refund, 15-17-326
- assignment of interest
  - assignee's, 15-17-323

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  assignment of interest (Continued)
    county, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    municipal, 15-17-318
    purchaser's, 15-17-323
  auction, by, 15-17-911
  certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
  certificate, tax sale
    affidavit when, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
    contents, 15-17-212
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
    defined, 15-17-121
    duplicate, 15-17-318, 15-17-323
    identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
    recording, 15-17-213
    redemption noted on, 15-18-113
  county as purchaser
    abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
    assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-324
    assignment of interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    procedure, 15-17-214
    redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
    royalty interest in land acquired by, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    when, 15-17-214, 15-17-326
  date, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  deed, See **Tax deeds**
  defect, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
  description of property, 15-17-212, 15-17-213, 15-17-323
  duration, 15-17-211
  injunction against, 15-1-405
  irrigation district lands, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax sales
  levy irregularities, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  lien, property tax
    assignee, vesting in, 15-17-326
    assignment, 15-17-214
    attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    certificate represents, 15-17-212
    county, vesting in, 15-17-326
    defined, 15-17-121
    notice, 15-18-212
    purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
    redemption, 15-18-111, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  list of property
    sold property, 15-17-214
    to be sold, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608
    wage protection laws, effect on, 39-3-501
  misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
  municipality as purchaser
    assignment of interest, 15-17-318
    definitions, 15-17-316
    disposition of property, 15-17-319
    improvement fund, 15-17-316, 15-17-317
      payments to, 15-17-318, 15-17-319
    parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    redemption, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
    refunds, 15-17-326
    request for, 15-17-317
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  municipality as purchaser (Continued)
    subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
    trust, property held in, 15-17-317
      discharge when, 15-17-318
    voided sale, 15-17-326
    when, 15-17-317
  nonpayment of assessed taxes on property sold, 15-17-324
  nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-321
  notice, 15-17-122, 15-18-212
    affidavits, 15-17-123
    copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-123
    evidence of, 15-18-213
    improper, 15-17-122
    postponement, 15-17-211
  oil and gas operations
    lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
    mining property, 15-23-608
    wage protection laws, applicability, 39-3-501
  payment of taxes, penalties, interest, and costs, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-18-112, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-413
  personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
    auction, by, 15-17-911
    coal mining property, 15-23-704
    fees, 15-17-911
    mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 15-23-608, 15-23-704
    oil and gas mining property, 15-23-608
    proceeds, disposition, 15-17-911
    real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
    redemption, 15-16-402
    remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-911
    title, 15-17-911
    unsold portion, 15-17-911
  place, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
    unsold personal property, 15-17-911
  poor taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  postponement, 15-17-211
  proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911
    redemption proceeds, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
  purchasers
    certificate, delivery to, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
    defined, 15-17-121
    ejectment from property, when, 15-17-326
    personal property, title vested in, 15-17-911
    refund, 15-17-326
    rights, determination, See **Tax deeds**, quiet title
    subsequent taxes, payment, 15-18-112
      refund, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
  quiet title, See **Tax deeds**; See also **QUIET TITLE**
  real property transfer certificates, nonapplicability of provisions, 15-7-307
  recording, 15-17-213
  redemption
    accounting of payments, 15-18-114
    certificate, tax sale — noted on, 15-18-113
    deeds, See **Tax deeds**
    evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-213
    interest, 15-18-112
    "interested party" defined, 15-18-111
    method, 15-18-112
    municipal property, 15-17-318, 15-17-320
    notice of money belonging to purchaser, 15-18-114
    payment, 15-18-112 — 15-18-114, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
  redemption (Continued)
    personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
    proceeds, disposition, 15-18-113, 15-18-114
    recording, 15-18-113
    time, 15-18-111, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    when, 15-18-111, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    who may redeem, 15-18-111
  refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
  resale, 15-17-321
  road taxes, to collect, 15-16-117
  state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
  statute of limitation on recovery or damage, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  time, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  title, See **Tax deeds**
  unsold property
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214
      resale, 15-17-211
    personal property, 15-17-911
  void, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
  voided sale, 15-17-326
  water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
  when, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
Teachers
  annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
  retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exemption when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706, 19-21-212
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Utilities**
Telephones, mobile
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Television districts, levy by, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Television systems and equipment
  classification, 15-6-140
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Theaters, equipment
  classification, 15-6-140
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Timber
  corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
  lands
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    assessment, 15-8-111
    classification, 15-6-143
    exemptions, 15-24-1203
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    rate of tax, 15-6-143
    transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307
  plants out of production or acquired through foreclosure or bankruptcy
    classification, 15-6-150
      application, 15-6-155
    market value, 15-6-150
    rate of tax, 15-6-150
    valuation reduction, 15-6-155
  transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Tips for service, exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2, See **CIGARETTES**
Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**
Trailers, See **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**

TAXATION (Continued)

Tramways, 23-2-715
Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**, trailers
Trucks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust funds
  coal severance tax, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Trusts
  charitable, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502
  income tax
    trust, of, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
    withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
  inheritance tax
    closely held business, as, 72-16-337
    compromise by, 72-16-209
    devise to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
    nonresident decedents, application for determination, 72-16-802
  payment of tax by trustee, 72-21-202
  principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  small businesses, trusts as shareholders, 15-31-123
  veterans, exemption, 15-6-203
Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**
United States property, See **Federal property**
University system optional retirement program — exemption for benefits, contracts, and contributions, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See **Protest**
Urban renewal
  bonds, exemption, 7-15-4307
  property, exemption, 7-15-4261
  tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
  ad valorem tax
    assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
      classification, 15-6-141
      estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
      exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
      extension of time, 15-23-103
      federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
      franchises, 15-23-303
      rate of tax, 15-6-141
      statement to department of revenue
        contents, 15-23-301
        due date, 15-23-103
        estimate by department, 15-23-104
        extension of time, 15-23-103
        failure to file, 15-23-104
      transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
      where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
    classification
      centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141
      machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
      rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
      telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
    congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
  - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
- electrical energy producers, license tax
  - action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
    - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
      - failure to file, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
  - collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
  - compliance when, 15-51-106
  - conservation investments, effect, 15-32-107
  - credits for
    - energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
    - overpayment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  - deficiency assessment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-109, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  - energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - examination of records, 15-51-104
  - exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  - loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-51-109
    - delinquency, 15-51-111
  - overpayment, 15-51-110
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-110
  - penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - protest, 15-51-109
  - rate of tax, 15-51-101
  - records, 15-51-104
  - refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106
  - statute of limitation, 15-51-114
- income tax
  - consumer counsel, allocation of revenue, Const., XIII, 2
  - energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104
- rural cooperatives
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  - fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
  - property taxes
    - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
- telephone companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    - exemptions, 15-53-102

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
    telephone companies, license tax (Continued)
        assessment (Continued)
            statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102
                failure to file, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
        collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
        credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
        customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101
        deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
        delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
        disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
        distraint, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
        exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102
        extension of time, 15-53-102, 15-53-115
        hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
        interest, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
        itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
        notice of
            assessment, 15-53-112
            deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-53-105
        overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
        payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102, 15-53-106
        penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
        protest, 15-53-105
        rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
        records, 15-53-103
        refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
        required, 15-53-101
        rulemaking authority, 15-53-104
        statute of limitation, 15-53-115
    wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**
Vegetables, See **Agricultural**, products
Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Veterans
    bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116
    elderly, disability benefits included for property tax credit, 15-30-171
    organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
    residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211
    trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, 23-5-610
Violations, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**; **Offenses**
Vocationally handicapped persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Warrants for distraint, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Water
    adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with assessment, 85-2-213
    canals, ditches, and flumes, See **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
    conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
    dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
    drainage, See **Drainage** entries
    irrigation, See **Irrigation** entries
    pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
    resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
    supply systems for domestic use, 15-7-103
    water development debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
Water associations, tax exemption for cooperative associations or nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Water conservancy districts
  assessments for construction and funding, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
  bond issues, property tax exemption, 85-9-626
Watercraft
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
Weather modification, for county authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Widows and widowers
  death taxes, See **Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Wildlife in domestication or captive environment, See **Agricultural**
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
"Window of opportunity", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit
Wine tax, See **Table wine**
Withholding, See specific tax area
Wood stoves, See **Energy-related incentives**
Wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption, 15-30-111
  payroll tax, applicability of provisions, 39-71-2503
Wrestling matches, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
X-ray equipment
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

  See **URBAN RENEWAL**

TAXIS

  See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

  See **TAXATION, Levies**

TEACHERS

Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
Aides, 20-3-324, 20-9-322
Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Annual report, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Annuity programs, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Approved teacher education programs
  certification standards and practices advisory council
    duties, 20-4-133
    representation on, 2-15-1522
  defined, 20-4-131

TEACHERS (Continued)

Assistance for, 20-3-207
Association, state — attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
Cadet teachers, See **Student teachers**
Certificates, See also **Certification**
  class 1 professional, 20-4-106
  class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106
  class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
  class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  classification
    enumeration, 20-4-106
    requirements, 20-4-102
  endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
  fees, 20-4-109
  issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  preexisting, validity, 20-4-107
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108
    preexisting, 20-4-107
  revocation, suspension, or denial
    appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
    general provisions, 20-4-110
    grounds for, 20-4-110
    hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102
    policies, 20-4-133
  "teacher or specialist certificate" defined, 20-4-101
  term, 20-4-108
  validity, period of, 20-4-108
Certification, See also **Certificates**
  emergency, See **Employment**
  policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  qualifications, 20-4-104
  required, 20-4-101
  special education, 20-7-403
  standards, 20-4-133
  system, 20-4-101
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-1522
  appointments to, 2-15-1522
  definitions, 20-4-131
  duties, 20-4-133
  expenses, funding, 20-4-109
  meetings, 20-4-132
  officers, 20-4-132
  quorum, 20-4-132
  records, 20-4-132
  report and recommendations by, 20-4-133
  representation on, 2-15-1522
  rules, 20-4-132
  staff, 20-4-132
  term of office, 2-15-1522
  travel expenses, 20-4-132
  vacancy on, 2-15-1522
Child abuse reports by, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Confidential communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Contracts, See also **Employment**
  breach of, effect, 20-4-110

TEACHERS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  contents, 20-4-201
  dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
  tenure, See **Tenure**
Conventions, annual — attendance, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Counseling
  by, allowed when, 37-17-104
  professional, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Criminal offenses, 20-4-110
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-131, 20-9-322
Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
Dismissal, See also **Termination**
  appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
  contract expiration, prior to, 20-4-207
  recommendation for, notice, and hearing, 20-4-207
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Driver education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Duties generally, 20-4-301
Emergency authorization, See also **Employment**
  certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  issuance, 20-4-102
  registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
Employment
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**
  tenure, See **Tenure**
  termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  validation, 20-4-202
  veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fines for violations, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Gross neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Hearings, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Hiring, See **Employment**
Housing in district-owned buildings, money from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**
Immoral conduct, 20-4-110
Incompetency, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
Indian studies, Const., X, 1
  definitions, 20-4-211
  policy regarding, 20-4-212
  requirements
    compliance, 20-4-214
    satisfaction, 20-4-213
In-service training, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-7-114, 20-7-415
Instructional aides, 20-9-322
Interns, See **Student teachers**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel
  contracts, 20-4-123
  designated official, 20-4-122
  text, 20-4-121
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103

TEACHERS (Continued)

Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
Noncompliance with provisions, 20-4-301
Nonrenewal of employment, 20-4-110
Nontenure teachers
    reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206
    special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
Notices
    dismissal, recommendation for, 20-4-207
    termination, recommendation for, 20-4-204
Nutritionists, exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-25-304
Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
Pensions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Physical force, use, 20-4-302
P.I.R. days, 20-1-304
Powers over pupils, See **Pupils**
Practice teachers, See **Student teachers**
Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
Principals, See this category generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public employees' retirement system, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-409, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupil instruction, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**
Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
Pupils
    abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
    authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    duty to, 20-4-301
    suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
    truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
Qualifications, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1; X, 7
Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Register to be kept, 20-4-301
Religious or partisan test as prerequisite for employment prohibited, Const., X, 7
Report, annual, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement board, membership on, 2-15-1010
Salary withheld when, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Special education
    certification and assistance, 20-7-403
    cooperatives, employment by, 20-4-202, 20-7-456
    generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
Specialists
    certification, See **Certificates**; **Certification**
    definitions, 20-4-101, 20-4-131
Standards, 20-4-133
State teachers' association, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
Student teachers
    certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
    duties, 20-4-101
Substitute, retirement system membership eligibility, 19-4-302
Suspension, 20-4-207
Tax sheltered annuities, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS (Continued)

Tenure
  election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
  exceptions, 20-4-203
  nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
  reelection, 20-4-205
Tenure teachers
  appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
  special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
Termination, See also **Dismissal**
  appeals from, 20-3-210
  nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
  notice and hearing, 20-4-204
  recommendations for, 20-4-204
  tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
  trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-110, 20-4-204
Time
  certificates, registration, 20-4-202
  certification
    classifications, educational requirements, 20-4-106
    fees, 20-4-109
    suspension, revocation, or denial — requests for, notification, and suspension period, 20-4-110
    validity, term of, 20-4-108
  certification standards and practices advisory council
    appointments to and term of office, 2-15-1522
    meetings, 20-4-132
  dismissal, appeals from, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, term of validity, 20-4-111
  instructional hours, contract provisions, 20-4-201
  nontenure teachers, reelection — notification and acceptance, 20-4-206
  reports, 20-4-301
  salary, withholding, 20-4-301
  tenure, 20-4-203
    reelection, notification and acceptance, 20-4-205
  termination of services
    hearings, 20-4-204
    notice and hearing, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
    notification, 20-4-203, 20-4-206
Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system
  conservation education courses, 20-25-104
  teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
Administration
  board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
    financial, See **Funds**
    rules, 19-4-201
Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**
Annuity program
    tax-deferred, establishment, 19-4-207
    university system optional retirement program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Assets and liabilities
    biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201
    funds, credited to, 19-4-601
    use and purpose, 19-4-502
    valuation, 19-4-201
"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101
Benefits
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
    "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
    death benefits
        members, 19-4-1001
        public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-4-409
        retirees, 19-4-1002
    death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
    disability, See **Disability retirement**
    dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
    duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
    early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-4-1101
    guaranteed, 19-4-104
    increase in, 19-4-707
    judicial officer and attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
    maximum, limitation, 19-4-710
    minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
    nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
    optional, 19-4-702
    payments
        annual, 19-4-704
        erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
        funds, from, 19-4-605
        guaranteed, 19-4-104
        monthly, 19-4-703, 19-4-710
            cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
            minimum allowance, 19-4-709
    "pension" defined, 19-4-101
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
    superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
    taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
        deduction, 15-30-136
        exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
    unassignable, 19-4-706
    university system optional retirement program, effect of participation in, 19-21-202
    vesting, 19-4-504
Board of, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Budget amendment required when, 19-4-606
Community college districts
    teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
    trustees, participation, 20-15-225

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions, See also **Service credits**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-4-101
    employer, picked up by, 19-4-602
    transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
    withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
  discontinuance, 19-4-504
  employers to pick up, 19-4-208, 19-4-602, See also **Employers**
  injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411
  installment payments, 19-4-402, 19-4-403, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-411
  payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-411
  payroll deduction for, 19-4-602
  public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
  rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410, 19-4-602
    increased, 19-4-602
  tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
  transmittal, 19-4-208
  university system optional retirement program, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  withdrawal
    accumulated contributions, 19-4-304, 19-4-401, 19-4-411, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
    membership, effect on, 19-4-304
    redeposit, 19-4-602
    service credits, effect on, 19-4-401
Cooperative extension service, credit for employment with, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410
Cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
Creation, 19-4-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Death of beneficiary, effect, 19-4-702
Definitions, 19-4-101, 19-4-409, 19-21-102
Disability retirement
  active service, restoration to, 19-4-905
  benefits, 19-4-902
    adjustment, 19-4-904
    cancellation, 19-4-905
    conversion from optional when, 19-4-702
    cost-of-living increase and limitation, 19-4-708
    discontinuance, 19-4-903
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
    minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
    reduction when, 19-4-904
  eligibility, 19-4-901
  medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 19-4-702
Employers
  contributions
    injury, employment-related — following absence due to, 19-4-411
    payment, 19-4-208, 19-4-411, 20-9-501
    pick up by employer, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
    rate, 19-4-605
  defined, 19-4-101
  duties, 19-4-208, 19-4-302
Establishment, 19-4-102
Estate of member, payment of contributions to, 19-4-602, 19-4-1001
Expenditures, 19-4-201
False statements, penalty, 19-4-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105
Financial reports, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
Fraud, penalty, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds
  actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
  annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
  annuity savings fund
    contributions to, 19-4-602
    payments from, 19-4-602
    redeposits to, 19-4-602
    transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  custodian, 19-4-501
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
  establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
  expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
  expense fund
    payments from, 19-4-202
    purpose and money for, 19-4-606
  financing, method, 19-4-601
  interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
  investment, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
  pension accumulation fund
    contributions to, 19-4-605
    interest credited to, 19-4-605
    payments from, 19-4-605
    reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
    transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  tax exemption when, 19-4-706
  trustees for, 19-4-501
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  use, restrictions, 19-4-502
Management, See **Administration**
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
  annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  definitions, 19-4-101
  rights and obligations, 19-4-208
Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
  active
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    termination, 19-4-303
    university system optional retirement program election, ineligibility, 19-21-202
  applications
    forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    forwarding to board, 19-4-208
  certification, 19-4-208
  compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
  consent implied, 19-4-103
  disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
  eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
    determination, 19-4-205
  implied consent, 19-4-103
  inactive
    contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
    eligibility, 19-4-303
    university system optional retirement program election, qualification as — when, 19-21-202
  military personnel, 19-4-303
  termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603, 19-21-202
  university system optional retirement program, effect, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Military personnel, See **Membership; Service credits**
Minor child, benefits to, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
Pensions, See **Benefits**
Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, See also **Service credits**
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred from, 19-4-409
Records
  employers, 19-4-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
Reports, financial, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
School district trustees, participation, 20-3-324
Service credits, See also **Contributions; Membership**
  absence due to employment-related injury, qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-411
  cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-401, 19-4-405, 19-4-410
  cost-of-living increase, use in calculation, 19-4-708
  "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
  determination, 19-4-401
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date of service, 19-4-401
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  injury, employment-related — qualification following absence due to, 19-4-401, 19-4-411
  leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  limitations, 19-4-405
  military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
  out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  policies governing, 19-4-204
  prior service
    certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
    defined, 19-4-101
  private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-408, 19-4-409
  superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  transfer, 19-4-409
Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-4-104
Superannuation retirement
  benefits, 19-4-804
  early retirement
    benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-802
  eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802
Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207
Teachers' Retirement Board
  actuarial investigation by, 19-21-111
  actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
  administration of system, 19-4-201
  allocation, 2-15-1010
  annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
  appointments to, 2-15-1010
  beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
  benefits
    granted by, 19-4-206
    optional and conversion when, 19-4-702
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
  composition, 2-15-1010
  contributions, notice of intent to pay — filing, 19-4-411
  death benefits, 19-4-1001
  defined, 19-4-101

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)
- disability determination, 19-4-303
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties generally, 19-4-201
- employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
- expenses of members, 19-4-202
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
  - application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
  - eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
- oaths, 2-15-1010
- officers and employees, 19-4-203
- per diem of members, 19-4-202
- personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
- public employees' retirement system
  - contributions transferred to, 19-3-511
  - service credits, qualification, 19-4-409
- public representation on, 2-15-1010
- records, 19-4-201
- reports, 19-4-201, 19-21-111
- service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**
- superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
- term of membership, 2-15-1010
- university system optional retirement program, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111

Termination, 19-4-504

Time
- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
- actuarial investigation, 19-4-203, 19-21-111
- assets and liabilities, valuation, 19-4-201
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  - disability retirement, 19-4-902
  - early retirement, determination, 19-4-802
  - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-4-1101
  - increases, 19-4-707
  - maximum, limitation — adjustment, 19-4-710
  - minimum monthly allowance, 19-4-709
  - optional, void when, 19-4-702
  - payments, 19-4-703
    - beneficiaries, to, 19-4-704
- contributions
  - absence due to employment-related injury, following — accrual of interest, 19-4-411
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-4-602
  - rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-410
- cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
- death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-902
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-4-708
  - eligibility, 19-4-901
  - medical examination of retiree, 19-4-903
- "earned compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- employer contributions, transmittal, 19-4-208
- "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- funds
  - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-4-503
  - interest and earnings allocated to, when, 19-4-501
- membership
  - eligibility, 19-4-302
  - inactive when, 19-4-303
  - termination when, 19-4-304

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  "prior service" defined, 19-4-101
  public employees' retirement transferees, period of membership service required, 19-4-409
  "regular interest" defined, 19-4-101
  service credits
    absence due to employment-related injury, qualification — limitation, 19-4-411
    cooperative extension service, employment with — qualification, 19-4-410
    cost-of-living increase, calculation, 19-4-708
    death benefits, effect on, 19-4-1002
    disability retirement, 19-4-901
    early retirement, 19-4-802
    guidelines, 19-4-204, 19-4-401
    inactive membership, 19-4-303
    leave, employment while on, 19-4-403
    limitations, 19-4-405
    military service, 19-4-404
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, qualification, 19-4-709
    out-of-state employment, 19-4-402
    prior service, 19-4-406
    private schools, employment in, 19-4-408
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
    termination of membership, 19-4-304
  superannuation retirement
    early retirement, eligibility, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-801
  teachers' retirement board
    actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
    interest rate, determination, 19-4-201, 19-4-501
    per diem and expenses of members, 19-4-202
    report, publication, 19-4-201
    term of members, 2-15-1010
Unfunded liability, 19-21-111
University system optional retirement program, participation in, 19-4-208, 19-4-302, 19-21-111, 19-21-201, 19-21-202, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Violations, 19-4-105
Workers' compensation, member's injuries covered by, qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, SCIENCE AND

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, 9-1-1 emergency telephone system**; **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; **TELEVISION**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
    See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Accounting systems, 69-3-821
Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
Complaints concerning, 69-3-321
Cooperatives
    exemption, 69-3-823
    nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Examination of books and records, 69-3-821
Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
Expenses, 69-3-806, 69-3-821
Fares, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**
Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
Foreign corporations, exemption, 69-3-823
Investments, 69-3-821
Nontariffed services, 69-3-807, 69-3-821
Notices
    providers, filing, 69-3-805
    small providers, proposed rate increase, 69-3-903
Private services
    defined, 69-3-803
    exemption from provisions when, 69-3-804
    third party use, effect, 69-3-804
Public Service Commission
    alternative services authorized by, 69-3-807
    complaints, 69-3-321
    defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
    detariff of services, 69-3-807
    examination of books and records, 69-3-821
    forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
    notices, 69-3-805, 69-3-903
    rates, tariffs, or fares
        detariff of rates, 69-3-807
        establishment, 69-3-807
        forbearance, 69-3-808
        small providers, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
    rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
    small providers, rates
        establishment, 69-3-904
        existing, investigation, 69-3-905
        increase, proposed
            notice to, 69-3-903
            review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
        orders, 69-3-904
        petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
        regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
Public utility, defined as, 69-3-101
Purpose of provisions, 69-3-802
Rates, tariffs, or fares
    detariff of rates, 69-3-807
    establishment, 69-3-807
    forbearance of regulation, 69-3-808
    initial tariffs, inclusion in notice, 69-3-805

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

Rates, tariffs, or fares (Continued)
  nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-3-807
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-3-807
  small providers, See **Small providers, rates**
Records, 69-3-821
"Regulated telecommunications service" defined, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Regulation of service
  manner of, 69-3-805
  small providers, See **Small providers, rates**
Revenues, 69-3-806
Rulemaking authority, 69-3-807, 69-3-822
Short title, 69-3-801
Small providers, rates
  definitions, 69-3-901
  establishment, 69-3-904
  existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
  increase, proposed
    effective when, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
    notice, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
    "rate increase" defined, 69-3-901
    review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906
  interexchange carriers, services to, 69-3-907
  judicial review of orders, 69-3-904
  petitions for review and determination, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
  schedules, 69-3-903
Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
Tariffs, See **Rates, tariffs, or fares**
Telephone directory
  services, 69-3-806
  small providers, notice of rate increase — petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
Telephone low income assistance program, participation, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**, **Low income assistance program**, providers
Time
  forbearance of regulation applications, action on, 69-3-808
  providers, filing of contracts or evidence of service to be provided, 69-3-808
  public service commission order, rate increase not allowed when, 69-3-904
  small providers, proposed rate increase
    notice, 69-3-903
    petitions for review, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
Unfair business practices, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; UTILITIES**

Agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104
Agricultural associations, board of directors — notification of meeting for creation of indebtedness, 35-16-402
Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Anatomical gifts, manner of making, 72-17-204, 72-17-211
Banks placed in possession of Department of Commerce, notification to other banks, 32-1-513
Billing of customers, itemized pass through of license tax prohibited, 15-53-101
Carriers, confiscation of fuel — notification to consignee, 69-11-108
Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
City and town employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Companies
  advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  contributions, 69-3-307
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Corporate directors' meetings by conference call, 35-1-404
Courts, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Depositions taken by telephone, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
Emergencies or disasters
  communications network, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  public service messages, 10-3-102
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Express company offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Fire alarm systems, operated through, 50-61-108
Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Franchises for, city and town, 7-3-4223
Harassment, 45-8-213
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Hours of employment for operators, 39-4-106
Insurers, liquidation — notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
License taxes, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
Lines and facilities
  agricultural assistance and counseling program, toll-free line, 80-13-104
  connection, 69-6-101
  construction standards
    local regulation, 69-4-204
    national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
    scope of provisions, 69-4-203
    violations, 69-4-205
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
  overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
  pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
  underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Low income assistance program
  administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
  amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
  applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
  costs, 69-3-1005
  creation, 69-3-1001
  discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001
    reimbursement to providers, 69-3-1003
  eligible subscribers
    certification and verification, 69-3-1002
    discount, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
    reports concerning, 69-3-1005
  federal assistance, matching, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
  federal communications commission
    matching waiver, orders and regulations, 69-3-1001
    reports to, 69-3-1005

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Low income assistance program (Continued)
  federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  providers, participation
    administration, 69-3-1003
    applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
    discounts, reimbursement, 69-3-1003
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
    petition for participation or withdrawal, 69-3-1007
  public service commission
    additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003
    administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
    providers, participation
      administration, 69-3-1003
      petition to participate or withdraw, 69-3-1007
      reimbursement, additional charge for, 69-3-1003
    reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
    rules, 69-3-1004
  reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Telephone**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Mobile telephone, taxation
  classification, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
  good faith, 69-6-104
  hours of employment, 39-4-106
  intoxication while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  negligence, liability of railway corporation, 39-2-703
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephones
  failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  maintenance when, 69-6-103
Railroads
  construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
  intoxication of telegraph operator while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
  telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
  train schedules, posting, 69-14-203
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Sales by, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Search warrant, application by, 46-5-202
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**
Service of process by, 25-3-501
Special improvement districts, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132
State, central system, 2-17-301
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Utilities**
Telegraph lines, construction by railroads, 69-14-563

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Telephone directories, advertising restrictions on dentists, 37-4-502
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Time
  low income assistance program
    additional charge to reimburse providers, 69-3-1003
    discount, 69-3-1001
    reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
  public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103
Voter registration, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

  See also generally **NEWS MEDIA; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

Advertising
  false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of consumer protection provisions, 30-14-105
  salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Cable
  cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  taxation
    classification of systems, 15-6-140
    limitation on amount levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
  television districts, within
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving cable, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Commercials, funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
Community antenna systems, See **Cable**
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION**
Dentists, advertising, 37-4-502
Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Elections
  election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  notices, See **Notices**
Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
Equipment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
Insurance
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  equipment, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Insurers
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
Juveniles
  obscenity, use when videotaped unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  publicity concerning, 41-5-521
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213

TELEVISION (Continued)

Libel on, See **DEFAMATION**
Notices
  counties, publication by, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  election notices
    constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    local elections, of, 13-1-401
    political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    polling places, location, 13-3-105
    special elections, 13-1-108
    voter registration
      cancellation, 13-2-401
      close, 13-2-301
    voting machine information, 13-17-203
  governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-211
Piracy of sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Slander on, See **DEFAMATION**
Taxation
  classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-140
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
Affidavit for exemption of tax levy, 7-13-2529
Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
Attorneys, employed by, 7-13-2510
Bequests, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Borrowing, 7-13-2510
Boundaries
  alteration, 7-13-2541
  creation
    petition, description, 7-13-2503
    resolution, description, 7-13-2509
Budget, 7-13-2528
Cable TV systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
Charges and rates, 7-13-2510
Cities and towns
  contracts with, 7-13-2510
  inclusion, 7-13-2501
Community antenna systems
  prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts, 7-13-2510
Creation
  authorization, 7-13-2501
  order for, 7-13-2509
    delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
    trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
  petition
    contents, 7-13-2503
    denial, 7-13-2508
    deposit required, 7-13-2504
    filing, 7-13-2504
    hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    notice, 7-13-2506
    processing, 7-13-2505
    publication, 7-13-2506
    signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
  resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2510
Discontinuance of service, 7-13-2510
Employees, 7-13-2510
Engineers, employed by, 7-13-2510
Exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Federal government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Financial administration, 7-13-2528
FM translator services
  authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
  budget, 7-13-2528
  exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
Gifts, 7-13-2510
Hearings
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
  fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512
Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Laboratory personnel, employed by, 7-13-2510
Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
Name, 7-13-2509
Notices
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541
  creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506
  deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504
  fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512
  trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526
Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Order for creation, See **Creation**
Permits and licenses, 7-13-2510
Petitions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  creation, See **Creation**
  fm translator services, 7-13-2512
Pickup stations, 7-13-2510
Powers generally, 7-13-2510
Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
Protests against creation, 7-13-2507
Purposes, 7-13-2502
Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
Relay stations, 7-13-2510
Resolutions
  abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
    petition, denial, 7-13-2508
  fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512
Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
State government, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Stations, 7-13-2510
Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
Taxpayers, nonbenefited — exemption, 7-13-2529
Technical or professional assistants, employed by, 7-13-2510
Television owners, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  exemption, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
Time
  budget, presentation, 7-13-2528
  hearings, length of adjournment, 7-13-2507
  petitions for creation, transmittal, 7-13-2505
  television owners, list of — preparation and certification, 7-13-2527
  trustees
    meetings, 7-13-2526
    term of office, 7-13-2523
Treasurer, 7-13-2528
Trustees, board of
  abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542
  appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524
  budget, preparation, 7-13-2528
  compensation, 7-13-2525
  expenses, 7-13-2525
  meetings, 7-13-2526
  powers, 7-13-2510
  qualifications, 7-13-2522
  television sets, list of owners to, 7-13-2527
    exemptions, 7-13-2528
      affidavit, 7-13-2529
  term of office, 7-13-2523
  vacancies, 7-13-2524
  warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510
Violations, 7-13-2529
Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

  See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY**, **Joint tenancy**; **Tenancy in common**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**

TENT SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TERMS OF COURT

  See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

  See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM
See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTACY
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

TESTIMONY
See **EVIDENCE**

TETANUS
See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

TETON-SPRING CREEK BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-405
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

TEXTBOOKS
See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Blank cartridges, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns
  licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201
County license, 7-21-2205
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment, taxation
  classification, 15-6-140
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  display unlawful when, 45-8-201
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203

THEATERS (Continued)

Sexual material, offensive — display unlawful when, 45-8-202, 45-8-203
University system, 20-25-302
Violent material, offensive — display unlawful when, 45-8-202, 45-8-203

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; **LIVESTOCK**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

THERMAL POWER

See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212
Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212
Conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
Defined, 70-2-101
Estates and probate proceedings
  conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
  foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  small estates, collection, 72-3-1101
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
Finders, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103
Foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations and mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-315
General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106
Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 31-1-202
Loan, security for, 32-5-310
Lottery prize, as, 23-5-207
Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101
Succession, 70-2-102
Transfer, 31-2-315, 70-2-102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

THORIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

310 LAW

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; **LIENS**, **Threshers' liens**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

TIBER DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

Actions, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Criminal prosecutions, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
Leap year, 1-1-303
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301
Year
  defined, 1-1-301
  fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**
  fractions of, 1-1-304
  leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53

See **TIMESHARES**

TIMESHARES

Actions
  board, by or against, 37-53-504
  injunction, for, 37-53-505
  judgment, costs and fees, 37-53-505
  jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308
  violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Advertisements
  defined, 37-53-102
  offerings, registration required prior to, 37-53-201
  project budgets, inclusion of expenses for, 37-53-202
  promotional offers, prize and gift
    contents, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    distribution, 37-53-401
  publication, filing required prior to, 37-53-214
Agreements, See **Purchasers**, agreements
Board, See **Realty Regulation, Board of**
Brokers or salespersons
  cancellation of purchase agreements, time, 37-53-303
  continuing education, 37-53-104
  convictions, effect, 37-53-302
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  disclosure statements, personal, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
  dishonest practices, effect, 37-53-302
  education
    continuing, 37-53-104
    courses, approval and certificate of completion, 37-53-301
    lack of, 37-53-302
  false statements, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  injunction prohibiting conduct or practice, effect, 37-53-302
  licenses and licensing
    application, 37-53-301
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
      false statements, 37-53-302
      fee, 37-53-103
      incomplete, 37-53-302
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
    education requirements, 37-53-301
    examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
    personal disclosure statements, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
    renewal fee, 37-53-103
    required, 37-53-301
  noncompliance with provisions, 37-53-302
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  unethical practices, effect, 37-53-302
  violations, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503, 37-53-505
Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
Conservator appointed when, 37-53-505
Contempt, 37-53-501
Contracts, See **Purchasers**, agreements
Cooling-off period, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
Criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Damages, 37-53-308
Definitions, 37-53-102
Description of property, 37-53-303
Developers and affiliates
  background information required, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303
  cancellation of purchase agreement, time and delivery to, 37-53-303
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document
    contents, 37-53-303
    purchaser, to, 37-53-304
  financial statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-303

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Developers and affiliates (Continued)
    illegal activities, 37-53-211
    managing entity, change, 37-53-303
    prohibitions, 37-53-306
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
    transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Disclosure documents
    cancellation of agreements, 37-53-303
    contents, 37-53-303
    false statements, 37-53-307
    information requirements, 37-53-104
    purchaser, to, 37-53-303
    registration of offering
        alternative documents, 37-53-204
        application, contents, 37-53-202
Disclosure statements
    brokers and salespersons, 37-53-301
    developers or affiliates, previous sales, 37-53-202
    falsification, 37-53-307
    fees, excess — charged to purchasers, 37-53-202
Documents
    disclosure, See **Disclosure documents**
    false statements, 37-53-307
    liability, waiver upon filing, 37-53-213
    registration, in lieu of, 37-53-104
Enforcement of provisions, 37-53-501
Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
Expenses
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, description in, 37-53-303
False statements, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    purchasers, excess fees — statement, 37-53-202
Filings
    advertising copy, 37-53-214
    brokers or salespersons, license applications and personal disclosure statements, 37-53-302
    liability concerning, waiver, 37-53-213
    promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-401
    registration of offerings
        application, 37-53-211
            fee, 37-53-103
            liability, waiver, 37-53-213
            renewal, 37-53-203
        renewal, application, 37-53-203
Fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Good faith
    advertisements, 37-53-214
    agreements, parties to, 37-53-306
Hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
Injunction, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
Instruments
    defined, 37-53-102
    disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303
    jurisdiction or venue, provisions designating — void when, 37-53-306
    registration of offerings, contents of application, 37-53-202
Interval or interest
    defined, 37-53-102
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    transfers exempt from registration, 37-53-205
Investigations, 37-53-501

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Leases, 37-53-303, 37-53-305
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
Liability
  civil, 37-53-308
  waiver, 37-53-213
Liens, defects, or encumbrances on title to units — statement of, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Location of property, 37-53-303
Managing entity
  defined, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
  insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303
Mandamus, writ of, 37-53-505
Notices
  developers
    promotional offers, prize and gift — of misrepresentation, 37-53-401
    transfer of interest, to purchaser, 37-53-305
  orders, entry, 37-53-503
  purchase agreement, cancellation — to promoter, 37-53-304
  registration or registration application — approval, denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211
Oaths, 37-53-501
Offerings
  "advertisement" defined, 37-53-102, See **Advertisements**
  definitions, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  fraudulent, 37-53-211
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  registration
    exemptions, 37-53-205
    required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
Orders, See **Realty Regulation, Board of**
Owners
  association
    budget, copy in disclosure document, 37-53-303
    defined, 37-53-102
    insurance coverage provided by, 37-53-303
  definitions, 37-53-102
  insurance coverage provided for, 37-53-303
  property rights, exchange programs, 37-53-303
  transfer of interest, 37-53-205
Penalty, civil, 37-53-505
Prize and gift promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
Projects
  budgets, 37-53-202
  defined, 37-53-102
  developer's interest, transfer, 37-53-305
  sale exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
Promoters
  defined, 37-53-102
  disclosure document
    cancellation, notice to, 37-53-304
    contents, 37-53-303
Promotional offers, prize and gift
  advertising material
    content, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
    distribution, 37-53-401
  awarding, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  claim requirements, 37-53-402, 37-53-403
  defined, 37-53-102
  delivery, 37-53-403
  description, 37-53-402

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Promotional offers, prize and gift (Continued)
- filing and contents, 37-53-401
- misrepresentation, 37-53-401
- recipients, 37-53-401
- unavailability, 37-53-403

Purchasers
- agreements
  - cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  - developers
    - prohibitions, 37-53-306
    - transfer of interest affecting, notice, 37-53-305
  - disclosure document, copies with, 37-53-303
  - good faith dealing by parties, 37-53-306
  - voidable when, 37-53-304
- consideration, actions for recovery, 37-53-308
- damages, 37-53-308
- defined, 37-53-102
- developers
  - prohibitions, 37-53-306
  - transfer of interest, transferee's duties, 37-53-305
- disclosure document to, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
- fees, excess — statement of, 37-53-202
- fraud, offerings creating, 37-53-211
- project or all units, sale to one purchaser — exemption from registration, 37-53-205
- promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
- quiet enjoyment of unit, 37-53-212
- refunds, 37-53-304

Realty Regulation, Board of
- advertising copy filed with, 37-53-214
- attorney for, 37-53-504
- brokers and salespersons
  - continuing education requirements, 37-53-104
  - education courses
    - approval and issuance of certificate of completion, 37-53-301
    - continuing, requirements, 37-53-301
  - licenses and licensing
    - applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
    - examinations, 37-53-104, 37-53-301
- cease and desist orders, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
- defined, 37-53-102
- disclosure documents
  - false statements, 37-53-307
  - information requirements, 37-53-104, 37-53-303
  - registration of offerings, contents of application — alternative documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
- evidence, 37-53-501, 37-53-506
- false statements to, 37-53-307
- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
  - disposition, 37-53-103
- investigations by, 37-53-501
- liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- notices, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
- oaths administered by, 37-53-501
- orders
  - brokers or salespersons, licenses or license applications — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-302, 37-53-503
  - cease and desist, 37-53-502, 37-53-503
  - hearings, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
  - modification or vacation, 37-53-211
  - notice, 37-53-503

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Realty Regulation, Board of (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - registration or application — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
  - violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
- promotional offers, prize and gift
  - filing, 37-53-401
  - recipients, list filed with, 37-53-401
- registration of offerings
  - applications
    - approval, notice, 37-53-211
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-503
    - forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
    - information required, 37-53-203
    - renewal, 37-53-203
  - conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211
  - documents in lieu of, acceptability, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
  - renewal
    - application, filing, 37-53-203
    - forms, 37-53-104
- rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214
  - enforcement, 37-53-501
  - violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
- subpoenas, 37-53-501
- violations
  - evidence referred for criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
  - publication of information concerning, 37-53-501
- witnesses, 37-53-501

Receiver appointed when, 37-53-505

Registration of offerings
- amendments
  - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
  - filing, 37-53-203
- application
  - approval, 37-53-211
  - contents, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-503
  - documents in lieu of, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
  - false statements, 37-53-211
  - filing, 37-53-211
    - fee, 37-53-103
    - liability, waiver, 37-53-213
  - forms, 37-53-104, 37-53-202
  - incomplete, 37-53-211
  - renewal, for, 37-53-203
    - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203
- conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401, 37-53-501, 37-53-503
- documents in lieu of application, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
- effective
  - period, 37-53-203
  - when, 37-53-211
- exemptions, 37-53-205
- expiration, 37-53-203
- false statements, 37-53-211
- fees, 37-53-103, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
- incomplete, 37-53-211
- investigations, 37-53-501
- liability, waiver, 37-53-213
- renewal
  - application, 37-53-203
    - fee, 37-53-103, 37-53-203

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Registration of offerings (Continued)
  renewal (Continued)
    forms, 37-53-104
    period of, 37-53-203
  required, 37-53-201
Restraining orders, 37-53-505
Rules, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-214
  enforcement, 37-53-501
  violations, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
Sales
  court orders, under, 37-53-205
  defined, 37-53-102
  developers, See **Developers and affiliates**
  disclosure document, 37-53-303
  exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
  forfeiture or foreclosure, by, 37-53-205
  governmental, 37-53-205
  illegal practices, 37-53-307
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  offerings for, See **Offerings**; **Registration of offerings**
  projects, of, 37-53-205
Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
Short title, 37-53-101
Subpoenas, 37-53-501
Time
  advertising copy, filing, 37-53-214
  developers and affiliates
    background information, 37-53-202
    financial statements, requirements for registration applications, 37-53-202
  hearings
    holding, 37-53-503
    requests for, 37-53-211
  orders, effective date, 37-53-503
  project budgets, 37-53-202
  promotional offers, prize and gift — filing, 37-53-401
    recipients, list — filing, 37-53-401
  purchase agreements, cancellation, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
  registration
    effective
      period, 37-53-203
      when, 37-53-211
    renewal period and filing of application, 37-53-203
  transfers of interest by owner, exemption from registration when, 37-53-205
Transfer of interest
  developer's, 37-53-305
  exemptions from registration, 37-53-205
  gratuitous, 37-53-205
  restrictions set forth in disclosure document, 37-53-303
Trust or escrow required when, 37-53-212
Units
  defined, 37-53-102
  disclosure document, contents, 37-53-303
  quiet enjoyment, 37-53-212
  sale of all units exempt from registration when, 37-53-205
  title to — statement of liens, defects, or encumbrances, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
Violations
  advertising, 37-53-214
  brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  cease and desist orders, 37-53-502
  criminal proceedings, 37-53-306
  evidence, 37-53-306

TIMESHARES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  information concerning, publication, 37-53-501
  injunction to restrain and violation of, 37-53-505
  investigations, 37-53-501
  liability, civil, 37-53-308
  offerings, sales, or leases — false statements or fraud, 37-53-307
  penalty, civil, 37-53-505
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  rules or orders, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, 37-53-501, 37-53-502
Witnesses, 37-53-501

TIN, 82-2-101

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO

  See **CIGARETTES**; **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**; **SMOKING**

TONGUE RIVER, 85-20-101, 85-20-103

TORTS, Const., II, 16; II, 18; II, 27

  See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; main category for specific subject area; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolition of causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Abortion, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, 50-20-111
Acquiescence, effect, 1-3-207
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Alcoholic beverages, liability of purveyors for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Arbitration agreements, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
Arises how, 27-1-104
Arrest
  aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
Assumption of risk, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Autopsies, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Basic principles, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Business improvement districts, insurance required, 7-12-1143
Care, duty of
  employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  employer, 39-2-701
  liability, 27-1-701
  obligation, 28-1-201

TORTS (Continued)

Care (Continued)
  presumption, 26-1-602
  property, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Causes of action, See this main category generally; **CAUSES OF ACTION**; main category for specific subject area
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Comparative negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Compensatory damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
Consent to act, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Consequential injury, 27-1-203
Conservator's liability, 72-5-436
Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
Deceit, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401
Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
Draft not an assignment, effect on contract liability, 30-3-409
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Emergency medical technicians, liability, 50-6-206
Employee, liability, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
Employer, liability, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Estates of decedents and protected persons, "claims" defined, 72-1-103
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  employment, relating to, 39-2-705
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES, Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
Fire suppression — immunity from liability of rural fire chiefs, counties or fire districts, 7-33-2208
Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Future injury, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Health Facility Authorities, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
Hospital districts and officers and employees, insurance required, 7-34-2122
Housing, Board of
  loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  pledges, validity, 90-6-113
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Insurers, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
Intentional torts, liability, 27-1-701
Interest on damages when, 27-1-210
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Investments, Board of — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703

TORTS (Continued)

Joint and several liability
  city officers and boards, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
  commercial paper — makers, acceptors, or drawers or endorsers, 30-3-118
  condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
  corporations
    creditors' and stockholders' trustees, 27-28-505
    directors, 35-1-409
    officers, 39-51-1105
    unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-109, 35-2-109, 35-3-204
  county officers and boards, 7-7-121
  deceased persons, cost of interment — decedent's kin, 35-21-301
  dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
  estates, decedent's debts — when, 72-16-308
  indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
    liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
    policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond fund, 85-7-2142
  minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
  outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
  partnerships, partners, 35-10-307
  personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
  public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
  school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
  school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
  securities, sellers, 30-10-307
  subdividers, 76-4-1248
  title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
  unemployment insurance contributions, corporate officers, 39-51-1105
  workers' compensation, self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, 3-10-301
Justice's court
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-203
Justifiable use of force in defense of property, 45-3-104
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas
  alcoholic beverage purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
  autopsies, medical examiner exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
  care, duty of, 27-1-701
  civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
  consent, effect, 1-3-206
  conservator, 72-5-436
  contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
  defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant; Liabilities**
  employer, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

TORTS (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
- exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
  - employment, relating to, 39-2-705
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
- fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts, 7-33-2208
- good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENT**
- hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
- intentional torts, 27-1-701
- joint and several, See **Joint and several liability**
- law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
- medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
- mental incapacity, 27-1-711
- mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
- minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
- payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
- personal representative, 72-3-612
- principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
- professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- purpose, change, 1-3-203
- recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- school trustees, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
- spouses, 40-2-109
- surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
- third parties, 1-3-234, 53-2-612
- water users' associations, 85-6-107
- willful acts, 27-1-701

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical examiner, immunity from liability, 44-3-401
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental incapacity of defendant, liability, 27-1-711
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Minors
- liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
  - vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
- transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706

Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representatives, liability, 72-3-612
Principles of liability, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**; **SALES**, **Warranties**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

TORTS (Continued)

Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Public assistance benefits, third party liability, 53-2-612
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Purpose, change, 1-3-203
Recreationists, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School trustees, liability, 20-3-332, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Several liability, 27-1-703
Ski accidents and injuries, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Spouses' right to sue, 40-2-109
State government, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**
State of mind, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Sterilization, refusal by health care facility to participate in — liability concerning, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
Subsequent injury, 27-1-203
Summons, service, 25-31-407
Trade secrets, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
Transfers to minors, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Venue, 25-2-122, 25-31-203
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-701
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM

Advisory Council
  creation, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1816
  duties generally, 2-15-1816
  lodging facility use tax proceeds, reports to, 15-65-122
  nonprofit entities, qualification for funding, 2-15-1816, 15-65-122
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Camps, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Commerce, Department of — duties, 90-1-105
Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Development, See generally **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds; CAPITAL COMPANIES; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Lodging facility use tax proceeds for, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regional nonprofit tourism corporations, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Regions, establishment, 2-15-1816
Travel research programs, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121

TOURISM ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **TOURISM**

TOWING COMPANIES
See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK
See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS
See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS
See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**
Administration, 7-3-606
Administrative assistant, 7-3-613
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
Agenda of town meeting, 7-3-604, 7-3-606
  initial meeting, 7-3-605
Annual town meeting, 7-3-603
Boards, 7-3-606
Bonds, 7-3-606
Budget, 7-3-606
Chairman, See **Town chairman**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Committees, 7-3-607
Composition, 7-3-601
Contracts, 7-3-606
Departments, 7-3-606
Elections
  chairman, 7-3-606
  officials, 7-3-603
  presiding officer, 7-3-605
  town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
Employees, 7-3-606
Initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
Local study commission, agenda for initial meeting established by, 7-3-605
Meetings, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Nature of government, 7-3-602
Notes, 7-3-606
Notice of meetings, 7-3-604
Obligations, 7-3-606
Officers, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
  chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  enactment, 7-3-601
  enforcement, 7-3-606
Petitions
  agenda, items for, 7-3-604
  special meetings, for, 7-3-603
Plan of government, 7-3-602, 7-3-611
Policies, establishment, 7-3-606
Powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
Presiding officer of meetings, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
Quorum, 7-3-603

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rulemaking authority, 7-3-601
Structural suboptions, 7-3-611
Time
  annual town meeting, 7-3-603
  chairman, term of office, 7-3-606
  notice of meetings, posting, 7-3-604
  town meeting moderator, term of office, 7-3-612
Town chairman, 7-3-601
  administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
  boards, appointments to, 7-3-606
  budget, preparation, 7-3-606
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  duties, 7-3-606
  employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-606
  meetings, attendance, 7-3-606
  offices to be filled, preparation of list, 7-3-604
  presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
  reports by, 7-3-606
  salary, 7-3-606
  special meetings called by, 7-3-603
  term of office, 7-3-606
Town meeting moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
Voting procedure at meetings, 7-3-603

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods
  "cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

- **Adulterated goods** (Continued)
  - commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Adulterated**
  - commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
  - cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  - dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  - drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
  - food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  - gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  - milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  - pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Adulterated or misbranded**
  - sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
- **Antitrust**
  - agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  - oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
- **Applicability of laws**, corporate law, 35-1-104
- **Art**, See **Invention, rights to**
- **Associations for development of**, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Assumed business name**, See **NAMES**
- **Authorship**, See **Invention, rights to**
- **Beer sales**, 16-3-217, See also generally **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
- **Blind bidding**, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See **Motion pictures**
- **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces** — representation on, 1-13-103
- **Business inventories**, taxation, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
- **Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319
- **Cinema**, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  - paints, labeling
    - analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
    - enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
    - laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003
  - unfair practices
    - agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
    - authority generally, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
    - complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
    - confidentiality, 30-14-114
    - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
    - cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
    - enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    - evidence, access to, 30-14-221
    - forms, promulgation, 30-14-114
    - hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    - immunity from prosecution, may grant, 30-14-221
    - injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
    - investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    - oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    - powers generally, 30-14-114
    - private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
    - prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
    - public disclosure, 30-14-114
    - quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
    - rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
    - subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    - temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
    - voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
    - written findings, 30-14-220
  - weights, measures, and grades
    - authority generally, 30-12-201
    - bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

- **Commerce, Department of** (Continued)
  - weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
    - enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
    - impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
    - incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
    - inspections, 30-12-207
    - investigations, 30-12-206
    - licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
    - metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
    - obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
    - off-sale orders, 30-11-207
    - packaging rules, 30-12-302
    - removal orders, 30-12-208
    - reports on devices to, 30-12-504
    - rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
    - sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
    - seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-503
    - stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
    - stop use orders, 30-12-208
    - testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211
- **Consolidation of debts**, 31-3-203
- **Consumer protection**, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
- **Cooperative associations for development of**, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Copyright**, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-25-402, 72-25-410
- **Course of business**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Covenants not to compete**, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- **Credit**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
- **Criminal practices**, See **Offenses**
- **Debt adjustment**, 31-3-203
- **Deceptive practices**, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair practices**
- **Design**, See **Invention, rights to**
- **Development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- **Door-to-door sales**, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
- **Easement to transact**, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- **Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- **Embargoes**, See **EMBARGOES**
- **Emergency controls**, 10-3-505
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE, Business**
- **Fair practices**, See **Unfair practices**
- **Farm name**, registration, 30-13-112
- **Fees** — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
- **Fictitious names**, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
- **Films**, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Foreign trade zones**
  - authorization, 30-15-101
  - jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103
  - licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
  - taxation, 30-15-104
- **Freeport merchandise**, tax exemption, 15-6-202
- **Gasoline**, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Gifts**, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
- **Goodwill**
  - covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  - defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  - ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  - partnerships
    - disposition, authority, 35-10-301

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Goodwill (Continued)
  partnerships (Continued)
    interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
    sale does not create, 35-10-202
  personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  sale
    partnerships, 35-10-202
    restraint of trade, effect of contract, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    warranty, 30-11-221
  securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  transfer, 30-13-122
  warranty, 30-11-221
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Home solicitation sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Invention, rights to, See also **Patents**; **Trademarks and service marks**
  copies, 30-13-134
  copyright, 30-13-134
  extent of ownership, 22-2-407, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  joint ownership, 30-13-132
  letters, private, 30-13-136
  ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104
  private writings, 30-13-136
  publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
  reproduction, 30-13-134
  subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
  transfer, 30-13-133
Inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Labels, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  blood, 50-33-101
  bread, 50-34-109
  commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  defined, 50-31-103
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
  flour, 50-34-109
  flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  hazardous chemicals, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  honey, 50-31-204
  indian articles, 30-14-603
  mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Labels (Continued)
  mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, See **CRIMES, Labels**
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  paints, See **Paints**
  pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
  pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  warranty, 30-2-314
Laetrile, 50-41-102
Language in Contracts Act, Plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Letters, See **Invention, rights to**
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Licensing coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**
Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Marketing; Markets**
Loans, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112
Malt beverage sales, 16-3-217, See also generally **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
  livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**
Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
Milk
  industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
  producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  alcoholic beverages, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  insurance
    generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
    rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201
  motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
  purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
  unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings; THEATERS**
  bids
    blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
    contents, 30-14-306
    preexisting invitations, 30-14-307
    requirements, 30-14-306
  blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
  citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Motion pictures (Continued)
  definitions, 30-14-303
  fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305
  license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305
  preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
  previewing picture, 30-14-302
  price control, 30-14-302
  purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
  trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303
  violations, 30-14-308
Movies, See **Motion pictures**; **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Names, See **NAMES**
Offenses
  agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hazardous chemical trade secrets, disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
  monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
  paints, labeling, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
  purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  sound recordings, sale, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144, 45-8-213
  unfair practices generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Packaging, See also **Labels**
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
  inspection, 30-12-207
  misleading, 30-12-304
  price
    declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302
Paints, labeling
  analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
  commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
  enforcement, 30-12-1002
  evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
  fines, 30-12-1006
  laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
  penalties, 30-12-1006
  prosecution, 30-12-1004
  violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
  land, recordation, 70-21-207
  mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
  securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
  state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Patents (Continued)
  technology investments, rights obtained by private company, 90-3-302
  trade secrets, See **Trade secrets**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**, **Plain language**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Price, See also **SALES**
  advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**, **Selling price**
  cost, less than, 30-14-209
  emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
    motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
  institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
  measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
  milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
  motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**
  petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
  shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
  drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
  mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Records, See **Sound recordings**
Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Royalties, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING**; **OIL AND GAS**
Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Sales, See **SALES**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Small business licensing coordination
  applicability of laws, 30-16-103
  center for, 30-16-201
  citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  definitions, 30-16-103
  federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  fee structure, revision, 30-16-201
  forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203
  information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  "license" defined, 30-16-103

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Small business licensing coordination (Continued)
  local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203
  new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203
  purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
  requirements, revision, 30-16-201
Sound recordings
  definitions, 30-13-141
  exceptions, 30-13-146
  fines, 30-13-142 — 30-13-144
  forfeiture, 30-13-145
  litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  sale
    name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144
    name of performer, without, 30-13-144
    unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
Standards, See **Product standards**
Store licenses, See **TAXATION**
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Telephone sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Textbook dealers, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
Trademarks and service marks, See also **Invention, rights to**
  application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319
  assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  beverage containers, 30-13-331
  cancellation, 30-13-318
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
  classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
  common-law rights, 30-13-336
  counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  definitions, 30-13-301
  dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Code imprinting**
  effective period, 30-13-313
  evidence
    certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
    self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  falsification of documents, 30-13-319
  fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-318, 30-13-320
  filing, 30-13-311
  forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
    drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
  fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
  good faith acquisition of rights, 30-13-336
  indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
  infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  injury to business, 30-13-334
  ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
  preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
  public record, 30-13-317
  ranch names, 30-13-112
  recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
  registrability, 2-89-105, 30-13-303

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
- renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
- right to, 30-13-336
- statehood centennial items, 2-89-105
- transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
- unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
- use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
- warranty, 30-11-218

Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to**; **Patents**
- citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
- definitions, 30-14-402
- disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- effect on other law, 30-14-408
- food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
- hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
- hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
- health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
- injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
- misappropriation
  - action for, 30-14-407
  - costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
  - damages, 30-14-404
  - defined, 30-14-402
  - injunction, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  - liability, 30-14-408
- occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
- oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
- preservation, 30-14-406
- protection compelled when, 30-14-403
- public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
- royalty, 30-14-403
- statute of limitations, 30-14-407
- uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409

Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Offenses**
- accountability, 30-14-203
- admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
- advertising, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  - exemptions, 30-14-105
- agricultural products
  - fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
- applicability of laws
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
  - rules, 30-14-114
- bid violations, 30-14-205
- calendar precedence, 30-14-220
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
- citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
- collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial feeds
  - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  - prohibitions, 80-9-205
- commercial fertilizers
  - deficiencies, 80-10-208
  - misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
- complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
- compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
- confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
- construction of provisions, 30-14-201

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
  contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
  corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
  cost
    agricultural products, 30-14-214
    defined, 30-14-202
    forced sales, effect, 30-14-212
    sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
    survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211
  criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  damages
    court authority, 30-14-131
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
    proof, 30-14-132
  deception, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  definitions
    generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
    willful violation, 30-14-142
  district court
    corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
    enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220
    hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220
    investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
    jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
    restoration, 30-14-131
    venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
    voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112
  evidence
    access to, 30-14-221
    cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
    cost survey, 30-14-210
    investigative demand for, 30-14-113
    private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
    reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
    self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
  federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
  findings, written, 30-14-220
  fines, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  foreign corporations, 30-14-134
  forms, 30-14-114
  fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
  geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  hearings
    agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
    authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    cost survey, 30-14-211
    enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
    show cause, 30-14-220
  immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221
  injunction
    corporation business, against, 30-14-223
    court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
    grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223
    notice, 30-14-111

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- injunction (Continued)
    - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    - violation of terms, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation
    - authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    - demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
    - employee as investigator, 30-14-122
    - report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- judgment
    - copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
    - private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
    - receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
    - restoration, 30-14-131
- jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
    - private action, 30-14-133
    - receiver, 30-14-132
    - writs, ancillary, 30-14-220
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206
- lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
- milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**
- motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles
    - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
    - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
- newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
- oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224
- pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
- price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- probable cause, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223
- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- receivers
    - appointment, 30-14-131
    - powers, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- remedies
    - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
    - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
    - restoration, 30-14-131
    - supplemental, 30-14-220
    - temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- rules
  - department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - force of law, 30-14-114
  - hearings, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - good faith, 30-14-207, 30-14-208, 30-14-213
  - invoice, alteration, 30-14-218
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207
- service of process, 30-14-115
- short title, 30-14-101
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena
  - authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
  - intent, 30-14-204
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue
  - injunctive relief, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224, 61-4-533
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- willful violations, 30-14-142
- witnesses, 30-14-221

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**

Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **Trade secrets**

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Violations, See **Offenses**

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**

Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
- agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**
- berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
- bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
- butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- city provisions, 7-21-4203
- coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- concrete, 30-12-301
- consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- corn, 7-21-4203

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- cornmeal, 30-12-405
- correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
- customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
- dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- deceptive practices, 45-6-318
- definitions
  - correct, 30-12-202
  - fractional parts, 30-12-106
  - generally, 30-12-101
  - incorrect, 30-12-202
- delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507
- evidence, 30-12-506
- existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
- falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
- farm products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203
- fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- field standards, 30-12-104
- fill standards, 30-12-304
- flour, 30-12-405
- fractional parts, 30-12-106
- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspection of commodities, 30-12-207
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
- net weight, 30-12-306
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - fines, 30-12-502 — 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
  offenses (Continued)
    obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
    police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
    prosecution, 30-12-507
    seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
    unlawful use, 30-12-504
  off-sale orders, 30-12-207
  oil, fuel, 30-12-407
  packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
  poultry, 30-12-401
  prescriptions, 30-12-504
  price
    declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
    misrepresentation, 30-12-307
  prosecution, 30-12-507
  public scales and weighers, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
  removal orders, 30-12-208
  renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
  report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
  rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
  sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
  scales and weighers, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
  seafood, 30-12-401
  sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
  servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
  soil, 30-12-301
  solid commodities, 30-12-301
  standardized containers, 30-12-301
  state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
  stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
  stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
  stop use orders, 30-12-208
  systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
  tare weights, 30-12-406
  testing of devices
    commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    exemptions, 30-12-504
    itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
    repair, after, 30-12-211
    rules for, 30-12-202
    sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
    state devices, 30-12-204
  vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
  wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101
Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

  See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**

TRADE UNIONS

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**; **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**; **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TRAMWAYS

Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Commerce, Department of
- assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715
- funding, 23-2-715
- hearings, 23-2-721
- inspection of tramways, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
- inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722
- order for compliance, 23-2-723
    - appeal from, 23-2-725
    - remedies for noncompliance, 23-2-724
- powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
- registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
- safety rules, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721, 23-2-722

Construction, 23-2-734, 50-60-104
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 23-2-721, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
Hearings, 23-2-721
Inspections, 23-2-701, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
- funding, 23-2-714

Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734
- appeal to district court, 23-2-725
- injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-721, 23-2-724
- suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724

Passengers, duties, 23-2-735
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration
- application, 23-2-711 — 23-2-713
- approval, 23-2-721
- certificate of registration
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
    - display, 23-2-713
    - expiration, 23-2-713
    - fees, 23-2-714
    - inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
    - issuance, 23-2-711, 23-2-713
- denial, 23-2-721
- renewal, 23-2-721

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
  revocation, 23-2-721
  supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
  suspension, 23-2-724
Revenue, Department of — collection of assessments, 23-2-715
Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-712, 23-2-713, 23-2-721, 23-2-722, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
Standards for, 23-2-701
Taxation, 23-2-715
Time
  assessments, collection and remittance, 23-2-715
  registration
    application, 23-2-712
      supplemental, 23-2-713
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 2

See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS

See **BULK TRANSFERS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Actions, 7-21-2408
Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
Bond
  action on, 7-21-2408
  filing, 7-21-2409
  license fee, in lieu of, 7-21-2407
Definitions, 7-21-2401
  applicability, 7-21-2402
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 7-21-2410
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2411
  fee, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
    bond in lieu of, 7-21-2407
  issuance, 7-21-2409
  nontransferability, 7-21-2405
  required, 7-21-2404
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS (Continued)

Time
  conduct of business, 7-21-2402, 7-21-2407
  license, effective period, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

TRANSLATORS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UTILITIES**, generally

TRANSPLANTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Commerce, Department of
  public issues, representation of state, 60-21-101
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
Corpses, 50-1-202
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County Transportation Committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Firearms, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hazardous chemicals, nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
Meat and meat products, 81-3-203, 81-9-234
Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Navigable water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Older Montanans, 53-5-704
Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel, 39-3-406
Personal care facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
Petroleum and petroleum products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Public
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Smoking in public vehicles, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Water ways for, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

Administrative officer, 7-14-220
Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Area of service, 7-14-221
Board
  administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  appointment, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  budget, 7-14-231
  candidates, petition for candidacy, 7-14-214
  compensation, 7-14-218
  composition, 7-14-212, 7-14-213
  defined, 7-14-201
  dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  election, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
  enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
  expenses, 7-14-218
  initial board, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-217
  opening on, notice requirement, 7-14-217
  powers, 7-14-219
  removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
  selection board, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  term of office, 7-14-215
  vacancies, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
  warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Bond issues
  authorization, 7-14-235
  limitation, 7-14-236
Boundaries, 7-14-208
  area of service, 7-14-221
  enlargement, 7-14-241
Budget, 7-14-231
Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
Contracts for professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation
  election, 7-14-210
    conduct, 7-14-211
  hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
    notice, 7-14-208
  petition, 7-14-203
    certificate, 7-14-205
    details, 7-14-204
    filing, 7-14-205
    presentation, 7-14-207
    signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution of district
  assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
  hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
    notice, 7-14-244
  order for, 7-14-245
  petition, 7-14-242
    examination, 7-14-243
Elderly persons, services for, 7-14-111
Elections
  board members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
  creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Enlargement of district, 7-14-241
Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
Handicapped persons, services for, 7-14-111
Hearings
  creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
  dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  limitation, 7-14-236
  removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Notices
  board
    administrative officer, solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
    openings, solicitation of applications to fill, 7-14-217
  creation, hearing, 7-14-208
  dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244
Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
Petitions
  candidates for board membership, petitions of candidacy, 7-14-214
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  enlargement of district, 7-14-241
  removal of areas, 7-14-241
Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241
Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
Senior citizens, services for, 7-14-111
Service area, 7-14-221
State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Taxation
  collection of tax, 7-14-233
  levy
    authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
    services for senior citizens and handicapped persons, for, 7-14-111
Time
  board openings, publication of notice, 7-14-217
  budget, presentation, 7-14-231
  dissolution of district
    effective date, 7-14-245
    hearing, notice, 7-14-244
  hearings
    length of adjournment, 7-14-209
    notice, publication, 7-14-208, 7-14-244
  petitions
    creation, for — examination, 7-14-205
    removal of areas, resubmission, 7-14-241
  removal of areas, effective date and property not subject to indebtedness, 7-14-241
  tax levy, fixing, 7-14-232
Transportation board, See **Board**
Treasurer, 7-14-233
Warrants, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRASH

  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVELING SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TRAVEL TRAILERS

  See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

TREASON

  See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

  See **CITY TREASURER**; **COUNTY TREASURER**; **STATE TREASURER**; See also specific entity

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Abolishment, 17-2-106
Accountability for funds, Const., VIII, 12
Account groups, 17-2-102
Additional, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  interfund loan procedures, 17-2-107
  investment fund records, 17-6-202
  nongeneral fund money, expenditure, 17-2-108
  program costs incurred by state agencies, cost allocation plan, 17-6-201
  records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  review and report of state and other special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, 17-2-111
  segregation of money, 17-2-106
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — federal special revenue fund positive cash balances and interfund loan provisions, 17-2-107
Agencies
  appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  deposits, retention, 17-2-202
  program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201
  transfer of functions, effect, 2-15-132
Agency fund type, 17-2-102
  contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  escheated estates, county money — transfer, 7-6-2421
  escheated property, deposits to, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
  sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503
  school food services federal money, deposit, 20-10-201
  wages collected and unclaimed, deposit to, 39-3-213
Agricultural Loan Authority, borrowing from and repayment to funds, 80-12-216
Agricultural Loan Guaranty Fund, 80-12-216
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Bounty fund, payments from, 81-7-115
Budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
Capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  capital projects account
    defined, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 17-5-803
    transfer of money, 17-5-804
    use, 17-5-804
  capital projects fund
    bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
    defined, 17-5-401
    segregation of money, 17-5-404
    transfer of money, 17-5-404
  capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
  highway capital projects fund
    segregation of money, 17-5-506
    use, 17-5-506
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Coal severance tax trust funds, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Creation, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Debt service account, See **Debt service fund type**
Debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  airport authorities, creation by, 67-11-304
  CERCLA match debt service fund, 75-10-622
  cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  coal severance tax
    bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
    special bond fund, 17-5-708
  conservation district funds, investment, 76-15-507
  debt service account
    appropriation to and termination, 17-5-422
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
    deposits to, 15-1-501, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
    insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
    payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
    refunding bonds, 17-5-415
    reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
    segregation of money, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
    taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
    use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
  highway bond account, 60-3-201
  highway fund, 17-5-507
  highway revenue bond service account, deposits to, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  long-range building program fund, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 20-25-433
  railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
  railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
  renewable resource development fund, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, **Debt service fund**
  technology investment program debt service fund, 90-3-404
  water conservation revenue bonds, administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  water development debt service fund, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
Defined, 17-2-102
  previous, superseded, 17-2-103
  state expenditures, 17-8-105
Departmental transfers, 17-2-107
Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202
Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  nongeneral fund money, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Employment security commission building account, See **Debt service fund type**
Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  agricultural loan authority account, 80-12-311
  airport operating account, 67-11-222
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005
  apple inspection fund, 80-3-212
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518
  health facility authority enterprise fund, 90-7-202
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Enterprise fund type (Continued)
  leaf-cutting bee fund, 80-6-1109
  state liquor store money, 16-2-108
  state lottery fund, 23-5-1026 — 23-5-1029
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Establishment, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106
Examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232
    reserve fund, 80-2-228
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
  rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
Federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
Federal money, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
  energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
  fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  highway revenues, 17-5-903
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — positive cash balances, 17-2-107
  special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
  unemployment insurance, past-due employer contributions — penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
  veterans' home federal special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
  water resources, federal funds for development, 85-1-332
Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102, See **Agency fund type; Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Fund structure, 17-2-102
Future provisions, 17-2-103
General fund, 17-2-102
  agricultural commodities
    dealers, license fees, 80-4-602
    warehousemen, license fees, 80-4-503
  agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, license fees, 80-5-208
  air quality
    fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
  alcoholic beverage revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-408, 16-2-108, 16-2-301
  ambulance license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
  apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
  assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
  attorneys at law
    admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
    license tax, 37-61-213
  barberry control expenses, money from, 80-7-303
  beer tax, deposit, 16-1-408
  bond issues, issuer's fee, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
  budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
  campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  capital companies, deposit of penalties for noncompliance, 90-8-301
  cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
- child support health insurance obligations, assessments for failure to maintain, 40-5-208
- cigarette
  - enforcement division, excess funds, 16-11-124
  - taxes, 16-11-119
- clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
- coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109
- commerce, department of — loans to, 15-65-121
- commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
- county attorney training coordinator special counsel fees, deposit to, 44-4-112
- county license fees, 7-21-2105
- cream stations, license fees, 81-22-208
- dairies, license fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
- dams and reservoirs
  - inspection costs — deposit, 85-15-214
  - penalties and costs, 85-15-502
- debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-405
- deficiencies, 17-2-105
- defunct agencies, funds remaining after payment to creditors, 2-19-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- dissolution of marriage fees, 25-1-201
- district court expenses, deposits for, 61-3-509
- draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
- drivers' license fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-121
- drug violation fines and costs, deposit, 46-18-235
- egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
- elections
  - political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
  - presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
  - voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102
- express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102
- family services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
- fire protection equipment licensing and certification fees, deposit to, 50-39-105
- food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205
- foreign corporations, penalties for transaction of businesses without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
- freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
- hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
- hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need applications and reconsideration hearings, fees, 50-5-310
  - deposit of civil penalties
    - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
    - licensing violations, 50-5-221
- highway patrolmen's retirement, state contributions, 19-6-404
- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
- institutions, deposit of funds from ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-413
- insurance
  - consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505
  - guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230
  - rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403
  - surplus lines premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312
- insurance, commissioner of
  - fees, fines, and penalties — deposit, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
  - genetics program fee, deposit, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
- insurance regulatory trust account, transfers from when, 17-2-121
- insurers
  - cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- insurers (Continued)
  - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual
    - certificate of authority, continuation fees, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
    - filing fees, 33-4-202
  - mutual, distribution of assets upon dissolution — deposit of excess over amounts to policyholders, 33-3-604
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374
- investments, board of — advances, repayment, 17-5-1516
- justice, department of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102
- justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
- keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
- labor and employment, fines from health safeguard violations, 50-70-118
- legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
- liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- loans from, 15-65-121
  - interest rate, 17-2-107
- lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305
- long-term care facilities, penalty for violation of ombudsman's access provision, 53-5-805
- manufactured dairy products plants, license fees, 81-22-208
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- medicaid expenditures, offsets, 40-5-208
- medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- metal mines license tax, deposit, 15-37-117
- micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
- militia, pay and pensions, 10-1-501
- milk and cream graders, weighers, samplers, testers, and haulers — license fees, 81-22-208
- milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
- mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
- Montana quality label, money from, 81-8-704
- motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701
  - fleet taxes and fees, deposit to, 15-24-105
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — proceeds, issuance costs paid from, 17-1-204
- oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, money from, 80-7-206
- pesticide fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201
- police retirement funds, dissolution — deposit when, 19-10-202
- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
- pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- produce wholesalers
  - fines, 80-3-613
  - license fees, 80-3-612
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- public contractors' license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
- public service regulation, department of — fees collected from regulated companies, 69-1-402
- quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204
- railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
- rewards payable from, 2-15-201
- salaries for state officers, payment from, 2-16-406
- secured transactions, financing statements — fee deposits, transfer of unexpended amounts, 30-9-403
- securities
  - fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  - commissioner, reimbursement to general fund for appropriation, 30-10-118
  - regulatory trust account, transfers from, 30-10-115

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

- **General fund** (Continued)
  - sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority, 53-2-813
  - social security contribution account, transfer from, 19-1-602
  - state agency program costs, allocation plan and deductions for, 17-6-201
  - state general obligation bonds
    - interest and principal, payment, 17-5-802
    - issuance costs, payment, 17-5-803
  - state lands
    - coal lease fees, 77-3-318
    - equalization payments, 77-1-505
    - mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
    - oil and gas lease money, 77-3-436
    - violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117
  - state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  - store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109
  - subdivisions
    - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
    - review, lot fees — deposit and use, 76-4-105
  - subfund investment earnings credited to and exception, 17-2-107
  - supreme court, deposit of fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  - surplus property, proceeds from sale or disposal, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  - tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
    - assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
    - penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
  - teachers or specialists
    - certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109
    - emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
  - telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
  - terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
  - traffic fines, 61-12-701
  - trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
  - transfers to, 17-2-111
  - treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
  - video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
  - vocational-technical centers, 20-16-204
  - volume cap bonds, state issuers' fees, 17-5-1312
  - warrants issued against, 17-8-305
  - water quality violation fines, 75-5-634
- **Gifts**, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- **Governmental fund category**, 17-2-102
- **Higher education funds**, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10
  - agency fund, 17-2-102
  - annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  - current fund, 17-2-102
    - subfunds
      - cash balances, positive, 17-2-107
      - loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
      - purpose, 17-2-102
      - vocational-technical center account, 20-16-202
  - defined, 17-2-102
  - endowment fund, 17-2-102
  - investment of, Const., X, 10, See **Investment funds**
  - inviolate, Const., X, 10
  - plant fund, 17-2-102
  - student loan fund, 17-2-102
- **Highway accounts**, See **Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
- **Highway capital projects fund**, See **Capital projects fund type**
- **Inactive**, 17-2-106
- **Interfund loans**, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-123
- **Internal service fund type**, 17-2-102
  - appropriation necessary, 17-8-101

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Internal service fund type (Continued)
  highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  institutional industries proceeds, 53-1-302
  state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
  surplus property receipts, deposit, 18-5-203
Investment funds
  additional, 17-6-203
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
  endowment fund, 17-6-203
  enumeration, 17-6-203
  establishment, 17-2-104
  fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 17-6-203, 87-1-615
  general provisions, 17-6-202
  jointly held, when, 17-6-202
  nonexpendable trust fund type, as, See **Nonexpendable trust fund type**
  pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
    local government funds, 17-6-204
    overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
    state agency program costs, deductions for — not permitted when, 17-6-201
  records, 17-6-201
  reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
  retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**
  state special revenue account earnings, deductions for agency program costs, 17-6-201
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Loans, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-123
Long-range building program fund, See **Capital projects fund type**; **Debt service fund type**
Long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
Malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Migratory livestock fund, 15-24-942
Montana Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Negative cash balances, 17-2-107
1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, deposit of sale proceeds, 5-11-221
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  education trust fund account, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  escheated property, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
  fish and wildlife fund, 87-1-601
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  investment fund, as, 17-6-203
  parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309
Noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Other special revenue funds, 17-2-102
  alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313
  beef production research account, 81-8-805
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-104
  forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
  guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
  institutions, interest and income from grant and land lease money, 17-3-1003
  pork research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
  unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111
  wheat and barley account, 80-11-210
    assessments, deposit, 80-11-207
    committee members per diem, payment, 80-11-203

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**, agency fund
Pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  game wardens' retirement, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrolmen's retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  individual funds within, records, 17-2-105
  judges' retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-202, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  social security, administration costs and contribution account, 19-1-202, 19-1-602
  teachers' reserves, 19-4-501, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
Permanent revenue fund, deposits to, 77-3-436
Pooled investment fund, See **Investment funds**
Pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
Private money, deposit, 17-2-102
Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
  unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111
Public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Receipts, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Retirement system funds
  fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**
  firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  highway patrolmen's account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  investment, 17-6-201
  judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**
  teachers' reserves, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  volunteer firefighters, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
Reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
Revolving accounts, contingent, 17-2-201, 17-2-202, 17-8-301
Segregation of money
  future provisions, 17-2-103
  generally, 17-2-106
  required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507
Short title, 17-2-101
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — federal special revenue fund positive cash balances and interfund loan provisions, 17-2-107

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
Special revenue fund type, 17-2-102, See also **Federal special revenue fund**; **Other special revenue funds**; **State special revenue fund**
    appropriation necessary, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
State payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR**, **Central payroll system**, agency fund
State special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315
    agricultural business incubator program account, 90-9-302
    agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
    air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
    aircraft gasoline tax proceeds, deposit, 67-1-301
    aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
    airport improvement projects, funds for, 67-1-301
    air quality
        noncompliance, penalties, 75-2-427
        permit fees, 75-2-211
        variance fees, 75-2-212
    alcoholism programs, 53-24-108
    alcohol state special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
    alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
    anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
    architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
    arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
    bank examination fees, 32-1-213, 32-1-215
    barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201
    battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, fines deposited for, 3-10-601, 46-18-235
    beer tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-410
    boxing and wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
    brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
    budget amendments, 17-7-401 — 17-7-403, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
    budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
    building and loan association fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
    camping permit fees, deposit, 23-1-105
    central payroll system service charges, deposit, 2-18-403
    chemical abuse assessment special revenue account, 15-25-121
    children's trust fund account, deposits to, 25-1-201, 41-3-702
    chiropractors, license fees, 37-12-308
    cigarette enforcement account, 16-11-124
    coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
    coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
    commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees — deposit, 80-9-207
    commercial fertilizers
        assessments, deposit, 80-10-104
        fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and money from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208
    commercial vehicle operator's endorsement fees, 61-5-121
    conservation district account, 76-15-530
        coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108
    construction blasters' license fees, deposit, 37-72-202
    construction regulation account, 18-2-103
    consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223
    consumer loan business fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-403
    cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324
    county land planning account, 15-35-108
    county license fees, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    credit union fees, 32-2-201
    crime victims compensation account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-109

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- criminalistics, laboratory of — deposit of fees, 44-3-302
- custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
- dangerous drug tax administration fund, 15-25-123
- dentistry, practice of — licensing money or fines, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327
- disbursements, 17-8-305
- drivers' license fees, 61-5-121
- drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305
- engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
- environmental contingency account — establishment, use, and deposits to, 75-1-1101
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205, 85-2-124
- environmental quality protection fund, creation, 75-10-704
- facility siting
  - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
  - filing fees, 75-20-215
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
- fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- fur farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-1004
- game animal farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-411
- game bird farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-905
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees and charges — deposit, 80-4-721
- grant program special revenue account, creation, 75-1-1102
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
- hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621, 75-10-623
- hearing aid dispensers, fees and fines, 37-16-408
- highway account
  - custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
  - deposits generally, 61-10-226
  - equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  - excess size and weight
    - fines and forfeited bonds, deposit, 61-10-148
    - permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
  - gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
  - gross vehicle weight license fees, 61-10-226
  - highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
  - interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
  - justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-601
  - motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
  - new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  - rewards paid from, 61-8-204
  - transfers to, 17-5-507
  - weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
- highway commission fund, use, 60-3-303
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, 60-3-216
  - coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  - expenditures, 60-3-217
- highway revenue bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-911
- highway revenues, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- institutions evaluation special revenue account, 15-25-121
- insurance regulatory trust account, 17-2-121, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202
- landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307
- land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
  legislative auditor, audit money, 5-13-403
  legislative council, Montana code annotated, 1-11-301
    costs, payment, 5-11-209
    sale revenues, 1-11-301
  liquor license tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-404
  livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
  local board inspection fund
    campgrounds and trailer courts
      enforcement funding, 50-52-302
      license fees, deposit to, 50-52-202
    creation, 50-2-108
    food establishments
      enforcement funding, 50-50-305
      license fees, deposit to, 50-50-205
    hotels
      enforcement funding, 50-51-303
      license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
  local impact account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  lodging facility use tax, 15-65-121
  low-level radioactive waste facilities, inspection fees deposited to, 75-3-502
  medicine, practice of — licensing money, 37-3-314
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    assessments, 81-23-202
    fines, 81-23-403
    penalties, 81-23-204
  Montana growth through agriculture act, 15-35-108
  Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
  motorboat account, 23-2-519
  motorboat or sailboat certificate identification account, 23-2-512
  motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  motor vehicles
    fines, 61-12-701
    gross weight violations, fines from, 61-10-148
    recording account, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 61-3-102, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406, 61-5-121
    warranty disputes, arbitration fees, 61-4-517
  mustard seed, deposit of inspection and weighing fees, 80-4-307
  natural areas account, 76-12-123
  9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account, 10-4-301
  nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
  noxious weed management trust fund interest and revenue, deposit, 80-7-814
  noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees, 80-7-704
  nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306
  nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
  occupational therapist licensing fees, deposit, 37-24-310
  oil and gas class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-135
  optometrists, license fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
  outfitters and guides
    fines, 37-47-344
    license fees, 37-47-306
  parks, state — deposit of fees, 23-1-105
  permissive account, 20-9-352
  pesticide educational program fees, 80-8-109
  pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
  physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
  physicians' assistants utilization plan approval fees, 37-20-302
  plumbing, license or permit fees, 37-69-308, 50-60-508
  podiatry, practice of — licensing money, 37-6-305
  polygraph examiner license fees, deposit, 37-62-208
  predatory animal control, money for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of, 37-60-212, 37-60-320, 37-60-411
- professional counselor license fees, deposit, 37-23-206
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public assistance expenses of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-813
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304
- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- real estate brokers and salesmen, fees, 37-51-311
- real estate recovery account, 37-51-501, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**, **Recovery account**
- realty regulation, board of
  - money, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311, 37-51-501, 37-53-103, 37-53-504
  - orders for disbursements from, 76-4-1213
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- resource and assessment account, 20-3-108
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604
- retail installment sales, licenses, 31-1-221
- review of accounts, requirements, 17-2-111
- rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- school food commodity account, 20-10-203
- science and technology research and development account, 90-3-302
- secured transactions, financing statements — fees, deposit, 30-9-403
- securities regulatory trust account, 30-10-115, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Securities commissioner**
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-105
- snowmobile account, 23-2-615, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- social services fees, 53-2-205
- social worker license fees, 37-22-302
- speech pathologists and audiologists, license fees, 37-15-310
- state agency programs funded through, recovery of costs, 17-6-201
- state buildings, deposit of money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
- state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- state library commission, coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108
- state park account, 60-3-201
- state retirement equalization account, 20-9-531
- subdivisions
  - out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
  - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
- table wine tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-411
- taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
- teacher or specialist certificate fees, account for, 20-4-109
- technology development account, 90-3-405
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- traffic education account, 3-10-601, 20-7-501
- traffic fines, 61-12-701
- tramway fees and assessments, deposit, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
- unobligated balances, review of transfer restrictions, 17-2-111
- veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308
- vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council account, 37-42-309
- water development account, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water development state special revenue account, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425
    water supply, public — analyses fees, 75-6-104
    water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
    water well contractors
        board of, rules — sale proceeds, 37-43-202
        license fees, 37-43-303
    weather modification license and permit fees, deposit to, 85-3-213
    weed control fee, 80-7-810
    workers' compensation division account, 50-71-325
    workers' compensation
        benefit claim processing, funding for personnel, 39-71-203
        publications fees, deposit to, 39-71-205
        tax account, 39-71-2504
    wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
Subfunds
    creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105
    federal grants or money, identification, 17-2-103
    purpose, 17-2-103
    records, 17-2-105
    university current fund, within, 17-2-102
    unrestricted, budget amendments, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104
Taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
Time
    interfund loan extensions, repayment, 17-2-107
    negative cash balances, period of existence, 17-2-107
    reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 90-1-108
    review of state and other special revenue accounts and proprietary accounts, report concerning, 17-2-111
    unobligated balances, transfer to general fund, 17-2-111
Traffic education account, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
Transfers, 17-2-107, 30-10-117
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202, See also **Investment funds**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
Trust fund type, See **Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-304, 20-16-204, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 90-1-108
Unnecessary, 17-2-106
Vocational-technical center accounts, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Warrant or appropriation required for any disbursement, Const., VIII, 9
Wool Laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Funding**

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

    See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

    See **CITIES AND TOWNS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

TRESPASS

    See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; TORTS**, generally

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Duress, as, 28-2-402

TRESPASS (Continued)

Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game
  nonresident licenses, reserved — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
  wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Force, right to use, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, See **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**
Land, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201
Livestock, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; LIVESTOCK, Herd districts; Running at large**
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Personal property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Privilege to be on land until notice, 45-6-201
Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
Recovery of possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Recreationists, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
Security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
Timber, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water, See **WATER, Entry on land**, generally
Witness who is concealed, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRIALS

  See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS; VENUE**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122

TROOPS

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

TROPHIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

  See **HORTICULTURE**

TRUCKS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCK TRACTORS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Truck or road tractors**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

TRUSTEES

See specific subject

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Agricultural associations, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Attorneys at law
- fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- trustee, as, 71-1-306

Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies
- reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- trustee, 71-1-306

Beneficiary
- defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
- mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
- notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
- obligations
  - foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
  - reconveyance, 71-1-307
- rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
- trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

Breach
- corrected, 71-1-312
- foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
- remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304

Building and loan associations
- reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- trustee, 71-1-306

Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Cities and towns
- disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
- refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622

Coal severance tax bonds secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
Counties
- hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
- name change, effect, 7-2-2509

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Default
- corrected, 71-1-312
- foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313

Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions
- beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
    fifteen acres, 71-1-303
    grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
    tenants at will, 71-1-319
    trustee, 71-1-303
    trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321
Discharge, 71-1-307
Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
    advertisement, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
    authorization, 71-1-304
    cancellation, 71-1-312
    commencement of action, 71-1-311
    conditions for, 71-1-313
    deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
    deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
    fees, 71-1-320
    notice, See **Notice of sale**
    possession, 71-1-319
    procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
    proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
    sale, See **Sale**
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    statute of limitation, 71-1-311
    subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    water conservation revenue bonds, covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Grantor
    default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
    defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
    fees, charged to, 71-1-320
    mortgagor as, 71-1-305
    obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES, Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Investments, Board of, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Limitations, 71-1-304
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    creation by, 35-21-202
    property dedication, priority, 35-21-407
Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
    exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
    foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
    reserve funds, 71-1-113
    statute of limitation, 71-1-311
    trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Notice of sale, See also **Sale**
  advertisement, 71-1-315
  affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
  generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  postponed sale, 71-1-315
  publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
Postponement of sale, 71-1-315
Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
Power to transfer, 71-1-304
Priority of law, 71-1-305
Priority over condominium liens for common expenses, 70-23-607
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Trust indentures**
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation
  deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-313
  notice of sale
    affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
    cancellation of, 71-1-312
    copies requested, 71-1-314
    filing, 71-1-313
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Redemption
  mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
  no right, 71-1-318
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
Resale, 71-1-315
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, See **MORTGAGES**
Sale
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-315
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  proceeds, 71-1-316
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bonds and notes, to secure, 90-3-407
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana
  citation, 71-1-301
  purpose, 71-1-302
Statute of limitation, 71-1-311

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title
    conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
    notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee
    defined, 71-1-303
    fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
    foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
    notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
    power of sale, 71-1-304
    qualifications, 71-1-306
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
    sale, See **Sale**
    substitution of, 71-1-306
Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107
Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

TRUST RECEIPTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Accident, involuntary trust by, 72-20-111
Accounting
    additional duties, 72-20-402
    adjudication, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
    affidavit, 72-20-406
    annual statement, 72-20-403
    appeal, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
    applicability of laws, 72-20-401
    contents of accounts, 72-20-404
    decree, 72-20-408
    disposition of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
    exceptions, 72-20-407
    filing, 72-20-403, 72-20-404, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    final accounting, 72-20-404
    hearing, 72-20-407
    interim accounting, 72-20-404
    jury, none, 72-20-407
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-802
    notice, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
    objections, 72-20-407
    permissive accounting, 72-20-404
    petition for, 72-20-405
    proof of service, 72-20-406
    return day, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    service of notice, 72-20-406
    use of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
    waiver, 72-20-402
Acknowledgments, trust agreement, 72-20-109
Actions involving
    attorney's fees, 25-10-301
    capacity of trustees, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Actions involving (Continued)
  contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  costs, 25-10-108
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
  deposits in court, 25-8-101
  execution, 25-13-306
  injunctions, 27-19-102
  parties, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, See **Service of process upon**
Additions, testamentary, 72-2-314
Advances to beneficiary, trustee's powers, 72-21-202
Advantage, trustee may not obtain through office, 72-20-201 — 72-20-203, 72-20-208, 72-21-204
Adverse interest, trustee may not assume, 72-20-204 — 72-20-206, 72-21-204
Agency
  applicability of laws to, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  conflict of interest of agent, 72-20-204
  employment by trustee, 72-21-202
Agricultural Loan Authority, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Alienation, power of, 70-1-410
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Annual statement, 72-20-403, See **Accounting**
Appeals, accounting, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
Applicability of laws
  accounting, 72-20-401
  agency law, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  confidential employment, 39-2-103
  conservators, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427
  contract law, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
  conveyance of trust property, 72-22-101
  corporations as trustees, 72-31-101
  express trusts for third person, 72-23-101, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-504, 72-26-506
  personal representative, 72-3-610, 72-3-616, 72-23-101
  powers of trustees, 72-21-102, 72-21-104, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  preexisting trusts, 72-21-102, 72-25-103
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-103, 72-25-105
  purpose of trust, 72-20-106
  transfer of trust property, 72-22-101
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110
Assignment of property to, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attorney's fees, 25-10-301
Bank as trustee, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**
Bank deposits and investments by trustee, 72-21-202
Beneficiary
  accounting to, See **Accounting**
  conflict of interest of trustee, consent to act, 72-20-204
  defined, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  indication prerequisite to creation of trust, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
  public employees' retirement benefits, trust as, 19-3-1301
  unborn, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
Bona fide purchasers, See **Third parties**
Bonds, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  custodian of transfer to minors, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  testamentary trustee, 72-3-916
Breach of trust, See **Violation of trust**
Building and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Business, continuation by trustee, 72-21-202
Business trusts, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**
Care
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-702
    duty of trustee, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-702
    institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
    prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Certificates of deposit, investment in by trustee, 72-21-202
Charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
Children, See **Minors** categories
Citations
    revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
    trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
    uniform common trust act, 32-1-701
    uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
    uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
Cities and towns
    cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
    "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
    property held in trust, disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
    public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
        substitution, 7-6-208
    refunding revenue bonds
        enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
        receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
        remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
        revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
    revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
    tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
Claims against trust, 72-21-202, 72-23-305
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    real property trusts, 72-24-210
Classification, 72-20-101
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Collection of trust property, power of trustee, 72-21-202
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Commingling of trustee's and trust property, 72-20-209
Common trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**
Compensation of trustee
    amount, 72-12-102, 72-23-401, 72-23-402
    care, duty not dependent upon, 72-23-302
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
    devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
    entitlement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403
    involuntary trustee not entitled, 72-23-403
    payment, 72-21-202
    principal and income determination, charge, 72-25-411
    testamentary trustee, 72-12-102
Compromise regarding probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Concealment by trustee, 72-20-201
Confidence in another, creation of trust by, 72-20-102
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conflict of interest of trustee
    adverse interests, 72-20-205, 72-20-206
    agent, 72-20-204

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Conflict of interest of trustee (Continued)
  beneficiary authorization, 72-20-204
  court authorization, 72-3-615, 72-21-204
  exceptions, 72-3-615, 72-20-204, 72-21-202
  prohibited, 72-20-204
  sales by or to personal representative, 72-3-615
Consent
  adverse interest of trustee, 72-20-205
  charitable trusts, amendment, 72-27-102
  conflict of interest of trustee, 72-20-204
  corporate reorganization, 72-21-202
  cotrustee, liability, 72-20-211
  creation of trust by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
  discharge of trustee, 72-23-504
  funeral plan contracts, 72-27-201
  holding over by trustee, 27-1-319
  institutional funds, release of restriction on use, 72-30-207
  modification of trust, 72-23-301
  revocation of trust, 72-23-502
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorships, relationship to trusts
  applicability of laws, 72-5-423, 72-5-427
  court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
  title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
Continuation of business by trustee, 72-21-202
Contracts
  applicability of laws, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
  capacity of trustee, 72-21-202
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  transfers to minors, 72-26-603, 72-26-706
Conversion by trustee prohibited, 72-20-203
Conveyances, See **Transfer** categories
Corporations
  business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
  continuation of business by, 72-21-202
  dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
  oath of, 72-31-101
  powers of trustee, 72-21-202
  reorganization, trustee consent, 72-21-202
  transfer of shares, enforcement of restrictions, 35-1-617
  trustee, as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
Costs, See **Compensation of trustee**; **Expenses**
Cotrustees, See **Trustees**
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    substitution, 7-6-208
  water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  appointment of trustees by, 72-23-202, 72-23-508
  conflict of interest, permission for action in, 72-20-204, 72-21-204
  discretionary power of trustee, control by, 72-23-306
  institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release from, 72-30-207
  lease of trust property by order, 72-22-103, 72-22-104, See also **Transfer of trust property by court order**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  minors, transfers to
    accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    authorization, 72-26-606
    bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
    defined, 72-26-502
    determination of responsibility, petition for, 72-26-802
    payment to minor, order for, 72-26-703
    removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
  removal of trustee by, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  transfer of trust property by, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**
  trustor, court as, 72-5-421, 72-23-202
  vacancy of trusteeship filled by, 72-23-507
Creation of trust
  confidence, by, 72-20-102
  consent, by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
  involuntary trust, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
  operation of law, by, 72-20-103
  purpose, 72-20-106
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  voluntary trust, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
  wrongful detention, by, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
Credit unions, trust accounts, 32-3-506
Death of
  cotrustee, 72-24-207
  institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
  transfer to minor
    custodian of, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    minor, 72-26-803
  trustee, 72-23-503, 72-24-207
Declaration, 72-23-203, 72-23-204, See **Instrument of trust**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Definitions
  adult, 72-26-502
  beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  benefit plan, 72-26-502
  broker, 72-26-502
  conservator, 72-26-502
  court, 72-26-502
  custodial property, 72-26-502
  custodian, 72-26-502
  devisee, 72-1-103
  distributee, 72-1-103
  endowment fund, 72-30-102
  estate, 72-1-103
  fiduciary, 72-1-103
  financial institution, 72-26-502
  gift instrument, 72-30-102
  governing board, 72-30-102
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102
  income beneficiary, 72-25-102
  institution, 72-30-102
  institutional fund, 72-30-102
  inventory value, 72-25-102
  involuntary trust, 72-20-103
  legal representative, 72-26-502
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  minor, 72-26-502
  person, 72-26-502
  personal representative, 72-26-502

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  prudent man, 72-21-104
  remainderman, 72-25-102
  state, 72-26-502
  transfer, 72-26-502
  transferor, 72-26-502
  trust, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
  trust company, 72-26-502
  trustee, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
  trustor, 72-20-104
  voluntary trust, 72-20-102
Delegation of trustee's power prohibited, 72-21-205
  institutional funds governing board, exception, 72-30-205
Discharge of trustee, 72-23-503 — 72-23-505, See also **Termination of office of trustee**
Discretionary power, control, 72-23-306
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distributive powers of trustee, 72-21-202, 72-22-208
  charitable trust, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-703
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
District court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Donor, defined, 72-20-104
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Duty of care of trustee, See **Care**
Economic development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Education of beneficiary, funds for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210
Elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
Elements of trust, See **Creation of trust**
Endowments, See **Institutional funds**
Error, See **Mistake**
Escheated estate funds held in, 72-14-210
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution against, 25-13-306
Expenses
  actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
  involuntary trustee, 72-23-403
  payment, 72-21-202
  reimbursement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403, 72-26-704
Extent of trustee's power, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
Extinguishment of trust, See **Termination** categories
Federal Housing Administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fees, See **Expenses**
Fiduciary
  defined, 72-1-103
  institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
  obligation of trustee, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Filing, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
Fire districts, rural — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee, 87-1-613
Formation, See **Creation of trust**
Fraud
  good faith obligation of trustee, 72-20-201
  involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Fraud (Continued)
  presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
  violation of obligation of trustee as, 72-20-207
Fulfillment of trust, 72-23-501, See **Termination** categories
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-27-201
  deposit of money, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
  interest on trust, 72-27-201
  penalty for violations, 72-27-204
  report of financial institutions, 72-27-203
  trust required, 72-27-201
  violation of provisions, 72-27-204
Gaming supplier, trust as, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Good faith
  historic dollar value, determination by institution, 72-30-202
  obligation of trustee, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301, 72-23-305
  third parties, 72-20-301, 72-20-302, 72-26-705
  transfer of trust property, payor of proceeds, 72-22-105
Group disability insurance, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
Group life insurance
  funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
  policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
Guardians, applicability of laws, 72-23-101
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organization, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Hearings on
  restrictions on trust, modification, 72-2-101
  transfers of trust property, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
Highway revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
Holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal
  bond trustees, 7-15-4528
  investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
  mortgages
    defined, 7-15-4402
    trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
  "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402
Impossibility, 72-23-501
Income, determination and allocation, See **Principal and income**
Incorporation of provisions by reference in instrument, 72-21-201
Indebtedness of trust, 72-21-202
Injunction, availability, 27-19-102
Institutional funds
  care in management, 72-30-206
  citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
  construction of instrument, 72-30-207
  construction of provisions, 72-30-103
  cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
  definitions, 72-30-102
  endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
  investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
  net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
  restrictions on funds, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
  state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
  uniformity of provisions, 72-30-103
Instrument of trust
  accounting provisions, 72-20-402
  charitable trusts, 72-27-102
  compensation of trustee, provision, 72-23-402
  contents, 72-23-203, 72-23-204

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Instrument of trust (Continued)
  creation of trust by, 72-20-107, 72-20-108, 72-21-104
  discharge of trustee, provision, 72-23-504
  incorporation by reference, 72-21-201
  powers of trustee defined in, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
  recording, 72-20-109
  revocation, reservation of power, 72-23-502
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  transfers which contravene void, 72-22-101
Instruments
  recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
  successor custodian, of designation, 72-26-801
  trustee's power to execute, 72-21-202, See also **Writings**
Insurance
  assets of trust, trustee's power to insure, 72-21-201
  group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
  group life, See **Group life insurance**
  insurance trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
Insurers, alien — trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Interest on failure to invest trust, 72-23-304
Investment of trust
  charitable trusts, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
  custodian's authority, 72-26-702
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  failure to invest, interest, 72-23-304
  federal housing administrator issued bonds, in, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
  home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
  income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
  interest on omission to invest, 72-23-304
  minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
  money, investment of, 72-23-303
  municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1628
  omission to invest, 72-23-304
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes as legal investment, 90-3-419
  trustee's authority, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-23-303
Investment trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Involuntary trust
  classification, 72-20-101
  compensation, no entitlement, 72-23-403
  creation, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
  defined, 72-20-103
  third persons, transfers to in violation of trust, 72-20-301
Irrigation districts
  elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
Judgments, trusts created by — applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Jurisdiction of court, See **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Leases
  court order, 72-22-102 — 72-22-104, 72-22-202, 72-22-208, 72-22-209
  mineral leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  real property, creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  trustee's power, 72-21-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Liability, 72-20-201
  commingling of trust property, 72-20-209
  cotrustees, of, 72-20-211, 72-21-206
  custodian of transfer to minors, 72-26-701, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  disposal of trust property, 72-20-210
  misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, 72-20-210
  third parties, of, 72-20-301, 72-20-302, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Liens, federal — certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Limitation of trustee's powers, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
Liquidation trusts, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Loans to trust, 72-21-202
Location of interest in property held in trust, 72-3-113
Lottery, state — trust as gaming supplier, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Majority action of cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental incapacity of trustee, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
Minerals
  leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
  unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Minors, transfers to
  accounting, 72-26-802
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-504, 72-26-506
  authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
  bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  care of property, 72-26-702
  citation of uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  claim against property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  construction of provisions, 72-26-506
  court, See **Court**
  creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
  death of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  death of minor, 72-26-803
  definitions, 72-26-502
  delivery of transfer to custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  designation of custodian, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  determination of liability of custodian, 72-26-802
  effectiveness of custodianship, 72-26-601
  effect of transfer, 72-26-609
  enforcement, 72-26-601
  existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
  expenses, 72-26-704
  fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
  form to accompany transfer, 72-26-603
  gift, by, 72-26-604
  incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  ineligibility of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  inspection of records by parent, representative, or minor, 72-26-702
  instrument of designation, 72-26-801
  interpretation of provisions, 72-26-506
  investment by custodian, 72-26-702
  irrevocability of transfer, 72-26-604 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
  kinds of gifts, 72-26-603
  liability
    custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Minors, transfers to (Continued)
  manner of creating custodial property, 72-26-603
  nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607
  obligor, by, 72-26-607
  out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
  payment to minor, 72-26-703
  possession by custodian, 72-26-603
  power of appointment, instrument exercising
    delivery to custodian, 72-26-603
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    transfer by, 72-26-604
  powers and duties of custodian generally, 72-26-609, 72-26-701 — 72-26-703
  receipt of property by custodian, 72-26-608
  recordation of property, 72-26-702
  records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801
  removal of custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  renunciation of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  residence, 72-26-503
  resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
  revocation of nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  scope of provisions, 72-26-503
  short title, 72-26-501
  single custodianship, 72-26-602
  substitute custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
  successor custodian
    accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    delivery of property to, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    designation, 72-26-801
  termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
  third persons
    liability
      exemption, 72-26-705
      to, 72-26-706
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  title to property, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
  transferor, effect of noncompliance, 72-26-609
  turning of property over to minor, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
  uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
  use of property, 72-26-703
  validation, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505
  validity, 72-26-609
  vesting of property, 72-26-609
Minors, trusts for upon dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, 40-4-202
Misrepresentation by trustee, 72-20-201, See also **Fraud**
Mistake
  involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
  property of trust, misuse through, 72-20-210
Misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, See also **Advantage**
  accounting, 72-20-203
  commingling of property with trustee's, 72-20-209
  holding over without consent, 27-1-319
  restitution, 72-20-203, 72-20-210
Mortgages
  accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  payments, third parties' liability, 72-22-105
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Motor carriers, trustees for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Trustees**, cotrustees

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Municipal commission government
  cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
  library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Municipal commission-manager government
  firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Municipal notes and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**, trustees
Museum trustees, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
  custodian of transfer to minor, resignation, 72-26-801
  limitation of trustee's power
    court relief, 72-21-204
    modification, 72-2-101
  of trust, 72-20-109
  recording of instrument as, 72-20-109
  transfer by court order, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
  unborn persons, 72-1-303
  unknown persons, 72-1-303
Oath, when trustee is corporation, 72-31-101
Official bonds, See **Bonds**
Operation of law, creation by, 72-20-103, See **Involuntary trust**
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
Options, trustee's power, 72-21-202
Orders, 72-1-303
Parking commissions
  obligees
    defined, 7-14-4602
    rights, 7-14-4666
  revenue bonds
    bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
    signatures, 7-14-4650
  revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
Parties, 72-20-104
Partner as trustee, 35-10-405, 72-12-704
Perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
Personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-23-101, 72-26-605
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Pledges
  accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
Possession of trust property by trustee, 72-21-202
Powers of trustee, See also this main category generally
  agent, powers as, 72-23-307
  alienation, 70-1-410
  applicability of laws, 72-21-102, 72-21-104
  citation of trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
  conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
  conflict of powers, 72-21-204
  construction of provisions, 72-21-103
  cotrustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**
  court authorization, 72-21-204
  definitions, 72-21-104

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers of trustee (Continued)
  delegation prohibited, 72-21-205
    institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
  discretionary powers, court controls, 72-23-306
  enumeration, 72-21-201
  extent, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
  fiduciary duty, 72-21-203
  investments, See **Investment of trust**
  limitation, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
  majority action when cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
  multiple trustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**, cotrustees
  preexisting trusts, 72-21-102
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  restrictions, 72-2-101, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
  transfer of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
  uniformity of provisions, 72-21-103
Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
Principal and income, determination
  administration of trust, manner, 72-25-401
  allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-25-401
  applicability of laws, 72-25-103
  apportionment of income, 72-25-403
  assessments, allocation, 72-25-411
  attorney's fees, 72-25-411
  bonds or obligations as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-406
  business, use of principal to operate, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  charges against principal and income, 72-25-411
  citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
  compensation of trustee, charge, 72-25-411
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  construction of provisions, 72-25-105
  corporate shares as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-405
  costs, 72-25-411
  definitions, 72-25-102
  depletion, property subject to, 72-25-402, 72-25-410
  depreciation allowance, allocation, 72-25-411
  entitlement to income arises when, 72-25-403
  expenses, 72-25-411
  income, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
  interpretation of provisions, 72-25-105
  livestock operations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  natural resources as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-409
  operation of business, use of principal for, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
  preexisting estates, applicability of laws, 72-25-103
  principal, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
  right to income arises when, 72-25-403
  taxes, allocation, 72-25-411
  termination of income interest, 72-25-403
  trustee's compensation, 72-25-411
  trust instrument, control, 72-25-401, 72-25-403
  unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  uniformity of provisions, 72-25-105
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**
Property
  care, duty of, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-702
  collection, 72-21-202
  insurance of, 72-21-201

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  investment, See **Investment of trust**
  leases, See **Leases**
  location of interest, 72-3-113
  misuse, See **Misuse of trust property**
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  transfers, See **Minors, transfers to**; **Transfer** categories
Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**
Prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
Public employees' retirement
  benefits, designation of trust as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
  board as trustee, 19-3-601
Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102
Public land trust, Const., X, 11
Public officer as
  trustee, 2-2-103
  trustor, 72-23-202
Public use, trustee's power to dedicate, 72-21-202
Purpose for trust, 72-20-106
  real property trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
  trustee's obligation to, 72-23-301
Railroad corporation stock held by trustee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker provisions, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
Real property, trusts for
  accumulations, 72-24-210
  beneficiary's interest, 72-24-201, 72-24-203
  bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  breach of trust, acts void, 72-24-206
  contravention of trust instrument, acts void, 72-24-206
  cotrustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
  creation, 72-24-102
  death of cotrustee, 72-24-207
  donor's authority, 72-24-202
  enforcement, 72-24-201
  grantor's authority, 72-24-202
  implied trust, 72-24-208
  institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  instrument required, 72-24-102
  interests not provided for, 72-24-204
  location of interest in property, 72-3-113
  multiple trustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
  operation of law, creation by, 72-24-102
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
  presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  purposes for trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
  recording of trust, 72-20-109
  resulting trust, 72-24-208
  reversion to donor, 72-24-204
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
  surplus rents, 72-24-210
  termination of trust, effect, 72-24-211
  title
    conveyance, presumption when perfecting, 26-1-602
    vesting in trustee, 72-24-201
  transactions affecting, protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  transfer of interest by beneficiary prohibited, 72-24-205

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Real property, trusts for (Continued)
  transfer of property, See **Transfer of trust property**
  violation of trust, acts void, 72-24-206
Recording of trust, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
Reimbursement of trustee, See **Compensation of trustee**
Remedies, 27-1-411, 70-20-102, 72-20-203, 72-20-207
Removal of
  custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  trustee, 72-20-206, 72-23-506
Rents and profits
  creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
Renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
Resignation of trustee, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, See **Termination of office of trustee**
Resource indemnity trusts, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Restrictions on trustee's power, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
Revenue, Department of — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202
Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
Revocation of trust, 72-23-502, See **Termination of trust**
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Rural fire district trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
Sales, See **Transfer** categories
Sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
Savings accounts, trustee's power, 72-21-202
Savings and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Science and Technology Development Board bonds and notes
  legal investment, as, 90-3-419
  trustee, 90-3-407
Scope of trustee's power, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Securities
  institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  principal and income determination, See **Principal and income**
  railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  transfer, 30-10-402, 35-1-617, 72-21-202, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**
  voting trusts, 35-1-508, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  voting when held in trust, 35-1-506
Service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  accounting, 72-20-406
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
Settlement of trust, 72-23-501, See **Termination of trust**
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
Spouse as trustee, 40-2-108
State as, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
State land trust, Const., X, 11
Statements, See **Accounting**
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-20-501, 72-24-102, See also **Writings**
Stock, See **Securities**
Subdivision, trustee's powers, 72-21-202
Successor trustee, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
  transfers to minors, See **Minors, transfers to**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Support, use of trust for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Trusts**
Teachers' retirement board as trustee, 19-4-501 .
Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Termination of office of trustee
  adverse interests, when, 72-20-206
  death of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  discharge of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-23-504
    successor trustee, duty as to, 72-23-505, See also **Trustees**, successor trustee
  mental illness of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  minor's transfer custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801, 72-26-803
  removal by court, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  resignation of trustee, 72-23-506, 72-26-801
  successor trustee, See **Minors, transfers to**, successor custodian; **Trustees**, successor trustee
  vacancy, how filled, 72-23-505, 72-23-507, 72-23-508
  violation of trust, when, 72-23-506
Termination of trust
  charitable trust, 72-27-102
  fulfillment of trust, by, 72-23-501
  real property trusts, 72-24-211
  revocation of trust, by, 72-23-502
  statute of frauds, 70-20-102
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
Testamentary trusts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Third parties
  involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
  minors, transfers to
    exemption from liability, 72-26-705
    powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
  transfers to
    application of proceeds, not bound to see, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
    bona fide purchaser, 72-20-301, 72-22-105, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
    real property, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
Threat by trustee, 72-20-201
Time
  accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  lease by court order, 72-22-103
  minors, transfers to
    applicability of laws, 72-26-504
    existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  transfers of trust property by court, hearing, 72-22-203
Timeshare sales
  registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
  trust, by, 37-53-102
Title, vesting
  perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
  presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  trustee, in, 72-21-202, 72-24-201
Transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
  real property trusts, 72-24-205
Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-21-205
Transfer of trust property
  indexes, 7-4-2620
  instrument of trust, contravention by, 72-22-101
  liability of third persons, 72-20-301, 72-20-302

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Transfer of trust property (Continued)
- motor vehicle certificates of ownership, 61-3-201
- principal and income, determination, 72-25-402
- real property trusts
  - bona fide purchasers, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  - conditions not provided, effect, 70-21-307
  - interest in trust, transfer prohibited, 72-24-205
  - presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  - presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  - statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- trustee's power, 72-21-202
- validation of sales, 72-31-103
- void when, 72-22-101

Transfer of trust property by court order
- applicability of laws, 72-22-101
- authorization, 72-22-102
- bona fide purchaser, 72-22-105
- confirmation, 72-22-208
- constructive notice, 72-22-209
- contravention of instrument voids transfer, 72-22-101
- deed, 72-22-208
- distribution of proceeds, 72-22-208
- hearing, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
- incapacitated parties, 72-22-206
- instrument of conveyance, 72-22-208
- judgment, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- lease by, 72-22-103, 72-22-104
- mineral lease by, 72-22-104
- minor parties, 72-22-206
- notice, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
- order, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- parties, 72-22-202
  - mentally incapacitated persons, 72-22-206
  - minors, 72-22-206
  - unknown, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-205, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
- petition for order, 72-22-202
- place of hearing, 72-22-203, 72-22-204
- power of court generally, 72-22-102
- proceeds from transfer, 72-22-208
- protection of purchaser, 72-22-105
- service of process, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
- unknown parties
  - devisees, designation, 72-22-205
  - heirs, designation, 72-22-205
  - notice to, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
  - order, effect on, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
  - petition, inclusion in, 72-22-202
  - service on, 72-22-204
- venue, 72-22-201
- void transactions, 72-22-101

Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**

Trustees, See also **Powers of trustee**
- accounting by, See **Accounting**
- advantage over beneficiary, not to obtain, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
- adverse interests, not to assume, 72-20-205, 72-20-206, 72-20-208
- agent, powers as, 72-23-307
- breach of trust, See **Violation of trust**
- care, duty of, See **Care**
- claims against trust property, purchase by, 72-23-305
- commingling of trust property with own, 72-20-209
- compensation, See **Compensation of trustee**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)
- conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
- corporation as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
- cotrustees
  - death, 72-24-207
  - delegation to prohibited, 72-21-205
  - liability, 72-20-211
  - majority to exercise authority, 72-21-206, 72-23-308, 72-24-207
  - real property trusts, 72-24-207
- court appointment, 72-23-202
- court as, 72-5-421
- death, 72-23-503, 72-23-508, 72-24-207, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
- defined, 72-20-104
- delegation of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
  - institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
- discharge, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
- discretionary authority, court controls, 72-23-306
- fees, See **Compensation of trustee**
- fiduciary obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, as, 87-1-613
- good faith obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
- involuntary, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
- liability, See **Liability**
- married person as, 40-2-108
- mental incapacity, 72-23-504
- minors, transfers to — authorization, 72-26-605
- misuse of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**
- obedience to trust, obligation, 72-23-301
- partner as, 35-10-405
- powers generally, See **Powers of trustee**
- presumption against, 72-20-208
- prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-702, 72-30-206
- qualifications, 72-20-105
- removal, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
- resignation, 72-23-506, 72-26-801
- state as, 17-2-102
- successor trustee
  - appointment, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
  - transfer to minor, for, See **Minors, transfers to**
- termination, See **Termination of office of trustee**
- transfer of office prohibited, 72-21-205
- undue influence by, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
- vacancies, how filled, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508

Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

"Trustor" defined, 72-20-104

Unauthorized use of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**

Unborn persons
- accounting binding upon, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
- notice, 72-1-303
- orders binding upon, 72-1-303

Undue influence
- involuntary trust, creation by, 72-20-111
- presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
- trustee may not use, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **Minors, transfers to**
Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**
Unknown parties
  accounting, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
  notice, 72-1-303
  orders binding, 72-1-303
  transfers by court order, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**
Urban renewal
  definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
  investments by trustees, 7-15-4306
Utilities
  rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  trustees for, 69-3-101
Vacancy in trusteeship, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508
Venue
  accounting, 72-20-405
  location of interest, 72-3-113
  transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-201
Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203
Violation of trust
  cotrustee's liability, 72-21-206
  fraud, as, 72-20-207
  injunction, 27-19-102
  involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
  removal of trustee, 72-23-506
  specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  transfers
    contravention of trust by, 72-22-101, 72-24-206
    liability for misapplication of funds, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
Voluntary trusts, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Waivers, accounting, 72-20-402
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills, trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322
Writings
  accounting, 72-20-403, 72-20-407
    admission of service, 72-20-406
  declarations of trust in, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-23-204
  execution by trustee, 72-21-202
  institutions, gift instruments to, 72-30-102
    release from, consent, 72-30-207
  minors, transfers to
    delivery of transfer to custodian, 72-26-603
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    receipt of property by custodian, 72-26-608
  real property trusts, 72-24-102
  transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
Wrongful detention of thing, creation of involuntary trust, 72-20-110, 72-20-111

TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Organic foods, labeling**

TUBERCULOSIS

See **DISEASES; LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

U

ULTRA VIRES ACTS

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Arrest, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
Attachment of property, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bail, as, 27-16-402, 46-9-401, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Cities and towns
  revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two; Revenue bonds**
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**
  special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-4225
Civil actions, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
Class action, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
Cosmetics, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Counties
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-13-156
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  rural special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-2185
  services, consolidation or transfer, See **COUNTIES, Services**
Criminal action
  bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
  statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  witness, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Drugs, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Eminent domain, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311
Execution
  arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102
  receiver, appointment, 25-14-203
Fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Food, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, for continuance, 70-27-202
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
Guaranty upon property received on, 28-11-105
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**, generally
Injunctions, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, binding upon county when, 7-13-156
Parking commission projects, 7-14-4602
Partition, by
  guardian ad litem for minor, 70-29-102
  guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328
Partnerships, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506
Personal property, claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Priority, application of performance, 28-1-1106
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
Receivers, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
Revenue bonds for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Rural special improvement districts, binding upon county when, 7-12-2185
Special improvement districts, binding upon city or town when, 7-12-4225
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

Witnesses, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

UNDER THE INFLUENCE

Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Defined, 61-8-401
Driving, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Flying, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Snowmobiling, 23-2-632

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aged persons, exploitation, 53-5-503
Contracts
  consent, when not free, 28-2-401
  rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407
Elections
  candidates, 13-36-210
  voters, 13-35-218
Trustees, 72-20-111, 72-20-208
Voters, 13-35-218
What constitutes, 28-2-407
Wills, 72-2-304, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Actions involving, See also **Appeals**
  benefits, collection
    overpayments, 39-51-3206
    when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
  contributions, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Administration
  appeals referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109, See also **Appeals**
  department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301, See also **Funding**
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  rules, 39-51-301, See **Rulemaking authority**
Administration, Department of — approval of acquisition or disposition of property, 39-51-308
Agents of Department of Labor and Industry
  authority, 39-51-2402
  confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  warrants, signature by, 39-51-405
Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Agricultural labor
  crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
  defined, 39-51-205
  exclusion, 39-51-204
  "farm" defined, 39-51-205
  qualification, 39-51-203
Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110
Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103
Appeals
  benefits
    board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
    deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
- benefits (Continued)
  - fees, 39-51-3104
  - payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
  - procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
  - records, 39-51-2408
  - referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
  - representation, 39-51-3104
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
  - self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  - witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
- board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
- classification, 39-51-1206
- confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
- contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
- employment status, 39-51-1109
- referees, 39-51-305, 39-51-1109

Applicability of laws
- amendment of laws, 39-51-103
- commencement, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- election, 39-51-1102
- employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- extended benefits, 39-51-2507
- federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
- legislative authority, 39-51-103
- legislative intent, 39-51-102
- policy of state, 39-51-102
- repeal of laws, 39-51-103
- secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
- termination, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- territorial extent, 39-51-203

Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406

Approval by secretary of labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110

Assessment on employer, 39-51-404
- lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304
- uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105

Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109

Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204

Bankruptcy, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106

Barbers, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

Benefits
- aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
- amendment, 39-51-2402
- amount, 39-51-2201
  - average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - determination, 39-51-2402
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    - reduction, 39-51-2304
  - partial payment, 39-51-2202
  - railroad income, 39-51-2106
  - reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
- appeals, See **Appeals**
- assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
- athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109
- average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
- bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
- "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
- change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
- charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
  - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
  - examination of claim, 39-51-2402
  - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- clergy, payments to, 39-51-2108
- commencement, 39-51-2402
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
- continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
- cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
- defined, 39-51-201
- determination, 39-51-2402
- disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payments, effect, 39-51-2306
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
- disqualification
  - benefit year, 39-51-2301
  - duration, 39-51-2301
  - educational employees when, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
  - falsification, for, 39-51-3201
  - good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  - illness, 39-51-2302
  - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
  - injury, 39-51-2302
  - labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  - railroad benefits, 39-51-2306
  - self-employment, 39-51-2308
  - severance pay, 39-51-2306
  - social security benefits, 39-51-2306
  - strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - students, 39-51-2307
  - work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- educational organizations, employee eligibility, 39-51-2108
- eligibility
  - aliens, 39-51-2110
  - athletes, 39-51-2109
  - charities, employees of, 39-51-2108
  - disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - educational employees, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  - general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - illness, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payment, required for, 39-51-2103
  - qualifying wages to determine, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  - railroad benefits, qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
  - requalification, 39-51-2302
  - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  - teachers, 39-51-2108
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- execution on prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits
  - amount, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - announcement, 39-51-2506
  - applicability of laws, 39-51-2507
  - commencement, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  extended benefits (Continued)
    cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
    definitions, 39-51-2501
    duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
    eligibility, 39-51-2508
    experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
    gross misconduct, termination for, 39-51-2508
    interstate filing, 39-51-2511
    "off" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
    "on" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
    school, voluntary termination of employment to attend, 39-51-2508
    termination, 39-51-2506
    trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
  extent of benefits, 39-51-103
  falsification to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
  fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
  future benefits, offset, 39-51-3206
  good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  hospital employees, 39-51-2108
  illness of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  injury as cause for leaving work, 39-51-2302
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
  judicial review, See **Appeals**
  jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
  labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
  misconduct, disqualification due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  notice, 39-51-2402
  offset of future benefits, 39-51-3206
  overpayment, 39-51-3206
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  partial payment, 39-51-2202
  payment, 39-51-2103
    partial payment, 39-51-2103
    prompt payment, 39-51-2405
  prompt payment, 39-51-2405
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
  qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
    railroad income, 39-51-2106
  railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
  reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
  registration for, required, 39-51-2102
  religious organizations, employees of, 39-51-2108
  repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    interest, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
  rounding off of amounts, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
  rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
  second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  self-employment, effect, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304, 39-51-2308
  severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
  signature on warrants, 39-51-405
  social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- students, disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
- "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
- teachers, disqualification when, 39-51-2108
- total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
- unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
- unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
- unemployment when, 39-51-2101
- wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
  - railroad wages, 39-51-2106
- waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
- work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201

Bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406

Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108

Child services exclusion, 39-51-204

Child support interception, 39-51-3106

Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108

Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101

Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**

Classification of employers, 39-51-1213
- change, 39-51-1213
- definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
- notice, 39-51-1206
- successor employer, 39-51-1219

Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108

Commencement of
- benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
- coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
- extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- week of unemployment, 39-51-2102

Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204

Compulsory, 39-51-102

Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603

Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**

Contractors
- independent, See **Independent contractors**
- liability for coverage, 39-51-1104

Contracts for
- employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
- extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
- waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102

Contributions
- adjustments, 39-51-1110
- appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
- change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
- contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
- deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
- definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
- delinquent
  - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
  - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
  - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
  - interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - lien for payment, 39-51-1304

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  delinquent (Continued)
    minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
    notice, 39-51-1302
    payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
    penalty, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
    receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
    reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
    report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
    uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  error, 39-51-1110
  experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
  failure to make, 39-51-3204
  governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
  insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
  lien for payment, 39-51-1304
  nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
  notice, 39-51-1206
    delinquency, 39-51-1302
  payable when, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1213
    failure to make, 39-51-3204
  payments in lieu of contributions
    appeals, 39-51-1109
    delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126
    deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
    election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
    experience rating, 39-51-1212
    notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
    rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
    termination of election, 39-51-1126
    who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  rate
    adjustment, 39-51-1110
    annual assignment, 39-51-1123
    change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    error, 39-51-1110
    experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
    notice, 39-51-1206
    rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
    schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
    successor employers, 39-51-1219
    trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
    wages subject to, 39-51-1108
  refunds, 39-51-1110
  report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
  rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities**
  subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
  wages subject to, 39-51-1108
Cooperation of governmental agencies
  benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  employment services, 39-51-307
  interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  intrastate, 39-51-502
  railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  secretary of labor, 39-51-501

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Cooperation of governmental agencies (Continued)
  state agencies, other, 39-51-502
  state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Corporations
  liability for contributions, 39-51-1105
  list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
Correctional institutions, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
Deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Definitions
  agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  american employer, 39-51-203
  benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2501
  child support interception, 39-51-3106
  contributions, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  crew leader, 39-51-206
  employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  experience rating, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
  farm, 39-51-205
  general, 39-51-201
  suitable work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
Delinquent contributions, See **Contributions**
Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
Disability payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
Disputes, See **Appeals**
Disqualification for benefits, See **Benefits**
Domestic service, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Education
  covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  student disqualification, 39-51-2307
Elected officials, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Election of coverage by employer, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
Eligibility for benefits, See **Benefits**
Eligible employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Employer
  agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
  assessments, 39-51-404, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3207
  commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  defined, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  falsification by, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3204
  inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  lien for unpaid contributions and assessments, 39-51-1304
  misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  unrated employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103
"Employment" defined, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Employment offices and service
  benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
  defined, 39-51-201
  provision, 39-51-307
Employment status, appeals, 39-51-1109
Encumbrance of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examiners, See **Appeals**, referees
Exclusions from coverage, 39-51-204
Execution on benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
Experience rating of employer
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
  benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1214
  classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
  contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
  governmental entities, 39-51-1212
  records, 39-51-1215
  successor employers, 39-51-1219
  void when, 39-51-1216
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Extent of relief, 39-51-103
Falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Family employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Federal act, See **Social security**
Federal employees, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Fees in claim for benefits, 39-51-3104
Foreign employment, coverage, 39-51-203
Fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Funding
  administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-1301
  advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
  federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
  insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
  job training programs, 39-51-1301
  liability, 39-51-103
  reed act money, 39-51-404
  signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
  unemployment insurance administration account
    administration, 39-51-406
    bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-406
    custodian, 39-51-406
    defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    deposits to, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    establishment, 39-51-406
    railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
    reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
    revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
    sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
    unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    use, 39-51-406
  unemployment insurance fund
    accounts within, 39-51-402
    administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
    unemployment insurance fund (Continued)
        bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
        clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
        contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
        custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
        defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
        establishment, 39-51-401
        federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
        federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
        insufficiency, 39-51-103
        payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
        public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402
        reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
        revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-404
        state treasurer as custodian, 39-51-406
        unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
        unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
    unemployment insurance past-due employer contributions, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
    unemployment insurance trust fund
        administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
        benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
        contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
        deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
        establishment, 39-51-402
        federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
        maintenance, 39-51-402
        past-due contributions, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
        redeposit to, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
        requisitions from, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404
        transfer to, 39-51-1301
        unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
        use, 39-51-1301
    warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Governmental entities
    cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
    election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
    experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
    payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
        delinquent, 39-51-1126
    termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Hearings on appeals, See **Appeals**
Hospitals, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Independent contractors
    covered employment, 39-51-203
    defined, 39-51-201
Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504
Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Job training programs
    coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
    funding, 39-51-1301
Labor and Industry, Department of
    administration, department of — hiring by, 39-51-304

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
- administrative purposes, funding, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
- appeals on benefits to
  - judicial review, 39-51-2410
  - notice to, 39-51-2404
  - referees, appointment, 39-51-305
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
  - witness fees, approval, 39-51-2409
- appeals on contributions decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
- assessment on employer, 39-51-404
  - lien for payment or action for collection, 39-51-1304
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
- benefits
  - child support obligations, notice to enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - deputies, determination by, 39-51-2402
  - disqualification, findings, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2305, 39-51-3201
  - extended benefits
    - announcement by, 39-51-2506
    - determinations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
    - eligibility, findings, 39-51-2508
    - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
  - fees in claiming, approval, 39-51-3104
  - findings by, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
  - overpayments, repayment or offset, 39-51-3206
    - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  - reduction, determination, 39-51-2304
  - repayment to, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - student training, approval, 39-51-2307
  - suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- change in benefit or contribution rates, recommendations, 39-51-301
- classification of employers by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
- commissioner as custodian and administrator of fund, 39-51-402
- contributions
  - adjustments by, 39-51-1110
  - appeal of decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
  - classification by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
  - collection by action, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - corporation liability to, 39-51-1105
  - cutoff date, extension, 39-51-1121
  - delinquent contributions, duties, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1301 — 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306, 39-51-3207
  - election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
  - eligible employers, show of good faith in minor irregularities, 39-51-1122
  - interest on delinquent contributions, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - jeopardy assessments by, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - lien of, 39-51-1304
  - payments in lieu of contributions
    - election notice filed with, 39-51-1124
    - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
    - termination of election filed with, 39-51-1126
  - payment to, 39-51-1103
  - penalties, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - rates, determination, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1206
  - refunds by, 39-51-1110
  - subcontractors, certification of payment, 39-51-1104
  - successor employers, duties, 39-51-1219
  - termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  cooperation with governmental agencies, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501 — 39-51-504
  corporations, list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
  counsel, 39-51-309
  defined, 39-51-201
  disbursements by order of, 39-51-105
  election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
  eligible employers, determination on minor delinquencies, 39-51-1122
  employer assessment, 39-51-404
  employing unit, approval of election in state, 39-51-203
  employment, determination, 39-51-203
  employment service, creation, 39-51-307
    offices, approval, 39-51-201
  fraud, commencement of proceedings, 39-51-3202
  funding
    administration by, 39-51-401, 39-51-406
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    bond of state treasurer, determination of amount, 39-51-406
    distribution, order for, 39-51-105
    insufficiency, liability, 39-51-103
    job training programs, 39-51-1301
    replacement funds, 39-51-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-403
    signature on warrants, 39-51-405
    unemployment trust fund, requisitions by, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
  investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305
  legal counsel, 39-51-309
  liability for insufficient funds, 39-51-103
  organization, 39-51-301
  personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
  property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  publications by, 39-51-303
  railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
  records of, 39-51-601 — 39-51-603
  report requirements, 39-51-301
  rulemaking authority, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
    benefits, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
    contributions, 39-51-1121
    funding, 39-51-403
    wage estimation, 39-51-201
    work records, 39-51-603
  seal, 39-51-301
  secretary of labor, cooperation with, 39-51-501
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  staff, employment, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
  subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
  suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
  termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
  uncollectibility of debts, determination and transfer, 39-51-3207
  wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
  work records, 39-51-603
Labor Appeals, Board of
  attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    evidence to, 39-51-3101
    fees, approval, 39-51-3104
    notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
  defined, 39-51-201
  function, 39-51-310
  hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor Appeals, Board of (Continued)
  self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
  subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
  workers' compensation disputes, 39-51-310
Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative intent, 39-51-102
Lien for unpaid contributions and assessments, 39-51-1304
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Misrepresentation, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Nonliability of state, 39-51-103
Nonprofit organizations
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Notice
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403
  classification of employers, 39-51-1206
  contributions
    predecessor employer to supply records, 39-51-1219
    rate, 39-51-1206
    summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
  election of coverage, 39-51-1124
  payments in lieu of contributions
    election, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
Offenses, See **Violations**
Outfitter and guide services, 39-51-203
Partnership employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Policy of state, 39-51-102
Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Protests, See **Appeals**
Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
Publication of
  laws, 39-51-303
  reports, 39-51-303
  rules, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Railroads
  benefits
    disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
    qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
    reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
  railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Records
  benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
  confidentiality, 39-51-603
  unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Records (Continued)
    wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
    work records, 39-51-603
Referees, See **Appeals**
Refunds of contributions, 39-51-1110
Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
Reports
    change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
    employing units, from, 39-51-603
    governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
    legislature, to, 39-51-301
    publication, 39-51-303
    secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
    unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
Representation of
    claimant, 39-51-3104
    department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
Required, 39-51-102
Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
Revenue, Department of
    list of corporations to, 15-31-604
    uncollectible debts, transfer to, 39-51-3207
Right of benefit, encumbrance void, 39-51-3105
Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301
    administrative rules, 39-51-302
    adoption, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
    amendment, 39-51-301
    benefits
        appeals, 39-51-2407
        claims, 39-51-2401
        eligibility, 39-51-2104
        extended benefits, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
        federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
        payment, 39-51-2103
        week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
    contributions, 39-51-1121
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508
    funding, 39-51-403
    procedural and substantive rules, 39-51-302
    publication, 39-51-303
    wage estimation, 39-51-201
    work records, 39-51-603
Schedules
    benefits, maximum amount, 39-51-2204
    classification of employers, 39-51-1213
    contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203
Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301
Secretary of labor
    approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
    cooperation with, 39-51-501
    expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
    extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504
    reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
    report requirements, 39-51-501
Secretary of the treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Self-employment, effect on
  disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2308, 39-51-2508
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
Severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Short title, 39-51-101
Social security
  applicability of laws, 39-51-102
  benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
Strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307
Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
Territorial extent of laws, 39-51-203
Time
  assessments, lien enforcement, 39-51-1304
  benefits
    appeals, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    collection of benefit overpayments, 39-51-3206
    disqualification, 39-51-2301, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-3201
    duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
    extended benefits, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2511
    falsification, disqualification for, 39-51-3201
    maximum amount, 39-51-2204
  classification appeal, 39-51-1206
  collection of benefit overpayments, statute of limitation, 39-51-3206
  contributions
    adjustments, 39-51-1110
    appeals, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
    collection by action, 39-51-1303
    lien enforcement, 39-51-1304
    refunds, 39-51-1110
    successor employer, determination for, 39-51-1219
  coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, 39-51-1124
    termination, 39-51-1126
  review of decisions, determinations, or redeterminations — application for, 39-51-1109
Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
Trust employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
Unemployment insurance trust fund, See **Funding**
University system, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
Unrated employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
Violations
  confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
  contractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
  falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204
  fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  fines, 39-51-603, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3104, 39-51-3204, 39-51-3205
  fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203
  inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
  state, representation, 39-51-309
  subcontractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
  waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  work records violations, 39-51-603
Wages
  assessment based on, 39-51-404
  average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  benefits, based on, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
  defined, 39-51-201
  eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Work
  failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  records, 39-51-603
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
"Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Writing required
  classification of employer, request for redetermination, 39-51-1206
  election of coverage
    approval, 39-51-1102
    notice, 39-51-1124
  jeopardy assessments and protest, 39-51-1302
  payments in lieu of contributions
    change to, notice, 39-51-1124
    termination, notice, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, application, 39-51-1101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

  See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES, Const., XIII, 1

  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Monopolies; Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5

See **ARBITRATION**

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- waiver of right, 30-1-107

Agreement
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- conflict of law, 30-1-105
- construction, 30-1-205
- course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
- defined, 30-1-201
- reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
- variance by, 30-1-102
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206

Applicability of laws
- agreement to, 30-1-105
- auction sales law, 30-1-111
- bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
- banking law, 30-1-111
- bills of lading, 30-7-102
- commercial paper, 30-3-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions
  - counterclaim, 25-4-403
  - state, against, 30-1-111
- defenses, survival, 27-1-503
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  sales, 30-2-103
  section captions, 30-1-109
  secured transactions, 30-9-105
  securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
  severability, 30-1-108
  state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
  territorial extent, 30-1-105
  transitional provisions, 30-1-110
  uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  warehouse receipts, 30-7-102
Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction
  implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
  liberal, 30-1-102
  prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
  uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  words, usage, 30-1-102
Course of dealing
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions
  bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  code, 30-1-101
  course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  enumeration, 30-1-201
  feminine, 30-1-102
  gender, 30-1-102
  generally, 30-1-201
  masculine, 30-1-102
  neuter, 30-1-102
  plural, 30-1-102
  reasonable time, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
  "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  singular, 30-1-102
  unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Evidence
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith
    acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
    defined, 30-1-201
    obligation, 30-1-203
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Interpretation, See **Construction**
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations
    enforcement, 30-1-106
    good faith, 30-1-203
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Personal representative, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618
Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies
    defined, 30-1-201
    liberal administration, 30-1-106
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal
    former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
    implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights
    defined, 30-1-201
    enforcement, 30-1-106
    reservation, 30-1-207
    waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Severability, 30-1-108
Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Usage of trade
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Without prejudice, 30-1-207
Words, usage, 30-1-102
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8

  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19

  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

  See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114

  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

  See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16

See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2

See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1

See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNINSURED MOTORISTS, 33-23-201
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS
    See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNISEX INSURANCE, 49-2-309

UNITED STATES CITIZENS
    See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
    See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES
    See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
    See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
Biological station
    location, 87-5-404
    restrictions, 87-5-404
    scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Defined, 20-1-101
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Designation, 20-25-201
Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
    budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
    director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
    donations to, 20-25-242
    establishment, 20-25-241
    gifts, 20-25-242
    income, disposition, 20-25-245
    purpose, 20-25-242
    reports, 20-25-245
Forestry school
    dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
    establishment, 20-25-205
    forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
Funding generally, 20-25-422
Law library
    administrative rules and register distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
    supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
Law school
    diploma privilege, 37-61-204

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)

Law school (Continued)
  establishment, 20-25-205
  law library, See **Law library**
  uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Purpose, 20-25-205
Student building fees, 20-25-302

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

  See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academic records or transcripts, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accounting system, 17-1-102, See also **Finance**
Activity fees, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bequests, 20-25-402
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Budget
  amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
  committee, 20-25-301
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  social security contributions, 19-1-825
Buildings, See **Facilities**
Chemical dependency programs, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Community homes for severely disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction projects, See **Facilities**; See also specific college or university
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Control, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Data processing equipment and facilities
  exemption from provisions when, 2-17-501
  security requirements, 20-25-301
Deaf persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Defined, 20-1-101

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Definitions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Degrees, awarding — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Devises, 20-25-426
Diplomas, 20-25-301
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disciplinary records, 20-25-516
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
  health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
  legislative intent, 20-25-601
  purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
  required when, 20-25-603
  teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603
Drug precursors, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
Eastern Montana College, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Employees
  appointment, 20-25-301
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  holidays
    designation, 20-25-306
    heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Endowments
  fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
  generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
  management, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive boards, local
  authority, 20-25-301
  general provisions, 20-25-303
  powers, 20-25-304
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment Stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Facilities
  construction
    authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
    funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  funding, 20-25-402
  revenue-producing
    construction, authorization, 18-2-102
    general provisions, 20-25-302
    unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
  student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401, 20-25-402
Faculty, 20-25-301

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Family Services, Department of — staff and services provided to, 52-1-103
Federal funds, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
Federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fees, See **Students**
Fieldhouses, See **Facilities**
Finance, Const., X, 10
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
  budget requests, inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
  contracts, previous — unimpaired, 20-25-406
  expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
  investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  liabilities, recording, 17-1-102
  miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  Montana state university, 20-25-424
  obligations
    prior, how affected, 20-25-407
    state, nonliability, 20-25-403
  property tax for, 20-25-423
  receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  refunding bonds, 20-25-402
  reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  research programs, 20-25-108
  6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  university of Montana, 20-25-422
Fines for violations, 20-25-102, 20-25-312
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, See **Finance**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fish and game collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
Food service facilities, See **Facilities**
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, See **Finance**
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Golf courses
  alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
Governing boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Government, rules for, 20-25-301
Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Gymnasiums, See **Facilities**
Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
Health education courses, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Historical Society, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Holidays for employees
  designation, 20-25-306
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
Honorary degrees, 20-25-301
Housing facilities, See **Facilities**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Indian students, 20-25-505
Indian studies courses, 20-4-211
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability insurance**
Laboratories
  seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land, See **Facilities**
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  services
    depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
    joint, with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Local executive boards, See **Executive boards, local**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
Long-range building program bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Military instruction, 20-25-506
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
Mill levy, 6-mill, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana State University, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Montana Tech, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor vehicle regulation
  enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  parking facilities, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Name of system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Northern Montana College, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Parking facilities and regulations, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
Peace officers, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Presidents of units
  advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
  appointment, 20-25-301
  authority, 20-25-301

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Presidents of units (Continued)
  powers and duties, 20-25-305
  security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private colleges or universities
  commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Property, 20-25-301
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Public agencies**
Rangeland Resources Committee, consultations, 76-14-106
Records, academic or disciplinary, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Research programs, 17-2-102, 17-3-104, 20-25-108, 90-1-107
  toxic substances criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
Residence requirements
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  students
    definitions, 20-25-501
    indian students, 20-25-505
    presumptions and rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
Resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
Revenue-producing facilities, See **Facilities**
Rights of students, See **Students**
School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Seal, 20-25-301
Security departments
  control and direction, 20-25-323
  members
    appointment and powers, 20-25-321
    employment and education standards, 7-32-303
    firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
  parking violation citations, 20-25-322
  traffic citations, 20-25-322
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, 90-6-309, See also **Finance**
Social security provisions for teachers, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State Library Commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Students
  contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  definitions, 20-25-501
  domicile, See **Residence requirements**
  fees
    activity, 17-2-107, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
    building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    incidental, 20-25-421
    indian students, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
    parking, 20-25-312
  financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
  housing, See **Facilities**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students (Continued)
  indian, 20-25-505
  loans
    fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
    program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  military instruction, 20-25-506
  military personnel, as, 20-25-501
  nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
  parking facilities and regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
  privacy, right to
    contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
    legislative intent, 20-25-511
  professional counseling provisions — applicability to students, interns, or residents, 37-23-201
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  qualification, 20-25-502
  records
    covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
    examination, right to, 20-25-516
    privacy, 20-25-511
    release when, 20-25-515
    separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
  registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  residence requirements, See **Residence requirements**
  residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  rooms, entry
    emergency, 20-25-513
    search requirements, 20-25-514
    written notice requirements, 20-25-513
  social worker provisions — applicability to students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305
  state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**
  youth correctional facilities, from, 53-30-213
Student union buildings, See **Facilities**
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Taxation for, See **Finance**
Teachers, 20-25-301
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Time
  executive boards, local — members' term and compensation, 20-25-303
  funding, annual and perpetual, 20-25-422
  heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
  holidays, 20-25-306
  levy, 6-mill, 20-25-423
  presidents, reports, 20-25-305
  6-mill levy, 20-25-423
  students
    domicile, rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    fees
      building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
      indian students, requirement for nonpayment, 20-25-505
      parking, 20-25-312
    indian students, requirement for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  students (Continued)
    resident students
      classification appeal decisions, determination following receipt, 20-25-504
      defined, 20-25-501
  work-study programs, approval required for student hours, 20-25-708
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Liability**; **TORTS**
Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**
Tuition
  general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  waiver, when, 20-25-421
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**
Units constituting, 20-25-201, See also main categories for specific college or university
University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Vertebrate pest management
  advisory council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104
  projects, grants and contracts, 80-7-1102
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Visually handicapped persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Water-related research, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Montana College, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Wool Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs
  administration, 20-25-702
  antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  definitions, 20-25-701
  eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  funds
    allocation, rules for, 20-25-705
    supplemental to other, 20-25-704
    use limitations, 20-25-703
  purpose, 20-25-701
  salaries
    approval, 20-25-708
    employer contributions, 20-25-709
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**
Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Youth correctional facilities, attendance of residents, 53-30-213

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Actuarial investigation to determine unfunded liability, 19-21-111
Administration, 19-21-103
Annuity contracts
  assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
  benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  companies purchased from, designation, 19-21-103
  form and content, approval, 19-21-103
  issuance, 19-21-101
    application for, 19-21-201
  legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
  ownership, 19-21-101
  payment of benefits, 19-21-211
  rights and benefits, 19-21-103
  taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
  unassignability when, 19-21-212
Benefits
  annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
  assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
  legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
  payment, 19-21-211
  taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
  teachers' retirement system, waiver, 19-21-202
  unassignability when, 19-21-212
Contributions, 19-21-203
  annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
  assessments, exemption from, 19-21-212
  legal process, exemption from, 19-21-212
  taxation, exemption from, 15-30-111, 19-21-212
  unassignability when, 19-21-212
  unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111
Definition, 19-21-102
Eligibility, 19-21-201
Establishment, 19-21-101
Participation
  annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
  election for, 19-21-201
  eligibility, 19-21-201
  right to, employer to inform, 19-4-208
  teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  benefits, payment by — prohibited, 19-21-211
  contributions, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  duties, 19-21-103
  establishment of program, authority, 19-21-101
  unfunded liability, payments concerning, 19-21-111
Teachers' Retirement Board, actuarial investigation and report, 19-21-111
Teachers' Retirement System
  actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
  contributions to, 19-21-111, 19-21-203
  defined, 19-21-102
  membership in, when, 19-4-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  participation in optional program, election for
    notice, filing, 19-21-201
    teachers' retirement system
      membership in, effect on, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
      rights in, effect on, 19-21-202
    unfunded liability, effect, 19-21-111
  unfunded liability, 19-21-111
Time
  actuarial investigation, 19-21-111
  participation in program, election for, 19-21-201
  unfunded liability, payments to rectify adverse effect on amortization, 19-21-111
Unfunded liability, determination, 19-21-111

UNJUST ENRICHMENT, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **CRIMES, Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**; **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

URANIUM

See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Actions
    agency, by, 7-15-4236
    bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304
Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Agency
    administration, 7-15-4234
    agreements, 7-15-4281
    annual report, 7-15-4237

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Agency (Continued)
    budgets, 7-15-4281
    commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
        conduct of business, 7-15-4236
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
        powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
        restrictions, 7-15-4235
    creation, 7-15-4232
    defined, 7-15-4206
    employees
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
        employment, 7-15-4238
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
    report, annual, 7-15-4237
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131
Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas
    condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
    definitions, 7-15-4206
    determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
    existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
    neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
    projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
    redevelopment and rehabilitation
        defined, 7-15-4206
        need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
        private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
        program for, 7-15-4209
        resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
    yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
Bonds
    defined, 7-15-4206
    details relating to, 7-15-4322
    general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
        authorization, 7-15-4302
    investments, as, 7-15-4306
    issuance
        authorization, 7-15-4301
        election required, 7-15-4218
        general provisions, 7-15-4322
        regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
        tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
    nature of, 7-15-4321
    negotiability, 7-15-4303
    redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
    refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
    revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
    special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
    tax increment financing
        payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
        special provisions, 7-15-4324
        termination, 7-15-4292

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commission, See **Planning commission**
Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
Comprehensive development plan, See **Plan, comprehensive development**
Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
Contracts
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
  prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
  property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
  services, for, 7-15-4255
Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Displaced families, relocation, See **Relocation of displaced families**
Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See also **Bonds**, generally
Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
Financing
  bonds, by, See **Bonds**
  program for, 7-15-4217
  tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Funds
  allocation, 7-6-4131
  all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  investment, 7-15-4281
  municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
  public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
Gifts, 7-15-4258
Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Hearings
  property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Investments
  bonds, 7-15-4306
  funds, 7-15-4281
Land, See **Property**
Local governing body
  agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
  blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
  bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
  bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
  commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
  conflict of interest, disclosures, 7-15-4239
  defined, 7-15-4206
  federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
  plan, urban renewal
    approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

- **Local governing body** (Continued)
  - plan, urban renewal (Continued)
    - hearing, 7-15-4214
    - modification, 7-15-4221
    - recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
  - powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
  - project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
  - property, resolution regarding acquisition, 7-15-4259
  - resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
  - taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  - tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287
- **Mortgages**, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
- **Municipalities**
  - annual activities, 7-15-4220
  - blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
  - bonds
    - issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
    - redemption, 7-15-4323
    - signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  - defined, 7-15-4206
  - departments and officers
    - agreements, 7-15-4281
    - budgets, 7-15-4281
    - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    - powers
      - assigned to, 7-15-4232
      - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
    - staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  - eminent domain, power of, See **Property**
  - employees
    - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  - financial authority, 7-15-4281
  - funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
  - governing body, See **Local governing body**
  - grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
  - judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
  - neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
  - officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
  - plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
  - planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  - plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
  - plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
  - powers
    - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
      - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
    - general, 7-15-4251
  - private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
  - private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  - program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
  - projects
    - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
    - powers concerning, 7-15-4251
  - property
    - acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258
    - disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262
      - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    - eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    - private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Municipalities (Continued)
  property (Continued)
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
  revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
  tax increments, agreements for unused portions, 7-15-4291
  utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  yearly activities, 7-15-4220
Neighborhood development programs
  defined, 7-15-4206
  designation and use, 7-15-4220
Notices
  agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  property
    contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267
Obligee
  defined, 7-15-4206
  remedies, rights, 7-15-4260
Ordinances
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  plan, urban renewal
    adoption, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  project, approval by, 7-15-4217
Personal property, See **Property**, generally
Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217
Planning commission
  establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
Plan, urban renewal
  approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    election required when, 7-15-4218
  defined, 7-15-4206
  election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
  hearing, 7-15-4214
    notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
  neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
  preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  project, approval
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
    filing, 7-15-4284
  yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220
Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Powers related to, 7-15-4231
  agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
  assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
  municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
Projects
  approval, 7-15-4216
    criteria, 7-15-4217
    effect, 7-15-4219
  bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
  financing, See **Bonds**, generally
  mortgages on, 7-15-4301
  neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
  powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
  preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  "urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206
  yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
Property
  acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
  disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
    private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
    public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
    tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
  eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
  judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
  land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
  owners, notices to
    condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
    hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
  powers concerning, 7-15-4233
  private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
  redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266
  repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
  taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  temporary use, 7-15-4266
  title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
  transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
Real property, See **Property**, generally
Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
Relocation of displaced families
  plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
  tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Resolutions
  blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
  bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  necessity, of, 7-15-4210
  plan, urban renewal
    approval by, 7-15-4216
    modification, 7-15-4221
  powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
  project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Revenue, Department of — adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services related to, 7-15-4255
  public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Short title, 7-15-4201
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
Taxation, exemptions from
  bonds, 7-15-4307
  property, 7-15-4261
Tax increment financing
  authorization, 7-15-4282
  bond payments
    pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    special provisions, 7-15-4324
  costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  definitions, 7-15-4283
  determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  filing of plans containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, nonapplicability, 15-10-412
  portions, use, 7-15-4287
  taxable values, incremental
    defined, 7-15-4283
    determination and report, 7-15-4285
  termination, 7-15-4292
  unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
Tax levies, 7-15-4281
  all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131
Time
  agency, annual report — filing, 7-15-4237
  agency commissioners, term of office, 7-15-4234
  bonds with tax increment provisions
    maturity, 7-15-4324
    nonissuance when, 7-15-4292
  budgets for agencies, 7-15-4281
  officers or department heads, interest in property prior to project hearing, 7-15-4239
  planning commission, recommendations regarding urban renewal plan, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  property
    disposal, notice for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263
    temporary use, extension of time, 7-15-4266
  tax increment provisions, termination, 7-15-4292
  urban renewal plan hearings, publication of notice, 7-15-4215
Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
Urban renewal agency, See **Agency**
Urban renewal area, See **Blighted areas**
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plan, urban renewal**
Urban renewal projects, See **Projects**
Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
Yearly activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

URN GARDENS, 35-21-102

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USURPATION

See **CORPORATIONS**, **Ultra vires acts**; **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**

USURY, 31-1-108

See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Actions
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
Advertisement costs
  treatment, 69-3-307
  underground conversion, special improvement districts, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Annual report, See **Reports**
Appliances, See **Measurement of units**; **Underground conversion**
Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Braces, See **Underground conversion**
Buildings, moving, See **Movement of structures**
Bypassing meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**
Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Utilities**
Communication utilities, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Complaints
  action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
    hearing
      conduct, 69-3-326
      notice, 69-3-325
  against utility, 69-3-321
  by utility, 69-3-323
  hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-324
  multiple, 69-3-322
Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
Conductors, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**; **Underground conversion**
Connections, requirements and assessment in special improvement districts, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104

UTILITIES (Continued)

Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservation purchases or investments, See also **ENERGY, Residential conservation service; TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
    approval, 69-3-703
    criteria, approval, 69-3-711
    definitions, 69-3-701
    eligible, 69-3-702
    energy audits, 69-3-711
    rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
    rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
    tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
Construction
    blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS,** generally
    converted facilities, 69-4-351
    liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
    mains
        city or town, 7-13-4101
        county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    prohibited when, 75-6-112
    special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
    standards for lines and facilities
        local regulation, 69-4-204
        national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
        scope of provisions, 69-4-203
        violations, 69-4-205
Consumer counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumers
    billing errors, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
    complaints, 69-3-321
    electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
    jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
    payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
    rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
    schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
    service, order for — when, 69-3-321
    taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
    unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Contracts, exemption of lessee from regulation, 69-3-111
Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
Control, 69-3-102
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208
    penalty for lack of, 69-3-206
Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
County provisions regarding, See **COUNTIES, Utilities**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**
Customers, See **Consumers**
Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**
Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501, 69-4-1102
Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near; PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
    conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
    streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

UTILITIES (Continued)

Electrical installations
  building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
  electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
Electric service, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Eminent domain
  for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Energy
  audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-501 — 90-4-504
  conservation, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Errors in billing customers, limitation on back-billing, 69-3-221
Examinations
  failure to allow, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
  records, 69-3-202, 69-3-206
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
Fees, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
Fines, See **Violations**
Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES**, **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Generating plants, See **Construction**
Good faith, compliance with natural gas pipeline safety provisions, 69-3-207
Guys, See **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Hearings
  change in rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-303
  complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  manner, regulation, 69-3-103
  movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
  municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
    publication costs, 69-3-204
  open to public, 69-3-104
  rate changes, unjust, 69-3-330
  securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201
    deposition, 69-3-328
    immunity, 69-3-329
    subpoena, 69-3-327
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
House movers, See **Movement of structures**
Housing authorities, municipal — acquisition of property, 7-15-4462

UTILITIES (Continued)

Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**
Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
Inspections
  records, 69-3-106
  rules for, 69-3-103
Insulators, See **Underground conversion**
Investigations
  accidents, 69-3-107
  attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
  complaints, 69-3-321
  property values, 69-3-109
  rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-324, 69-3-330, 69-3-905
  rules for, 69-3-103
Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
Jury duty, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Essential services; Maintenance**
Lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
Lines and facilities
  construction
    facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
    standards, See **Construction**
  counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
  definitions, 69-4-102
  easements
    state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    vacated land, over, 76-3-305
  electrician provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
  overhead
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
  relocation, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  right-of-way
    easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    public, use, 69-4-101
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  underground
    conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
    new service areas, 69-4-102
    water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
  vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Mains, construction, See **Construction**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Measurement of units
  appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108

UTILITIES (Continued)

Measurement of units (Continued)
    complaints
        decisions concerning, 69-3-330
        investigation, 69-3-321
    electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
    examination and testing, 69-3-108
    exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
    meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
    standards, 69-3-108
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See also **Underground conversion**, generally
    action for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
    definitions, 69-4-1102
    liability, 69-4-1103
    penalty, 69-4-1104
    purpose of provisions, 69-4-1101
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-144
Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Movement of structures
    costs and expenses, 69-4-603
        estimates, 69-4-602
    notice
        procedure to give, 69-4-602
        requirements, 69-4-601
    prefabricated structures, 69-4-603
    procedures for, 69-4-603
    unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
Municipal utilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
Obligations, See **Securities issuance**
Officers and employees
    cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
    examination, 69-3-106
    reports
        failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
        verification, 69-3-205
Offices
    location, 69-3-202
    schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
    special improvement districts, creation for natural gas distribution lines, 7-12-4102
    state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
    wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Orders of Public Service Commission, See **Public Service Commission**
Overhead facilities, conversion, See **Underground conversion**
Overhead lines, relocation
    costs, 69-4-404
    definitions, 69-4-401
    hearing and order, 69-4-403
    petition for, 69-4-402
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Platforms, See **Underground conversion**
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poles, See **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Products provided by, units of
  lawful, 69-3-108
  measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Property
  acquisition, 69-3-501
  interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
  values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
  actions, See **Actions**
  audits by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
  complaints
    decision concerning, 69-3-330
    investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
  conservation purchases or investments
    approval, 69-3-703
    audits, 69-3-711
    criteria, approval, 69-3-711
    rate base, included in, 69-3-712
    rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
  cooperation with, 69-3-208
  customer billing errors, rules, 69-3-221
  energy improvement loans, computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
  enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
  examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202
  federal gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  fees charged by, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  fines, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  inspections by, 69-3-106
  management supervision by, 69-3-106
  movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles determined by, 69-4-603
  municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Utilities**
  municipal utilities
    rates
      increase over maximum, 69-7-102
      schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112
    report, annual, 69-7-121
  national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  orders
    amendment, 69-3-404
    appeals from, 69-3-405
    challenges
      action to, 69-3-402
      appeal from decision, 69-3-405
      injunctive relief, 69-3-403
      review confined to record, exceptions, 69-3-404
    complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
    compliance, 69-3-110
    consumer service, for, 69-3-321
    effective date, 69-3-401
    injunctive relief, 69-3-403
    legality, right to test, 69-3-103
    modification, 69-3-404
    noncompliance, 69-3-209

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  orders (Continued)
    property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
    rates
      decreases, 69-3-304
      increases, temporary, 69-3-304
      refunds and credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    records, production for examination, 69-3-106
    rescinded when, 69-3-404
    securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
    trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105
    witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326
  powers generally, 69-3-103
    proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
  products and services
    appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
    classification of service, 69-3-306
    units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
  property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
  rates, tolls, and charges
    declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
    decreases, 69-3-304
    increases
      over maximum, application for, 69-7-102
      temporary approval, 69-3-304
    municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
    rebates, 69-3-304
    refunds and credits ordered when, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    schedule
      changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-3-907
      filing, 69-3-301
    small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
      hydroelectric projects leased by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    surcharge, 69-3-304
  records
    access to, 69-3-105
    general provisions, 69-3-202
  reports
    access to, 69-3-105
    annual, 69-3-203
  rulemaking authority, 15-32-107, 69-3-103, 69-3-207, 69-3-221, 69-3-302, 69-3-604
  securities issuance
    approval required, 69-3-506
    petition
      consideration, 69-3-503
      decision, 69-3-504
      filing, 69-3-502
    regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  services, See **Public Service Commission**, products and services
  small power production facilities, duties, 69-3-604
  subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
  telecommunications services, duties, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
  trade secrets, protective order when, 69-3-105
  underground conversion provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
  underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
  violations, reporting, 69-3-110
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    depositions, 69-3-328
    subpoena, 69-3-327

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Regulation, Department of, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303, 69-4-1102
Public water supply system watershed, construction on — prohibited, 75-6-112
Ratemaking procedures, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
Rates, tolls, and charges
  advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
  cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
  challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
  changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
    notice and hearing, 69-3-303
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  conservation in rate base, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  contributions, effect, 69-3-307
  credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  decreases, 69-3-304
  deviations, 69-3-305
  effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
  emergency controls, 10-3-505
  enforcement, 69-3-110
  failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
  hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  increases, 69-3-303
    temporary approval, 69-3-304
  joint rates
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    schedule, 69-3-301
  municipal utilities, 69-7-101
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  reasonable, to be, 69-3-201
  rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  schedules
    changes, 69-3-302
    conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
    fees, 69-3-204
    filing, 69-3-301
  small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
    hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  surcharge, 69-3-304
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
  unjust and unreasonable
    complaints regarding, decision therefrom, 69-3-330
    unlawful, 69-3-201
  unlawful practices, 69-3-305
Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304
  unlawful when, 69-3-305
Records
  examination, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  general provisions, 69-3-201
  inspection, 69-3-106
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Refunds
  allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  emergency, 10-3-505
  exemption, 69-3-101
Relocation
  highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
Reports
  annual, 69-3-203
    fees, 69-3-204
  examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
  failure to make, 69-3-206
  public service commission, 69-3-105
  verification, 69-3-205
Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Review of Public Service Commission orders, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Rural special improvement districts, transfer of facilities, 7-12-2127
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities issuance
  obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  petition, 69-3-502
    consideration, 69-3-503
    decision on, 69-3-504
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  state not obligated, 69-3-507
  unapproved, void, 69-3-506
Service areas, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Services provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  bypassing, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  classification, 69-3-306
    enforcement, 69-3-110
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  emergency controls, 10-3-505
  improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**
  interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  tampering with meters, obtained through, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
  tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  units
    lawful, 69-3-108
    measurement, See **Measurement of units**
Sewage and/or water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Small power production facilities
  criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
  definitions, 69-3-601
  electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
  hydroelectric projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
    standards, 69-3-604

UTILITIES (Continued)

Special improvement districts
  connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
  facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
  underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  underground placement, 7-12-4132
Stations, See **Offices**
Streets or alleys, vacation — effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
Structures, See **Movement of structures**
Stubs, See **Underground conversion**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  management, of, 69-3-106
Supports, See **Underground conversion**
Switches, See **Underground conversion**
Tampering with meters, See **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Telephone and telegraph, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers
  affidavit, 69-5-111
  agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108
  annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109
  appeals, 69-5-111
  citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
  commercial premises
    defined, 69-5-102
    service to, 69-5-106
  consumers
    existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
    new, service to, 69-5-105
  definitions, 69-5-102
  disputes, 69-5-110
  engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
  industrial premises
    defined, 69-5-102
    service to, 69-5-106
  injunction, 69-5-111
  jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
  outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
  remedies, 69-5-111
  service
    annexed areas, 69-5-109
    existing consumers, 69-5-104
    industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
    new consumers, 69-5-105
    property owned by supplier, 69-5-107
  short title, 69-5-101
Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
Time
  accident reports, 69-3-107
  complaint hearings, 69-3-321
    notice, 69-3-325
  conservation purchases or investments
    rate of return increment, 69-3-712
    eligibility, 69-3-702
  movement of structures
    costs and expenses
      estimates, 69-4-602
      hearings, 69-4-603
    notice of time and place, 69-4-602

UTILITIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- overhead lines, relocation — time petitioner to install agricultural improvement, 69-4-404
- public service commission
  - orders
    - action to challenge and answer to, 69-3-402
      - appeal from decision, 69-3-405
      - stay of proceedings, transmittal of evidence, and report, 69-3-404
    - effective date, 69-3-401
  - records and reports, withholding, 69-3-105
- rates, tolls, and charges
  - effective date, 69-3-302
  - schedules, changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303
  - small power production facilities, decision regarding, 69-3-603
- records of public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- reports, 69-3-203, 69-3-206
  - public service commission, withholding, 69-3-105
- securities, issuance
  - obligations, short-term — maturity date, 69-3-505
  - payment period, 69-3-501
  - petition, consideration, 69-3-503
- small power production facilities, decision regarding rates and conditions, 69-3-603
- territorial integrity for electric suppliers
  - connected load requirement from date of initial service, 69-5-106
  - temporary restraining order, service, and hearing to show cause, 69-5-111
- underground conversion
  - governing body, payment of conversion costs, 69-4-356
  - owners of land
    - private property
      - conversion, time period for, 69-4-355
      - payment due when, 69-4-354
    - public property, conversion of facilities, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - actions
      - bonds and assessments, attacking validity, 69-4-333
      - organization, attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - assessments
      - hearings, publication and mailing of notice, 69-4-325
      - installment payments, 69-4-328
      - payment, 69-4-328
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - bonds
      - issuance and interest payment, 69-4-332
      - validity, action attacking, 69-4-333
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - organization, action attacking validity, 69-4-320
    - protests, submission, 69-4-316, 69-4-318
    - renewal of proceedings, limitation, 69-4-318
    - resolution of intention, publication of notice, 69-4-317
- underground facilities, excavations near — information provided after request, 69-4-503

Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105

Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Transformers, See **Underground conversion**

Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**

Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Underground conversion
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
  - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- costs
  - apportionment, 69-4-323
  - determination, 69-4-314
  - payment, 69-4-356
  - private property, conversion on, 69-4-354
  - public property, conversion on, 69-4-353
- definitions, 69-4-303
- exclusion, 69-4-304
- feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312
- governing bodies
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearing, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - list, preparation, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-326
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, contents, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - conversion costs
    - payment, 69-4-356
    - private property, on, 69-4-354
    - public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353
  - defined, 69-4-303
  - private property, conversion on
    - costs, 69-4-354
    - failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
  - public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - creation
      - authorization, 69-4-311
      - hearing, 69-4-319
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - protests
      - hearing, 69-4-319
      - written, filing, 69-4-318
    - resolution for, 69-4-312
    - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      - hearing, 69-4-316
      - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
  - assessments, 69-4-326
  - special improvement districts
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
  - assessments
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- owners of land (Continued)
  - assessments (Continued)
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
  - facilities
    - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
  - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
  - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - protests
    - failure to make, 69-4-321
    - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354
  - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301
- special improvement districts
  - actions
    - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
    - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
    - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearings, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - lien, 69-4-331
    - list
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
      - proposed, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
  - costs, determination, 69-4-314
  - creation, authorization, 69-4-311
  - easements
    - costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
    - frontage along, 69-4-311
    - landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
  - feasibility study, 69-4-312
  - hearings
    - assessments, 69-4-326
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
  special improvement districts (Continued)
    hearings (Continued)
      failure to appear, 69-4-321
      protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
    objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
    ordinances
      assessments, 69-4-324
      bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
      creation of district, 69-4-320
      finality, effect, 69-4-358
    overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
    protests
      failure to submit, 69-4-321
      hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
      right to, 69-4-318
    resolution for creation, 69-4-312
    resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      hearing, 69-4-316
      notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
  title to, 69-4-352
  transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**
Underground facilities, excavations near
  damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506, 69-4-511
  definitions, 69-4-501
  easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
  exemption, 69-4-506
  information
    obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502
      procedures for, 69-4-503
    plans, part of, 69-4-504
  water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132
Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units**; **Products provided by, units of**; **Services provided by**
Urban renewal
  installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
  services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
Users, See **Consumers**
Vaults, See **Underground conversion**
Violations
  cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
  examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
  fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
  natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
  noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  orders of commission, 69-3-208
  penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209
    recovery, 69-3-110
  provisions generally, 69-3-209
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201

UTILITIES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305
- reports and records
  - failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
  - false oaths, 69-3-205
- services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Water companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
Water service pipelines, privately supplied — financial responsibility and liability, 69-4-511
Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **TAXATION**, **Energy-related incentives**
Wires, See **Movement of structures**; **Underground conversion**
Witnesses, See **Hearings**
Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE

Acknowledgments
- foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
- power to take, 35-18-315

Actions
- corporate power, 35-18-106
- dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316
Affidavits
- articles of consolidation, 35-18-402
- articles of conversion, 35-18-206
- articles of dissolution, 35-18-405
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
- articles of merger, 35-18-401
- dissolution, certificate of election, 35-18-405
- filings, 35-18-501
- initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
- name of association, 35-18-201

Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107
Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Articles of incorporation
- amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
- consolidation, in, 35-18-403
- contents, 35-18-203
- defined, 35-18-206
- execution, 35-18-203
- fees, 35-18-502
- filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- powers conferred by, 35-18-312

Articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Assets
- disposition, 35-18-317
- distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
- encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
- foreign associations, 35-18-107

Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bond issues for nuclear power facility, member approval required, 35-18-318

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Bylaws
  adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  contents, 35-18-207
  meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
  membership provisions, 35-18-301
  power of association, 35-18-106
  repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  voting districts provisions, 35-18-313
Certificate of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of change of principal office, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Certificate of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Certificate of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Condemnation
  association power, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
Conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions
  articles of incorporation, 35-18-206
  certificate, 35-18-405
  consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
  generally, 35-18-102
  merging cooperative, 35-18-401
  new cooperative, 35-18-402
  surviving cooperative, 35-18-401
Dissolution
  articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  fees, 35-18-502
  filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  has commenced business, 35-18-405
  has not commenced business, 35-18-404
  winding up, 35-18-405
Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
Education funds, 35-18-316
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Eminent domain
  association power, 35-18-106
  irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness of**
Existence
  dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  perpetual, 35-18-106
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fees
  filing, 35-18-502
  membership, 35-18-404

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
    9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-2-401, 35-18-503
    revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503
Filings
    articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
    articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
    articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
    certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
    copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
    effect, 35-18-501
    name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
    office, change of location, 35-18-205
    when, 35-18-501
Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General meetings, See **Meetings**
Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
    incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
    preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
    purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
    reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness of
    dissolution, in, 35-18-404
    foreign associations, 35-18-107
    members' liability, 35-18-302
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
    nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
    payment, 35-18-316
    power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
    priorities, 35-18-316
    property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315
Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103
Liability, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
Loans, 35-18-106
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings
    annual, 35-18-303, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
    bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
    delegates, 35-18-313
    dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
    initiative by members, 35-18-304
    merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    notice, 35-18-303
        waiver, 35-18-108
    place, 35-18-303
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
    quorum, 35-18-303

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
  special, 35-18-303, 35-18-405
  trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
  voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-317
Members
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  conversion of membership, 35-18-206
  defined, 35-18-102
  delegates, 35-18-313
  distributions to, 35-18-316
  incorporators as, 35-18-301
  initiative, by, 35-18-304
  liability, 35-18-302
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  users, as, 35-18-301
Merger or consolidation
  effect, 35-18-403
  filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
Meters, bypassing or tampering, See **UTILITIES**
Movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
Name
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  exclusivity, 35-18-201
  requirements, 35-18-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Notices
  consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
  meetings, 35-18-303
  merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  waiver, 35-18-108
Nuclear power facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
Officers, See also **Trustees, board of**
  acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
  articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
  articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
  articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
  dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
  election, 35-18-314
  enumerated, 35-18-314
  foreign associations, 35-18-107
  name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
  offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
  special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
  term of office, 35-18-314
Offices
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Offices (Continued)
    articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property
    appraisal, 35-18-317
    irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
    rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**
Proxies, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18
    citation, 35-18-101
    construction, 35-18-103
Seal, 35-18-106
    amendments of articles of incorporation, on, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
    articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
    conversion documents, 35-18-206
    dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
    foreign associations, 35-18-107
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Associations**
Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See **UTILITIES**, **Small power production facilities**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, conversion, 35-18-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telecommunications services
    exemption, 69-3-823
    small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901
Telephone cooperatives, no area restrictions, 35-18-109
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Trustees, board of
    additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
    compensation, 35-18-311
    consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
    conversion, approval, 35-18-206
    dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
    election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
    encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
    husband and wife as, 35-18-311
    liability, 35-18-203
    meetings of, 35-18-311
    meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
    members as, 35-18-311
    merger, approval, 35-18-401
    number, 35-18-311

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Trustees, board of (Continued)
- officers, election by, 35-18-314
- offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
- powers generally, 35-18-312
- qualifications, 35-18-311
- quorum, 35-18-312
- removal, 35-18-311
- special meetings, call, 35-18-303
- term of office, 35-18-312
- vacancies, 35-18-311
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Waiver of notice, 35-18-108
Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

See **LOITERING**

VALIDATION

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Campground licenses, 50-52-208
Deeds
- execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
- "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
- unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315

Execution, sale of property — defect, 25-13-714
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
Hotels and lodging establishment licenses, 50-51-214
Judgments concerning real property, defective, 25-9-105
School bond issue election petitions, 20-9-424
Securities, overissue — applicability, 30-8-104
Solid waste management licenses, 75-10-222
Trailer court licenses, 50-52-208

VALOR, MONTANA MEDAL OF, 1-1-515

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES**, **Property**, damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Damage or destruction**; See also **CONVERSION**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **TRESPASS**

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Disabled persons hunting from, 87-2-803
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Insurance, casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Off-highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Agricultural seeds, labeling requirement, 80-5-102
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Buildings, owners, 50-60-101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Cigarette vendors
  defined, 16-11-102
  license requirements, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
  machines
    license decal, display, 16-11-123
    reports concerning, 16-11-121
Commodities, delivery tickets
  bulk, 30-12-406
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
Contraceptives, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204
Defined, 30-14-202
Electrical appliances, of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
Food quality, See generally **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Health provisions, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

VENDING AND VENDORS (Continued)

Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, 72-16-301
Inspections, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  policies, delivery to — when, 33-15-412
  vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Licensing of machines, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Lien of, 70-32-202, 70-32-221, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Lottery, state
  ticket or chance vending machines, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1022
  vendors, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Mattresses, label requirements, 50-36-104
Medicaid
  freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
  payments, 53-6-111
Mortgages, purchase money — effect of foreclosure, 71-1-232
Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles; **Owners**; **Security interests**
Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Procurement, state — vendor's list, 18-4-241, 18-4-406
Public assistance payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
Receivers, appointment when, 27-20-102
Resort community tax provisions, 7-6-4465
Sales, unfair practices
  cost, at less than, 30-14-209
  exceptions, 30-14-213
  forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212
Slot machines, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101
State property, facilities on — blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504, See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Vending facilities**
State warrants, duplicate — bond not required for issuance, 17-8-306
Store licenses for machines, exemption, 15-57-101
Tax exemption for machines, 15-57-101
Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

  See **DISEASES**

VENTURE CAPITAL

  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

  See also specific action or offense; specific court

Actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
Change of
  agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)

VENUE (Continued)

Change of (Continued)
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- city court, 46-17-103
- civil actions, 25-2-113 — 25-2-117
- costs
  - allocation between counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
  - effect upon, 25-10-204
- criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204; Const., II, 24
  - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - city court, 46-17-103
  - counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
  - justice's court, 46-17-103
- defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
- grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
- impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
- improper designation, 25-2-201
- jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
- motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
- papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
- property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
- stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- youth court, 41-5-204

Child support income withholding hearings, 40-5-414

Civil actions
- actions not specifically provided for, 25-2-118
- change of
  - court's power, 25-2-113
  - defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
- contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
- designation
  - by parties, 25-2-118
  - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
- multiple
  - claims, 25-2-116
  - defendants, 25-2-117
  - proper counties, 25-2-115
- public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
- real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
- residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
- scope of provisions, 25-2-111
- specific statutes control, 25-2-131
- statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
- tort actions, 25-2-122

Claims against governmental entities, actions for, 25-2-126

Contract actions, 25-2-121, 25-2-122

Counties, proper place of trial to be in, 25-2-111, See **Civil actions**, generally

Criminal offenses, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
- aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
- arraignment, 46-12-102
- bigamy, 46-3-204
- boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
- change of venue, See **Change of**
- common scheme, when, 46-3-102
- death caused by offense, 46-3-201
- escape, 46-3-203
- establishment when, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24

VENUE (Continued)

Criminal offenses (Continued)
  homicide, 46-3-201
  improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
  kidnapping, 46-3-205
  solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
  state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
  stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
  theft, 46-3-202
  transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
  treason, 46-3-206
  two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102
Defendant, change of — right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117
Designation
  by parties, 25-2-118, 25-2-123
  not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Governmental entities, actions against, 25-2-126
Hazardous substances, parties responsible for release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste facilities, proceedings affecting, 75-10-420
Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Insurers, surplus lines — actions against, 33-2-314
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Proper place of trial, See this category generally
Public assistance, hearings concerning grievances, 53-3-113
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-125
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-123
  change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, See also **RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-123
Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-104
  justice's court, 25-35-504
Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Tort actions, 25-2-122
  governmental entities, against, 25-2-126
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

  See specific category

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT

Advisory Council, composition and duties, 80-7-1104
Agriculture, Department of
  advisory council, advice by, 80-7-1104

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- counties
  - agreements, 7-22-2503
  - cooperation, 7-22-2502
- defined, 7-22-2501
- expenditures, authorization, 80-7-1102
- gifts, grants, and funds — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-1107
- programs, operation and establishment, 80-7-1101
- rodent control board, cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
- rodenticides, surcharge — determination and collection, 80-7-1106
- rules, 80-7-1108
- supplies, purchase and sale, 80-7-1103

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Contracts, 80-7-1102
Control programs, See **Programs**
Counties
- agriculture, department of
  - agreements, 7-22-2503
  - cooperation, 7-22-2502
- definitions, 7-22-2501
- programs
  - establishment, 7-22-2502
  - financing, 7-22-2512
- supplies, equipment, and services, 7-22-2513
- tax levy, 7-22-2512
- vertebrate pest management fund
  - establishment, 7-22-2511
  - expenditures, 7-22-2513
  - sources of money, 7-22-2512

County rodent control districts
- annexation, 7-22-2231
- assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
- board
  - actions by, 7-22-2226
  - agriculture, department of — cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
  - appointment, 7-22-2215
  - defined, 7-22-2207
  - district weed board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
  - equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
  - interference with, penalty, 7-22-2226
  - landowners, contracts with, 7-22-2225
  - mileage and expenses, 7-22-2215
  - powers, 7-22-2216
  - qualifications, 7-22-2215
  - rodent control
    - implementation, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
  - term of office, 7-22-2215
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
  - buffer zone, control within, 7-22-2214
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
- creation
  - annexation, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2231
  - authorization, 7-22-2210
  - decision on, 7-22-2214
  - petition, 7-22-2211
    - denial, 7-22-2214
    - hearing, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
      - notice, 7-22-2212
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- definitions, 7-22-2207
- dissolution, 7-22-2232

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
- enlargement, 7-22-2231
- equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
- fund
  - board expenses
    - payment, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
  - defined, 7-22-2207
  - deposits to, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
  - dissolution of district, procedures, 7-22-2232
  - establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy, proceeds, 7-22-2222
- grants, 7-22-2216
- hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- landowners
  - board, contracts with, 7-22-2225
  - equipment, material, or services — lease or sale, 7-22-2216
  - exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
  - rodent control
    - order for, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
- leased land, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2209
- leases, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
- multicounty, 7-22-2233
- name, 7-22-2214
- notices for hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- penalties for interference with board, 7-22-2226
- petitions
  - annexation, 7-22-2231
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
  - landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
- program
  - board, powers, 7-22-2216
  - costs, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy for, 7-22-2222
- state lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
- taxes
  - levy, 7-22-2222
    - lessees of land, applicability, 7-22-2209
    - vertebrate pest management, when, 7-22-2512
  - reimbursement payments, collected with, 7-22-2225
- time
  - hearing on creation of district, 7-22-2211
    - decision, 7-22-2214
    - notice, 7-22-2212
  - reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
  - rodent control board members, term, 7-22-2215
- vertebrate pest management
  - land taxed for, when, 7-22-2512
  - supplies and equipment, 7-22-2513

Definitions, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Gifts, 80-7-1107
Grants, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1107
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Programs and projects
  county, See **Counties; County rodent control districts**
  expenditures for, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1105, 80-7-1107
  operation, 80-7-1101
  supplies, 80-7-1103
Research, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
Rodent control districts, See **County rodent control districts**
Rodenticides
  fund, 80-7-1105
  registration, expenditures for, 80-7-1102
  rules, 80-7-1108
  surcharge on retail sales, 80-7-1106
State lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Time, surcharge on rodenticides — payment and collection, 80-7-1106
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

VESSELS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

VESTING OF INTEREST

  See **PROPERTY**

VETERANS

Administration Center, jurisdiction, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**, veterans organizations
Amateur exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Ammunition — blank, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103
Benefits
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-608
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
  tax, See **TAXATION**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
  veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
  allocation, 2-15-1205
  appointment of members, 2-15-1205
  compensation of members, 2-15-1205
  composition, 2-15-1205
  defined, 10-2-101
  employee qualifications, 10-2-102
  federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
  officers, 10-2-103
  personnel, 2-15-1205
  powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
  public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
  seal, 10-2-103
  term of office, 2-15-1205
  travel expenses of members, 2-15-1205
  unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
  vacancies, 2-15-1205

VETERANS (Continued)

Burial
- expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
- headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
- nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
- place of death, 10-2-501
- report, recording of, 10-2-504
- state cemetery, criteria, 10-2-602
- supervisor
  - designation, 10-2-501
  - report of burial expense, 10-2-503
  - uncompensated, 10-2-505
- waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Cemetery, state
- establishment, 10-2-601
- rules for, 10-2-602

Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207

Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- employment preference
  - board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  - generally, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
- parking privileges, 49-4-302, 61-3-454
- taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211

Educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**

Employment preference, See **Reemployment**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

Exhibitions, amateur — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fort Harrison Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**

Highway, Veterans Memorial, 60-1-203

Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**

Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**

Institutions, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana veterans' home
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- definitions, 53-1-101
- eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
- federal money, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
- moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- purpose of department, 53-1-201
- research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401

License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

Memorial Highway, 60-1-203

Montana Veterans' Home, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
- alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- definitions, 53-1-101
- discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

VETERANS (Continued)

Montana Veterans' Home (Continued)
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, Const., XII, 3
  federal funding, 10-2-404
  function, 10-2-401
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404, 53-1-203
  labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 10-2-401
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose, 10-2-401, 53-1-201
  release from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  revenue to operate, 10-2-404
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    preference to veterans, 10-2-402, 39-30-201, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  transfers of residents, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Preferences permitted, Title 39, chapter 30; Const., II, 35, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
Reemployment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
  elected officials, 10-2-221
    "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
    application procedure, 10-2-223
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
    reinstatement, 10-2-224
    seniority, 10-2-225
    vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
  highway patrolmen, 44-1-404
  private employers
    benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
    duty of employer, 10-2-212
    enforcement, 10-2-214
  public employees, 10-2-221
    application procedure, 10-2-222
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
  required when, 10-2-211
  teachers, 10-2-211
Salutes — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, term of board members, 2-15-1205
Tuition, free
  dependents, 10-2-312
    attendance, verification, 10-2-314

VETERANS (Continued)

Tuition, free (Continued)
  dependents (Continued)
    eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
    term of waiver, 10-2-312
  veterans, 10-2-311
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

  See **VETERANS, Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

VETERANS' CEMETERY, STATE, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

VETERANS' HOME

  See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY, 60-1-203

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Advertising, 37-18-102, 50-31-303
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcohol or related substances
  abuse, 37-18-311
  administering, 16-1-203
Alien veterinarians, 37-18-104
Animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine
  allocation, 2-15-1852
  appointments to, 2-15-1852
  attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  compensation of members, 37-18-203
  composition, 2-15-1852
  continuing education programs, 37-18-307
  defined, 37-18-101
  expenses of members, 37-18-203
  fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  funding, 37-18-308
  hearings, 37-18-311
  injunction, action for, 37-18-502
  licenses
    application forms, 37-18-202
    certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Board of Veterinary Medicine (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  - fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  - issuance, 37-18-305, 49-3-204
  - reciprocity, 37-18-304
  - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
  - temporary permit, 37-18-303
- malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
- meetings, 37-18-201
- officers, 37-18-201
- powers generally, 37-18-202
- proceedings, records, 37-18-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1852
- quorum, 37-18-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1852
- rules, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
- seal, licenses issued, under, 37-18-305
- term of office, 2-15-1852
- vacancy in office when, 37-18-201

Brucellosis vaccinations, 81-2-801

Commerce, Department of
- attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
- defined, 37-18-101
- licenses
  - addresses of licensees on file, 37-18-307
  - applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
  - certificate of registration, 37-18-307
  - diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duties generally, 37-18-202
  - fee, 37-18-302
  - issuance, 37-18-305
  - list of licensees, 37-18-203
  - numbering, 37-18-303
- money received by, deposit, 37-18-308
- records kept by, 37-18-203
- state special revenue fund, 37-18-308

Continuing education requirements, 37-18-307

Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102

Dentistry for animals, 37-18-102

Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
- abuse, 37-18-311
- advertisement to, 50-31-303
- defined, 50-32-101
- "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
- precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
- prescribing or administering, 37-18-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104

Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

Fines, 37-18-501

Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104

Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311

Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104

Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Injunction, 37-18-502

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  - certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
  - continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-18-306
  - examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  - fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  - forfeiture, 37-18-307
  - fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
  - issuance, 37-18-305
  - lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
  - military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
  - nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  - qualifications, 37-18-302
  - reciprocity, 37-18-304
  - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
  - renewal, 37-18-307
  - required, 37-18-301
  - restoration, 37-18-307
  - temporary permit, 37-18-303
- **Livestock**
  - animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  - federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  - removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
- **Malpractice**, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Meat establishments**, appeal of condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
- **Meat inspectors**, 81-9-226
- **Mistreated or neglected animals**, treatment costs, 45-8-211
- **Nonresidents**, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
- **Pesticide regulations**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pharmacists**, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
- **Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- **Practice of veterinary medicine**
  - castration and dehorning, 37-18-104
  - certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
  - defined, 37-18-102
  - injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  - licenses
    - practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
    - required, 37-18-301
- **Premises**, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Reciprocity with other states**, 37-18-104
- **Students, veterinary medical** — employment, 37-18-104
- **Time**
  - assistants, educational requirement and employment, 37-18-104
  - board of veterinary medicine
    - experience requirement and term, 2-15-1852
    - meetings and election of officers, 37-18-201
  - licenses
    - application fee, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
    - certificate of registration — procurement, fee, and renewal, 37-18-307
    - examinations, 37-18-303
    - forfeiture, restoration of license following, 37-18-307
    - military personnel, procurement of certificate of renewal, 37-18-307
    - nonresidents, practice requirement, 37-18-304
  - nonresidents, practice requirement for licensing, 37-18-304
- **United States**, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-18-311
- **Violations**, 37-18-501
  - conviction, effect, 37-18-311

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
  license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
  prosecution, 37-18-202
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VETERINARY MEDICINE, BOARD OF

  See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETO

Commission-executive form of government, power of executive, 7-3-214
Governor's action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201
Local government
  ordinances, procedure, 2-9-114, 7-3-214, 7-5-106, 7-5-4206, 7-13-2276
  resolutions, 7-3-214, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
Mayors, powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
State, duties associated with, 2-9-113

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINE CONTROL LAW OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

  See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

  See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

VIETNAM VETERANS

  See **VETERANS**, generally

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VIEW OF DEATH, GIFTS IN

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

VINTAGE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

VISITATION RIGHTS

  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS

Board of, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VISITORS (Continued)

Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Guardianship proceedings, 53-20-107, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Health care facilities, smoking in, 50-40-106
Horseracing, liability insurance, 23-4-205
Resort community tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-4461
State policy
    lakes, 75-7-201
    tramways, mountaineering, hiking, and skiing, 23-2-701

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption, See also **Certificates generally**
    annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
    certificate, 50-15-303
    illegitimacy information, disclosure, 50-15-206
    jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
    substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
Alteration of information, unlawful, 50-15-114
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    altered, 50-15-204
    amendment, 50-15-204
    chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    delayed, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
    evidence, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
    falsification, 50-15-114
    fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
    filing with local registrar, 50-15-201
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    illegitimacy, disclosure when, 50-15-206
    judicial determination, 50-15-205, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
    jurisdiction of courts, 50-15-203 — 50-15-206
    legitimation, 50-15-207
    marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    monthly report, 50-15-107
    paternity
        evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
        father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
        substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
    proof of identity when, 44-2-511
    recording, 7-4-2613
    register, index, 7-4-2619
    serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    substitute birth certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-304
    supplementary reports, 50-15-202

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Birth certificates (Continued)
    unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
    unknown parentage, 50-15-203
    violations, 50-15-114
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Certificates generally
    certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
    contents, 50-15-109
    evidence, 50-15-109
    filing, 50-15-109
Certified copies of certificates, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — information for, 40-5-118
Death
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
        amendment, 50-15-204
        chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
        copies, 7-4-2631
        evidence, as, 72-1-108
        fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
        filing, 50-15-401
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
        medically attended death, 50-15-403
        outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
        recording, 7-4-2613
        register, index, 7-4-2619
        remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
        unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
        workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
    disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
    transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Declaration of invalidity
    certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
    defined, 50-15-101
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
Definitions, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702
Disclosure of information
    approval by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-114
    governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
    illegitimacy, 50-15-206
    research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
    statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
    tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
    violations, 50-15-114
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Dissolution of marriage
    certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
    defined, 50-15-101
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
Districts for registration, 50-15-103
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Enforcement, 50-15-103
Falsification of information, 50-15-114
Fees
    certified copies, 50-15-111
    marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
    payment, 50-15-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-15-107
Fetal death
    burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Fetal death (Continued)
- certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
  - amendment, 50-15-204
  - fees, 50-15-107
  - filing, 50-15-401
  - medically attended death, 50-15-403
  - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- defined, 50-15-101

Fines for violations, 50-15-114

Funding, 50-15-111

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — disclosure of information, rulemaking authority, 50-15-113

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
- birth certificates
  - delayed, preparation, 50-15-205
  - legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207
  - rulemaking authority, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
  - substitute certificate, duties, 50-15-304
- certificates, originals to department, 50-15-109
- certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110, 50-15-111
- declaration of invalidity
  - certificate to department, 50-15-303
  - report to department, 50-15-302
- disclosure of information, permission when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-704
- disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407
- dissolution of marriage
  - certificate to department, 50-15-303
  - report to department, 50-15-302
- duties generally, 50-15-103
- enforcement by, 50-15-103
- fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
- forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-109, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
- information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
- laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703
- local registrars, appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
  - deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105
- marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301
- monthly reports to, 50-15-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-15-103, 50-15-107, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
- statewide registration system, establishment, 50-15-102
- tumor registry, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706
- violations, report to, 50-15-106

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Information, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114

Institutionalized persons, information on, 50-15-108

Laboratories, reporting tumor data, 50-15-703

Local registrars
- adoption, filing of substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
- appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
- birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
- burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
- certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
- death
  - burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  - certificate, filing with, 50-15-401
  - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
  - unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- defined, 50-15-101
- deputies, 50-15-105

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Local registrars (Continued)
- disclosure of information, 50-15-114
- disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
- fees, payment to, 50-15-107
- supervision, 50-15-104
- violations, report by, 50-15-106

Marriage
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- report to department of health and environmental sciences and recording fee, 50-15-301, See also **MARRIAGE, Certificate of marriage**

Monthly reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Public welfare, director of — establishment of system for, 7-3-4463
Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Rulemaking authority, 50-15-102, 50-15-103
- disclosure, 50-15-113
- disinterment permits, 50-15-407
- tumor registry, 50-15-706

Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102
Tumor registration
- citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
- confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
- definitions, 50-15-702
- disclosure of information, 50-15-704
- registry, 50-15-705
- required, 50-15-703
- research, use for, 50-15-704
- rulemaking authority, 50-15-706
- statistical use, 50-15-704

Violations, 50-15-114
- report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12

Administration, 20-3-103, 20-16-102
- state director, by, 20-7-302.1
- state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1

Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations
- apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
- industrial arts programs, 20-7-305
- secondary vocational education, 20-7-305

College level, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
Courses and programs
- approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
- contracts for, 20-16-102
- establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
- financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303
- instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
- review, 20-7-301
- standards, policies for, 20-7-301

Curriculum guides, 20-7-302.1
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — objectives, 20-8-102

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, K-12 (Continued)

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
Evaluation, policies for, 20-7-301
Executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Federal money, See **Money**
Federal requirements, 20-16-102
Governing agent, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
Money
  apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301, 20-7-306
  custodian, 20-16-201
  federal
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
    deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
  industrial arts programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  secondary vocational education, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  state, deposit and disbursement, 20-16-201
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
Policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
Records, 20-7-302.1
Reports, 20-7-302.1
School districts, assistance to, 20-7-302.1
Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
Staff, professional, 20-7-302.1
State director
  appointment, 20-7-302.1
  duties, 20-7-302.1
State plan, development, 20-7-301, 20-16-102
Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1
Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1
Time
  appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
  industrial arts funding, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306
Workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

  See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accounting
  policies, 20-16-101
  system, 17-1-102
Accounts
  additional levy, for money from, 20-9-207
  establishment, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
Administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104, 20-16-204
Administrative staff, See **Personnel**
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory boards, local, 20-16-105
Bequests, 20-16-104
Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
Budgets, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
  requests, 20-16-101
  revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-207

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Buildings, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-108
Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522
Coal severance tax revenue to, 90-6-211
Collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
Consultative assistance, 20-16-103
Courses and programs, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Definitions, 20-1-101
Deputy commissioner of vocational-technical center education
  appointment, 20-16-101
  duties and staff, 20-16-103
Designation, 20-1-101, 20-16-106
Directors
  appointment, 20-16-101
  contracts by, restrictions, 20-16-104
  control, supervisory and administrative, 20-16-104
  duties, 20-16-104
  personnel employed by, 20-16-104
  qualifications, 20-16-101
  student fees, 20-16-206
  tuition, 20-16-205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Employees, See **Personnel**
Endowments, fund for, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Higher education funds**
Equipment, transfer, 20-16-109
Examination policies, 20-16-101
Existing centers
  employees, rights, 20-16-107
  equipment, consent for transfer, 20-16-109
  recognition, 20-16-106
Expenditures, 20-16-204, 20-16-206, 20-16-207
  control, system for, 17-1-102
Faculty, See **Personnel**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Federal funds, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
Federal requirements, sole state agency for, 20-16-102
Fees, student, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206, See also **Tuition**
Financial administration, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
Financial reports, 17-2-110
Funds and funding, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Higher education funds**
  "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201
  coal severance tax revenue to, 90-6-211
  custodian, 20-16-201
  distribution, 20-16-201, 20-16-202
  facility maintenance, for, 20-16-203
  federal, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
  general provisions, 20-16-101, 20-16-204
  state, 20-16-201 — 20-16-203
  student fees, for, 20-16-206
  subfunds, cash balances and loans from, 17-2-107
Gifts, 20-16-104
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1520
Handicapped persons, employment preference — nonapplicability, 39-30-103
Highway signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Joint school district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
Land, 20-16-108
Local administration, 20-16-104
Local advisory boards, 20-16-105
Maintenance policies, 20-16-101
Manicurists, qualification for licensing, 37-31-304

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS (Continued)

Personnel, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
  advanced education, 20-16-101
  bargaining representatives, 20-16-101
  collective bargaining, 20-16-101, 20-16-107
  existing centers, employment rights, 20-16-107
  private sector, utilization, 20-16-101
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Plan for development, 20-16-101
Policies and rules, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Private sector programs and personnel, utilization, 20-16-101
Programs and courses, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Property, lease or purchase, 20-9-405, 20-16-101, 20-16-108
Public Employees' Retirement System
  personnel, retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  students, applicability, 19-3-403
Public service activities, 20-16-104
Recordkeeping policies, 20-16-101
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Revenue sources, 20-16-202, 20-16-203, 20-16-207, 90-6-211
Rules and policies, 20-16-101, 20-16-104
Student loan fund, 17-2-102, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Higher education funds**
Students
  credits, transfer, 20-16-101
  entrance and graduation requirements, 20-16-101
  fees, 20-16-101, 20-16-104, 20-16-206
  policies for recruiting, guidance, and placement, 20-16-101
  private sector programs and on-the-job training, 20-16-101
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  services, 20-16-104
  tuition, See **Tuition**
  workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
Supervision, 20-16-101, 20-16-103, 20-16-104
Tax levies for, 20-16-202
  additional, 20-16-101, 20-16-205, 20-16-207
  remittance of receipts by county treasurer, 20-9-212
Time
  accounts, unexpended funding — return to school district, 20-16-207
  equipment, consent for transfer from center, 20-16-109
  existing center employees, employment rights, 20-16-107
  lease agreements for buildings or land, 20-16-108
  levy, additional, 20-16-207
Title, use restricted, 20-1-101
Tuition
  additional, 20-16-205
  collection, 20-16-104
  establishment, 20-16-101
  rates, 20-16-205
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Veterans and dependents
  employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101
Workers' compensation coverage for students, 39-71-118
Youth conservation corpsmember or corpsmember leaders, training, 76-21-207

VOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

VOLUNTARY TRUSTS, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108

See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Administration, 19-12-201
  expenses, 19-12-204
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
  rules for, 19-12-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits**
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Children, benefit payments, 19-12-404 — 19-12-406
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death benefits
  claim procedures, 19-12-503
  eligibility, 19-12-501
  funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-505
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  payment, 19-12-506
Definitions, 19-12-102
Disability benefits
  affidavits, 19-12-104, 19-12-502
  amount allowable, 19-12-504
  artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  claim procedures, 19-12-502
  duties of firefighter defined, 19-12-105
  eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
  judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
  medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
  partial pension, 19-12-401
    cancellation, 19-12-409
  payment, 19-12-506
  reinstatement, 19-12-409
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104
Fine for violations, 19-12-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Fund
  defined, 19-12-102
  deposits to, 19-12-301
  expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
  fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
  group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
  interest, 19-12-302
  payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
Group insurance payments, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-12-103
Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-12-406

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Pension benefits (Continued)
- beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- claim procedures, 19-12-403
- computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
- eligibility, 19-12-401
  - certificate of, 19-12-402
- judicial officer as attorney in actions concerning, prohibited, 3-1-601
- multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
- partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
- payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
- surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
- tax exemption, 15-30-111
- termination, 19-12-406

Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**
- administration, 19-12-201
- expenses, 19-12-204
- partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
- reports concerning, 19-12-202
- rules for, 19-12-203

Public Employees' Retirement Board
- administration by, 19-12-201
- artificial members, order for furnishing, 19-12-504
- death benefits
  - claims filed with, 19-12-503
  - payments, 19-12-506
- defined, 19-12-102
- disability benefits
  - claims filed with, 19-12-502
  - payments, 19-12-506
- disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
- expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
- group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
- medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
- payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
- pension plan
  - certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
  - claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
  - payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
- reports by, 19-12-202
- rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

Reports required, 19-12-202

Rules, 19-12-203

Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309

Short title, 19-12-101

Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-12-405, 19-12-406

Time
- disability benefits
  - artificial members, replacement, 19-12-504
  - claims, filing, 19-12-502
  - eligibility, 19-12-401
  - medical expenses from time of injury, limitation, 19-12-504
  - partial pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
  - reinstatement, 19-12-409
- fire insurance premium tax payments, 19-12-301
- fiscal year, 19-12-102
- group insurance payments, amount, 19-12-103
- pension benefits
  - claims, filing, 19-12-403
  - death of member, 19-12-405
  - eligibility, 19-12-401
    - certificate of, preparation and filing, 19-12-402

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  pension benefits (Continued)
    payments and computation, 19-12-404
    termination, 19-12-406
  public employees' retirement board, reports by, 19-12-202
  reports, 19-12-202
Violations, 19-12-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
  administration, 19-12-201
  citation, 19-12-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

  See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VOTING AND VOTERS

  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

  See **LOANS**

WAGERS

  See **GAMBLING**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions
  collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
  interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
  overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
  police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
Adjutant general, 2-15-1202
Administrative Code Committee members, 2-4-401
Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Advisory council members, 2-15-122
Aeronautics
  commercial air operators, 67-1-101, 67-3-401 — 67-3-404
  department of commerce employees, 67-1-301
Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers**
Agricultural marketing associations, directors and officers, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Airport authorities
  commissioners, 67-11-103
  joint boards, 67-11-204
  officers, agents, and employees, 67-11-104
Alcoholic beverages
  agency stores, commissions — determination, 16-2-101

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
  investigators or prosecuting officers, 16-6-101
  state liquor store employees, 16-1-302
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 80-11-305
Applicability of laws
  federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
  federal laws, 39-1-104
  mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
  trust provisions, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-206
Appraisers, 7-2-2758
Apprentices, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Architects
  board of, members, 37-65-202
  rendering of services, effect of noncompliance with licensing provisions, 37-65-322
Archivist, state, 22-3-202
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  assignee's services, 31-2-224, 31-2-228
  wages given preference, 31-2-205
Assignment of
  child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
  commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
    interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  deputy county sheriff, affidavit concerning salary, 7-4-2506
  finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
  secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
  support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
  wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Athletics, Board of — members, 23-3-401
Attachment, 25-13-411, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Attorney general, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Attorneys' examining board, 37-61-103
Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Fees**
Auditor
  legislative, 5-13-302
  state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Banking Board, State — members, 32-1-201
Bank officers and employees, 32-1-325
  liquidating agent, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
  withheld when, 32-1-421
Barbers, Board of — members, 37-30-202
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — inspectors, 37-30-203
Bars, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Boards
  licensing, members, 37-1-133
  quasi-judicial, members, 2-15-124
Boat sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Boiler inspectors, 50-74-201
Bond issues
  economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  municipal finance consolidation bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
  registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121
Bonds
  collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
  contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
  mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Budget bill for state government maintenance, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
Building and loan association officers or agents, 32-2-401
Campaign contributions, increase to offset, 13-35-228
Canadian Provinces Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western — members, 1-13-111
Capitol Building and Planning Committee members, 5-17-104
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-314
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2137
Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Check, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**
Chiropractors
  board of, members, 37-12-202
  obtaining by misrepresentation, effect, 37-12-321
Cigarette wholesalers, "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
Citations
  reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
City
  attorney and deputies, 46-18-236
  civil service
    board members, 7-3-4405
    employees, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413
  commissioners, 7-3-4321
  commissions or boards for supervision and management of undertakings, 7-7-4406
  councilmen, 7-3-4255
  decedent's paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  department heads, 7-3-4417
  employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  engineer, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4325
  fiscal agent for refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4624
  judges, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
  police, See **POLICE**
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  town chairman, 7-3-606
  town officers, 7-4-4103
City-county
  commission members, 7-3-1221
  law, department of — director, 7-3-1341
  manager, 7-3-1241
  officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  tax levy to fund, limitation, 7-3-1310
Civil Service Board members, 7-3-4405

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Claims, See **Actions**
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
    justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
    withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **Labor and Industry, Department of**
Community college districts
    election judges, 20-15-221, 20-20-107
    employees, 20-15-225
"Compensation" defined, 2-2-102
Compensatory time for state personnel, 2-15-131, See also **Overtime compensation**
Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Condominiums, boards of directors, 70-23-308
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts
    board of adjustment members, 76-15-721
    supervisors, 76-15-313
Conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
Constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Constitutional convention delegates and officers, 13-26-108; Const., XIV, 5
Construction liens, See **LIENS**
Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
Contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    action on bond, 39-3-705
    amount, 39-3-703
    conditions, 39-3-703
    definitions, 39-3-701
    exceptions, 39-3-704
    financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
    liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
    required, 39-3-703
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
Cooperative associations, dividends for, 35-15-411
Corporations
    directors, board of, 35-1-401
    dissent proceedings, appraisers, 35-1-812
    liquidation, receivers, 35-1-922
    officers, 35-1-108
        increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
    professional corporations, appraisers, 35-4-311
    taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
Cosmetologists
    board of, members, 37-31-202
    practice prohibited when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
County
    abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
    abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
    assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
        acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
        deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
    auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
    clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
        withheld when, 7-6-2322

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

County (Continued)
- commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
- coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
  - acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905
  - stenographer for, 7-4-2903
- cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2504
- deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2404, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110, 20-3-203, 46-18-236
- district weed board
  - employees, 7-22-2109
  - members, 7-22-2105, 7-22-2215
- election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
- employees, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
- extension agents, 7-21-3203
- fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
- fair districts, fair employees, 7-21-3427
- fire prevention, detection, and suppression — for, 7-33-2209
- illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
- increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
- insect pest control appointees, 7-22-2303
- jailer, 7-32-2123
- land advisory board members, 7-8-2706
- land, leasehold improvements — arbitrators, 7-8-2509
- livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
- officers generally, 7-4-2501
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2312
  - municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
  - new counties, in, 7-2-2225
  - penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
  - regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
  - withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209
- payment, 7-4-2502
- road and bridge
  - inspectors, 7-14-2126, 7-14-2712
  - laborers, 7-14-2304
  - superintendent, 7-14-2301
  - supervisor, 7-14-2514
- road improvement districts
  - inspectors, 7-14-2712
  - supervisors, committee of, 7-14-2713
- rodent control board members, 7-22-2215
- sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
  - coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
  - jailer, 7-32-2123
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2506 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
    - longevity payments, 7-4-2510
    - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
- superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  - deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
  - withheld when, 20-3-209
- surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501
- treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- water and/or sewer districts
  - board of directors, 7-13-2273
  - personnel, 7-13-2277, 7-13-2278

County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
County welfare, See **Public assistance**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Credit unions, officers and employees, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
Crime victims, 46-24-201, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112, 44-13-103
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee members, 2-15-1521
Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211
Dams and reservoirs
  construction experts appointed by board of county commissioners, 85-15-403
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — superintendent, 20-8-103
Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
Deductions
  assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Income deduction**
  deferred compensation, 19-2-202
  group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**
  occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  permissible when, 39-3-204
  retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system
  savings bonds, 17-8-212
  statement to employee required, 39-3-101
  unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
  workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406
Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202, See also **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions
  bar, 39-3-603
  beer, 39-3-603
  business, 39-3-603
  contractor, 39-3-701
  employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
  employee, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603
  employer, 39-3-201
  farm or ranch, 39-3-402
  farm worker, 39-3-402
  liquor, 39-3-603
  occupation, 39-3-402
  person, 39-3-603
  resident contractor, 39-3-701
  restaurant, 39-3-603
  tavern, 39-3-603
  wages, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Dentistry
  board of, members, 37-4-203
  practice of, 37-4-101
Denturists, agreements with dentists, 37-29-103
Department heads, powers, 2-15-112
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206
Developmentally disabled persons
  regional council members, 53-20-207
  residential facilities, in, 53-20-164
Disability, wages during — payments as collateral source reduction in damage awards, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Discharge, See **Termination of employee**
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-303, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Employment**, generally
Dismissal, See **Termination of employee**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

District court
  clerk of the court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
    nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
  judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
Drainage districts
  attorneys, 85-8-321
  commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
  engineer, 85-8-321
Drivers and helpers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Elections
  absentee election board, 13-13-228
  improper influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  judges, 13-4-106, 20-15-221
  presidential electors, 13-25-106
  voting machines and devices, advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
Electrical Board, State — members, 37-68-202
Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Employer
  death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
  deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
  paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203
Environmental contingency grant program personnel, 75-1-1102
Environmental Quality Council
  executive director, 75-1-321
  members, 75-1-302
Equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Execution, exemption, 25-13-411, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
Executive employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Family employment, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Farm laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
Farm machinery sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal employees, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — members, 2-15-1515
Federal laws, applicability of laws, 39-1-104
Finders, 70-5-105
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fire departments
  chief of, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
    minimum wage, 7-33-4128
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    volunteer, 7-33-4109
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**
Fire marshal, deputy, 50-3-106
Fire Services Training School Advisory Council members, 20-31-301
Firing, See **Termination of employee**
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  license agents, 87-2-903
Flathead Basin Commission members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and employees, 20-25-243
Fraternal benefit societies
    agents, 33-7-525, 33-7-526
    examiners, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
    violations, compensation received in consequence of, 33-7-518
Fringe benefits as
    public construction contracts, as wages in, 18-2-405
    wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
General relief recipients for work, 53-3-304, See also **Public assistance**
Governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Governor-elect, persons assisting, 2-15-221
Group insurance, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council members, 2-15-1520
Guardians of minors, when, 72-5-231
Hail Insurance, Board of — chairman and officers, 80-2-202
Handicapped persons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102
Health care employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Health Facility Authority, members, 90-7-201
Health officers, local, 50-2-116
Health service corporations, enrollment representatives, 33-30-311
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — members, 37-16-203
Higher education, commissioner of, 20-2-131
Highway patrol
    chief, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-518
    patrolmen, 44-1-501, 44-1-503
    retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Historical Society
    board of trustees, members, 22-3-105
    director, 22-3-107
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214
Horseracing, Board of — members, 23-4-102
Hospital districts
    board of trustees, 7-34-2120
    personnel, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
    commissioners, 7-15-4433
    employees, 7-15-4439
Housing development, low income — bond resolution provisions, 90-6-112
Human Rights, Commission for — members, 2-15-1706
Incentive program awards, in addition to, 2-18-1106
Income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Inspection of workplace and records, 39-3-210
Institutional labor, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific main category for institution
Insurance
    adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
    administrators, 33-17-617
    agents
        commissions as compensation, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1113, 33-18-210
        employees of, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103, 33-17-1112
        sharing commissions, 33-17-1103
        surplus lines, 33-2-306
        termination of appointment, following, 33-17-232

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  commissioner of, personal staff, 33-1-303
    prohibited compensation, 33-1-305
  comprehensive health association, board of directors, 33-22-1504
  consultants, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
  examiners, 33-1-413
  group, withholding, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  guaranty associations
    boards of directors, 33-10-104
    designated representatives, 33-10-204
Insurers
  deposits, depositary or custodian of, 33-2-604
  domestic stock and mutual, board of directors, 33-3-302, 33-3-308
  employees, 33-17-103
  farm mutual
    arbitration, committee of reference — members, 33-4-411
    officers, 33-4-302
  liquidation personnel, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371
  rehabilitation personnel, 33-2-1333
  title, payment by, 33-25-401
Interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-211
Interpreters, 26-2-504, 46-11-315, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
Interstate collection, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Interstate cooperation, committees or delegations, 5-11-301
Investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
Investments, Board of — investment officer, assistant, and staff positions, 2-15-1808, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
Irrigation districts
  commissioners, 85-7-1505
  employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  joint board of control, 85-7-1613
  secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
Irrigation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Contributions**
Jurisdiction
  commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209
  county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  supreme court, 39-3-516
Justice, Department of — employees, when answering subpoenas, 2-18-626
Justices of the peace, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Labor and industry, commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Labor and Industry, Department of
  assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
  contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    approval of bond, 39-3-703
    filing with, 39-3-703
    financial statement in lieu of, filing with, 39-3-704
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
  depositions taken by, 39-3-210
  evidence, authority to compel production, 39-3-210
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries
    commencement of operation, statement filed with, 39-3-502
    enforcement, 39-3-503, 39-3-505
  minimum wage
    enforcement, 39-3-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
  overtime compensation
    enforcement, 39-3-407
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages
    assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
    disposition of wages collected by, 39-3-213
    enforcement by, 39-1-102, 39-3-209, 39-3-212
    investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    judicial enforcement, application, 39-3-212, 39-3-214
    reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-202
  public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**, labor and industry, department of
  reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
    additional bond required by, 39-3-605
    filing with, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    injunction of business by, 39-3-607
    new bond required by, 39-3-605
    sureties, discharge by, 39-3-606
    waiver of bond, 39-3-605
  rulemaking authority, See **Rulemaking authority**
  subpoena power, 39-3-210
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landscape Architects, Board of — members, 37-66-201
Law enforcement officers
  academy, salary during attendance at, 44-10-302
  criminal investigations, overtime, 44-13-103
  mutual assistance, officers rendering, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
  withheld when, 44-2-205
Legislative Audit Committee members, 5-13-203
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative Consumer Committee members, 69-1-212
Legislative Council employees, 5-11-111
Legislative Finance Committee members, 5-12-203
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
  staff and employees, 5-12-304
Legislators, 5-2-203, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
  retirement system payments, 5-2-304
  rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
Legislature, appropriations for, 2-18-106
Librarians
  public library, 22-1-310
  state library, 22-1-102
Libraries, public — librarian and personnel, 22-1-310
Liens for, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Livestock
  board of, members, 2-15-3102
  disease control, supervising officer, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  diseased animals, slaughter — appraisers, 81-2-201
  enforcement, for, 15-24-921
  inspectors and detectives, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203
  laborers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Laborers**
  special deputy, 81-6-105
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of**; **LOANS**, **Wage brokers**
Lobbyists, payments to, 5-7-102, 5-7-111, 5-7-208
Local government
  alteration of existing form, effect on existing officers, 7-3-158
  study commission members and staff, 7-3-178, 7-3-183

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Loggers
  liens, See **LIENS**
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Lottery Commission, State, 23-5-1007
  director, 23-5-1011
  legislative liaison committee, 23-5-1008
  security, assistant director for, 23-5-1013
Malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Manicuring, practice unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-311
Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care fund trustees, 35-21-611
Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**
Medical examiners
  associate state, 44-3-204
  board of, members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
Medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406
Mentally ill persons
  mental health facilities, in, 53-21-167
  professional persons for examinations, 53-21-118
Merit System Council members, 2-15-1006
Message carriers, 69-11-301
Milk price control employees, 81-23-202
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
  agent for service of process, 39-3-502
  applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  attorney's fees, 39-3-518
  bond to guarantee wages
    action on, 39-3-517
    amount, 39-3-511
    applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    attorney's fees, 39-3-518
    certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
    conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    filing, 39-3-510
    injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
    order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
    restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
    review by supreme court, 39-3-516
    sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  certiorari, writ, 39-3-516
  commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
  complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
  contempt, 39-3-514
  costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
  county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
  cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
  findings on complaint, 39-3-509
  hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
  injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516
  minimum wage, 39-3-407
  notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
  order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
  overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  publication of order, 39-3-515
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-520
  report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Mineral and oil industries (Continued)
    restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
    review by supreme court, 39-3-516
    service of process, 39-3-508
    show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
    summons, 39-3-508
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-301
Minimum wage, 39-3-404
    applicability of laws, 39-3-408
    court enforcement, 39-3-212
    cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
    definitions, 39-3-402
    developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
    enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
    exclusions, 39-3-406
    federal, 13-4-106, 20-20-107, 76-21-206
    firefighters, 7-33-4128
    hearings on, 39-3-403
    judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
    police, 7-32-4116
    publication of rules, 39-3-403
    purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
    rate, 39-3-404
    remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
    work-study programs, 20-25-708
    youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**
Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Montana Arts Council
    administrative officers and employees, 22-2-105
    members, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, assistants and personnel, 20-25-243
Montana Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Montana Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Morticians, Board of — members, 37-19-201
Mosquito control districts
    board members, 7-22-2413
    personnel, 7-22-2415
Motor carriers' supervisor, 69-12-203
Motor vehicles
    provisions generally, salaries associated with, 61-3-108
    sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
Nonprofit corporations
    liquidation, receivers, 35-2-712
    officers, agents, members, and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
Notice
    date of payday, 39-3-203
    mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
    minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
    overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
    payday, 39-3-203
    rate of pay, 39-3-203
Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; Payment for services**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Nursing, Board of — members, 37-8-203
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
Occupational disease
  compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — members, 37-24-203
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas
  bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for wages, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — professional staff positions, 2-15-3303
Optometrists, Board of — members, 37-10-203
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Outfitters, Board of — members, 2-15-1883
Outfitters' Council members, 2-15-1883
Overtime compensation, 39-3-405, See also **Compensatory time for state personnel**
  applicability of laws, 39-3-408
  county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
  court enforcement, 39-3-212
  criminal investigation officers, 44-13-103
  cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
  definitions, 39-3-402
  enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
  exclusions, 39-3-406
  hearings on, 39-3-403
  judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
  meat inspectors, 81-9-229
  police, 7-32-4119
  publication of rules, 39-3-403
  public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
  rate, 39-3-405
  remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
  rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
Ownership rights, 39-2-102
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404
Pardons, Board of — members, 2-15-2302
Park commissioners
  county board of, 7-16-2306
    employees, 7-16-2325
  municipal board of, 7-16-4206
    employees, 7-16-4224
Park districts, county — commissioners, 7-16-2422
Parking Commissions
  members, 7-14-4612
  officers and employees, 7-14-4621
Partnerships
  profits as payment of wages to employee, effect, 35-10-202
  surviving partner, 35-10-401
Payment
  applicability of laws, 39-3-201
    mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
    minimum wage, 39-3-407
    overtime compensation, 39-3-407
  assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
    interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
  contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
  costs, 39-3-214

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
- county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
- court
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - enforcement by, 39-3-212
- date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
- deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
- definitions, 39-3-201
- disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
- enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
- exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
- failure to pay, collection
  - assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
  - attorney's fees, 39-3-214
  - commencement of action, 39-3-209
  - contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
  - costs, 39-3-214
  - county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
  - court enforcement, 39-3-212
  - damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
  - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
  - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  - penalty, 39-3-206
  - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  - statute of limitation, 39-3-207
- inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
- interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- judicial review, 39-3-212
- manner, 39-3-204
- mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205

Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Fees**
Personal services contracts, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**, wages
Personnel Appeals, Board of — chairperson replacement, 2-15-1705
Pesticides, advisory council members, 80-8-108
Pharmacy, Board of — members, 37-7-202
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — members, 37-11-203
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Payment for services**
Planning and zoning commission employees, 76-2-102
Planning boards, secretary and employees, 76-1-306
Plumbers, Board of — members, 37-69-203
Police, See **POLICE, Salary**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
Political activity, improper, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
Political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
- employees, 13-37-120

Pork Research and Marketing Committee members, 81-8-603
Port authorities
- commissioners, 7-14-1102
- officers, agents, and employees, 7-14-1103

Postsecondary educational institution advisory council members, 20-30-104
Poultry industry employees, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
Predatory animals, hunters and trappers, 81-7-120

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Pregnancy, disability as result of — unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Preservation Review Board members, 2-15-1512
Presidential electors, 13-25-106
Printing contracts
  state printing, cost estimates, 18-7-307
  union label requirement, 18-7-104
Priority
  assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
  liens, See **LIENS**, **Priority**; specific lien
Prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **Work programs**
Private investigators or security patrolmen, effect of failure to render client services when compensation paid, 37-60-321
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — members, 37-60-211
Probation officers and deputies, 7-6-2511, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — members, 37-67-203
Professional personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostitution, offense of, See **CRIMES**
Protection, See **Wage protection**
Psychologists
  board of, members, 37-17-201
  representation as, compensation or fee not required for, 37-17-102
Public Accountants, Board of — members, 37-50-202
Public administrator, 72-15-301, 72-15-304, 72-16-211, 72-16-214, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Public administrator**, compensation
Public assistance
  counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
  county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
  county personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
  recipients, for work, 53-3-304
Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Education, Board of — executive secretary, 20-2-122
Public Employees' Retirement Board members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Public officers and employees, See also specific officer; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification; Compensation determination**
  collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
  retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
  rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-212
  termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
  union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
Public safety commissioners, 7-32-129
Public Safety, Department of — director and employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-108, 7-32-110
  overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public service commissioners and chairman, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
Quasi-judicial function of agencies, 2-15-102
Radioactive substance control personnel, 75-3-201
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — members, 37-14-201
Railroad employees, 44-4-904, 69-14-1001, 69-14-1002
  injured, physicians attending, 69-14-1005
Rate of pay
  equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-404

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Rate of pay (Continued)
  notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
  overtime compensation, 39-3-405
Real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-103, 37-51-306, 37-51-321, 37-51-323, 37-51-401
Realty Regulation, Board of — members, 37-51-205, 76-4-1213
Reapportionment Commission members, 5-1-104
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Reciprocal enforcement of payment
  action in other state, 39-3-304
  action in this state, 39-3-305
  agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
  assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  conflict of laws, 39-3-306
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
  short title, 39-3-301
Records
  employment agencies, 39-5-301
  examination, 39-3-210
  occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
  workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Referees, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
Remedy, compensation as, See generally **CONTRACTS, Damages; DAMAGES**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission members, 2-15-212
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
  additional bond, 39-3-605
  amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
  citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
  conditions, 39-3-604
  definitions, 39-3-603
  filing, 39-3-604
  injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  new bond, 39-3-605
  preexisting operations, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  purpose of provisions, 39-3-602
  required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
  short title, 39-3-601
  sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606
  waiver of bond, 39-3-605
Revenue, Department of — employees, 72-16-203
Revenue Oversight Committee members, 5-18-106
Review division of supreme court, employees, 46-18-901
Room and board as payment, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Room and board arrangements**
Rulemaking authority
  collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
Rural special improvement district engineer, 7-12-2101
Salesmen, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sanitarians, Board of — members, 37-40-202
Savings bonds, deduction for, 17-8-212

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Schools
  board of trustees, secretary, 20-3-311
  preliminary budget provisions, 20-9-113
  special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  warrants in payment of, direct deposit to bank when, 20-9-221
Secretary of state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
  fee book, 2-15-401
Securities
  commissioner, expenses, 30-10-118
  examiners, 30-10-210
Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Sick leave, lump-sum payment when, 2-18-618, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Sick leave**
Sick-pay plan, payments in lieu of wages, 2-18-601
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
Social security
  contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
  deductions, statement required, 39-3-101
Special improvement district engineer and personnel, 7-21-4101
Speech pathologists and audiologists
  board of, members, 37-15-203
  employed by federal agencies, 37-15-103
Standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
State archivist, 22-3-202
State auditor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
State lands, arbitrators, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306
State Library Commission
  executive officer and assistants, 22-1-102
  members, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
State officers
  enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
  impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  payment, 2-16-406
  services, for, 2-16-406
  withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109
State Tax Appeal Board, chairman and members, 15-2-102
Statewide classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
Student employees, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
Superintendent of schools
  city or city-county, 7-3-1348
  county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
    withheld when, 20-3-209
Supreme court, See also **State officers**
  chief justice, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7
  clerk of the court, 2-16-405
    nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  justices, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  review division employees, 46-18-901

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Taverns, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
Taxes
  corporation taxes
    new business credit based on, 15-31-125
    personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  distraint, warrant for — agent enforcing, 15-1-706
  income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax, appraisers, 72-16-413, 72-16-425
  mines, net proceeds — computation, 15-23-503
  officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  oil and gas, net proceeds — computation, 15-23-603
  state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102
Taxi drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Television district board of trustees, 7-13-2525
Termination of employee
  dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  due date of wages, 39-3-205
  leaving for cause, 39-3-103
Theater employees, 45-8-203
Time
  contractor's bond, filing, 39-3-703
  mineral and oil industries
    answer to complaint, 39-3-508
    bond, action on, 39-3-517
    notice of order, publication, 39-3-515
    payment when order, 39-3-509, 39-3-517
  minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
  payment, 39-3-204 — 39-3-206
  recovery of penalties, 39-3-207
  salaries for state officers, payment, 2-16-406
Tips, exclusion from minimum wage, 39-3-402
Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-218
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trust provisions, 72-1-103
  inapplicability, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
  trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Compensation of trustee**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  appeals referees, 39-51-305
Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
Union dues, deduction from wages, 17-8-212, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Union label requirement for printing contracts, 18-7-104
University system
  local executive board members, 20-25-303
  personnel, 20-25-301
  security department members, 20-25-321
  work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Urban renewal contracts, federal law relating to salaries and wages, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
Vacation leave, unused — cash payment, 2-18-617, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Vacation leave**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Veterans' Affairs, Board of
  extra compensation for service prohibited, 10-2-105
  members, 2-15-1205
Veterans' reemployment, enforcement — effect, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinary medicine
  board of, members, 37-18-203
  practicing, 37-18-102
Violations
  bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
  equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
  fines, 39-3-104
  generally, 39-3-206
  investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
  restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
  statute of limitation, 39-3-207
Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Vocational-technical centers, additional levy for, 20-16-207
Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Wage brokers, assignment to, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Contractors**
  contractors, See **Contractors**
  crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
  liens for, See **LIENS, Construction liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council members, 37-42-201
Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
Water conservancy districts
  directors, 85-9-401
  employees, 85-9-408
Water development program personnel, 85-1-604
Water judges, 3-7-204
  chief water judge, 3-7-222
Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-102, 37-43-401
  board of, members, 37-43-201
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wheat and Barley Committee members, 80-11-203
Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category
Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Witnesses, compensation, See **WITNESSES**
Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Wool Laboratory, 20-25-228
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  advisers, 50-71-108
  members, officers, and employees, 39-71-201
Workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Writing required
  assignment of wages to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-211, 39-3-305
  date of payment, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
  mineral and oil industries proceedings, notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505
  minimum wage rules, protest, 39-3-403
  overtime compensation rules, protest, 39-3-403
  rate of wages, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206, 76-21-302
Youth court, counsel and guardian ad litem, 41-5-207
Youth detention facility personnel, 41-5-802
Youth Services Advisory Councils
  local, 52-1-203
  state, 52-1-202

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

  See also specific subject area

WALKING STICKS

  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Canes**

WAR

  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
Change of venue, 3-5-405
Corporate powers related to, 35-1-108
Courts, change of venue, 3-5-405
Defined, 39-30-103
Facility siting provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Historical documents, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insurance
  against loss or damage from war risks, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
Labor and Industry, Department of — duties respecting, 39-51-502
Memorabilia, 10-1-102, 22-3-221, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
Missing in action, employment preference to spouse, 39-30-103, 39-30-203
Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
Notarial acts by officers in the service during, 1-5-105
Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
Policemen, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
Prisoners
  conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  employment preference to spouse, 39-30-103, 39-30-203
  ex-prisoners, special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  university system, waiver of tuition and fees for spouse and children, 10-2-312
Public employees
  military leave, effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
  retirement, service credits, 19-3-502

WAR (Continued)

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-403
Teachers' retirement, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
Venue, change, 3-5-405
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — requirements
  employees, 10-2-102
  membership, 2-15-1205
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens; Forest wardens; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Agricultural commodities, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Cigarettes, 16-11-102
City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Drugs
  inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  registration exemption, 50-32-302
Flour and bread, 50-34-104
Food, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
Grain, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
Horticultural products and fruits, 80-7-202
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
Inspections, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Inventories, tax status, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
Itinerant merchants, established place of business, 80-3-701
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Produce wholesalers, investigations, 80-3-608
Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
Railway warehouses, county licenses, 7-21-2211
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
Surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for; SCHOOL FINANCE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Agents
  authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-207, 30-4-302
Blood, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Bones, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Commercial paper, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Defined, 30-11-209
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Fitness, See **SALES, Warranties**
Fraternal benefit societies, agreements as to benefits — not warranties, 33-7-513
Goodwill, 30-11-221
Hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension due to misuse, 37-16-411
Implied, See **SALES, Warranties**
Instruments, 30-11-220
Insurance applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
Judicial sale, 30-11-222
Lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Livestock market or dealer sales, 81-8-233
Marks, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
Merchantability, See **SALES, Warranties**
Money, 30-11-114
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417
Organs, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Products, See **SALES, Warranties**
Property
  personal, title, 30-11-211
  real, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Sales, See **SALES**
Sample, 30-11-212
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Speech pathologists and audiologists, unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Tissue, human — furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
Title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
Trademark, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; WASTE DISPOSAL**; specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Asbestos-containing debris, 50-64-104
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Cities and towns
    private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
    regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Industrial wastes, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**; See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
Management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mining operations, 82-4-222
Montana Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Pollution of water, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Pull-tabs on containers, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Radioactive wastes, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Sewage, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Water supplies, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

    See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**

WATCHMEN

    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

WATER

Abandonment
  appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**, **Daly Ditch water project**
  existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  state projects, property, 85-1-211
  water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
  abandonment of right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404
  administration, 3-7-204
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  appeals from final decree, 85-2-235
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3
  apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**
  appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312
  assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  assistance to water judges, 85-2-243
  beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-236
  commencement of action, 85-2-214
  commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  common law, applicability, 85-2-121
  compacts
    specific provisions, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
    void, declared from, 85-2-235
  confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
  conservancy district petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
  contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
  cubic foot, 85-2-103
  deadline for filing claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
  "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
  definitions, 85-2-102
  disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204
  divisions for, 3-7-101
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Water**, adjudication of rights
  exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
  expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
  extensions of time
    filing of claim, 85-2-212
    hearings requests, 85-2-233
  failure to file claim, 85-2-226
  failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
  fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  field investigations, 85-2-243
  filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
  filing of claim
    assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
    commencement of action by, 85-2-214
    deadline, 85-2-221
    failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
    order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
    petition for order to file, 85-2-211
    suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
  final decree, 85-2-234
    appeals from, 85-2-235
    filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
  form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duties, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - hearing request, 85-2-233
  - order to file claim, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree, of availability, 85-2-232
- objections to preliminary decree, 85-2-233
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- petition to supreme court for order to file claim, 85-2-211
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
  - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
- priority, determination, 85-2-218, 85-2-234, 85-2-321, 85-2-401, 85-2-701
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
- service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
- statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
- stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
- suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
- tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
- temporary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
- venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
- water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
- water conservancy districts
  - directors, no authority, 85-9-405
  - petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
- water courts
  - compacts, objections to, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
  - filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
  - final decree, issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
  - funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241
  - hearings, 85-2-233
  - jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER COURTS, Jurisdiction of court**
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243, 85-2-309
  - notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
  - objections, filing with, 85-2-233
  - preliminary decree
    - hearing on, 85-2-233

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
  water courts (Continued)
    preliminary decree (Continued)
      issuance, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233
      temporary, priority for milk river basin, 85-2-321
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
    venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Admeasurement of water, See **Commissioners**; **Measurement**
Administration
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-112, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Administrative procedure, applicability, 85-2-121
Agricultural use, specifically, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Water**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
  mining operations, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
  abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  acquisition of right, 85-2-301
  administrative costs, 85-2-318
  administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304
  apportionment, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112
  atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314
  centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
  "change in appropriation right" defined, 85-2-102
  change in right, 85-2-402
  clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301
  commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
  definitions, 85-2-102
  district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  eligibility, 85-2-311
  emergency appropriations, 85-2-113
  enforcement costs, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  exclusive applicability of laws, 85-2-301
  failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
  first in time is first in right, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
  flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
  funding, 85-2-318
  ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
  highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
  infringement by state, 85-1-204
  injunctive relief, 85-2-406
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
  kootenai river, 85-2-301
  land commissioners, state board of, 85-2-304
  land set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
  leasing program, for, 85-2-141

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- little missouri river, 85-2-301
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river, 85-2-301
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - application for permit, 85-2-307
  - changes in right, 85-2-402
  - groundwater, notice of completion, 85-2-306
  - oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- permit
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
  - affidavits
    - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
    - service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
  - application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307, 85-2-310
  - approval, 85-2-310
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - correction of application, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
  - criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - decision on application, 85-2-310
  - defined, 85-2-102
  - denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319
  - eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
  - error, 85-2-302
  - exceptions, 85-2-306
  - extensions of time, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-402
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
  - filing, 85-2-312
  - good faith, application not, 85-2-310
  - hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    - certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
  - issuance, 85-2-311
  - lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  - mistake, 85-2-302
  - modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
  - notice
    - application, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-319
    - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
  - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
  - out-of-state use, 85-2-311
  - petition for, 85-2-319
  - priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310
  - provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
  - report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-312
  - required, 85-2-302
  - restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - return of application, 85-2-310
  - revocation, 85-2-314
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  - seasonal permit, 85-2-312

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
    temporary permit, 85-2-312
    terms of permit, 85-2-312
  petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  policy of state, 85-2-101
  preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**
  priority
    application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
    clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
    corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
    first in time is first in right, 85-2-401
    ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
    irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
    return of application, effect, 85-2-310
    transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
  public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-301
    lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
  rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  st. mary river, 85-2-301
  severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-403
  state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, 85-2-403
  transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, Const., IX, 3, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys' fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Fees**
Beneficial use
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    change in right, 85-2-402
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
  centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  defined, 85-2-102
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  ground water, capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505
  lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
  mines, metal — damages by, 82-4-355
  navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
  policy of the state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  projects for, 85-1-308
  recreational uses as, 85-2-223
    landowner permission required, 23-2-302
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605

WATER (Continued)

Beneficial use (Continued)
- resource indemnity trust tax funding, 85-1-601
- state water plan to promote, 85-1-203
- storage of water for, priority, 85-1-602
- "waste" defined, 85-2-102
- water development program, purpose, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
- wells, capping when ground water not put to, 85-2-505
- yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104

Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Bonds
- coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
- conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
- development bonding law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
- drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103

Boundary, as, 70-16-201

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215

Centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3

Certificate of water rights, See **Rights**

Change of name of watercourse, See **Names of watercourses, change**

Cities and towns
- gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
- sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**

Claims, See **Adjudication of rights**

Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

Clark Fork River Dam, extent, 85-1-122

Commissioners
- appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
- arrest authority, 85-5-108
- authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
- bond, 85-5-103
- chief commissioner, 85-5-102
- compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
- contempts, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
- costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107
- dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301
- distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
- distribution records, 85-5-107
- ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
- emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
- entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
- expenses
  - affidavit of notice, 85-5-204
  - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
  - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
  - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
  - distribution of water, 85-5-201
  - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  - emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  - execution on order fixing, 85-5-206
  - failure to pay, 85-5-206
  - hearings on, 85-5-205
  - lien of, 85-5-206

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  expenses (Continued)
    nonpayment, 85-5-206
    notice to water users
      expenses, 85-5-204
      hearings, 85-5-205
    objections, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    order fixing, 85-5-206
    payment, 85-5-206
    repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    report to clerk of court, 85-5-204
    telephone, 85-5-203
  failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  headgates required, 85-5-302
  hearings on
    complaints of users, 85-5-301
    expenses, 85-5-205
  inspections by, 85-5-106
  irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches
    appointment, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    authority generally, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
    compensation, 85-5-405
    contempts, 85-5-406
    determination of rights by, 85-5-401
    distribution of water by, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    entry on land, 85-5-404
    expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
    interference with, 85-5-406
    oath, 85-5-402
    removal, 85-5-402
    request for commissioners, 85-5-401
    right of entry on land, 85-5-404
  jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  measurement of water by, 85-5-302
  nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  notice
    appointment of commissioners, 85-5-402
    expenses, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
  oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  official bond, 85-5-103
  powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  priority disputes, 85-5-301
  records, 85-5-107
  removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402
  repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204
  summary of distribution, 85-5-107
  supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  surety bond, 85-5-103
  term of office, 85-5-104
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
Compacts
  fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
  yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally

WATER (Continued)

Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation
- cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101
- coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
- county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
- development program to enhance, 77-1-605, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
- districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
- easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
- flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-13-104, 85-1-204
- out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
- state lands, resource development, 15-6-205, 77-1-605
- state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
- tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
- water works for, 15-6-205, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
- wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
- youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts
- counties, with, 85-1-224
- distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
- local government, with, 85-1-224
- other states, with, 85-1-223
- state agencies, with, 85-1-224
- state projects
  - construction, See **Projects**, construction
  - distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  - hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
- united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

Controlled use areas, See **Ground water**
Control of water, restrictions, 85-1-101
Cooperation among governmental agencies
- coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
- federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
- interstate compacts, 85-1-223
- local government, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- necessity, 85-1-101
- other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- policy of state, 85-1-101
- state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
- state water plan, for development, 85-1-203

Coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Cubic foot, 85-2-103
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409

WATER (Continued)

Daly Ditch water project, disposal, See **IRRIGATION**
Damages
  natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-2-115
  surplus water, failure to
    divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
    return to stream, 85-2-412
  water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Development of resources
  administrative expenses, 85-1-604
  appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621, 85-2-402
  bonds and notes for, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**; See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
  conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101
  coordination between department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
  definitions, 85-1-102
  examiners, board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  expenses, 85-1-604
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  funding, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
    appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621
    environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
    equality of funding between projects, 85-1-607
    federal funds, 85-1-332
    water development account
      bond proceeds to, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
      creation, 85-1-617
      defined, 85-1-102
      loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613
      revenue source, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
    water development debt service fund
      creation, 85-1-603
      defined, 85-1-102
      refunding bonds, issuance when insufficient, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
      requirements, 85-1-617
      revenue sources, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
      use, 85-1-619
    water development state special revenue account
      creation, 85-1-604
      debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
      defined, 85-1-102
      emergency projects, 85-1-605
      loans and grants from, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-614
      revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-619
  geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  loans and grants
    administration by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-616
    bond proceeds to fund, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
    emergency projects, 85-1-605
    environmental contingency grant program, coordination, 75-1-1111
    equality of funding, 85-1-607
    financing statement, 85-1-615
    governmental entities, to
      authorization, 85-1-605

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)
- loans and grants (Continued)
  - governmental entities, to (Continued)
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - purposes, 85-1-605
  - interest, 85-1-604, 85-1-613, 85-1-615
  - lien of, 85-1-615
  - limits on amount of
    - grant, 85-1-614
    - loan, 85-1-613
  - mortgage, 85-1-615
  - private persons, to
    - application, 85-1-608
    - authorization, 85-1-606
    - economic feasibility, 85-1-609
    - eligibility, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607, 85-1-610
    - evaluation, 85-1-608, 85-1-611
    - family farm preference, 85-1-610
    - geographic balance, 85-1-610
    - investigation, 85-1-609
    - natural resources protection requirements, 85-1-609
    - preferences, 85-1-610
    - requirements, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - projects for, 75-1-1111
  - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  - servicing by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-604, 85-1-616
  - term of loan, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602
- penalties, 85-1-622
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-601, 85-2-101
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public officers, bribery, 85-1-622
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-2-101
- renewable resource, as, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- report to legislature, 85-1-621
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- state water plan for, 85-1-203
- statute of limitation for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS,** generally
- water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
- waterworks for, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605

Distribution
- actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
- cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- records, 85-5-107
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

WATER (Continued)

Diversion of natural flow (Continued)
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**
Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage
  conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
  "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**
Easements upon, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
Entry on land
  conservancy district commissioners, 85-9-405
  damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
  drainage district commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
  public use, Const., IX, 3
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
Environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
Environmental quality report, 75-1-324
Examiners, Board of — coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Examiners, Board of**
Existing rights, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
Federal government, See **United States**
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Fees
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
  environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
  natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  prohibited when, 85-2-113
  state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
  water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
  water users' associations, 85-6-108
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-317, 85-2-520
  deposit, 85-2-123
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foreign use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201

WATER (Continued)

Funding
- actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
- appropriations, 85-1-331
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- contributions, 85-1-331
- court costs, 85-1-213
- daly ditch water project — cause for disposal, accounting, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
- damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217
- development program, See **Development of resources**
- disposition of miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- emergency projects, 85-1-605
- federal funds, 85-1-332
- gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
- miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
- natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
- projects, See **Projects**
- public funds, 85-1-332
- water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- water development clearance account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water development earmarked account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water development sinking account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-318, 85-2-431

Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

Governor, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324

Groundwater
- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
  - controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - limitations, 85-2-317
  - permit exceptions, 85-2-306
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- controlled ground water areas
  - affidavits of service, 85-2-507
  - appropriation within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - designation, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
  - ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
  - modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
  - temporary control, 85-2-507
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Ground water**
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
- development, restriction, 85-2-507
- environmental quality report to governor, 75-1-324
- facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
- health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- hearings
  - appeals, 85-2-519
  - controlled ground water areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511

WATER (Continued)

Groundwater (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
  - public record, 85-2-515
  - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- inventory, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- mines and geology, bureau of
  - controlled ground water areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  - study by, 20-25-212
  - well logs to, 85-2-516
- mines, coal and uranium strip mines
  - operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
  - water damage by, 82-4-253
- mines, metal
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-336
  - water damage by, 82-4-355
- mining, opencut
  - protection, 82-4-434
  - restrictions, 82-4-431
- natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- notice of
  - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
- oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
- ownership of state, Const., IX, 3
- penalties, 85-2-520
- plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- preferences, establishment, 85-2-507
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- public records, 85-2-515
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 75-1-324, 85-2-517
- right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- rotation of use, 85-2-507
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
- speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101
- standards for fresh water, 85-2-504
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503
- subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors and drillers, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- wells, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally
  - construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516
  - contamination, 85-2-505

WATER (Continued)

Groundwater (Continued)
  wells (Continued)
    controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
    defined, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
    inspection, 85-2-514
    monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 37-43-202
    oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
    policy of state, 37-43-101
    well log, 85-2-516
  witnesses, 85-2-513
Headgates, See **Measurement**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Hot springs, 50-53-102, See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Hydroelectric power generation
  applications for development, 85-1-514
  clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
  construction, 85-1-501
  development funds for, 85-1-604
  feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
    acceptance of application, 85-1-504
    appeals to board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
    application, 85-1-502, 85-1-503, 85-1-509
    cancellation, 85-1-505
    disputes, 85-1-508
    duration, 85-1-507
    economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
    feasibility studies, 85-1-501
    federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    good faith, 85-1-504
    hearings, 85-1-504
    negotiation, 85-1-504
    notice of availability, 85-1-502
    rejection of application, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
    statement of capability, 85-1-503
    supervision, 85-1-508
    term, 85-1-507
  maintenance, 85-1-501
  natural resources and conservation, department of
    authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
    power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  negotiation process, 85-1-514
  public service commission, rate determinations by, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  rates and terms, determination by
    federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    parties to contract, 85-1-510
    public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  revenue, 85-1-501, 85-1-604
  royalties, 85-1-503 — 85-1-505
  sale of power
    long term contracts encouraged, 85-1-512
    natural resources and conservation, department of — by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    rates and terms, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
  survey of projects for, 85-1-501
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102

WATER (Continued)

Indian waters
- adjudication
  - final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - suspension, 85-2-217
  - unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
- compacts for apportionment of waters
  - encouraged, 85-2-701
  - execution, 85-2-702
  - final decree, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
  - negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  - objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
  - termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
  - void when, 85-2-233
- development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
- fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
- legislative intent, 85-2-701
- policy of state, 85-2-311, 85-2-402, 85-2-701
- rights generally, 2-1-304

Inspections by
- commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-115

Interference, See **Obstruction**

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Interstate compacts
- authorization, 85-1-223
- yellowstone river, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, **Compact**

Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203

Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Islands**

Judges, See **WATER COURTS**

Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

Lakes, See **LAKES**

Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304

Lease of water
- appropriation of water, as, 85-2-301
- approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141
- beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
- out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
- reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
- term and extension, 85-2-141

Leases generally
- development projects, grants and loans for, 85-1-605
- projects, property, and facilities — bond revenue, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
- property, by department, 85-1-211
- united states, with, 85-1-221

Leasing program, 85-2-141
- reservations not subject to, 85-2-316

Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-2-116

Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-331, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3

Lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground facilities, excavations near**

Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

Livestock use, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Water supply**

Marketing, See **Sale or rent**

Measurement
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
- cubic foot, 85-2-103
- irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1923 — 85-7-1925
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502

WATER (Continued)

Measurement (Continued)
  natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112
  yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
Milk River moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
Miner's inch, 85-2-103
Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of, See **Ground water**
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Moratoriums
  milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Names of watercourses, change
  filing with county clerk and recorder and secretary of state, 85-2-134
  hearing, 85-2-133
  judgment, 85-2-134
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
  notice, 85-2-132
  objections, 85-2-133
  petition, 85-2-131
  publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
  signatures on petition, 85-2-131
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  administration, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
  appropriation permits
    reservation of water, authority, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-306
  approval of department actions, 85-1-202, 85-1-204
  contract terminations, appeal, 85-1-212
  development of resources
    bond issuance, request, 85-1-605, 85-1-617
    bribery by members unlawful, 85-1-622
    loans or grants, rulemaking authority, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  fees set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  ground water
    appeals to, 85-2-519
    controlled ground water areas, designation or modification by, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    inspections, 85-2-502
    measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
  hydroelectric power generation
    department of natural resources and conservation, financing of projects operated by, 85-1-509
    leases
      appeals to, 85-1-508
      applications to, 85-1-503
      award by, 85-1-504
      economic incentives or penalties, authorization, 85-1-505
      notice of availability by, 85-1-502
      rejection of applications, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    negotiation process, approval of actions, 85-1-514
  lease of property by department, approval, 85-1-211
  lease of water, approval, 85-1-203, 85-1-210, 85-2-141
  loans by department, approval, 85-1-202
  missouri river basin reservations, approval, 85-2-331
  out-of-state use, criteria for reservation, 85-2-316
  permits, authority, 85-2-113
  projects
    approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-206, 85-1-209
    disposal, approval, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  property acquisition and disposal by department, approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
  - appropriation permits, 85-2-306
  - development of resources, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  - enforcement, 85-2-112
  - ground water, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
  - state projects, management, 85-1-211
  - state water plan, 85-1-203
  - violation, 85-2-122
- water conservation revenue bonds
  - authority generally, 85-1-301, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
  - authorization to issue, 85-1-301
  - conveyance in trust or mortgage of project, determination by, 85-1-308
  - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306
  - funds, creation by, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
  - issuance by, 85-1-301
  - redemption by, 85-1-323
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 85-1-310
  - security of bonds, 85-1-305, 85-1-307
  - temporary bonds, issuance, 85-1-303
  - trust indentures, determination of security by, 85-1-305
- water users' associations, appeals to, 85-6-109
- weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- abandonment of right, duties, 85-2-405
- accountings, 85-1-215
- adjudication of rights
  - assistance to claimants, 85-1-204, 85-2-243
  - certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-236
  - county treasurers, reimbursement for notice duties, 85-2-213
  - disputes, settlement, 85-1-204
  - federal waters, 85-2-702
  - filing of claim with, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-243, 85-2-702
  - funding, 85-2-241
  - indian waters, 85-2-702
  - information programs, 85-2-243
  - investigations, 85-2-243
  - notice of order to file claim, duties, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree
    - based on data of, 85-2-231
    - copy to, 85-2-232
    - objections by, 85-2-233
  - priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
  - supreme court, assistance to, 85-2-213
  - water judges, assistance to, 85-2-243
  - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
- administrative authority, 85-2-112
- "administrative costs" defined, 85-1-102
- affidavits
  - extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
  - service, of, 85-2-307, 85-2-309, 85-2-507
- appropriation by, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-209, 85-2-141, 85-2-402
- appropriation permits
  - abandonment of rights, duties, 85-2-405
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - application to, 85-2-113, 85-2-302
  - approval by, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
  - certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
  - change in appropriation
    - approval, 85-2-402
    - objections, 85-2-309

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  appropriation permits (Continued)
    conditional permit by, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    controversies, order to and intervention, 85-2-406
    denial, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
    extension of time, 85-2-312, 85-2-402
    funding, 85-2-318
    ground water areas, in, 85-2-306, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
    hearings on, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
      certified to district court, 85-2-309
    issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-311, 85-2-312
    land commissioners, board of — appropriation of waters through department, 85-2-304
    lease of water, for, 85-2-301
    milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
    modification, 85-2-314
    notice
      application, of, 85-2-307
      extension of time, requests, 85-2-312
    objections filed with, 85-2-307 — 85-2-309
    out-of-state use, 85-2-311
    provisional permit by, 85-2-313
    refusal of application, 85-2-507
    reservation of waters by, 85-2-316
    return of application, 85-2-310
    revocation by, 85-2-314
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-319
    seasonal permits by, 85-2-312
    severance of right, approval, 85-2-403
    temporary permits by, 85-2-312
    transfer of right, notice to, 85-2-403
    transport of water, for, 85-2-301
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
  approval of actions, 85-1-202
  centralized records systems, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  certificate of water rights
    adjudication of rights, issuance by, 85-2-236
    appropriation rights, issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
  changes in use
    approval, 85-2-402
    objections, 85-2-309
  commissioners, petition for appointment, 85-5-101
  conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  conservation duties, 76-13-104
  contracts of, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-221 — 85-1-224
  cooperation with governmental entities, 85-1-101, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  coordination of development and use, 85-1-101
  counsel, 85-2-116
  counties, contracts with, 85-1-224
  daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
  dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  development of resources
    administrative authority, 85-1-602, 85-1-616
    bribery of department officer or employee, 85-1-622
    loans and grants
      administration, 85-1-616
      equality of funding, 85-1-607
      governmental agencies, to, 85-1-605
      lien filed by, 85-1-615
      limit on amounts, 85-1-613
      private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-609 — 85-1-611
    objectives, 85-1-602
    report to legislature, 85-1-621

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- duties generally, 85-2-112
- emergency projects, approval and funding, 85-1-605
- enforcement authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
- entry on land, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-15-108
- environmental impact statements, 75-20-204, 85-2-124, 85-2-141
- federal reservoirs, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- fort peck reservoir, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- funding
  - acceptance of funds, 85-1-331
  - authority, 85-2-111
  - disposition of funds, 85-1-332
  - environmental impact statement fees, 85-2-124
  - projects, See **Projects**
  - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
  - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- gifts
  - acceptance, 85-1-332, 85-2-111
  - officials and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622
- ground water
  - appropriation of, permits from, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - contaminating wells, requirement of plugging or capping, 85-2-505
  - controlled ground water areas, proposal by and duties, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
  - freshwater, standards for determination, 85-2-504
  - ground water supervisors, 85-2-518
  - inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - inventory by, 85-1-203
  - investigation by, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
  - oaths, administering, 85-2-513
  - oil and gas wells, petition for hearing when producing water, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - right of entry on land, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - rules, enforcement, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
  - subpoena power, 85-2-513
  - supervisors, appointment, 85-2-518
  - well logs filed with, 85-2-516
- hydroelectric power generation at projects of
  - applications for development, 85-1-514
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - leases
    - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    - negotiation, 85-1-504
    - supervision by, 85-1-508
  - negotiation process, 85-1-514
  - power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  - sale of power by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- interstate compacts, authorization to enter, 85-1-223
- inventory of state waters, preparation, 85-1-203
- irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- jurisdiction, territorial extent, 85-1-214
- lease of property, approval required, 85-1-211
- lease of water
  - appropriation permit, 85-2-301
  - approval required, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-2-141
  - out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
  - reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
  - term, extension, 85-2-141
- leasing program, 85-2-141
- legal assistance, 85-2-116
- liabilities, limit, 85-1-216

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- measurement, assistance with, 85-2-112
- milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- missouri river basin reservations, assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
- obligations, limit, 85-1-216
- out-of-state use, appropriation permit, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
- projects, See also **Projects**
  - bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - construction, 85-1-206 — 85-1-208, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
  - contracts, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-219
  - costs, 85-1-102
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - management, 85-1-211
  - property, acquisition or disposal, 85-1-209 — 85-1-212
  - water rights, acquisition, 85-1-209
- property, acquisition and disposal, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-213
- records, 85-1-215
- reservation of waters by, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- right of entry on land, 85-2-114
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-319, 85-15-110
- sale of water by, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- severance of appropriation right, approval, 85-2-403
- state water plan, adoption and implementation, 85-1-203
- studies by, 85-1-203
- transfer of right
  - certificate, 85-2-424
  - fees, 85-2-426
  - filed with and notices, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
  - forms to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-423
  - list of transfers, 85-2-424
  - notice to, 85-2-403
  - penalty, action to recover, 85-2-431
- transport of water, appropriation permit. 85-2-301
- united states, contracts with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- unlawful use, prevention, 85-2-114
- violation of order of department, 85-2-122
- waste, prevention by, 85-2-114
- water conservation revenue bonds
  - accounting, 85-1-321
  - disbursement of funds, 85-1-322
  - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
- water courts
  - cooperation with, 3-7-223
  - rulemaking authority, 3-7-103
- water policy committee
  - consultations and advice, 85-1-203
  - development projects, copy of report to legislature, 85-1-621
  - oversight of departmental policies and activities, 85-2-105
- water resources data management system, establishment and maintenance, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
- water users' associations, operation of water projects with, 85-6-109
- weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Navigable waters
- defined, 85-1-112
- docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
- irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
- island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203

WATER (Continued)

Navigable waters (Continued)
  public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Nuisance
  obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Obstruction
  commissioners' authority, 85-5-108
  nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101
  stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  waste, as, 85-2-114
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — ground water jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
Open-space lands, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property**
Out-of-state resources, data management, 85-2-112
Out-of-state use of Montana waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
Ownership rights, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Penalties, deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-431
Permits, See **Appropriations**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy Committee, See **Water Policy Committee**
Policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-2-101, 85-2-105; Const., IX, 3
Pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Powder River, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Preexisting rights, See **Adjudication of rights**
Projects
  acceptance upon completion, 85-1-219
  accounting, 85-1-215
  approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
  bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  change orders, approval, 85-1-219
  condemnation of land for, 85-1-209
  construction
    approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    bids, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
    condemnation of property for, 85-1-209
    contract
      disputes, 85-1-212
      requirements, 85-1-219
    control by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-215
    costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-222
    federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
    funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-219, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
    highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208
    permit required when, 85-2-302
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
    purpose, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207
  covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  dams and reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  defined, 85-1-102
  development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, See also **Development of resources**
  emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
  federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222

WATER (Continued)

Projects (Continued)
  federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
  federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  funding
    accounting, 85-1-215
    actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    approval, 85-1-219
    federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    grants, 85-1-207
    limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216
    loans, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
    property, purchases, 85-1-209
    rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
    revenue bonds, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
    revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
  limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
  loans for, 85-1-202
  mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  permit required when, 85-2-302
  plans and drawings, review, 85-1-219
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  purpose, 85-1-206
  rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
  records, 85-1-215
  revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Water conservation revenue bonds**
  revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
  small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
  tax exemption, 15-6-205
  trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
  water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
  water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209
  water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109
Public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
Public information concerning policy and resources, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Public Service Commission, rate determination at hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water**
Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101
Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
  adverse affects of mineral development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
Records
  accountings, 85-1-215
  centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  commissioners, 85-5-107
  drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Records**
  ground water, 85-2-515
  inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
  irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Records**
  pollution information, 75-5-105
  public wells, data, 75-6-105
  state projects, 85-1-215
Recreational use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Recreational waters, See **RECREATION**, **Water**

WATER (Continued)

Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rent, See **Sale or rent**
Reservations, 85-2-316
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232
  appropriation permit applications
    interference with, 85-2-311
    missouri river basin, 85-2-331
    notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-402
  clark fork river, 85-2-316
  development of reserved water, 85-1-604, 85-1-610
  educational programs, 85-2-316
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  kootenai river, 85-2-316
  little missouri river, 85-2-316
  milk river, 85-2-321
  missouri river, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  out-of-state use, for, 85-2-316
  st. mary river, 85-2-316
  technical assistance to state agencies, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  water development state special revenue account, use for, 85-1-604
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
  federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
  indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
  status reports, submission, 85-2-705
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
Right of entry on land, See **Entry on land**
Rights
  abandonment
    appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
    existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  certificate of water rights
    adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
    appropriated right, 85-2-315
    defined, 85-2-102
    fees, 85-2-113
    ground water exceptions, 85-2-306
  changes in use, 85-2-402
  cities and towns
    acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
  conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
  control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  defined, 85-2-422
  development loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
  district court jurisdiction, 85-2-406
  diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
  existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
  federal rights, See **United States**
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  indian rights, See **Indian waters**
  irrigation district rights, assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303

WATER (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
  leasing program, 85-2-141
  legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  lessee of property, exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  notice and declaration
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
  powder river, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
  preexisting rights
    adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
    navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
  priority
    adjudicated, 85-2-234
    appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
    waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
  property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
  records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
  reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
  resumption of use, 85-2-405
  sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
  severance from land, 85-2-403
  state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
  storage of water when, 85-2-413
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
  supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
  water courts, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  water right adjudication account, 2-15-212, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Rulemaking authority
  conservancy district directors, 85-9-404
  natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
Safe operating conditions of waterworks, 85-6-107
St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
  conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408
  conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
  federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
  fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
  irrigation districts, by, 85-7-1911
  state projects, by
    contract disputes, 85-1-212
    default on payment, 85-1-211
    operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
    rates and charges, 85-1-211
    uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
    water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  water and sewer districts, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**; **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Saline seep, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107

WATER (Continued)

Severance of right from land, 70-16-101, 85-2-403
Small-scale power generation projects, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
Speculation on, restrictions, 85-1-101
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State projects, See **Projects**
State reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
State water plan, 85-1-203
    adoption, 85-1-203
    conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
    development program, part of, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, See **Development of resources**
    hearings, 85-1-203
    implementation, 85-1-602
    mandated, 85-1-101
    policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    publication, 85-1-203
    water policy committee, duties, 85-2-105
State waters, Const., IX, 3
    actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
    control, 85-1-204
    federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
    fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
    fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
    natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
    phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
    pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
    reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
    sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
    state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
Statute of limitation for injury during exploration or production, 27-2-303
Stock use, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
Storage of water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS, Control projects**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Studies, 85-1-203, 85-1-223
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Surplus water
    adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
    return to stream, 85-2-412
    sale, 85-2-415
        ditches, purchaser to dig, 85-2-416, 85-2-417
        enforcement of right, 85-2-417
        entitlement to sale, 85-2-417
        irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
        payment, 85-2-415, 85-2-417
        purchaser may not sell, 85-2-418
Surveys, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time
    appropriation right, completion of change, 85-2-402
    compacts declared void, filing of statement of claim following, 85-2-233
    lease of water, term, 85-2-141
    missouri river basin reservations, 85-2-331
    reserved water rights compact commission, status reports, 85-2-705
Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
Transfer of water rights, 85-2-403
    appropriation rights, effect on priority, 85-2-403
    certificate, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
    conveyance, by, 85-2-403
    definitions, 85-2-422

WATER (Continued)

Transfer of water rights (Continued)
    fees, 85-2-426
    filing, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    forms, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
    irrigation districts, within, 85-7-2167
    notices, 85-2-421
    operation of law, by, 85-2-403
    purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
    water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Trespass, See **Entry on land**
United States
    acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
    adjudication of rights
        federal waters, on, 85-2-212, 85-2-217, 85-2-218, 85-2-224, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
        public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
    appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
    canyon ferry reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
    compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-703, 85-2-704, 85-20-201
        objections and declared void when, 85-2-233
    conservancy district plans to federal agencies, 85-9-204
    cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
    coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
    development of resources, funds for, 85-1-332
    development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-611
    fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205, 85-2-141
    ground water areas, controlled — notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
    hungry horse reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
    hydroelectric power generation projects
        applications for development, 85-1-514
        compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
        federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
        rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    irrigation district projects, 85-7-103
    reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    state water plan, inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
    tiber reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
    water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
    yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
    yellowtail reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-2-141
Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also **Obstruction**
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122, See also **Fines and penalties**
Waste, See also **Obstruction**
    defined, 85-2-102
    prevention, 85-2-114
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water Policy Committee
    appointments to, 85-2-105
    composition, 85-2-105
    duties generally, 85-2-105
    meetings, 85-2-105
    natural resources and conservation, department of — consultation and advice to, 85-1-203

WATER (Continued)

Water Policy Committee (Continued)
  officers, 85-2-105
  report to legislature, 85-2-105
  staff assistance, 85-2-105
  state water plan, submission to, 85-1-203
Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
Water resources data management system, 85-2-105, 85-2-112
Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2
Water users' associations
  abandonment of project, 85-6-109
  assessments
    delinquency sale, 35-1-604
    equitable, to be, 85-6-102
    extent, 85-6-104
    new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
    special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
  bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
  costs, 85-1-102
  directors, vacancies, 85-6-106
  districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
  employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
  fees, 85-6-108
  incorporation, 85-6-108
  liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
  license fees, exemption, 85-6-108
  loans to, 85-1-202
  natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109
  natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration programs, 85-6-109
  negligence, 27-1-731
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
  records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
  repayment capacity, consideration, 85-1-207
  safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107
  sale of project, 85-6-109
  shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
  sovereign immunity, 85-6-107
  state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211
  tort liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
  vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
Waterworks, See **Projects**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weirs, See **Measurement**
Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

  See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Accountants, employment, 85-9-408
Actions, capacity of directors, 85-9-403
Addition of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
Annual report, 85-9-411
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103, 85-9-104
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorney general, legal assistance by, 85-9-403
Attorneys, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Audits of, 2-7-514, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits of, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623
  annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625
  assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  bids on, 85-9-625
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628
  directors' authority, 85-9-406
  election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  execution, 85-9-625
  exemption, 85-9-626
  form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625
  negotiability, 85-9-627
  notice, 85-9-623
  payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  proceeds from sale, 85-9-629
  purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  receipts, 85-9-627
  redemption, 85-9-630
  refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  registration, 85-9-628
  resolution, 85-9-623
  retirement fund, 85-9-631
  sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  tax exemption, 85-9-626
  term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627
  united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
Bond of directors, 85-9-401
Boundaries and acreage
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
  county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
Bylaws, 85-9-402
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of — audit by, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Condemnation, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-409

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
  bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
  costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
  directors' authority, 85-9-405
  experts, employment, 85-9-408
  organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
Contracts
  directors, by, 85-9-408
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
Corporations
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  voting rights, 85-9-421
Costs
  bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
  creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  election, 85-9-209
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  feasibility study, 85-9-209
  organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205
  preliminary survey, 85-9-209
  termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
Counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
County assessor, financial information to, 85-9-603
County attorney, legal counsel by, 85-9-403
County clerk and recorder, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district, See also **Organization of district**
  boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  departmental action, 85-9-202
  expenses, 85-9-209
  feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
  hearing, 85-9-203
  notice, 85-9-203
  petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
  preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
  survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Damages to property owners, 85-9-405
Definitions, 85-9-103
Directors, board of
  annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bond, 85-9-401
  bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
  budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  bylaws, 85-9-402
  chairman, 85-9-402
  compensation, 85-9-401, 85-9-403

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  contract, power to, 85-9-408
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  counsel, 85-9-403
  dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
  expenses, 85-9-403
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
  first meeting, 85-9-401
  gifts, acquisition of property by, 85-9-405
  investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  legal counsel, 85-9-403
  meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
  merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  minutes, 85-9-402
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  officers, 85-9-402
  organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
  party to action, capacity, 85-9-403
  powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
  property, powers over, 85-9-405
  receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
  report, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
  right of entry, 85-9-405
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  seal, 85-9-403
  secretary, 85-9-402
  terms of office, 85-9-401
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
  vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  vice chairman, 85-9-402
  water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407
Dissolution of district
  assessments upon, 85-9-304
  election, 85-9-302
  funds remaining, 85-9-306
  indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  order for, 85-9-305
  petition, 85-9-301
  plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  resolution, 85-9-301
  supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  water rights, assignment, 85-9-303
District court jurisdiction, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage, improvement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Economic growth, purpose of district, 85-9-101
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, election of**
  applicability of laws, 85-9-422
  bond issues, 85-9-623
  corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
  dissolution of district, 85-9-302
  electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  procedure, 85-9-422
  representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
  sale of property, effect, 85-9-421
  united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
  voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
Electrical power, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Employees of district, 85-9-408
Engineers
  district, for, 85-9-408
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Erosion control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Examination by Department of Commerce, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611, See also **Funds**
Financial experts, employment, 85-9-408
First meeting, 85-9-401
Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  feasibility study to, 85-9-204
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey report to, 85-9-202
Flood control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Forest resources, protection purpose of district, 85-9-102
Funds
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  directors' powers, 85-9-406
  dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306
  fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611
  interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632
  investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
  natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202
  revolving funds, 85-9-632
  sinking funds, 85-9-632
  surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
  transfer of funds, 85-9-632
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  feasibility study to, 85-9-204
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
Hearings
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  budget hearing, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  creation of district, 85-9-203
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-206
Indebtedness of district
  assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**
  audit of records, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  united states, to, 85-9-408
Industrial development and benefit, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Investments
  assessments, funds from, 85-9-604

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  taxes, funds from, 85-9-604
Irrigation, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Jurisdiction of district court, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lake level control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
Legal counsel to district, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
Liens, See **LIENS**
Livestock water supply, benefit purpose of district, 85-9-102
Managers of districts, 85-9-408
Meetings of district, 85-9-401
Merger
  counties, effect, 7-3-144
  districts, of, 85-9-403, 85-9-501, See also **Annexation of lands**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  annual report to, 85-9-411
  applicability of laws, 85-9-104
  audit report, copy to, 85-9-611
  creation
    feasibility study by, 85-9-204
    hearing, 85-9-203
    petition to, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
    preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  limitations, 85-9-104
  merger of districts, copy of petition filed with, 85-9-501
  organization
    documents filed with, 85-9-208
    petition by, 85-9-205
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  report, annual, 85-9-411
Notice
  annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  bond
    election, 85-9-623
    sale, 85-9-625
  budget hearing, 85-9-602
  creation of district, 85-9-203
  defined, 85-9-103
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  manner, 85-9-103
  meetings, special meetings, 85-9-402
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-206
  special meetings, 85-9-402
Officers of district, 85-9-402
Organization of district, See also **Creation of district**
  corporate nature of district, 85-9-207
  election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  expenses, 85-9-209
  filing of documents, 85-9-208
  findings of court, 85-9-206
  hearing, 85-9-206
  notice, 85-9-206
  petition, 85-9-205
  political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
  purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-205
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Policy of the state, 85-1-103, 85-9-101
Political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Preliminary surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Property of district, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
Public use, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Purpose of provisions, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Receivers, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
Recreation enhancement, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
Reports, annual, 85-9-411
Reservoirs, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
Residence, See **RESIDENCE**
Revenue, See **Funds**
Right of entry of directors, 85-9-405
Rivers and streams, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
Rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
Sale of land, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
Scope of laws, 85-9-104
Seal, 85-9-403
Secretary of state, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
Soil conservation, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
State water plan, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
Surveys, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
Taxes and assessments
  approval, 85-9-601
  audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  authorization, 85-9-601
  budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  collection, 85-9-604
  county officials, information to, 85-9-603
  delinquencies, 85-9-601
  deposit of collected funds, 85-9-604
  dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
  investment of surplus funds, 85-9-604
  lien of tax, 85-9-601
  limit, 85-9-601
  mill levy, 85-9-601
  purposes, 85-9-601
  united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408
Termination, See **Dissolution of district**
United States
  contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
  participation in federal programs, 85-9-409
Voting, See **Elections**
Water and water rights
  acquisition, 85-9-405
  adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
  assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  conservation and development, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  directors' powers, 85-9-405
  dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
  eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
  withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407
Works, 85-9-103, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

WATERCOURSES

  See **WATER**, generally

WATER COURTS

  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Chief water judge
- appointment, 3-7-221
  - nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014
- division judge, as, 3-7-224
- division of duties, 3-7-223
- duties, 3-7-223
- expense allowance, 3-7-222
- hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-223, 85-2-309
- judges, transfer, 3-7-223
- jurisdiction, 3-7-224
- masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
- motions and orders, 3-7-224
- nominees for appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014
- offices, 3-7-222
- personnel assignment, 3-7-223
- qualifications, 3-7-221
- reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
- salary, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-221
- staff, 3-7-222
- term of office, 3-7-221
- vacancy, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- definitions, 3-7-401
- ground, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
- procedure, 3-7-402
  - exclusivity, 3-7-404
- waiver, 3-7-403

Division of duties, 3-7-223

Divisions
- boundaries, 3-7-102
- enumerated, 3-7-102
- presider, 3-7-101
- purpose, 3-7-101

Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

Funding, 85-2-241

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- alternate judges, 3-7-213
- chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
- defined, 85-2-102
- disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
- district judge, as, 3-7-201
- divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- final decrees, enforcement by, 3-7-212
- preliminary decrees by, 3-7-311
- priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
- qualifications, 3-7-201
- retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
- salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-201
- supervision, 3-7-204
- term of office, 3-7-202
- transfer, 3-7-223
- vacancy in office, 3-7-203
- water commissioners, appointment and supervision, 3-7-211
- water masters
  - appointment, 3-7-301
  - assistance to judge, 3-7-311
  - reports to judge, 3-7-311
  - salaries set by, 3-7-302

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, 85-2-309, See also **WATER, Adjudication of rights,** water courts
  alternate judge, 3-7-213
  chief water judge, 3-7-224
  disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
  hearings in cases certified to district court, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 85-2-309
  territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501
Masters
  appointment, 3-7-301
  defined, 85-2-102
  disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
  duties, 3-7-311
  expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  removal, 3-7-301
  retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
  term of office, 3-7-301
Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204
Supreme court
  chief water judge
    appointment, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 3-7-221
    offices, designation, 3-7-222
  judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
  supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
Time
  chief water judge, term of office, 3-7-221
  judges
    designation, 3-7-201
    term of office, 3-7-202
Transfer of water rights
  copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
  form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
  notice to, 85-2-421
Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241

WATERCRAFT

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

  See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLICY COMMITTEE

  See **WATER**

WATER POLLUTION

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

  See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Pollution**
Actions
  civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    costs and expenses, 75-5-635
  classification of waters, 75-5-307
  emergencies
    injunction, 75-5-622
    orders, review, 75-5-621
  enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
  injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  penalties
    civil action, 75-5-631
    recovery, 75-5-611
  permits, compliance, 75-5-616
  pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
  rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
Appeals
  emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
  orders generally, from, 75-5-641
Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
  hearings, 75-5-307
Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
Compliance
  orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
  sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
"Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
Control of pollution, See **Pollution**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Disposal systems
  construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  defined, 75-5-103
  plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Effluents
  data concerning, 75-5-604
  samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
  standards, See **Standards**
Emergencies
  energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  injunction, 75-5-622
  orders
    failure to comply, 75-5-614
    issuance, 75-5-621
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

- **Federal funds, loans, or grants**, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503
- **Fines**
  - civil penalties, 75-5-631
  - criminal penalties, 75-5-632
  - disposition, 75-5-634
  - false statements, 75-5-633
  - monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
- **Flood control projects**, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
- **Governmental cooperation**, 75-5-213
- **Grants**, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
- **Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  - administration of provisions, 75-5-201
  - analyses, publication, 75-5-105
  - classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
    - hearings, 75-5-307
  - cooperation with, 75-5-106
  - defined, 75-5-103
  - disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
  - emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
  - funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
  - grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
  - hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
  - injunction requested by, 75-5-641
  - loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
  - orders
    - appeals from, 75-5-641
    - effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
    - noncompliance, 75-5-614
  - permits
    - hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
    - order regarding, 75-5-404
    - rules for, 75-5-401
  - pollution
    - control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
    - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
    - sources, records, 75-5-105
  - records, confidential when, 75-5-105
  - rulemaking
    - authority, 75-5-201
    - hearings, 75-5-307
  - sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
  - standards for waters
    - adoption, 75-5-304
    - formulation, 75-5-301
    - hearings, 75-5-307
    - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
    - revision, 75-5-302
  - summaries, publication, 75-5-105
  - treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
  - violations
    - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
    - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - actions
    - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
      - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
    - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
    - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
    - parties to, 75-5-105
    - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
    - violations, concerning, 75-5-611

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  administration of provisions, 75-5-211
  advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
  audits by, 75-5-513
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  effluents, samples, 75-5-603
  emergencies
    injunction, 75-5-622
    orders regarding, 75-5-616
  enforcement
    actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
    proceedings, 75-5-631
  grants, acceptance, 75-5-503
  hearings, 75-5-202
  information, collection, 75-5-212
  injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
  inspections
    monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
    powers generally, 75-5-603, 85-2-514
  investigations, 75-5-636, 85-2-512
  loans, acceptance, 75-5-503
  monitoring equipment or methods
    inspection, 75-5-603
    requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
  permits
    denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
    enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
    issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
      hearings, 75-5-202
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
    violations, investigation, 75-5-603
  phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  pollution
    prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
    sources, records, 75-5-105
  pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
  records
    confidential when, 75-5-105
    inspection, 75-5-603
    sewage system operators, 75-5-513
  research, 75-5-212
  sewage system operators
    actions concerning, 75-5-514
    industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
    records, inspection, 75-5-513
  violations
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
    notice requirement, 75-5-611
    penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
    protests, 75-5-636

Health, local departments of
  administration of provisions, 75-2-211
  cooperation by, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103

Hearings
  classification of waters, 75-5-307

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
    generally, 75-5-202
    permits
        denial or modification, 75-5-403
        issuance, 75-5-202
        revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
    rehearings, 75-5-611
    rules, regarding, 75-5-307
    standards, formulation, 75-5-307
    violations, concerning, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
    civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Local departments of health, See **Health, local departments of**
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation and restoration**
    permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
    preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Monitoring equipment and methods
    data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
    falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
    inspection, 75-5-603
    requirements, 75-5-602
    surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Oil and gas activities, pollution from, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Water**
Orders
    appeals from, 75-5-641
    clean-up, 75-5-601
    compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
    emergency, 75-5-621
    permit suspension or revocation, 75-5-404
    pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
    violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Penalties
    civil, 75-5-631
    criminal, 75-5-632
    false statements, 75-5-633
    monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    recovery, action for, 75-5-611
    violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits
    applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
    compliance schedules, 75-5-401
    denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
        rules for, 75-5-401
    enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
    facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air and water quality**
    hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
    issuance, 75-5-402
        hearings, 75-5-202
        rules for, 75-5-401
    lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
        rules for, 75-5-401
    temporary, 75-5-401

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Permits (Continued)
  violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    injunction, 75-5-614
    investigation, 75-5-603
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Point source
  defined, 75-5-103
  monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution
  cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 75-5-612
  facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  information, collection, 75-5-212
  investigation, 75-5-603
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  oil and gas activities, from, See **OIL AND GAS, Water**
  orders for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-611
  plan for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-101, 75-5-213
  remedies, 75-5-102
  research, 75-5-212
  sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
  unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
  water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, See **Pollution**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, See also **Standards**
Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102
Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Records
  advisory council, 75-5-221
  confidentiality when, 75-5-105
  falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
  sewage system operators, 75-5-513
Research, 75-5-212
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
Sewage, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Sewage systems, See also **Treatment of wastes**
  charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
  compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
  defined, 75-5-103
  industrial users
    cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
    payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
  records, 75-5-513
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  violations, restraining, 75-5-514

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Standards
    adoption, 75-5-304
    compliance schedules, 75-5-401
    effluent, 75-5-304
        defined, 75-5-103
        injunction, 75-5-614
    hearings, 75-5-307
    monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
    nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
    performance, 75-5-304
        defined, 75-5-103
        point source, See **Point source**
    pretreatment, 75-5-304
        enforcement, 75-5-612
        penalty for violations, 75-5-632
    water purity, 75-5-301
        revision, 75-5-302
"State waters" defined, 75-5-103, 82-11-101
Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time
    classification of waters
        hearings, notice and comment, 75-5-307
        review, 75-5-301
    emergency orders, hearings, 75-5-621
    permits — modification, hearings, and effective dates, 75-5-403
    standards, notice and comment on hearings, 75-5-307
    violations, hearings, 75-5-611
    water pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-5-221
Treatment of wastes, See also **Sewage systems**
    new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
    pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
    purer than natural, 75-5-306
    requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
    "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103
Violations
    accidental, 75-5-401
    compliance orders regarding, issuance, 75-5-613
    disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    false statements, 75-5-633
    generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632
    hearings, 75-5-611
    injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
    monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    notice, 75-5-611
    orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
    penalties, See **Penalties**
    permits
        conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
        lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
        provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
        revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
    pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
    prosecution, 75-5-616
    protests, 75-5-636
    sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
    standards
        injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
        pretreatment, 75-5-632
    wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Wastes
  dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
  definitions, 75-5-103
  discharge into waters
    monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
    permits for, See **Permits**
    unlawful when, 75-5-605
  disposal, See **Disposal systems**
  sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
  treatment, See **Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
  appointments to, 2-15-2107
  chairman, 75-5-221
  composition, 2-15-2107
  cooperation with, 75-5-106
  defined, 75-5-103
  hearings, notification, 75-5-307
  meetings, 75-5-221
  records, 75-5-221
  secretary, 75-5-221
Water purity standards, See **Standards**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

WATERSHED PROTECTION

Building or construction on, prohibited when, 75-6-112
Cities and towns, gifts of property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
Clark Fork River, appropriations, 85-1-122
County land acquired by tax-deed, exchange with united states, 7-8-2401
Fire protection, 76-11-102
State forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
State grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
State land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Timber value concerning, 77-5-204

WATERSKIING

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER SPREADING

  See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

  See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER, Ground water**

Actions, 75-6-111
  water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
Administration of provisions, 75-6-104
  certification program, 37-42-202
Advisory council, See **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**
Analyses of water
  acceptability, 75-6-106
  fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  rules and standards, 75-6-103
Appeals
  laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
  orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107
Appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
Certification of treatment plant operators, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems; Water supply systems**
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122
Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Construction, operation, and modification
  prohibited when, 75-6-112
  rules and standards for, 75-6-103
Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
Contamination by facilities, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Definitions, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
Development, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS, Control projects; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Distribution and treatment
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    basis for, 37-42-202
  definitions, 37-42-102
  operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
  operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
  waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Drainage, See **Sewage**
Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Examination of waters, 75-6-104
Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**
Experiment stations, 75-6-104
Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Fines for violations, 75-6-113
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105
  appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107
  defined, 75-6-102
  duties generally, 75-6-103
  laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106
  orders, issuance, 75-6-103
  rules, adoption, 75-6-103
  standards, adoption, 75-6-103
  state waters, supervision, 75-6-103
  variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions by, 75-6-111
  advisory council
    advisory capacity, 37-42-201, 37-42-203
    assistance, 37-42-203
  analyses of water
    acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106
    fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
- distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104
- duties generally, 75-6-104
- expenses, 37-42-309
- fees charged by, 75-6-103
- hearings by, 37-42-321
- injunction, 75-6-111
- inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
- investigation costs and expenses, 75-6-111
- laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
  - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
- treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
- variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
- violations, costs and expenses of investigating, 75-6-111
- water treatment plant operators, certification
  - applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  - continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  - disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  - examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
  - fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  - invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307
  - issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
  - nonresidents, 37-42-305
  - property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
  - qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
  - revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
  - rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
  - temporary certificates, 37-42-302
  - termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
- wells, data regarding, 75-6-105

Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
Industrial wastes, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
Injunction, 75-6-111
Inspections
- agreements for, 75-6-104
- fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104

Inventory, 75-6-104
Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
Laboratories
- analyses, See **Analyses of water**
- licenses, issuance, 49-3-204, 75-6-106
  - requirements, 75-6-106
  - rules and standards, 75-6-103

Local boards of health, agreements with, 75-6-104
Maximum contaminant levels
- defined, 75-6-102
- exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- rules for, 75-6-103
- standards for, 75-6-103

Modification, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operation, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
Operators, See **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
Orders, rules, or standards
- adoption, 75-6-103
- appeals from, 75-6-111
- compliance, 75-6-111
- issuance, 75-6-103
- notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
- violation, penalty, 75-6-113

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Owners or operators
- continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
- monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
- negligence of operator, 37-42-308
- termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307

Penalty for violations, 75-6-113

Plans and specifications, 18-2-122

Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Policy of state, 75-6-101

Pollution
- defined, 75-6-102
- determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
- investigations of alleged, 75-6-104

Prohibited acts, See **Violations**

Public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116

Records, 75-6-105

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Rules, See **Orders, rules, or standards**

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

Samples of water, See **Analyses of water**

Sanitation
- precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
- surveys, 75-6-104

Sewage, See also **Distribution and treatment**
- definitions, 75-6-102
- discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
- disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
- experiment stations, 75-6-104
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Standards, See **Orders, rules, or standards**

State waters
- defined, 75-6-102
- supervision, 75-6-103

Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Time
- "public water supply system" defined, 75-6-102
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council
  - election of chairman, 37-42-201
  - term of members, 2-15-2105
- water treatment plant operators, certificates
  - examinations, 37-42-202
  - expiration, 37-42-308
  - renewal and payment of fee, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  - revocation, notification, 37-42-308
  - temporary, 37-42-302
  - termination of employment, retention of certificate and notification, 37-42-307

Treatment plants, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**

Variances or exemptions
- compliance plans, 75-6-107
- issuance, 75-6-107
  - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- notice requirements, 75-6-103

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Violations, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
- investigation, 75-6-111
- notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
- penalty, 75-6-113
- water treatment plant operators
  - lack of certificate, 37-42-302
  - violations generally, 37-42-322
- water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302

Wastewater, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**

Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council
- appointments to, 2-15-2105
- chairman, 37-42-201
- compensation of members, 37-42-201
- composition, 2-15-2105
- defined, 37-42-102
- duty generally, 37-42-203
- expenses, 37-42-309
- meetings, 37-42-201
- quorum, 37-42-201
- term of office, 2-15-2105
- travel expenses, 37-42-201

Water conservation projects, See **Conservation of water for**

Watersheds, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112

Water treatment plant operators, certification
- applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
- "certificate" defined, 37-42-102
- continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
- disciplinary action, 37-42-321
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-42-306
- examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
  - not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
  - procedures for, 37-42-202
- exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
- expiration, 37-42-308
- fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
  - deposit, 37-42-309
- fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
- invalidation when, 37-42-307
- issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
- lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
- nonresidents, 37-42-305
- "operator" defined, 37-42-102
- property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications
  - actions concerning, 37-42-203
  - establishment, 37-42-202
- reciprocity, 37-42-305
- reinstatement, 37-42-308
- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- requirement, 37-42-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- temporary certificates, 37-42-302
- termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322

"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**

Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2

See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF
  See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS
  See also **WATER, Ground water; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Apprenticeship
  definitions, 37-43-102
  exemption from licensing requirement, 37-43-302
  requirements, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Appropriation permits, See **WATER, Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors
  allocation, 2-15-3307
  appointments to, 2-15-3307
  censure of licensee, 37-43-203
  compensation of members when, 37-43-201
  composition, 2-15-3307
  construction standards, establishment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  continuing education, 37-43-202
  contractors, training and licensing, 37-43-202
  costs, distribution and payment, 37-43-202
  defined, 37-43-102
  disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
  drillers, training and licensing, 37-43-202
  drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
  duties generally, 37-43-202
  enforcement procedures, establishment, 37-43-202
  expenses of members, 37-43-201
  fees prescribed by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
  funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  hearings, 37-43-311
  injunction, 37-43-203
  inspections requested by, 37-43-202
  licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
    applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
    apprenticeship requirements, waiver, 37-43-308
    denial, 37-43-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    fees, 37-43-202
    issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
    qualifications, 37-43-305
    reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
    reinstatement, 37-43-202
    renewal, 37-43-202
    revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
    rules, 37-43-202
    surety bond, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's — approval, 37-43-306
  monitoring well constructors, training and licensing, 37-43-202
  monitoring wells — construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202
  oath of office, 2-15-3307
  officers, 37-43-201
  permit for well under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
  powers generally, 37-43-202
  probation of licensee, 37-43-203
  records, 37-43-202
  reprimand of licensee, 37-43-203
  rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-312
  seal, 37-43-201
  term of office, 2-15-3307

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)
  training programs, 37-43-202
  vacancy, 2-15-3307
Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505
Censure, 37-43-203
Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
Complaints regarding contractors, 37-43-311
Construction
  standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301, 85-2-113
Continuing education, 37-43-202
Contracts
  completion by successor in interest, 37-43-402
  contractors, authority, 37-43-301
Contractors
  contract authority, 37-43-301
  defined, 37-43-102
  drillers employed by, 37-43-301
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Controlled ground water areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
Counterclaims by contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-401
Definitions, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-43-203
Drillers
  contractors, employment by, 37-43-301
  defined, 37-43-102
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Enforcement, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
Fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
Fines, 37-43-312
Fraud, 37-43-311
Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER, Ground water**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Injunction, 37-43-203
Inspections, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
  applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306
  continuing education, 37-43-202
  denial, 37-43-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  exemptions, 37-43-302
  fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311
  issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  nonrenewal, 37-43-307
  nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
  qualifications, 37-43-305
  reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  reinstatement, 37-43-202
  renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307
  required, 37-43-301, 37-43-302

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors (Continued)
  revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-203, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
  surety bond requirements, contractor's and monitoring well constructor's, 37-43-306
Logs, 85-2-516
Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
Monitoring well constructors
  construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
  defined, 37-43-102
  licensing, See **Licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**
  training, 37-43-202
Monitoring wells
  construction, use, and abandonment — rules for, 37-43-202
  defined, 37-43-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  administration costs, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
  defined, 37-43-102
  enforcement costs, 85-2-318
  fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
  inspections by, 37-43-202
  licenses
    applications, 37-43-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-43-305
    fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
    issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
    revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307
  permit for well under licensee exemption, application, 37-43-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
Negligence of contractor, driller, or monitoring well constructor, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
Nonresidents, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Penalty for violations, 37-43-312
Permits
  appropriation, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  for well, under licensee exemption, 37-43-302
Probation, 37-43-203
Public wells, record requirements, 75-6-105
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
Records, 37-43-202
Reports by drillers, 85-2-517
Reprimand, 37-43-203
Sealing, supervision, 85-2-113
Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
Time
  apprenticeship, period of, 37-43-305
  board of water well contractors
    compensation, 37-43-201
    monitoring wells — adoption of rules for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202
    officers, election, 37-43-201
    residence requirement and term for members, 2-15-3307
  licensing of contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
    apprenticeship and supervised experience requirement, 37-43-305
    examinations, 37-43-305
    revocation and notification, 37-43-307
    suspension, period of, 37-43-203, 37-43-311
    term of license and renewal, 37-43-307
Training programs, 37-43-202
Use, supervision, 85-2-113
Violations
  generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312
  injunction, 37-43-203

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  license — contractor's, driller's, or monitoring well constructor's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
  penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONS

  See also **EXPLOSIVES**

Aliens, possession of firearms, 45-8-319
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
Assault, presumption when, 45-5-201
Bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Carrying
  armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
  law enforcement
    auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  local government regulation, 45-8-351
  permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
Concealed weapons, unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
  definitions, 45-8-315
  exceptions, 45-8-317
  local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  permits to carry, 45-8-319
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Defined, 45-2-101
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
  aliens, illegal — possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  bail, conditions to include refraining from possession of weapon, 46-9-501
  blank ammunition defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  carrying
    local government regulation, 45-8-351
    permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  city or town
    powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
      restrictions, 45-8-351
    shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
    shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
  collectors or shows, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  disabled persons, hunting, 87-2-803
  discharge, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
  execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
  fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  game preserves
    carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
    discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
  gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firearms (Continued)
  handguns, 45-8-351, 46-18-224
  highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
  highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  hunter safety education, 87-2-105
  identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
  inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201
  local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
  machine guns, See **Machine guns**
  mental incompetents, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  minors
    possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
  muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
  peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
  permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  private investigators or security guards
    approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    carrying or possession, 37-60-101
    training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
  purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351
  rifles
    bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
    purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
  rules, 87-1-201
  safety education, 87-2-105
  shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
  shotguns
    hunting with shotguns, when, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
    local government regulation, restrictions, 45-8-351
    purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
    waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
    weapon type and loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
  shows or collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  silencers, See **Silencers**
  snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
  toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
  use, rules for, 87-1-201
  wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, shotgun load and weapon type regulations, 87-3-301
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**
Handguns, 45-8-351, 46-18-224
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Law enforcement officers, carrying
  auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232
  reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217
Local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  restrictions, 45-8-351
Machine guns
  construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  defined, 45-8-302

WEAPONS (Continued)

Machine guns (Continued)
    exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
    possession or use
        criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
        evidence of possession, 45-8-306
        presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
    registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
    uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**
Minors, See **Firearms**
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 45-8-351, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Security guards, private, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
Sentencing restrictions, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
    hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
    unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Stop and frisk, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Youth correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215

WEASELS, 87-2-101

    See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

    See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Cooperation between public and private agencies, 85-3-103
County weather modification authorities
    abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    affidavits to accompany petitions, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
    annual report, 85-3-421
    appropriations, 85-3-423
    budget, waiver for first appropriation, 85-3-423
    commissioners
        action by majority vote, 85-3-421
        appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
        compensation, 85-3-421
        defined, 85-3-401
        number, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
        officers, 85-3-421
        qualifications, 85-3-411
        quorum, 85-3-421
        removal, 85-3-411

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

County weather modification authorities (Continued)
  commissioners (Continued)
    term of office, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    vacancies, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
  committee for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  county commissioners, board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  creation by
    election, 85-3-413
    petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    referendum, 85-3-415
    resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  definitions, 85-3-401
  disbursements, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  duration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
  elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
  emergency
    declaration of, 85-3-424
    expenditures, 85-3-423
  expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
  funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424
  investment of funds, 85-3-422
  minutes, 85-3-421
  notice of hearings on emergencies, 85-3-424
  official policies to be in minutes, 85-3-421
  petition for, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
  powers and duties generally, 85-3-421
  recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  referendum for, 85-3-415
  renewal, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
  secretary, 85-3-421
  tax levy
    authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
    certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    limit, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
    use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
Criminal charges for violations, 85-3-105
Damages, applicant for permit to prove financial responsibility, 85-3-211
Definitions, 85-3-101
Emergencies
  declaration, 85-3-424
  exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  expenditures, 85-3-423
Exemptions from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
Fees and costs
  deposit, 85-3-213
  license fee, 85-3-205
  notice of intention, publication costs, 85-3-210
  permit
    hearing costs, 85-3-206
    issuance fee, 85-3-212
Financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Fines, deposit, 85-3-213
Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
Hail control, purpose of operations, 85-3-202
Hearings for
  permit issuance, 85-3-206
  termination of license or permit, 85-3-214
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Investigations, See **Research and development**
Licenses
  application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 85-3-202
  expiration, 85-3-204
  fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-213
  issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205
  permits, license prerequisite for, 85-3-206
  qualifications, 85-3-203
  renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
  revocation, 85-3-214
  suspension, 85-3-214
  term, 85-3-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  license issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201 — 85-3-203, 85-3-214
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  permit issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-202, 85-3-206, 85-3-207, 85-3-211, 85-3-214
  research and development, rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
  rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of, 85-3-103
  fees, payment to, 85-3-205, 85-3-212
  funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
  licenses
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-205
  nonliability, 85-3-104
  notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  permits
    applications, review, 85-3-202
    fees, payment to, 85-3-212
    hearings by, 85-3-206
    notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  powers generally, 85-3-103
  records requirements, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
  reports to, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
  sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Nonliability of state, 85-3-104
Notice of intention to apply for permit
  contents, 85-3-209
  publication, 85-3-210
  required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208
Notice of termination of license or permit, 85-3-214
Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
Permits
  application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  exemptions, 85-3-202
  fees, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-201, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  license prerequisite, 85-3-206
  nontransferable, 85-3-207
  notice of intention required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208, See **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
  proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  qualifications, 85-3-206
  renewal, 85-3-214
  required, 85-3-201
  revocation, 85-3-214
  scope of permit, 85-3-207

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Permits (Continued)
    security for fee when, 85-3-212
    separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
    suspension, 85-3-214
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
Public records and reports, 85-3-303
Records, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
Reports, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
Research and development
    defined, 85-3-101
    department of natural resources and conservation, powers, 85-3-103
    exemption from license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
    rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
Rulemaking authority
    exemptions to license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
    licensing, 85-3-202, 85-3-203
    permits, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
    research and development projects, 85-3-102
Sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
Studies, See **Research and development**
Tort liability, 85-3-104
United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-3-103
Violations
    criminal charges, 85-3-105
    licenses, effects on, 85-3-214
    permits, effects on, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
Agriculture, Department of
    agreements for control and eradication, 7-22-2109
    biological agents, expenditures for, 80-7-720
    defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    federal funds, obtaining and requests, 80-7-712
    gifts, grants, and contracts — acceptance and expenditure, 80-7-813
    herbicides, surcharge — calculation and disposition, 80-7-812
    noxious weed management advisory council, appointment, 80-7-805
    noxious weed management trust fund, administration, 80-7-811
    noxious weeds
        designation, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
        verification of new species, 80-7-815
    reports, 80-7-713
    rules, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
    technical assistance by, 80-7-711
Appeals, 7-22-2110
Biological agents for control, expenditures for, 80-7-720
Board, See **District weed board**
Chemicals, materials, and equipment
    costs, 7-22-2109
    purchase, 7-22-2109
    sale proceeds, 7-22-2142
Cities and towns, See also **Persons responsible for control**
    cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
    district weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
    grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
    land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
    nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Cooperative agreements with state agencies, 7-22-2151

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Cost-share programs or projects, 7-22-2146, 80-7-810, 80-7-814
Counties, See also **Persons responsible for control**
  districts, See **Management districts**
  land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
  noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Crop dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
Definitions, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
Districts, See **Management districts**
District weed board
  actions by, 7-22-2110
  agriculture, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2109
  appointments to, 7-22-2103
  bill for materials and services provided by, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chairman, 7-22-2105
  cities, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  compensation, 7-22-2105
  complaints, procedures, 7-22-2123
  composition, 7-22-2103
  control measures
    costs, 7-22-2143
    initiation by board, 7-22-2124
    proposals for, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  county roads, control along, 7-14-2132
  defined, 7-22-2101
  destruction of weeds, bill for costs, 7-22-2124
  embargo programs, 7-22-2126
  federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
  federal lands, program for, 7-22-2109
  federal programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  highways, control along — account of expenses, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144
  highways, department of — agreements with, 7-22-2144
  inspections, 7-22-2123
  interference with, 7-22-2117
  liability, 7-22-2111
    disclaimer when, 7-22-2153
  management districts, See **Management districts**
  management generally, 7-22-2121
  management program
    administration, 7-22-2109
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
    plan, approval, 7-22-2121
  notices or orders
    administrative hearings, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    appeal from order, 7-22-2110
    complaints, notice of, 7-22-2123
    failure to obey, 7-22-2117
    hearings, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2110
    noncompliance, notice, 7-22-2123
    noxious weeds, designation — notice of intent, 7-22-2101
    voluntary agreement, order declaring void, 7-22-2153
    voluntary compliance, notice of, 7-22-2123
  noxious weed fund, claims and warrants, 7-22-2145
  noxious weeds, designation, 7-22-2101
  organization, 7-22-2105
  per diem and mileage, 7-22-2105

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

District weed board (Continued)
  powers and duties, generally, 7-22-2109
  quorum, 7-22-2105
  revegetation plans, 7-22-2152
  salary of members, 7-22-2105
  secretary, 7-22-2105
  state agencies, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  state programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
  supervisor employed by, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
  term of members, 7-22-2104
Ditches, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**; **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Embargo programs, 7-22-2126
Emergencies, noxious weed, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Eminent domain, responsibility when, 70-30-314
Federal funds, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
Federal government, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
Federal lands, management program for, 7-22-2109
Federal programs, 7-22-2150
Fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2124
Funding, 61-3-510, 80-7-712, 80-7-810, See also **Noxious weed fund**; **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Gifts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Hearings
  administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  federal funds, prior to granting, 80-7-712
  noxious weed designation, 7-22-2101
Herbicides
  defined, 80-7-801
  surcharge and disposition of proceeds, 80-7-812, 80-7-815
    collection costs, 80-7-814
    violation, 80-7-821
  use
    damages caused by, liability, 7-22-2111
    information on, 7-22-2112
Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
Inspections, 7-22-2123
Liability of management district and personnel, 7-22-2111
Management
  control programs, 80-7-711
    funding, 80-7-712
  districts, See **Management districts**
  nonchemical methods, research and development, 80-7-810
  program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  projects, funding, 61-3-510, 80-7-810, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
  reports regarding, 80-7-713
  rules to implement, 80-7-714
  technical assistance, 80-7-711
  trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
  voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
Management districts
  costs of control within, 7-22-2143
  damages, liability when, 7-22-2111
  defined, 7-22-2101
  employees, 7-22-2109
    supervision, 7-22-2101
  establishment, 7-22-2102
  grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
  herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
  liability, 7-22-2111

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Management districts (Continued)
  noxious weed management program, See **Noxious weed management program**
  state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  zones, establishment and criteria, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2146
Mining operations, reclamation standards, 82-4-336
Motor vehicles, weed control fee, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
Natural areas, responsibilities, 76-12-121
Neglect by property owners to exterminate or remove, 7-22-4101
Negligence by management districts or personnel, 7-22-2111
Noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
Notices, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Noxious weed fund
  authorization, 7-22-2141
  claims against lessees, collection, 7-22-2148
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  expenditures, 7-22-2145
  fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
  material and services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
  program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
  sources of money generally, 7-22-2142
  tax levy to fund, 7-22-2142
  work or chemical sales, proceeds to, 7-22-2142
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council
  administrative expenses, 80-7-814
  appointment and composition, 80-7-805
  projects recommended by, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management program
  administration, 7-22-2109
  agriculture, department of — duties, 80-7-712
  chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 80-7-814
  federal funds, 80-7-712
  federal lands, 7-22-2109
  methods, 7-22-2121
  plan
    approval and contents, 7-22-2121
    revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  propagation of noxious weeds as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
  revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  supervisor, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2153
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
Noxious weed management projects, 80-7-814
Noxious weed management trust fund
  creation and administration, 80-7-811
  expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  funding, 80-7-811 — 80-7-813
  termination, effect, 80-7-814
"Noxious weeds" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801, See this main category generally
Noxious weed seeds, declared nuisance, 7-22-2115, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
Nuisance
  noxious weeds declared as, 7-22-2115
  weeds, control, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Orders, See **District weed board**, notices or orders
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
Persons responsible for control
  bill for materials or services provided by board, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  chemicals, materials, and equipment
    availability, 7-22-2109
    costs, payment, 7-22-2109

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Persons responsible for control (Continued)
  compliance measures, proposals, 7-22-2123
  cost of control, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  inspections, 7-22-2123
  noncompliance, 7-22-2123
  notices to, 7-22-2123
  revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
Propagation of noxious weeds, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
Reports, 80-7-713
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority, 7-22-2101, 80-7-714, 80-7-801, 80-7-802, 80-7-814
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
State lands
  assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
  leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
  management responsibilities, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121
State programs, 7-22-2150
Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
Time
  agriculture, department of — reports, 80-7-713
  bills for materials and services provided by board, payment date, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
  compliance measures, initiation, 7-22-2123
  district weed board
    administrative hearings, time for and findings and order, 7-22-2110
    appeal or order, 7-22-2110
    term of office, 7-22-2104
  federal funds, amount to cover administration, 80-7-712
  herbicides, surcharge — collection and payment, 80-7-712
  inspections, 7-22-2123
Trust fund, See **Noxious weed management trust fund**
Violations
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
  noxious weeds, propagation — allowing, 7-22-2116
Voluntary agreements for control, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153
"Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

  See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

Agricultural commodities, grades or weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; Mustard; Warehouses and warehousemen**, scale weight tickets
Agricultural seeds
  dealers, packages, 80-5-202
  noxious weed seeds, numbers per pound allowed, 80-5-105
  percentages by weights, 80-5-102, 80-5-104
Airports and landing fields, regulation of building heights and structures, 67-1-101, 67-5-201
Alcoholic beverages
  beer
    alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
    warehouses, dock sales from — quantity allowed, 16-3-219

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
  licenses
    fees, calculation, 16-4-501
    quota system — distance from corporate limits, how measured, 16-4-105, 16-4-201
  out-of-state purchases, amount, 16-6-301
  retail licensees, proximity to churches and schools — how measured, 16-3-306
  table wine, tax computed how, 16-2-301
Apple boxes, size, 80-3-205, See also **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**
Attorneys at law, measure of compensation, 25-10-301
Banks
  certificate of authorization applications, notice to banks within specific distance, 32-1-204
  drive-in and walk-up facilities, location, 32-1-372
Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients by weight, 50-31-208
Boat noise, measurement, 23-2-526
Boilers and steam engines, grade of license, 50-74-301, 50-74-312, 50-74-313
Boilers, safe working pressure, 50-74-218
Boxing matches, weight of gloves — rules, 23-3-405
Building regulations, extension of jurisdictional areas — distances, 50-60-101
Carriers, passenger's baggage allowance, 69-11-204
Cherries, grades, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**, generally
Cities and towns
  bus services, distance limitations, 7-14-4401
  commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
  commodities — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  new, boundaries — distance from present city or town, 7-2-4103
  public safety, director of — duties, 7-3-4464
  utility services, measurement, 7-13-4104
Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of property, 27-17-202
Coal
  impact grant priorities, location of local government unit — measurement, 90-6-207
  mine personnel, change of measurement references or monuments prohibited, 50-73-305
  state land leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
Commercial feeds, percentage by weight or net weight, 80-9-101, 80-9-202
Commercial fertilizers
  grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  percentage by weight or net weight, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
Commodities
  cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203
  generally, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**
Corporation shareholders, effect of distributions to — how measured, 35-1-711
Cosmetics, misbranded, 50-31-402
Counties
  road improvement district assessments, how measured, 7-14-2736
  timber, sale — units of measure, 7-8-2609
County commissioners, board of — calculation of mileage allowance for members, 7-4-2108
"Crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Graders and grading**; **Measuring provisions**; **Weight**
Damages, measure of
  bank deposits and collections, failure to exercise ordinary care, 30-4-103
  cigarette sales violations, actions for damages, 16-10-402
  contempt, arrest for — action for prosecution when party fails to appear, 3-1-521
  contracts, breach, 27-1-311
  insurance, property, 33-24-102
  motor vehicle accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle, 27-1-306
  obligation other than contract, breach, 27-1-317
  property, real
    timber, injury to, 70-16-108
    willfully holding over, 27-1-319
  sales, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719
Dams, measurement as inspection method, 85-15-106

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Deceptive practices, 45-6-318
Deeds and conveyances, description of property — inconsistent measurements, 70-20-201
Drug or device, misbranded, 50-31-306
Drugs, dangerous
  criminal possession, amount required, 45-9-102
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  tax on possession and storage, calculation, 15-25-111
Dry beans, grades, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally
Eggs, grade or weight, 81-20-206, See **POULTRY AND EGGS, Egg graders**
Eminent domain, measure of compensation, 70-30-302
Estates, insufficiency — running of statute of limitation, how measured, 72-3-802
Farm products, grades and weights, 80-3-106, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally
Fire escapes, suspended weight used as counterbalance, 50-61-105
Flag, state — height of lettering on, 1-1-502
Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
Food
  adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
  donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions**
Grain, grades or weighing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
Hamburger or ground beef, grades, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Hazardous substances, "highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
Hazardous waste samples, volume or weight, 75-10-410
Hearing aid dispensers, measurement of hearing power or range, 37-16-102
Highway patrolmen, grade, 44-1-303
Highways, effects of weight on — analysis, 60-2-207
Horticulture, grades, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Hunting licenses and permits, elk — landowner preference requirement, 87-2-501, 87-2-705
Insurance
  language simplification, measurement of test score, 33-15-325
  property
    damages, measure of, 33-24-102
    indemnity, measure of, 33-24-101
    insurable interest, measure of, 33-15-205
Itinerant merchants, conditions for surety bond, 80-3-705
Land surveying, practice of — measurement of land, 37-67-101
Liability
  documents of title
    bills of lading, misdescription of weight, 30-7-301
    warehousemen, limitation, 30-7-204
  measure of
    commercial paper, drawee, 30-3-419
    trust property, unauthorized but good faith use or disposal, 72-20-210
Line trucks, length of telescoping boom, 50-76-101
Livestock
  dealers, misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
  diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
  markets, misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
  purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
Meat and meat products, 30-12-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Military officers, grade, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-502
Mines and mining, measure of compensation for property, 82-2-223
Motor carriers
  identification required for operation on highways when, 69-12-408
  weight, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor vehicles and traffic regulations
  accidents, repair or replacement of vehicle — measure of damages, 27-1-306
  brakes, performance ability — braking force and stopping distance, 61-9-312

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Motor vehicles and traffic regulations (Continued)
  campers, weight, 61-1-129
  child safety restraint systems, size of child, 61-9-420
  county junk vehicle budget, yearly payment limited to vehicles under specific weight, 75-10-534
  "crosswalk" defined, 61-1-209
  dealer's licensing provisions, exemption, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
  fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — construction or attachment, 61-9-407
  gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  headlamps, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-203
  heavy equipment, description, 61-8-350
  motorcycles, decibel limitations, 61-9-418
  pole trailers, weight, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  radar measurement of speed, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  reflectors, mounted height, 61-9-202, 61-9-205
  registration or registration fees according to weight, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411
  "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
  sales tax on new vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-502
  semitrailers, weight, 61-1-112, 61-8-367, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  signal devices, description of vehicle requiring, 61-8-337
  size, weight, and load provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  speed
    radar measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
    restrictions, weight or length of vehicle as condition, 61-8-303, 61-8-312
  tax classifications according to weight, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
  trailers, weight, 61-1-111, 61-9-208, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
  "truck tractor" defined, 61-1-108
  warranty on new vehicles, exemption from provisions, 61-4-501
  wrecking facility, definition, 75-10-501

Mustard seed, grade or weight, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**

Optometrists, measurements taken for purpose of adapting lenses to the eye prohibited when, 37-10-301

Outdoor advertising
  standards and location, measurements, 75-15-113
  unzoned commercial or industrial area — location, how measured, 75-15-103

Personal services contracts, presumptive measure of compensation when, 28-2-722

Pesticide containers, label requirements, 80-8-202

Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Weight and measure provisions**

Physical therapy evaluations, measurement of bodily functions and structures, 37-11-104

Polygraph examinations, measurement of bodily responses, 37-62-101

Potatoes, grades, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**, generally

Printing and publications
  county standards, weight and grade of paper stock, 7-5-2405
  Montana code annotated, grade of publication, 1-11-301
  state printing, grade, 18-7-101

Property, personal — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205

Public markets, duties of market master, 7-21-3322

Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**

Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES**

Quiet title, order for survey or measurement, 70-28-113

Railroads
  locomotive headlights, measurement of candlepower, 69-14-236
  "paralleling" defined, 69-14-101
  scales for weighing, erection, 69-14-804

Salary grades
  city-county consolidated government employees or officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254
  city employees or officers, 7-3-4417

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES (Continued)

Salary grades (Continued)
  military officers, 10-1-502
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
Sales
  damages, measure of, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-714, 30-2-719
  fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
  price based on weights, 30-2-321
Scales for weighing
  public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
  railroads, erection, 69-14-804
School buses
  child seating capacity rules, 20-10-111
  mileage distances, determination, 20-10-106
Securities registration, measurement of issuer's average net earnings, 30-10-203
Snowmobile sound levels, measurement, 23-2-601, 23-2-634
Speech pathology and audiology, practice of — measurements relating to disorders or impairment, 37-15-102
Standards and systems, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
State lands
  coal leases, royalty based on grade, 77-3-316
  easement applications, plats and measurements required when, 77-2-102
  nonmetallic mineral leases, royalty basis — calculation, 77-3-204
  oil and gas leases, transportation expenses — rate, 77-3-432
  shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
  surface leases, subleases, 77-6-212
  timber, units of measure, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213
Taxation
  agricultural property valuation, commodity price and production cost data reflecting price or cost per unit of measure, 15-7-201
  cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
  coal sales, full weight of coal, 15-58-121
  corporation license or income tax, how measured, 15-31-101, 15-31-403
  electric energy producers' license tax, measure of electricity and electrical energy generated, 15-51-101
  gasoline distributors, record of gasoline on hand — measurement to determine, 15-70-222
  land classification, grades within, 15-7-103
  liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles self-propelled by — license tax fee schedule, 15-71-101
  mines and mining, commercially valuable constituents — how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
  swine, classification, 15-24-931
Timber, units of measure, 7-8-2609, 77-5-206, 77-5-212, 77-5-213
Utility services or products, See **UTILITIES, Measurement of units**; **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**, generally
Vehicle weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-10-141
Water, measurement, See **WATER**
Workers' compensation benefits for occupational deafness, measurement of hearing loss, 39-71-805

WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

WELLS

Failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

WELLS (Continued)

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-254
Gifts, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253
Swimming pool addition to physical education facility, 17-5-423, 17-5-425

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WET MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing,** wheat and barley committee

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share; Spouse**

WILD BUFFALO

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison; LIVESTOCK, Running at large; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

WILDERNESS AREAS

See **NATURAL AREAS**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILD WEST SHOWS, 7-21-2206

WILLFUL ACTS, LIABILITY, 27-1-701

WILLS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINDBREAKS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING

See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

WINTER WORK PROGRAM

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES

See also **EVIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109
Accountants, as, 37-50-402
Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104
Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503
Affidavits
  jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313
Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Arbitration hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
Arrest, disobedient witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  criminal proceeding, failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
  legislative witness, 5-5-104
Arrest, subpoenaed witness
  affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
  contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
  criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  damages for arrest, 26-2-403
  discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
  exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-114
  officer, liability, 26-2-404
  void, arrest is, 26-2-403
Attendance
  arrest to secure, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
  city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
  city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
  city-county commissions and managers, power to compel, 7-3-1252
  city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
  civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
  commerce, department of — power to compel, 23-2-721
  counties, new — commissioners' power to compel, 7-2-2242
  county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
  dentistry, board of — power to compel, 37-4-324
  duty to attend, 26-2-301
  fees for, See **Compensation**
  hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
  judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402

WITNESSES (Continued)

Attendance (Continued)
  legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
  legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
  masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
  political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
  record of, 3-5-510
  required, 26-2-301
  state lands, department of — power to compel, 82-4-232
  subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
  warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
Bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-501
Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
Child custody proceedings
  expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
  testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
Child support enforcement, 40-5-202
Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321
Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
Cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124
City commission, authority, 7-3-4365
City councils, authority, 7-3-4260
City-county commissions and managers, authority, 7-3-1252
City manager, authority, 7-3-4366
Civil service board, authority, 7-3-4414
Commerce, Department of — authority, 23-2-721, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 81-23-103
Compensation
  administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  affidavit required when, 46-15-103
  arbitration hearing, 27-5-215
  attendance, record of, 3-5-510
  attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
  commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
  coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
  costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
  counties
    new, attendance before commission, 7-2-2242
    witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
  county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-5-2128
  courts-martial, 10-1-406
  courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
  courts of record, in, 26-2-501
  criminal proceedings
    advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
    court's discretion, 46-15-104
    courts not of record, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
    grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
    indigent defendant, 46-15-103
    inquests, 26-2-503
    investigative subpoena, 46-4-306

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
- criminal proceedings (Continued)
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - prepayment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
- demand for advance payment, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
- district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
- eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-205, 72-16-413
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- justice, department of — employees, 2-18-626
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons
  - commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
  - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
- military courts, 10-1-406
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- revenue, department of — investigative proceeding, 15-1-302, 72-16-205
- statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
  - advance payment, 26-2-507, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - mileage allowance
    - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510
    - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
    - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
  - witness warrant to show, 3-5-511
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- workers' compensation, division of — before, 50-71-106
- youth court, 41-5-207

Competence
- bias or prejudice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Concealed witness, 26-2-103

Conciliation court, 40-3-125

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**

Conservation district board of adjustment chairman, authority, 76-15-722

Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**

Coroner's inquest, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

Corporal punishment administered in presence of, 20-4-302

Counties, new — authority of commissioners, 7-2-2242

WITNESSES (Continued)

County auditor, authority, 7-6-2408
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Courts**, witnesses
Courts-martial, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Credibility of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Credibility of witness**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal offenses involving, See **Offenses involving**
Criminal proceedings, in
  accused, identification, 46-15-323
  arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601
  bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
  compensation, See **Compensation**
  competence, 46-16-211
  complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
  death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    deferral, 46-15-328
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  expenses, 46-15-104
  failure to call, 46-15-325
  fees, See **Compensation**
  immunity of witness, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
  list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  out-of-state witnesses
    arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    definitions, 46-15-111
    deposition, 46-15-204
    testimony of witnesses from
      another state in this state, 46-15-113
      this state in another state, 46-15-112
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
  qualifications, 46-16-211
  record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**
Death
  deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defined, 1-1-203, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
Dentistry, Board of — authority, 37-4-201, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detaining
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-11-303
  harassment, as, 26-2-401
  privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Discovery, 46-11-401

WITNESSES (Continued)

Disobedience, 26-2-104
  arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
  criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
Electors, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305
Environmental Quality Council, authority, 75-1-312
Estate matters
  inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-413
  misappropriation of estate, 72-12-604
  wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
Evidence of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Examination, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion from proceedings
  court's discretion, 3-1-313
  party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  preliminary examination, 46-10-202
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
Expert, See **EVIDENCE**, **Expert testimony**
Facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-220
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees, See **Compensation**
Firefighters' arbitration proceedings, 39-34-103
Foreign witnesses, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Gambling violations, immunity of witness, 23-5-141
Grand jury, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
Hail Insurance, Board of — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Harassment, See **Protection**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Housing authorities, municipal — power concerning, 7-15-4458
Illness
  depositions
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Immunity of witness when, See also **Self-incrimination**
  criminal proceedings, 46-4-302, 46-4-305, 46-15-331
  election contests, 13-36-208
  execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
  insurance proceedings, 33-1-316
  investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  securities proceedings, 30-10-304
  unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-221
  utility ratemaking proceedings, 69-3-329
Indictment, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Informant as witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Information, names to be included on, 46-11-401
Inmates, See **Prisoner**

WITNESSES (Continued)

Inquests, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Insurance, commissioner of or examiners — authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-7-111
  out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
Insurers, farm mutual — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1611
Judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
Juries, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Jurors, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  challenges
    witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Justice, Department of — authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
Justices of the peace as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-301
Labor Appeals, Board of — authority, 39-51-301
Legislative Council, authority concerning, 5-11-107
Legislature, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
Livestock, Department of — witnesses before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
Living wills, 50-9-103
Masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Medical Examiners, Board of
  authority, 37-13-201
  hearings, compensation, 37-3-327
Mental incapacity, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-115
Mileage, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
Military court, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Motor carrier hearings, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS, Hearings**
Motor vehicles
  accidents, 61-7-109
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedure, investigations, 61-4-511
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, 76-16-105
Neglect by witness to obey subpoena, summons, or furnish evidence, 5-5-103, 5-5-104, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 15-55-103, 39-31-106, 69-14-113, 72-16-204
Nonresidents, witnesses in
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-119
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses
Number necessary to prove a fact, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Oaths, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 5-5-105, 33-1-315, 45-7-201
  "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111

WITNESSES (Continued)

Perjury, See **CRIMES**, **Perjury**
Physicians, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
Podiatrists, testifying on contingency basis, 37-6-310
Police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
Postponement of trial, depositions, 25-4-504
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is
  affidavit, 26-2-202
  criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  deposition, by, 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  motion, 26-2-202
  order, 26-2-201
  production of witness, 26-2-203
Privilege, claim of, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — authority, 37-67-202
Protection
  arrest, from, See **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
  degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
"Public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Public Service Commission
  authority, 69-13-203, 69-14-113
  hearings, See **UTILITIES**, **Hearings**
Qualifications, See **Competence**
Railroad investigations, 69-14-113
Realty Regulation, Board of — authority, 76-4-1207
Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**
Revenue, Department of
  equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  support proceedings, subpoena, 40-5-202
  tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304
Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity of witness when**
  answer not required, 26-2-302
  character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  child support enforcement hearings, obligor as adverse party, 40-5-122
  confessions, 46-13-301
  consumer protection, 30-14-114
  criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  insurance investigations, 33-1-316
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
  securities investigations, 30-10-304
  unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101
  unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
State Lands, Department of — authority, 82-4-232
State's witness, 46-11-405
State Tax Appeal Board, proceedings, 15-2-201
Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witnesses, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
Tampering with, 45-7-206

WITNESSES (Continued)

"Testify" defined, 1-1-202
Testimony of, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Time
    attendance, 3-5-511
    compensation statement, filing, 3-5-512
    criminal proceedings, record of attendance, 3-5-511
Timeshare sales, investigations, 37-53-501
Transcript of testimony, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**
Translators, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
Travel expenses, See **Compensation**
Treason, number to convict, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106
Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
Utility hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**
Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
Wage claims, 39-3-210
Wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Workers' compensation
    benefits, mediators — testifying prohibited, 39-71-2410
    judge, authority, 39-71-2901
Youth court
    confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
    petition, listed in, 41-5-501
    travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

WOLVERINES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool Laboratory**

WORK

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK CAMPS, 50-52-101
  See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Accidents
  defined, 39-71-119
  further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  notice
    failure to file, 50-71-325
    required, 39-71-307
    subsequent injury, 39-71-908
    time, 39-71-603
Actions
  attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-2914
  benefits, disputes, See **Benefits**, disputes
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  fellow-employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
  premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2308
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employer
    cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
    damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506
Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Administration, Department of — audit and approval of payments from industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Air search and rescue volunteers, coverage, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Aliens
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118
Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
Annual report of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Appeals
  benefits, See **Benefits**, disputes
  calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  decisions of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-204
  independent contractor status
    denial, 39-71-401
    disputes, 39-71-415
  judge, from, 39-71-2904
  occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  orders of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-2401
  vocational rehabilitation
    disputes, 39-71-1033
    order of determination, 39-71-1018
    services, grievances, 39-71-1019
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904
Applicability of laws
  assistance plan for commercial liability insurance, 33-8-214
  compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
  construction of laws, 39-71-105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Applicability of laws** (Continued)
  - coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  - dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
  - deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  - disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
  - employees of division of workers' compensation, hiring, 39-71-207
  - employer's election of plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-411
  - exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  - exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
  - federal laws, 39-71-401
  - judge, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  - mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
  - Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  - occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
  - out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
  - plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-903
  - territorial extent, 39-71-402
  - uninsured employers, 39-71-505
  - vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1003
- **Assignment**
  - benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504
- **Attachment of benefits prohibited when**, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- **Attorneys**
  - fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2914
  - signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
- **Bankruptcy**
  - benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
  - employer, of — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
- **Barbers**, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
- **Beneficiaries**, See **Benefits**, death benefits
- **Benefits**
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
  - assignment prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - attachment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
  - bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
  - calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
  - child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
  - claims
    - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    - death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
    - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-604
    - notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
    - notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
    - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
    - physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
    - processing, 39-71-203, 39-71-604
    - statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
    - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
    - who may file, 39-71-604
  - commencement of payments, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
  - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  - computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
  - cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
  - court calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - date to begin, 39-71-736
  - "days" defined, 39-71-116

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- death benefits
  - alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
  - beneficiary
    - defined, 39-71-116
    - determination, 39-71-722
    - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
  - burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
  - certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
  - compensation, 39-71-721
  - injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
  - nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  - weekly compensation, 39-71-721
  - who may file, 39-71-604
- deception, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- delay, 39-71-2907
- denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
- disability compensation
  - definitions, 39-71-116
  - impairment awards, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-711, 39-71-737
  - impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-703, 39-71-741, 39-71-1026
  - permanent total disability, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741, 39-71-1026
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703
  - rehabilitation benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
  - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1024
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
  - wage supplements, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
- disfigurement, 39-71-708
- disputes
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-614, 39-71-1032
  - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  - costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - jurisdiction of workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2905, See **Judge**
  - lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  - mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  - occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
  - settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
- examination by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- false statements, 45-6-301
- fellow-employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- garnishment prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - rates, establishment, 39-71-704
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- impairment awards, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-711, 39-71-737
- impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-1019
- lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1026
- mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-736, 39-71-744
  - fee schedule, 39-71-704
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- noneligibility when, 39-71-407
- notice
  - acceptance of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
  - denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - injuries, 39-71-603
  - termination, 39-71-609
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
- overpayments, 39-71-721
- payments
  - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - biweekly, 39-71-740
  - commencement, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
  - concurrent when, 39-71-737
  - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
  - date to begin, 39-71-736, 39-71-1023
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - encumbrance prohibited when, 39-71-743
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - intervals, 39-71-740
  - lump-sum payment, 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1026
  - manner of, order, 39-71-2905
  - mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
  - minors, to, 39-71-742
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - overpayments, 39-71-721
  - representative, to, 39-71-742
  - suspension, 39-71-607
  - waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
  - who may receive, 39-71-742
- physicians or panel of, examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
- public employees' retirement system
  - death benefits, effect on, 19-3-1202
  - disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  - injuries of member, payments — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
- refusal, 39-71-2907
- rehabilitation, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1019
  - auxiliary, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
  - eligibility, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1024
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
  - limitation, 39-71-1023
  - partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1024
  - self-employment venture, 39-71-1026
  - termination, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
  - wage supplements, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
- report by insurer, 39-71-306
- retirement, effect, 39-71-710

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  return to work, effect, 39-71-609
  review of award, 39-71-2909
  sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
  social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
  statutes of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
  tax exemption, 15-30-111
  teachers' retirement system, injured members — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-4-411
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
  third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
  unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
  "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  wage supplements, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-741, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1032
Books and records, See **Records**
Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Child support — assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
Chiropractors, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Commercial liability, insurance assistance plan — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
Compensation, See **Benefits**; **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
Compromises
  premiums, when default, 39-71-2308
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506
Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016, 39-71-2410
Construction of laws, 39-71-105, See also **Applicability of laws**
Contact lenses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
Contracts
  attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
  governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Cosmetologists, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
Counsel for Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
County welfare recipients, coverage on work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Court, See **Judge**
Covered employment, 39-71-401
Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Damages
  employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
  fellow-employee, from, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
  third parties, from, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employee, remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Deafness, occupational
  amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
  applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
  definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  duration of employment required, 39-71-810
  exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
  frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804
  liability of employer, 39-71-809
  limitation of benefits, 39-71-812

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Deafness, occupational (Continued)
- percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
- preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
- statute of limitation, 39-71-813
- time limitation, 39-71-813
- transfer of employee, 39-71-807
- traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
- wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807

Death
- benefits, 39-71-721, See **Benefits**
- deafness, occupational — statute of limitation, 39-71-813
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
- injury
  - defined as, 39-71-119
  - when not result of, 39-71-726
- subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
- uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504

Deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

Definitions
- accident, 39-71-119
- certificate, 39-71-901
- employee, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
- employer, 39-71-117
- employer's payroll tax provisions, 39-71-2501
- free-lance correspondent, 39-71-401
- fund, 39-71-901
- generally, 39-71-116
- independent contractor, 39-71-120
- injury or injured, 39-71-119
- newspaper carrier, 39-71-401
- noise, 39-71-802
- noisy employment, 39-71-802
- occupational deafness, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- public record, 39-71-221
- state fund, 39-71-2301
- uninsured employer, 39-71-501
- vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
- vocational rehabilitation provisions, 39-71-1011
- wages, 39-71-123
- worker or workman, 39-71-118
- workplace, 39-71-401

Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

Dentists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118

Dentures
- damage to, 39-71-119
- repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Direct home salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Disability
- benefits, See **Benefits**
- definitions, 39-71-116
- insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
- maximum healing, 39-71-116, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-711
- medically determined physical restriction, 39-71-116

Disputes
- appeals, 39-71-204, 39-71-415
- benefits, regarding, See **Benefits**
- compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
- impairment ratings, 39-71-711
- independent contractor status, 39-71-415
- jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741, 39-71-2401
- labor appeals, board of — function, 39-51-310

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Disputes (Continued)
  lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
  subsequent injury benefit liability, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1033
Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Election of
  compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2302
  coverage, 39-71-401
  employee, noncoverage, 39-71-401
  partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118
  private corporations, 39-71-401
Employee
  compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
  coverage not applicable when, 39-71-407
  deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  defined, 39-71-118, 39-71-120
  injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  private corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
  waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409
Employer
  accident report, filing, 39-71-307
  bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
  compensation plans, See **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
  contractor as, 39-71-405
  deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  deductions from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  defined, 39-71-117
  misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  nonliability when insured, 27-1-703, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
  payroll tax
    definitions, 39-71-2501
    interest and penalties, 39-71-2503
    legislative findings, 39-71-2502
    purpose, 39-71-2502
    rate, 39-71-2503
    records, 39-71-2503
    tax account, 39-71-2503, 39-71-2504
    taxation provisions, applicability, 39-71-2503
  posting of provisions, 39-71-401
  preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  procurement, state — removal or suspension from vendor's list when, 18-4-241
  safety programs, financial incentives, 39-71-421
  subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
  uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination of employee by physician or panel of physicians, 39-71-605
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
Exempt employment, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
Extent of laws, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
Eyeglasses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Falsification
  benefits obtained by, 45-6-301
  records or information, employer misconduct, 45-7-501

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Family employment, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
Fees
  certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
  medical expenses, schedule, 39-71-704
  payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  physicians, See **Benefits**
  publications, 39-71-205
  workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
Fellow employee, liability, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Fines and disposition, 39-71-401, 39-71-2327
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, benefits included in compensation, 19-13-601
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Free-lance correspondents, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Funding
  certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **Plan No. 3**
  investigations, 39-71-206
  judge, 39-71-2902
  public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
  subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  unfunded liability of state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
  uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902
Further injury, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
Garnishment of benefits prohibited when, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
General relief recipients, coverage on work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Glasses
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Guardian ad litem, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
Health care information, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016
Hearing aids
  damage to, 39-71-119
  repair or replacement, 39-71-704
Hearing loss, See **Deafness, occupational**
Highway patrolmen
  injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
Home salespersons, direct — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Hospitals
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  lien for services, 71-3-1118
  rates, establishment, 39-71-704
  records, confidentiality, 39-71-224
Impairment awards or evaluations, See **Benefits**
Incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-744
Indemnity, See **Benefits**
Independent contractors
  defined, 39-71-120
  covered employment, 39-71-401
  "employee" defined, 39-71-118
  "employer" defined, 39-71-117

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Independent contractors (Continued)
  exemption from coverage — application, effective period, or denial, 39-71-401, 39-71-415
  status, disputes, 39-71-415
Industrial insurance program, See **Plan No. 3**
Industrial noise, See **Deafness, occupational**
Injunction, 39-71-507
"Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
Insolvency of
  employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Insolvent insurers**
Inspection of dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
Inspection of records
  confidentiality, 39-71-224
  division records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  employer records, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
Insurers, See also **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**; **Uninsured employers**, uninsured employers' fund
  accident
    notice to, 39-71-603
    report, filing, 39-71-307
  benefits, action on claim, See **Benefits**
  defined, 39-71-116
  election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
  liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-741, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1019
  rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
  subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
  third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
  unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
Investigations by Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206, 39-71-609
  vocationally handicapped, for certification, 39-71-905
Investment of funds, 39-71-403
Judge
  administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903
  allocation of office, 2-15-1014
  appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904
  applicability of laws, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  appointment, 2-15-1014
  contempt, 39-71-2901
  employees, 39-71-2902
  evidence, rules of — applicability, 39-71-2903
  expenses, 39-71-2902
  jurisdiction
    division orders, appeal, 39-71-2401
    mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    mediators
      decisions, review, 39-71-2401
      noncooperation of parties, report, 39-71-2411
    occupational disease benefits, 39-71-317, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
    rehabilitation disputes, appeal, 39-71-1033
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905
      adjustment, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      alteration, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      amendment, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      amount, appeal, 39-71-414
      attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
      compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
      costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
      delay of payments, 39-71-2907

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Judge (Continued)
  jurisdiction (Continued)
    workers' compensation benefits (Continued)
      disputes
        appeal, 39-71-204, 39-71-1033
        impairment ratings, 39-71-711
        independent contractor's status, 39-71-415
        no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
      increase when delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
      lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
      payment, manner, 39-71-2905
      preference in employment of injured worker, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
      refusal of payments, 39-71-2907
      rescission, 39-71-2907
      termination of worker for filing claim, no jurisdiction, 39-71-317
      vocational rehabilitation
        disputes, appeals, 39-71-1033
        order of determination, 39-71-1018
        termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  motions, signing, 39-71-2914
  obedience compelled by, 39-71-2901
  offices, 39-71-2901
  operating expenses, 39-71-2902
  papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
  powers, 39-71-2901
  qualifications, 2-15-1014
  salary, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
  sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
  term of office, 2-15-1014
  travel expenses, 39-71-2902
  vacancy in office, 2-15-1014
  witnesses, 39-71-2901
Jurisdiction
  division of workers' compensation, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-317, 39-71-741, 39-71-1033, 39-71-2401
  judge, See **Judge**
Labor and Industry, Department of
  defined, 39-71-116
  disputes
    independent contractor status, 39-71-415
    no jurisdiction when, 39-71-317
    mediation
      authority, 39-71-2407
      costs, 39-71-2407
      petition for, 39-71-2411
      rules, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
    mediators, designation and qualifications, 39-71-2407
  enforcement, not to interfere in, 39-1-103
  payroll tax, duties, 39-71-2503
  rulemaking authority, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411, 39-71-2503
Labor Appeals, Board of — function in disputes, 39-51-310
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal advisers to Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
Liability
  commercial, insurance assistance plan — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
  contractors as employers, 39-71-405
  death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
  employer, 27-1-703, 39-71-411, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, 39-71-809, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  fellow employee, 27-1-703, 39-71-413, 39-71-511, 39-71-519, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  lien of, 39-71-408
  payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
  self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
  subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
Liens
  exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
Limitations, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Mediation of disputes
  conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  confidentiality, 39-71-2410
  costs, 39-71-2407
  evidence, 39-71-2409 — 39-71-2411
  files, 39-71-2410
  impairment rating disputes not subject to, 39-71-711
  implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
  lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
  mandatory, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  mediators
    designation, 39-71-2407
    duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
    files and records, 39-71-2410
    procedure, 39-71-2411
    qualifications, rules for, 39-71-2407
    report, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410
  nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
  noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
  petition for, 39-71-2411
  privacy of proceedings, 39-71-2410
  proceedings
    limitations, 39-71-2410
    rules, 39-71-2407
  procedure, 39-71-2411
  purpose, 39-71-2406
  records, 39-71-2410
  repeat of process, 39-71-2411
  required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
  rules for, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits; Physicians**
Medical practitioner, freedom of choice, 33-22-111, See also **Physicians**
Medical record information, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 39-71-1016
Mentally incapacitated
  claim by, 39-71-602
  payment to, 39-71-742
Mining industry
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Minors
  "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
  claim by, 39-71-602
  coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  definitions, 39-71-116

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
  payment to, 39-71-742
Newspaper carriers, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Notice
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  alteration of decision or order, 39-71-204
  amendment of decision or order, 39-71-204
  claim, action on, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  partnerships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  plan no. 1, revocation of order for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
  plan no. 2
    cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
    coverage, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3, cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
  private corporation officers, election of coverage, 39-71-401
  rescission of decision or order, 39-71-204
  sole proprietorships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury claim, 39-71-908, 39-71-909
  termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-1023, 39-71-1032
  third party actions, 39-71-414
Objectives of system, 39-71-105
Occupational deafness, See **Deafness, occupational**
Occupational disease, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
Occupational disease reports, applicability, 50-70-107
Occupational therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Offenses, See **Violations**
Offices of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-202
Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
Out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
Partnerships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Payroll, See **Wages**
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Physical therapists, lien for services — subject to, 71-3-1118
Physicians
  assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
  defined, 39-71-116
  disability determinations, 39-71-116
  examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  freedom of choice, 33-22-111
  impairment evaluations, 39-71-605, 39-71-711
  lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  panel of physicians, 39-71-605
  payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
  records, confidentiality, 39-71-224
  suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607
Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
  continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2109
  direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
  election, 39-71-2101
  failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
  Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 1 (Continued)
- public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
- receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- relief from liability, 39-71-2109
- renewal of election, 39-71-2104
- security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
- self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 2, insurance of liability
- administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
- cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
- classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**
- commercial, insurance assistance plan — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-8-214
- deposit of unpaid compensation or benefits, 39-71-2207
- election, 39-71-2201
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Insolvent insurers**
- medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
- notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
- policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
- rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**
- receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- relief from liability, 39-71-2207
- replacement policy, 39-71-2205
- safety programs, financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
- security for payments, 39-71-2206
- vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Plan No. 3, state compensation insurance fund
- administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
- applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2305, 39-72-310
- cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307, 39-71-2308
- classifications of employers, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2306
- collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2308
- contract of insurance, 39-71-2303
- counsel, 39-71-206
- dangerous places of employment, premiums and inspection, 39-71-2305
- election, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2303
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- employer's payroll tax to fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- experience rating system, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
- industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
- industrial insurance expendable trust fund
  - accounting, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
  - deposits to, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
  - disbursements, 39-71-206
  - dividends, 39-71-2323
  - earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
  - improper use, 39-71-2327
  - industrial accident rehabilitation account disbursements based on, 39-71-1004
  - interest, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2327
  - investigation costs, payment, 39-71-206
  - investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2324
  - legal expenses, payment, 39-71-206
  - occupational disease premiums and disbursements, 39-72-310

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
- industrial insurance expendable trust fund (Continued)
  - repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
  - reserves, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
  - segregation of accounts, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
  - surpluses, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
  - trust, held in, 39-71-2322
- interest provisions, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2327
- investigation, 39-71-206
- legal counsel, 39-71-206
- misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
- Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
- occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
- payroll tax to fund, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- policy of insurance, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2304
- premiums
  - change, 39-71-2304
  - dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
  - default, 39-71-2306 — 39-71-2308
  - deposit, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
  - payment when, 39-71-2303
  - rate, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305
- private corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-401
- purpose of plan, 39-71-2301
- rating organization, membership in, 33-16-1005, 39-71-2302
- references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
- required when, 39-71-403
- safety programs, financial incentives to employers, 39-71-421
- self-supporting program, 39-71-2304
- state agencies, required for, 39-71-403
- termination of election, 39-71-2303
- unfunded liability, funding, 39-71-2501 — 39-71-2504
- vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004

Police injured in performance of duty, 7-32-4132
Policy, public, 39-71-105
Posting of provisions, 39-71-401
Private corporations, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses
- expenses of, 39-71-704
- "injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119

Public assistance recipients, coverage on work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Publications
- annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
- authority of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209
- fees, 39-71-205

Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employers
- "employer" defined, 39-71-117
- payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
- plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
- "public corporation" defined, 39-71-116
- self-insured, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
- wages, what included, 39-71-116

Public policy, 39-71-105
Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Receipts for benefits, filing of duplicates, 39-71-306
Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
Records
- confidentiality, 39-71-224, 39-71-2410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  inspection, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-2503
  mediation, 39-71-2410
  required, 39-71-208
Rehabilitation of disabled workers, See **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
Reports
  accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
  benefits paid, 39-71-306
  physicians, examination — of, 39-71-605
  publication of division reports, 39-71-209
  public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
  vocational rehabilitation
    providers, evaluations, 39-71-1015
    rehabilitation panels, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
Representation of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority
  accident reports, 39-71-307
  attorney's fees, 39-71-613
  claim for benefits, 39-71-604
  employer's payroll tax, 39-71-2503
  fee schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
  generally, 39-71-203
  impairment evaluators and examinations, 39-71-711
  mediation, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  plan no. 1, 39-71-2102
  plan no. 3, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
  posting of sign by employer, 39-71-401
  private corporation officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-401
  records, examination, 39-71-222
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
  subsequent injuries, certification, 39-71-904
  suspension of benefits, 39-71-607
  vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-904
  vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1033
Salespersons, direct home — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
School amateur athletic event officials, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604
Short title, 39-71-101
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — vocational rehabilitation grievances to, 39-71-1019
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services
  appeals, 39-71-1019
  certification, 39-71-1003
  expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
  handicap, vocational — determination, 39-71-1019
  information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  I.W.R.P., submission, 39-71-1023
  noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
  providers, delivery, 39-71-1014
  rehabilitation panels
    reports, consideration, 39-71-1019
    representation on, 39-71-1016
  worker's choice, 39-71-1019

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Sole proprietorships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped
  applicability of laws, 39-71-903
  benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913
  certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
  definitions, 39-71-901
  dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
  failure to file information, 39-71-906
  filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
  hiring of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
  investigation, 39-71-905
  liability for payments, 39-71-911
  notice
    dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
    liability, 39-71-908
  reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
  subsequent injury fund
    defined, 39-71-901
    direct payment from, 39-71-913
    reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
    revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
    surpluses, 39-71-902
Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
Theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
Time
  accident, notice of injuries, 39-71-603
  benefits
    action on claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
    claim for, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
      processing, 39-71-604
    commencement of payments, 39-71-736
    dispute settlement, response to demand for, 39-71-2401
    duration, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703, 39-71-721, 39-71-1023
    suspension of payments, 39-71-607
    termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-610
  deafness, occupational
    claim, filing, 39-71-809
    limitations, 39-71-813
    noise exposure, length, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
  employer's payroll tax
    payable when, 39-71-2503
    "payroll" defined, 39-71-2501
  impairment — evaluations, reports, and award payments, 39-71-711
  judge, term of office, 2-15-1014
  mediator's recommendation, notice of acceptance, 39-71-2411
  plan no. 1
    deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
    proof of solvency, notice for revocation of order, 39-71-2105
    renewal, 39-71-2104
  plan no. 2
    cancellation notice, 39-71-2205
    deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  plan no. 3
    cancellation notice, 39-71-2307
    change in classification or rates, 39-71-2304

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- subsequent injury
  - dispute, notice, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  - duration of benefits, 39-71-907
  - liability of fund, notice, 39-71-908
  - reimbursement, 39-71-912
- third party actions, 39-71-414
- vocational rehabilitation
  - order of determination — issuance, exception, final order, or appeal, 39-71-1018
  - termination of benefits — notice, exception, order, or appeal, 39-71-1032

Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Uninsured employers
- applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
- assignment of funds to employee, 39-71-504
- benefit
  - claims, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
  - limitation, 39-71-510
- cease operations order, 39-71-507
- defined, 39-71-501
- independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  - service of papers, 39-71-517
  - setoffs, 39-71-518
  - settlement agreement, 39-71-519
  - venue, 39-71-516
- injunction, 39-71-507
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
- penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
- plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
- remedies, coordination — by employee, 39-71-508
- service of papers on, 39-71-517
- settlement agreement, 39-71-519
- setoffs to claim for benefits, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
- uninsured employers' fund
  - administration, 39-71-503
  - benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
  - claim for benefits, 39-71-508, 39-71-510
    - setoffs, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
  - creation, 39-71-502
  - investment, 39-71-503
  - purpose, 39-71-502
  - reserves, 39-71-503
  - revenue, 39-71-504
  - surpluses, 39-71-503

Unlawful acts, See **Violations**

Violations
- accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
- attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
- benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
- plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3
  - funds, improper use, 39-71-2327
  - misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
- premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- private corporation officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-401
- records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
- theft, benefits obtained by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers
- appeals, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1033
- applicability of laws, 39-71-1003

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers (Continued)
- benefits, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
- certification, 39-71-1003
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- definitions, 39-71-1011
- disputes, 39-71-1033
- evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1025
- funding, 39-71-1004
- goal of services, 39-71-1012
- handicap, vocational — determination, 39-71-1019
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
- options, 39-71-702, 39-71-1012, 39-71-1017
  - agreement of appropriateness, 39-71-1013
  - funding, 39-71-1019
  - identification of appropriateness, 39-71-1017
- order of determination, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1024, 39-71-1025
- providers
  - defined, 39-71-1011
  - delivery of services, 39-71-1014
  - designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1019
  - evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
  - information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  - noncooperation with, 39-71-1032
- rehabilitation panels
  - access to information, 39-71-1016
  - composition, 39-71-1016
  - confidentiality, 39-71-1016
  - designation and administration, 39-71-1015, 39-71-1016
  - purpose, 39-71-1016
  - report, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
- retraining, 39-71-1019
- self-employment, criteria, 39-71-1026
- services
  - appeals, 39-71-1019
  - benefits during, See **Benefits**, rehabilitation
  - defined, 39-71-1011
  - delivery, 39-71-1014
  - eligibility for, 39-71-1016
  - goal, 39-71-1012
  - initiation, 39-71-1014
  - required, 39-71-1014
  - worker's choice, 39-71-1019
- training program of worker's choice, 39-71-1019
- worker's job pool
  - defined, 39-71-1011
  - identification of jobs, 39-71-1017
  - local, priority for, 39-71-1012
  - option for, 39-71-116, 39-71-1012
  - order of determination, worker's ability to return, 39-71-1019

Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118

Wages
- administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
- "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
- deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
- definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-123
- employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
- estimates by division of workers' compensation, 39-71-116
- examination of records, 39-71-304

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Wages (Continued)
  payroll
    how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
    tax, See **Employer**, payroll tax
  reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
Waivers
  claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
  employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
  subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
Welfare recipients, coverage on work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
"Worker" or "workman" defined, 39-71-118
Writing required
  alien recipients, receipt for payment, 39-71-724
  claim for benefits, 39-71-601
  denial of benefits, notice, 39-71-606
  partnerships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  payment of benefits, notice, 39-71-608
  physicians, examination — request for and report, 39-71-605
  plan no. 2, notice of cancellation, 39-71-2205
  receipt for payments, 39-71-724, 39-71-742
  request for benefits pending hearing, 39-71-610
  sole proprietorships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
  subsequent injury, motion and notice for joinder of administrator as defendant, 39-71-910
  termination of benefits, notice, 39-71-609
Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF

Accident reports, filing with, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
Administration costs, 39-71-201
Administrator
  appointment, 2-15-1702
  insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
  workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan, 39-71-203
Allocation, 2-15-1702
Annual report, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Average weekly wage, adoption by, 39-71-116
Benefits, workers' compensation
  alien beneficiaries, proof of relationship to, 39-71-724
  average weekly wage, determination, 39-71-116
  beneficiaries, apportionment between, 39-71-723
  claim to, 39-71-601, 39-71-604
    processing, 39-71-203, 39-71-604
  compromise and release settlements, approval, 39-71-741
  denial, notice to, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  hospital services, establishment of rates, 39-71-704
  impairment evaluators and examinations, 39-71-711
  medical treatment, approval and fee schedule, 39-71-704
  payment
    lump-sum — approval, allowance, or conditions, 39-71-741
    notice to, 39-71-608
    receipts, filing with, 39-71-306
    suspension, rulemaking authority, 39-71-607
  physical examination, request for and selection of physicians, 39-71-605
  private corporation officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-401
  subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  termination
    notice, 39-71-609
    order to continue, 39-71-610
  time limitations, waiver, 39-71-601
Boilers, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Coal mining, safety regulation, See **COAL**
Confidentiality of records, 39-71-224
Construction blasting and blasters, duties, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Cooperation with other agencies, 39-71-402
Copies of records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
Counsel to, 39-71-206
Cranes, duties, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Employees, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
Enforcement authority, 39-1-103
Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Explosives, use regulations, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Fees
  authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  rates for hospital services, 39-71-704
  schedule for medical expenses, 39-71-704
Forms, provision, 39-71-208
Funding, 39-71-201
  investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  uninsured employers fund, administration, 39-71-503
  workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
  workers' compensation division state special revenue account, 50-71-325
Health care information, disclosure for, 39-71-224
Hoisting engines, duties, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Injunction, 39-71-507
Insurance Classification and Rating Committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
Insurance rating organization, membership not required, 33-16-1005, 39-71-2302
Investigatory power, 39-1-103, 39-71-304, 39-71-609
Investment program, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Jurisdiction, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
Labor and Industry, Department of — not to interfere with, 39-1-103
Medical record information, disclosure for, 39-71-224
Merit system, applicability, 39-71-207
Mines, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
Occupational disease, authority, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Offices, 39-71-202
Payroll, See **Wages**
Personnel, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
  workers' compensation benefit claim processing, requirements, 39-71-203, 39-71-604
Plan No. 1
  continue business, granting of permission to employer, 39-71-2103
  direct payments to employee, order for, 39-71-2101
  failure of employer to pay employee, duties, 39-71-2108
  proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
  relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2109
  renewal, 39-71-2104
  security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2107
  self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
Plan No. 2
  cancellation of policy, notice to, 39-71-2205
  election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2201
  notice of coverage to, 39-71-2204
  policies, authority over, 39-71-2203

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Plan No. 2 (Continued)
- relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2207
- security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2206

Plan No. 3
- administration, 39-71-2301
- cancellation by, 39-71-2307
- classifications, determination, 39-71-2304
- collection when default, 39-71-2308
- contract or policy of insurance, issuance, 39-71-2303
- dangerous places, rating and inspection, 39-71-2305
- dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
- election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2303
- industrial insurance expendable trust fund
  - accounting, 39-71-2325
  - dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
  - investment of reserve, 39-71-2324
- premiums paid to, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2308
- rates, determination, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305

Private corporation officers, notice and review of election to be not bound by provisions, 39-71-401

Public assistance recipients, agreements for employment of, 53-3-304

Publications of, 39-71-205, 39-71-209

Public Employees' Retirement Board, information requested by, 19-3-1002

Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402

Records
- confidentiality, 39-71-224
- copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
- public, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224
- required, 39-71-208

Reports by, 39-71-209, 39-71-210

Representation, 39-71-206

Rulemaking authority
- boilers and steam engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
- coal mine safety, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
- occupational disease, 39-72-203, 39-72-204, 39-72-304, 39-72-310, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- safety, occupational, 39-1-103, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
- workers' compensation, 39-71-203, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Rulemaking authority**

Safety bureau, chief, 50-71-105

Safety, powers and duties, 39-1-103
- boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- coal mines, See **COAL**
- hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
- occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Workers' Compensation, Division of**

Salaries, 39-71-201

Seal, 39-71-301

Self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106

Silicosis benefits, authority, See **SILICOSIS**

Staff, See **Personnel**

Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

Subrogation of workers' compensation insurer, determination when proportionate, 39-71-414

Subsequent injury of vocationally handicapped
- certification of vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
- disputes, procedures, 39-71-910
- hiring report to, 39-71-906

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Subsequent injury of vocationally handicapped (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 39-71-904
  subsequent injury fund assessments by, 39-71-902
Travel expenses, 39-71-201
Uninsured employers
  assignment of funds to employee, agreement for, 39-71-504
  benefits reduction when insufficient funds, 39-71-510
  cease operations order, 39-71-507
  fund
    administration, 39-71-503
    insufficiency, reduction of benefits, 39-71-510
  independent cause of action by employee
    service of papers, 39-71-517
    settlement agreement, approval, 39-71-519
  penalty assessments by, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
Vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
Vocational rehabilitation
  disputes, 39-71-1033
  funding assessments by, 39-71-1004
  information, exchange, 39-71-1031
  I.W.R.P. submitted to, 39-71-1023
  order of determination, 39-71-1018, 39-71-1019, 39-71-1024
  providers
    designation, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
    evaluations and reports, 39-71-1015
  rehabilitation panels
    designation and administration, 39-71-1015, 39-71-1016
    report, 39-71-1016, 39-71-1017, 39-71-1019
    representation on, 39-71-1016
  termination of benefits, order, 39-71-1032
Wages
  definitions, 39-71-116
  estimates by, 39-71-116
  inspection of records, 39-71-304
  payment in other than money, calculation of value, 39-71-303
  public corporation, failure to file report, 39-71-308
Workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

WORKHOUSES, MUNICIPAL, 7-32-4202

WORK PROGRAMS

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS

See **EVIDENCE**; **INSTRUMENTS**; **STATUTES OF FRAUD**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**; See also specific subject area

WRITS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
- affidavit for, 27-25-201
- applicability of laws, 27-25-103
- application for, 27-25-201
- availability generally, 27-25-102
- contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
- contents, 27-25-202
- county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
- denomination, 27-25-101
- direction to whom, 27-25-205
- effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
- extent, 27-25-303
- hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
- judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- jurisdiction in
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
- mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
- name, 27-25-101
- notice, 27-25-201
- oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
- return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
- review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
- scope of review, 27-25-303
- service, 27-25-204
- show cause order, 27-25-201
- stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305

Copies, fees, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Defined, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
- copies, 7-32-2141
- filing, 3-2-403
- service, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143

Filing fees, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

WRITS (Continued)

Jurisdiction, See specific writ in this main category
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus
  affidavit, 27-26-201
  alternative writ
    answer, 27-26-302
    determination, 27-26-204
    form, 27-26-203
  answer, 27-26-302
    no answer, 27-26-307
    response to, 27-26-304
  appeals
    applicability of laws, 27-26-103
    stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
  application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
  availability generally, 27-26-102
  cities and towns
    refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  city or town councils, to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
  content, 27-26-203
  costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
  county general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
  damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  default not permitted, 27-26-401
  defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
  denomination, 27-26-101
  enforcement, 27-26-206
  execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
  facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
  fine, 27-26-206
  forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410
  form, 27-26-203
  good faith, defense made in, 27-26-403
  grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
  health care facility certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
  health facility authority bonds, to enforce, 90-7-304
  hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
  housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
  industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
  insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
  insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123
  irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431
  issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
  issue of law, 27-26-307
  judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
  jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
  laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
  mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  mining
    metal mines, enforcement — reclamation violations, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
      operation violations, 82-4-252
      siting violations, 82-4-142
  name, 27-26-101

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
- new trial
  - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  - motion, 27-26-305
  - no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
- notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
- parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
- penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
- peremptory writ
  - determination, 27-26-204
  - form, 27-26-203
- public officers, liability, 27-26-403
- recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- response to answer, 27-26-304
- return, 27-26-301
- securities violations, 30-10-305
- service, 27-26-205
- show cause, 27-26-203
- special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
- statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
- timeshare sales violations, 37-53-505
- trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights and remedies, 85-1-309

Mandate, 27-26-101, See **Mandamus**
Military courts, 10-1-404
Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Prohibition
- affidavit, 27-27-102
- alternative writ, 27-27-103
- appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- applicability of laws, 27-27-104
- application, 27-27-102
- content, 27-27-103
- defined, 27-27-101
- effect, 27-27-101
- form, 27-27-103
- function, 27-27-101
- issuance
  - day of, 3-1-302
  - manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- peremptory writ, 27-27-103
- show cause order, 27-27-103
- state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

Quo warranto
- advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
- appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- application to file complaint, 27-28-201
- attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
- availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- commencement of action, 27-28-103

WRITS (Continued)

Quo warranto (Continued)
- complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
- contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- corporate abuses, specific provisions
  - availability in, 27-28-102
  - contempt, 27-28-506
  - costs, 27-28-503
  - dissolution, 27-28-502
  - judgment
    - dissolution, 27-28-502
    - ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
  - trustees
    - appointment by court, 27-28-504
    - liability, 27-28-505
    - powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    - refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506
- corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
  - availability of remedy, 27-28-101
  - judgment, 27-28-401
  - new election, 27-28-402
  - ouster of directors, 27-28-401
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
- court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
- fines for noncompliance, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
- hearing, 27-28-201
- judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- jury trial, 27-28-207
- military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
- notice to defendant, 27-28-201
- pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
- precedence, 27-28-106
- public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
  - appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
  - availability in, 27-28-101
  - books and papers
    - refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
    - right to demand, 27-28-306
  - commencement of action, 27-28-301
  - complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
  - contempt, 27-28-307
  - costs, 27-28-301
  - damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
  - effect, 27-28-306
  - enforcement, 27-28-307
  - joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
  - judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
  - parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
  - stay of execution, 27-28-305
  - sureties, 27-28-301
  - undertaking, 27-28-301
- security for costs, 27-28-104
- service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
- supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- trial, 27-28-207
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
- venue, 27-28-105

WRITS (Continued)

Review, See **Certiorari**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  nonresidents, 25-3-402
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

WRONGFUL CONVERSION

See **CONVERSION**

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages, 27-1-323
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of actions, 27-1-501
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Joint liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, 27-6-103 See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Several liability, 27-1-703
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRONGS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

X

X-RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723
  See **PARKS**, **National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water
  adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
  affidavit to accompany claim, 85-20-104
  applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
  appropriation statement filed with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-20-104
  change of use, 85-2-608
  claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
  compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
  county attorney, legal services, 85-20-112
  definitions, 85-20-103
  diversions, See **Diversions**
  domestic uses, exemption, 85-20-108
  exemptions, 85-20-108
  facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  fines for violations, 85-20-113
  legal services, 85-20-112
  measuring of water
    devices for, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
    duty, 85-20-106
  moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
  nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
  penalties, 85-20-113
  permit, 85-2-301
  preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
  purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
  records, availability to yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-111
  rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
  stock uses, exemption, 85-20-108
  utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  violations, 85-20-113
  weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
  yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
Change of use, 85-2-608
Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**
  applicability of laws, 85-20-121
  approval, 85-20-101
  diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
  enactment, 85-20-101
  indian rights, 85-20-101
  penalties, 85-20-113
  records availability to commission, 85-20-111
  rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
  state engineer, effect of abolishment, 85-20-121
  text, 85-20-101
Compact Commission
  administrative authority, 85-20-102
  appointment, 85-20-101
  composition, 85-20-101
  records availability to, 85-20-111
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Diversions
  application for, 85-2-804
  approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Diversions (Continued)
  authorization to approve, 85-2-802
  beneficial use, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  compact compliance required, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  definitions, 85-2-801
  disapproval, 85-2-803
  facility siting, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  grounds for, 85-2-805
  hearing, 85-2-804
  legislative review, 85-2-803
  notice, 85-2-804
  objections, 85-2-804
  representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
  use of water, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
Indian rights, 85-20-101
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Moratorium of action on appropriations
  adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
  applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
  applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
  change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
  definitions, 85-2-602
  legislative intent, 85-2-601
  policy of state, 85-2-601
  reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  appropriations, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
  compact, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
  facility siting, action on applications, 85-2-806
  reservations, action on applications, 85-2-603
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appropriations
    change of use, approval, 85-2-608
    claim filed with, 85-20-104
    measuring device, approval of installation, 85-20-105
    moratorium on applications, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    permit, 85-2-301
    records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
    rules, enforcement, 85-20-109, 85-20-112, 85-20-113
  change of use, approval, 85-2-608
  diversions
    application to, 85-2-804
    approval by, 85-2-802, 85-2-805
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    hearings by, 85-2-804
    legislative review of approval, 85-2-803
    notice to, 85-2-804
    objections filed with, 85-2-804
    representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
  moratorium, suspension of action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
  reservations, application for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Reservations
  application by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-605
  defined, 85-2-602
  diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
  establishment, 85-2-316, 85-2-601
  moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  priority, 85-2-603

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Suspension of action on appropriations, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWTAIL DAM, 85-2-141
See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

YOGURT
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH
See **MINORS**

YOUTH CAMPS
See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

YOUTH CARE FACILITIES
See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

YOUTH CENTERS
See **RECREATION**

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS

Centers, establishment, 76-21-103
Contributions, 76-21-103
Corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
- code of conduct, 76-21-103
- defined, 76-21-101
- education requirements, 76-21-207
- employment
  - eligibility, 76-21-205
  - rules for, 76-21-103
- grievance procedure, 76-21-103
- public employees' retirement system, exemption from, 76-21-206
- recruitment, rules for, 76-21-103
- term of service, 76-21-206
- training requirements, 76-21-207
- wages, 76-21-206

Definitions, 76-21-101
Equal employment, 76-21-205
Executive director
- appointment, 76-21-102
- powers and duties, 76-21-103
- reports, biennial, 76-21-103
- rules, adoption, 76-21-103
- work projects
  - establishment, 76-21-103
  - preference to, 76-21-201

Grants, 76-21-103

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS (Continued)

Labor and industry, commissioner of
  defined, 76-21-101
  executive director
    cooperation with, 76-21-103
    recommendation for appointment, 76-21-102
Labor and Industry, Department of
  complaints filed with, 76-21-303
  defined, 76-21-101
  grievance procedures, establishment, 76-21-303
Labor organizations
  concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  grievance procedures, 76-21-303
Purpose, 76-21-102
Reports, 76-21-103
Rules, 76-21-103
Services to public agencies, applications and agreements, 76-21-103
Supervisors
  centers, to oversee, 76-21-103
  defined, 76-21-101
  recruitment and employment, rules for, 76-21-103
Time
  corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders
    employment, age requirement, 76-21-205
    term of service, 76-21-206
  executive director, reports, 76-21-103
  work projects, beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
Union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
Work projects
  dates for beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
  establishment, 76-21-103
  labor and union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  preferences, 76-21-201
  regular employees
    grievance procedures, 76-21-303
    protection, 76-21-302

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abandonment of facilities, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Administration, 52-1-103
Admissions, See **Commitment**
Aftercare agreements and programs
  agreement, 53-30-226
    violation, 41-5-403
  cooperative agreements, 53-30-204
  jurisdiction of department of family services under, 53-30-227
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
  violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-228, 53-30-229
Age for admissions, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
Commitment, See also **Placement in**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  age restrictions, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
  expenses, 53-30-210
  family services, department of — to, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, 53-30-212
  institutions, department of — to, 41-5-206
  medical examination, 53-30-209
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-203
  transfers to other facilities, 53-30-211
  transportation to facility, 53-30-210
Commutation of sentence to state prison, commitment upon, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
Defined, 41-5-103
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Discharge, authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-227
Education of residents, 53-30-207
Employment of residents of facilities, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape from, See **Leaving facility without permission**
Establishment, 53-30-202
Evaluation programs, 53-30-225
Family Services, Department of
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  administration by, 52-1-103
  aftercare, jurisdiction, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
  commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, 53-30-212
  commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
  control by, 53-30-203
  establishment by, 53-30-202
  evaluation of persons between 18 and 21 years of age, 53-30-208
  evaluation programs, establishment, 53-30-225
  indian tribes, cooperative agreements with, 53-30-204
  maintenance by, 41-3-1104, 53-30-202
  management by, 53-30-203
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  rulemaking authority, 53-30-202, 53-30-203
  supervision of youth, 41-5-523
  transfers to other facilities by, 53-30-211, 53-30-212
  university attendance by residents, authorization, 53-30-213
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foster homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Hearings
  aftercare violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
  commitment, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-30-204
Industries for facilities residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Institutions, Department of
  commitment to department when, 41-5-206
  commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
  transfers to other facilities by, 53-30-212
Jurisdiction upon release, 53-30-227
Labor of residents of facilities, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving facility without permission
  aiding unlawful, 53-30-215
  apprehension, 53-30-214
  detention for, 41-5-305
  penalty for aiding, 53-30-215
  return, 53-30-214
Maintenance, 53-30-202
Management, 53-30-203
Medical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209
Mountain View School, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  age for admission, 53-30-202
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-30-209, 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  definitions, 41-5-103
  educational curricula, 53-30-207
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work program for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 52-1-105
  establishment, 53-30-202
  indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Mountain View School (Continued)
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  release of arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  superintendent, authority, 53-30-206
  transportation to, 53-30-213
  university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
Notice of hearings on aftercare violations, 53-30-229
Payment for care, 53-30-210
Physical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209
Pine Hills School, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  age for admission, 53-30-202
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment to, 53-30-209, 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  definitions, 41-5-103
  educational curricula, 53-30-207
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 52-1-105
  establishment, 53-30-202
  industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 52-1-105
  release of arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  superintendent's authority, 53-30-206
  transportation to, 53-30-213
  university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Placement in, See also **Commitment**
  criminal conviction, placement not, 41-5-106
  evidence in other proceedings, exclusion as, 41-5-106
  legal disability, none, 41-5-106
  unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Prison, state — commutation of sentence to and commitment to youth facility, 41-5-206, 53-30-212
Release, 52-1-103, 53-1-104, 53-30-203, 53-30-227, See also **Aftercare agreements and programs**
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rulemaking authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
School curricula, 53-30-207
Superintendents, 53-30-206, 53-30-211
Supervision, 41-5-523, 53-30-203
Transfers to other facilities, 53-30-203, 53-30-211
Transportation to, 7-32-2144, 53-30-210
University attendance by some residents, 53-30-213
Vocational education in, 53-30-207
Workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Youth court, commitment by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, See **Hearings**
Administration of provisions, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Aftercare agreements, 41-5-305, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Appeals, 41-5-532
Applicability of laws, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**
Chemical abuse assessments, 15-25-122
Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth, See also **Placement of youth**
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  family services, department of, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 53-30-208
  institutions, department of, 41-5-206
  Montana state hospital, prohibited to — when, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-523
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Committee, Youth Court — appointment and function, 41-5-105
Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committee**
Communications privileged, 41-5-402
Community service, imposition, 41-5-523
Confession of youth
  adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
  corroboration, 41-5-514
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-5-529, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604, 53-9-107
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth; Detention of youth**
Consent decree, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt
  probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
  records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
Counsel
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  eligibility, 46-8-111
  youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
Counseling required when, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, funding provided by, 41-5-104
Custodian
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  defined, 41-5-103
  evaluations and counseling, 41-5-523
Custody of youth
  bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-309
  evaluations, order for, 41-5-523
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  limitation, 41-5-303
  notice, 41-5-303
  order for, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Custody of youth (Continued)
    publicity concerning, 41-5-601
    release, 41-5-303, 41-5-307
    rights upon questioning, 41-5-303
    transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
Delinquent youth
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
    defined, 41-5-103
    detention, See **Detention of youth**
    determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
    dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
    identity withheld when, 41-5-601
    interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
    jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206, 41-5-523, 45-5-624
    placement, 41-5-303, 41-5-306
    publicity concerning, 41-5-601
    school tuition for, 20-5-301
    serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
    substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Detention of youth
    adult offenders, separate from — funding, 15-25-122
    approval, 41-5-307, 41-5-401
    costs, 53-30-225
    criteria for, 41-5-305
    defined, 41-5-103
    evaluation programs to provide services, 53-30-225
    fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
    interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
    investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
    medical expenses during, 53-30-225
    notice, 41-5-307
    order for, 41-5-502
    procedure, 41-5-301
    release, 41-5-307
    runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206, 41-5-523
Emotionally disturbed children, study committee — representation on, 53-4-118
Evaluation of youth, 15-25-122, 41-5-523
    centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
    placements, consideration in, 41-5-526
    programs, establishment, 53-30-225
Evidence
    abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
    admissibility, 41-5-106
    admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
    counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
    dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
    financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
    inadmissible, 41-5-514
    introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
    petition applications, 41-5-301
    predisposition report as, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Family Services, Department of
    commitment of youth to, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 53-30-208
    confidentiality of records, 41-5-603
    defined, 41-5-103
    discharge of youth, 41-5-205

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
    programs for, 53-30-225
  financial status of parent or guardian, investigation and report, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  placement of youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 52-1-103
    notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
    recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525, 41-5-526
  purpose of department, 52-1-101
  records
    confidentiality, 41-5-603
    inspection, 41-5-602
  referral of youth to, when, 41-5-301
    notice to youth placement committee, 41-5-527
  youth placement committee
    confidentiality requirements, rules for, 41-5-529
    establishment, 41-5-525
    notification of referral or commitment of youth to department, 41-5-527
    recommendations, 41-5-526, 41-5-527
    representation on, 41-5-525
    review of placements, requests, 41-5-526
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Fines, imposition, 41-5-523
Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
Formal proceedings
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  evidence
    inadmissible, 41-5-514
    introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
  summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Foster care review committee, 41-3-205, 41-3-1115
"Foster homes" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Funding, provisions for, 15-25-122, 41-5-104, 52-1-103
Guardian
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  evaluations and counseling, 41-5-523
  rights of minor waived when, 41-5-303
Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-303, 41-5-512
Hearings
  adjudicatory, 41-5-521
  detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502
  dispositional, 41-3-1124, 41-5-522
    dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
    predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
    required when, 41-5-521
  financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  modification of orders, 41-5-523
  open to public when, 41-5-521
  priority, 41-5-110
  probable cause, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-308
  probation revocation, 41-5-533
  recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  rehearings, 41-5-503
  transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206
Identification of youth
  fingerprint records, use when, 41-5-304
  withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Informal proceedings
    consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
    dispositions
        permissible, 41-5-403
        procedures, 41-5-401
Institutions, Department of
    commitment of youth to, when, 41-5-206
    evaluation, 15-25-122
Interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Investigations, 41-5-303, 41-5-304, 41-5-602
Jails, minors detained in, 7-32-2221, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-308, 41-5-523
    prohibited when, 41-5-303
Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    bail, 41-5-309, 41-5-502
    committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
    consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
    defined, 41-5-103
    designation, 41-5-201
    detention facilities, inspections, 41-5-802
    detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
    disqualification, 41-5-202
    duties, 41-5-201
    family services, department of — youth committed to, 41-3-1114
    fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
    foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
    jurisdiction, order for transfer to district court, 41-5-206
    probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
    records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
    restitution by youth, approval for, 41-5-403
    workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
    youth placement committee recommendations, notices concerning, 41-5-527
Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523, 45-5-624
Jurisdiction
    aftercare violations, 53-30-229
    alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
    concurrent, 41-5-203
        district court, 41-3-103
    continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
    exclusive, 41-5-203
    family services, department of — youth committed to, 41-3-1114
    intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
    juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
    placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108
    retention, 41-5-205
    termination, 41-5-206
    toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
    transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204 — 41-5-206
    transportation to receiving facility, 53-30-210
    youth between ages of 18 and 21, 41-3-1112, 53-30-208
Jury trial, 41-5-521
Justice, Department of — grants, funding, 15-25-122
Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Justice, Department of — grants, funding, 15-25-122
Legislature
  appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-802
  intent, 41-5-102
Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
Motions, 41-5-603
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Parents
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  counseling, 41-5-301, 41-5-523
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  custody of youth, notice, 41-5-303
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  evaluations, 41-5-523
  financial status
    bail amount, consideration, 41-5-309
    investigations and order therefrom, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  notice to, 41-5-503
  residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  surrogate, special education — appointment, 20-7-461
Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Petitions
  confidentiality when, 41-5-603
  consent decree, 41-5-524
  contents, 41-5-501
  dismissal, 41-5-521
  filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
  form, 41-5-501
  hearings, time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-521
  notice to parties, 41-5-502
  probation revocation, 41-5-533
  reinstatement when, 41-5-524
Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Placement of youth, See also **Commitment of youth**
  alternatives, 41-5-527
  committee, See **Youth Placement Committee**
  determination, 41-5-523, 41-5-527
  emergency, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  probable cause hearings, prior to, 41-5-308
  recommendations for, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-527
  review, 41-5-526
  shelter care, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
  temporary, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
  youth care facilities, 41-5-306, 41-5-528
  youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
Pleadings, 41-5-603
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Priority, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110
Probable cause hearings, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306, 41-5-308
Probation
  applicability of laws, 46-23-102
  discharge, 41-5-524
  exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Probation (Continued)
  informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
  interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
  violation, 41-5-703
Proceedings to be public when, 41-5-601, See **Formal proceedings; Informal proceedings**
Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Public proceedings when, 41-5-601; See **Formal proceedings**; **Informal proceedings**
Purpose of Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  confidentiality, 41-5-529, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  destruction, 41-5-604
  disposition, 41-5-604
  expunction, 41-5-604
  family services, department of, 41-5-603
  fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-304, 41-5-604
  inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  sealing of, when, 41-5-604
  traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
  youth placement committee, 41-5-529
Rehabilitation of youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Remedies available, 41-5-531
Removal of case to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Restitution by youth
  approval for, 41-5-403
  criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
Return of youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Rights of youth
  constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
  enforcement, 41-5-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  questioning, upon, 41-5-303
  waiver when, 41-5-303
  witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 41-5-503
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-523
Service of process, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Shelter care, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502
  defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
  facilities, 41-5-802
    bail, 41-5-309
  placement in, when, 41-5-303, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502, 41-5-528
  place of, 41-5-306
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
Special education surrogate parent, appointment, 20-7-461
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Subpoenas, 41-5-522

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

"Substitute care" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Summons
  content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Time
  "adult" defined, 41-5-103
  consent decree, term, 41-5-524
  custody of youth, limitation, 41-5-303
  detention facilities, inspection, 41-5-802
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
  family services, department of — period of commitment, waiver of counsel not allowed, 41-5-511
  jails, information to court of youth received at, 41-5-308
  jurisdiction, age of youth concerning, 41-5-203 — 41-5-205
    transfer and hearing, 41-5-206
  petition charging youth held in detention, filing, 41-5-301
  placements, temporary or emergency — continuation, 41-5-528
  records, sealing and destruction, 41-5-604
  rights, waiver, 41-5-303
  summons, service, 41-5-503
  workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
  "youth" defined, 41-5-103
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transfer
  interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Victims, entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **Restitution by youth**
Waivers
  counsel, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  service of summons, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Youth Court Act
  citation, 41-5-101
  construction, 41-5-102
  purpose, 41-5-102
Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth in need of care
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  determination of, 41-5-301
  placement, 41-5-306
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth in need of supervision
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521, 45-5-624
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  information withheld when, 41-5-601
  placement, 41-5-303, 41-5-306
  substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Placement Committee
  composition, 41-5-525
  confidentiality, 41-5-529

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Youth Placement Committee (Continued)
- duties, 41-5-526
- establishment, 41-5-525
- meetings, 41-5-529
- notification of referral or commitment of youth to department, 41-5-527
- recommendations by, 41-5-523, 41-5-525 — 41-5-528
  - acceptance or rejection, 41-5-527
  - exemptions, 41-5-528
- records, 41-5-529
- review of placements, 41-5-526, 41-5-528
- rulemaking authority, 52-1-103

Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Services Advisory Councils, membership requirements
- local, restrictions, 52-1-203
- state, 52-1-202

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Bail, 41-5-309
Bills for services, 41-5-808
City, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Cooperative agreements, 41-5-808
County, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Defined, 41-5-103
Escape from, 41-5-305
Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802, 41-5-808
Family Services, Department of — rulemaking authority, 41-5-809
Funding, 41-5-802, 41-5-808
Inspections, 41-5-802
Licensing, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Personnel, 41-5-802
Placement of youth in, 41-5-303, 41-5-305, 41-5-306
Regional, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Rules, 41-5-809
Shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-802
Supervisory committee, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS, 53-30-205

See also generally **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION, 41-5-103

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Funding, 15-25-122
Family Services, Department of — duties, 41-3-1104, 53-30-225

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Administration of provisions, youth court governed by, 41-5-107
Aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
Age of youth, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
Alcohol abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Chemical dependency treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
"Child-care agency" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Commitment, See **Placement**
Community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
Confidentiality of committee meetings, reports, and information, 41-3-1115
Consultant services, 52-1-103
Correction facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Court, See **Youth court**
Custody of youth
  taking, permissible when, 41-3-1111
  transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-3-1102
Donations, 41-3-1103
Drug abuse treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Evaluation facilities, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Facilities
  contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  definitions, 41-3-1102
  establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131
  inspection, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-4-113
  licensing, See **Licensing of facilities**
  standards, 41-3-1103
  supervision, 53-4-113
  zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Family Services, Department of
  aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
  chemical dependency treatment, administration of funds, 41-3-1103
  commitment of youth to, 41-3-1114
  consultant services provided by, 52-1-103
  contracts with nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  counties, payments to, 41-3-1125
  custody of youth, 41-3-1111
  defined, 41-3-1102
  donations, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  facilities and services
    contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    inspections, 41-3-1142, 53-4-113
    provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103
    rules for, 41-3-1142
    standards, 41-3-1103
    supervision, 53-4-113
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  financial status of parents or guardians
    hearings, petition for, 41-3-1124
    investigation and report, 41-3-1123
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  funds, administration, 41-3-1103
  gifts and grants, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  information, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
  inspections by, 41-3-1142
  licenses for facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    authority, 41-3-1103, 53-4-113
    cancellation, 41-3-1142
    issuance, 41-3-1142
    required, 41-3-1141
  nonprofit corporations
    contracts with, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    facilities and funds provided by, 41-3-1131

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  payments for care, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1123
    agreements with parents, 41-3-1126
    recovery from parents or guardians, 41-3-1125
  personnel, training, 41-3-1103
  placement, 52-1-103
    approval, 41-3-1103
    data concerning, 41-3-1103
    determination, 41-5-403
    financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1123
  powers and duties generally, 41-3-1103
  rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142, 52-1-103
  standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
  strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
Financial status of parents or guardians, See **Parents or guardians**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foster care
  payments for, 41-3-1115
  review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
Foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
"Foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
Funding
  nonprofit corporations, for, 41-3-1131
  state and federal, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
Gifts and grants, 41-3-1103
"Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Hearings, 41-3-1124
Information regarding youth, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
Inspection of facilities, 41-3-1142
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Judicial districts, foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
Licensing of facilities
  authority, departmental, 41-3-1103, 53-4-113
  cancellation, 41-3-1142
  failure to obtain, penalty, 41-3-1143
  investigations, 41-3-205
  issuance, 41-3-1142
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  required, 41-3-1141
  zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
Nonprofit corporations
  contracts with department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  facilities and services provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
  formation, 41-3-1131
  funds, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Parents or guardians
  financial status, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  support of youth, See **Payment for care**
Payment for care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1126
  county
    payments to, 41-3-1125
    reimbursement, 41-3-1122
  parents or guardians
    agreements for, 41-3-1126
    debt to state, 41-3-1126
    order for, 41-3-1124
    recovery from, 41-3-1125
Penalty for failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143
Personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
Placement
  approval, 41-3-1103
  data concerning, 41-3-1103
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1122
  financial status of parents or guardians, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**
  petition for, 41-3-1112
  review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
  temporary or emergency, 41-5-528
  youth court, authority, 41-5-306, 41-5-403
Reports
  financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1123
  foster care review, 41-3-1115
  private agencies, concerning youth, 41-3-1105
Review of foster care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
Rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142, 52-1-103
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
Strengthening of services, 53-4-112
Substitute care
  debt for support, 41-3-1126
  defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  establishment of facilities and services, 41-3-1101
  financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103
Time
  county reimbursement for payments for care, claims and payment, 41-3-1122
  foster care review and reports, 41-3-1115
  petition for placement, age requirements, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
  youth court jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1114
Training for personnel, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
Transfer of custody of youth to private agency, 41-3-1105
"Treatment facility" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
"Youth care facilities" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Youth court
  commitment of youth to department, 41-3-1114
  financial status of parents or guardians
    investigation and report, 41-3-1123
    support, order for, 41-3-1124
  foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  governance, 41-5-107
  hearings, 41-3-1124
  jurisdiction
    continuing, 41-3-1114
    youth within, petition for placement, 41-3-1112
  petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
  reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
"Youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
"Youth group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES, 41-5-309, 41-5-802

Z

ZINC

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

ZONING

See also generally **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**

Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Appeals from decisions regarding, See **County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment**
Boards of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment; Municipal board of adjustment**
Buildings
- county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
- development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
- nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
- permits, 76-2-108

Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
Cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
City and town, See **Municipal**
City planning commission — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission; Municipal commission; Planning and zoning commission**
Community residential facilities
- definition, 76-2-411
- relationship to zoning, 76-2-412

Conflict of laws, 76-2-309
County
- agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
- authorization, 76-2-201
- board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**
- definitions, 76-2-401
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
- good faith intentions, 76-2-206
- hearings, 76-2-205
- land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
- natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
- permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
- protests, 76-2-205
- regulations
  - adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
  - authorization, 76-2-201
  - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
  - establishment, 76-2-202
  - recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  - temporary, 76-2-206
  - uniformity, 76-2-202
- subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
- temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
- violations
  - abatement or prevention, 76-2-210
  - penalties, 76-2-211

County board of adjustment
- actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
- appeals
  - from, procedures, 76-2-227
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-228
  - generally, 76-2-223
  - to, procedures, 76-2-226
- appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222
- composition, 76-2-222
- hearings, 76-2-402

ZONING (Continued)

County board of adjustment (Continued)
  meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225
  minutes, 76-2-225
  powers, 76-2-223
  public access to activities, 76-2-225
  records, 76-2-225
  removal of members when, 76-2-222
  rules by, 76-2-221
  term of members, 76-2-222
  vacancies, 76-2-222
  variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223
County districts
  boundaries
    establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
    recommendations for, 76-2-204
  establishment, 76-2-202
  hearings, 76-2-205
  protests, 76-2-205
  regulations within, See **County**, regulations
County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission**
Definitions, 76-2-401
Development districts, See **Planning and zoning districts**
Districts, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts**
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Enabling Act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Fines for violations, 76-2-211, 76-2-315
Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
Hearings
  appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
  commission, 76-2-220
  county
    board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222
    district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206
  development district, 76-2-106
  governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402
  municipal
    board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322
    district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305
    ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306
    zoning commission, 76-2-307
Housing
  authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
  projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Land
  county districts, effect, 76-2-202
  development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Local government
  agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
  definitions, 76-2-401
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Municipal
  adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
  agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
  authorization, 76-2-301
  board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**
  codes, 7-5-4202

ZONING (Continued)

Municipal (Continued)
- community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**
- conflict of laws, 76-2-309
- definitions, 76-2-401
- enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
- exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
- extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
- hearings, 76-2-303
- ordinances
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - interim, 76-2-306
- protests, 76-2-305
- purposes, 76-2-304
- regulations
  - administration, 76-2-303
  - alteration, 76-2-305
  - boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - conflict of laws, 76-2-309
  - effective when, 76-2-303
  - enforcement, 76-2-308
  - protests, 76-2-305
  - purposes, 76-2-304
  - recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
  - uniformity, 76-2-302
- technical codes, 7-5-4202
- violations and penalties, 76-2-315

Municipal board of adjustment
- actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
- airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
- appeals
  - from, procedures, 76-2-327
    - costs, awarding, 76-2-328
  - generally, 76-2-323
  - to, procedures, 76-2-326
- appointment, 76-2-321
- composition, 76-2-322
- exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
- hearings, 76-2-402
- meetings, 76-2-321
- minutes, 76-2-325
- powers, 76-2-323
- public access to activities, 76-2-325
- records, 76-2-325
- removal of members when, 76-2-322
- rules by, 76-2-321
- term of members, 76-2-322
- vacancies, 76-2-322

Municipal commission
- appointment and functions, 76-2-307
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Municipal districts
- boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
- division into, 76-2-302
- regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations

Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209

Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208

Ordinances, See **Municipal**

Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631

Permits
- building, 76-2-108
- location or conformance, 76-2-207

ZONING (Continued)

Planning and zoning commission
  appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  appointment, 76-2-101
  building permits, 76-2-108
  commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  composition, 76-2-102
  development districts
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  expenses, 76-2-102
  funding, 76-2-102
  officers, 76-2-102
  powers, 76-2-103
  public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  records, 76-2-102
Planning and zoning districts
  creation, 76-2-101
  development district
    adoption, 76-2-106
    resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  development pattern, 76-2-104
  "district" defined, 76-2-101
  natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  tax levy within, 76-2-102
Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
Prior nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Protests, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
Regulations, See **County**; **Municipal**
Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Technical assistance, 90-1-103
Temporary ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
Time
  commission, hearing, 76-2-220
  county
    regulations
      notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
      protests, 76-2-205
      resolution establishing, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205
      temporary, duration, 76-2-206
    temporary maps, duration, 76-2-206
  county board of adjustment
    decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-227
    term of members, 76-2-222
  county district boundaries
    notices of hearings and passage of resolution of intention, publication, 76-2-205
    protests, 76-2-205
    resolution creating, adoption and limitation on reproposal, 76-2-205
  governmental agencies, hearings on intent to develop land, 76-2-402
  municipal
    ordinances, interim — notice of hearing, duration, and extension, 76-2-306
    regulations, hearings on, 76-2-303
  municipal board of adjustment
    decisions, petition for illegality and review, 76-2-327
    term of members, 76-2-322

ZONING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- planning and zoning commission
  - appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  - chairman, term, 76-2-102
- planning and zoning districts, hearing on development districts, 76-2-106

Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
- municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
- plan, 7-15-4206
- program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267

Variances, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances

Violations
- abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
- penalties, 76-2-211, 76-2-315

Zoning commission, See **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Words and Phrases Defined in Code

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

- **Abandoned**, 82-4-203
  - horse, 81-4-501
- **Abandonment**, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103, 60-11-110
  - of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- **Able-bodied**, 53-3-109
- **Abortion**, 50-20-104
- **Absolute**
  - fee simple, 70-15-204
  - ownership, 70-1-303
- **Abstract**, 33-25-105
- **Abuse**, 53-5-503
- **Abused or neglected child**, 41-3-102
- **Acceptance**, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
- **Access**, 44-5-103
  - control of, 60-1-103
  - exchange access services, 10-4-101
  - net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- **Accessible**, 13-3-202
  - polling place, 13-3-207
- **Accessions**, 30-9-314
- **Accessory to a corner**, 70-22-103
- **Accident**, 39-71-119
- **Accommodation(s)**
  - charge, 15-65-101
  - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - party, 30-3-415
  - public, 49-2-101
- **Accord**, 28-1-1401
- **Account(s)**, 10-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 77-1-602, 87-5-102
  - capital projects, 17-5-801
  - capital reserve, 90-6-103
  - debtor, 30-9-105
  - debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposit, 30-9-105
  - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - profit and loss, 32-1-109
  - reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
  - renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  - retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  - savings, 32-2-101
  - technology development, 90-3-403
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
  - treasury cash, 17-6-202
  - undivided profits, 32-1-109
  - water development, 85-1-102
  - water development state special revenue, 85-1-102
- **Accreditation**, 50-5-101
  - joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
- **Accredited**, 37-25-102
  - college or university, 37-17-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Accrued
  paid or, 15-30-101
  received or, 15-30-101
Accumulated
  contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Acidification, direct, 81-22-101
Acidified, directly, 81-22-101
Acquired from decedent, property, 72-16-332
Acre(s)
  centennial, 2-89-202
  fifteen, 71-1-303
Act(s), 45-2-101
  bond, 17-5-801
  commodity exchange, 30-10-103
  federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102
  federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
  federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
  grain standards, 80-4-402
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
  official, 2-2-102
  of God, 18-2-312
  older americans, 53-5-601
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  safe drinking water, 75-6-102
  securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  social security, 19-1-102
  tax, 17-5-1302
  voluntary, 45-2-202
Action(s), 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  agency, 2-3-102
  civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  criminal, 27-1-103
  official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
  payment to influence official, 5-7-102
  pending, 25-1-103
  remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  thing in, 70-2-101
Active
  duty, 39-30-103
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  management, 72-16-331
  membership, 19-4-302
Activity(ies)
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  water development, 85-1-102
  work activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
Actual
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-402
  fraud, 28-2-405
  notice, 1-1-217
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Actuary, 19-3-104
  qualified, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Acupuncture, 37-13-103
  school of, 37-13-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Acupuncturist, 37-13-103
Addict, drug, 37-2-111
Additional
    contributions, 19-3-104
    services, 17-7-401
Addition thereto, 75-20-104
Additive(s)
    color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
    food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
Addled, 81-20-205
Address, last-known, 70-9-102
Adequate health care, 41-3-102
Adherent yolk, 81-20-205
Adjacent, 7-2-4801
Adjusted
    contributions, 44-1-518
    gross estate, 72-16-451
    gross income, 15-30-111
    tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
    value, 72-16-331
Adjuster, 33-17-102
    insurance, 37-60-101
    public, 33-17-102
Adjusting, debt, 31-3-201
Administer, 50-32-101
Administration
    local, 72-4-101
    of criminal justice, 44-5-103
    supervised, 72-1-103
    unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
Administrative
    agency, 16-10-103
    code committee, 2-4-102
    costs, 85-1-102
    hearing, 40-5-226
    proceeding, 45-2-101
Administrator, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-601, 50-5-1103, 82-11-101
    election, 13-1-101
    finance, 7-3-122
    inactive nursing home, 37-9-101
    nursing home, 37-9-101
    public, 72-16-101
    records, 7-3-122
    special, 72-1-103
Adoption, 40-8-103
    placement for, 40-8-103
Adoptive parent, 40-8-103
Adult(s), 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
    basic education, 20-7-701
    day-care center, 50-5-101
    disabled, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
    education, 20-7-701
    foster family care homes, 53-5-302
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
    feed, 80-9-204
Advanced, emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
Adverse
    claim, 30-8-302
    underwriting decision, 33-19-104
Advertisement, 37-53-102, 50-31-103
Advertising
    national, 30-14-102
    outdoor, 75-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Advice, letter of, 30-3-701
Adviser
  investment, 30-10-103
  investment adviser representative, 30-10-103
Advising bank, 30-5-103
Advisory
  capacity, 2-15-102
  council, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103
  organization, 33-16-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  program advisory council, 20-26-103
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
AFDC, 39-7-602, 53-2-702
Affected
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
  local government unit, 90-6-402
  person, 50-5-101
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 37-53-102
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  bank, 32-1-802
  corporation, 15-31-321
Affinity, 1-1-219
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  at expiry, 33-20-212
  penalty retirement, 19-5-101
  retirement, 19-6-101
Aged
  person, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  services to the, 53-5-601
Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-401, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 53-4-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  action, 2-3-102
  actual, 28-10-103
  administrative, 16-10-103
  agreement, 16-1-106
  authorized, 37-21-101
  certifying, 80-5-120
  child-care, 41-3-1102
  child support, 31-3-127
  consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  cooperating, 20-9-701
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  educational service, 39-51-2108
  employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  federal, 7-7-4602
  finance, 61-4-402
  financing, 30-2-104
  fund, 17-2-102
  fund type, 17-2-102
  governmental, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  grantee, 17-3-102
  head, 2-18-1101
  home health, 50-5-101
  investigating, 7-4-2917
  law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Agency(ies)** (Continued)
  - lending, 20-30-402
  - licensing, 50-8-101
  - local, 18-8-202
  - of the united states, 76-15-103
  - of this state, 76-15-103
  - ostensible, 28-10-103
  - party law enforcement, 44-11-303
  - prime, 20-9-701
  - principal data source, 90-15-102
  - private safety, 10-4-101
  - public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  - public safety, 10-4-101
  - purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  - recognized, 76-13-102
  - requesting, 17-7-401
  - service, 17-3-102
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 50-60-101, 77-1-701
  - state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - using, 18-4-123
- **Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-31-102, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
  - for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  - general, 28-10-102
  - high managerial, 45-2-311
  - information, 15-30-101
  - insurance, 33-7-525
  - managing general, 33-17-102
  - producing, 33-2-301
  - qualifying, 37-60-101
  - registered, 35-1-102
  - resident, 37-60-101
  - special, 28-10-102
  - supervising, 46-23-401
  - surplus lines agent, 33-2-301
  - title, 33-25-105
  - transfer, 30-10-402
- **Aggrieved party**, 30-1-201
- **Agreement**, 7-6-101, 15-35-102, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 44-11-303, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-16-331
  - agency, 16-1-106
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  - for sale, 30-11-103
  - franchise, 37-51-102
  - health care services, 33-31-102
  - license, 30-14-303
  - mutual aid, 44-11-303
  - not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  - partnership, 35-12-504
  - preferred provider, 33-22-1703
  - premarital, 40-2-603
  - premium finance, 33-14-102
  - rental, 70-24-103
  - repurchase, 7-6-213
  - retail charge account, 31-1-202
  - return-on-investment, 90-3-403
  - security, 30-9-105
  - to buy, 30-11-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Agreement (Continued)
    to sell, 30-11-104
    to sell and buy, 30-11-106
Agricultural, 15-1-101
    and food product, 81-8-701
    business, 90-9-103
    commodity, 80-4-402
    eligible agricultural operation, 80-14-102
    enterprises, 90-5-101
    experiment station, 20-1-101
    holder of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
    improvement, 69-4-401
    labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-205
    land, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
    production, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
    products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
    raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
    seeds, 80-5-120
    use, 15-70-201
Aid(s)
    hearing, 37-16-102
    mutual aid agreement, 44-11-303
    practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
    state equalization, 20-9-343
    to families with dependent children, 53-4-201
Aide
    audiology, 37-15-102
    instructional, 20-9-322
    occupational therapy, 37-24-103
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    speech pathology, 37-15-102
Air
    and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
    carrier, 67-1-101
    commerce, 15-23-401
    commercial air operator, 67-1-101
    contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
    instruction, 67-1-101
    navigable air space, 67-1-101
    navigation, 67-1-101
    navigation facility, 67-1-101
    pollution, 75-2-103
    school, 67-1-101
Airbill, 30-1-201
Aircraft, 15-23-401, 67-1-101
    civil, 67-1-101
    operate, 67-1-101
    operation of, 67-1-101
    public, 67-1-101
Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
Airman, 67-1-101
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
    and landing field, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
    hazard, 67-1-101
    hazard area, 67-1-101
    influence area, 67-4-102
    municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
    protection privileges, 67-1-101
    regional airport authority, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Alarm
    response runner, 37-60-101
    security alarm system, 37-60-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106
    concentration, 61-8-407
    distributor, 15-70-503
    incapacitated by, 53-24-103
Alcoholic, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
    beverage, 16-1-106
Alcoholism, 53-6-304
Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien insurer, 33-1-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allocation, 17-5-1302
Allowance
    reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
    retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    survivorship, 19-3-104
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alongside, free, 30-2-319
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 85-15-106
Alternative
    control program, 80-7-501
    renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Ambulance, 50-6-302
    service, 50-6-302
Ambulatory surgical facility, 50-5-101
Amendment, 50-71-102
    budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
    price, 30-10-204
    soil, 80-10-101
America, Eyebank Association of, 72-17-102
American(s)
    college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
    employer, 39-51-203
    indian studies, 20-4-211
    older americans act, 53-5-601
Ammonia
    anhydrous, 80-10-502
    anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502
Amortization
    bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
    plan, 77-2-329
Amount
    closely held business, 72-16-451
    deferred, 72-16-471
    levied, 15-10-402
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    of taxes levied, 15-10-402
    permissive, 20-9-352
    required interest, 72-16-471
    weekly benefit, 39-51-201
Analysis
    guaranteed, 80-10-102
    nursing, 37-8-102
ANB, 20-1-101
    regular, 20-7-431
Ancillary
    charge, 53-1-401
    state, 33-2-1303
Anesthesia, general, 37-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Anesthetic, general, 37-4-101
Angling, 87-2-101
Anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
  facility, 80-10-502
Animal(s), 7-23-2109, 45-8-210, 81-2-702
  dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  game farm, 87-4-406
  hide, 81-9-401
  predatory, 87-2-101
  unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
Anniversary date, 33-15-1102
Annual
  average annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  and life income fund, 17-2-102
  employer, 19-9-104
  member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  reserve, 19-4-101
  savings fund, 19-4-602
  state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Annulment, 72-2-322
Another, 45-2-101
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antique slot machine, 23-5-104
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appear, notice to, 46-6-101
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicant, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-25-105, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 85-9-103
Application, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 72-1-103, 75-20-104, 85-2-602
  written, 19-3-104
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Appropriate, 85-2-102
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  person, 30-8-308
  public authorities, 41-4-103
  public education, 20-7-401
  unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
  change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  statutory, 17-7-502
  supplemental, 17-7-305
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326
Approved
  attorney, 33-25-105
  course of treatment, 50-17-102
  internship, 37-3-102
  medical school, 37-3-102
  private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  residency, 37-3-102
  school, 37-32-101
  teacher education program, 20-4-131
Approving authority, 17-7-401
  executive branch, 17-7-401
Approximate
  number, 80-5-120
  percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 82-4-203, 85-2-501
Architect, 37-65-102
  landscape, 37-66-103
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
  landscape, 37-66-103
  practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s), 23-2-702
  airport hazard, 67-1-101
  airport influence, 67-4-102
  assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422
  blighted, 7-15-4206
  groundwater, 85-2-501
  high-hazard, 60-7-102
  low-hazard, 60-7-102
  market, 30-14-303
  municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
  natural, 76-12-104
  natural areas system, 76-12-104
  new service, 69-4-102
  of land affected, 82-4-203
  planning and service, 53-5-601
  resort, 16-4-202
  restricted landing, 67-1-101
  rural, 35-18-102
  safety rest, 75-15-103
  ski slopes, trails, and, 23-2-732
  smoking, 50-40-103
  snowmobile, 23-2-652
  snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Area(s) (Continued)
  throughway intersection, 60-5-102
  unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
  unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  work, 50-78-102
ARM, 2-4-102
Armed
  carrier service, 37-60-101
  private investigator, 37-60-101
  private security guard, 37-60-101
Armored car service, 37-60-101
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-12-101
Arrangement, insurance, 33-22-1501
Arrest, 46-6-101
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  warrant of, 46-6-101
Art(s)
  dealer, 22-2-501
  fine, 22-2-501
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  public art galleries, 15-6-201
  work of, 22-2-403
Arterial
  highway, 60-5-102
  street, 61-1-204
Article(s)
  illegal, 45-2-101
  imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
  necessary, 40-2-210
  of commerce, 30-14-202
  of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Artificial
  insemination, 81-2-401
  lake or pond, 87-4-603
  obstruction, 76-5-103
Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501
Artistic merit, object of significant, 72-16-446
ASHA, 37-15-102
Assault, in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
Assembly occupancy, 50-61-103
Assessable area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422
Assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
Assessment, 76-16-103
  book, 15-8-701
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
Assets, 31-2-301
  fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  general, 33-2-1303
  risk, 32-3-704
  trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  federal financial, 70-31-102
  medical, 53-6-101
  medical assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Assistant**
  - occupational therapy, 37-24-103
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Associate**, 33-25-105
  - broker, 37-51-102
- **Associated**
  - equipment, 23-5-602
  - facilities, 75-20-104
- **Association**, 19-11-101, 32-2-103, 33-8-116, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 85-6-109
  - benevolent, 33-6-102
  - building and loan, 32-2-101
  - business, 70-9-102
  - eyebank association of america, 72-17-102
  - foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty, 33-2-1303
  - mutual, 32-2-101
  - of unit owners, 70-23-102
  - owners', 37-53-102
  - plan, 33-22-1501
  - plan premium, 33-22-1501
  - savings and loan, 32-2-101
  - stock, 32-2-101
- **Assumed**
  - business name, 30-13-201
  - salary, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
- **Assumption**, state, 53-2-802
- **Athletes**, agents for professional, 39-5-102
- **Attach**, 30-9-203
- **Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104
- **Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502
- **Attendant**, 39-4-102, 50-6-302
  - -driver, 50-6-302
- **Attending physician**, 50-9-102
- **Attorney**, 33-5-104
  - approved, 33-25-105
  - county, 72-16-101
  - durable power of, 72-5-501
  - general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  - prosecuting, 40-5-103
- **At will**, 30-1-208
  - tenants, 71-1-319
- **Auctioneer**, 30-6-108
- **Auction**, sale by, 30-11-501
- **Audiologist**, 37-15-102
  - provisionally licensed speech pathologist or, 37-15-102
- **Audiology**
  - aide, 37-15-102
  - practice of, 37-15-102
- **Audit**, 50-16-504
  - performance, 2-8-102
  - services, 5-13-401
- **Augmented estate**, 72-2-705
- **Authority(ies)**, 7-3-122, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
  - actual, 28-10-402
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - appropriate public, 41-4-103
  - approving, 17-7-401
  - delegation of, 5-4-403
  - executive, 46-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Authority(ies) (Continued)
  executive branch approving, 17-7-401
  general taxing, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
  governing, 20-5-402
  highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  housing, 7-15-4402
  inspecting, 50-8-101
  joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
  licensing, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
  local, 61-1-306
  mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
  municipal, 67-1-101
  municipal airport, 67-1-101
  obligee of the, 7-15-4402
  ostensible, 28-10-403
  public, 18-1-201
  regional, 67-1-101
  regional airport, 67-1-101
  reviewing, 76-4-102
Authorized
  agency, 37-21-101
  card game, 23-5-302
  emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  representative, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  shares, 35-1-102
Auxiliary
  officer, 7-32-201
  subfund, 17-2-102
Available
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
Average
  annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  final average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  final compensation, 19-4-101
  number belonging, 20-1-101
  published monthly, 33-20-134
  weekly wage, 39-71-116
  wholesale value, 15-1-101
Aviation
  dealer, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 15-70-201
Avoided costs, 69-3-701
Axle, 61-1-128
  load, 61-10-105
Bad debts, 32-1-452
Bail, 46-9-101
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Ballot
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
Bank(s), 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Bank(s) (Continued)
    depositary, 30-4-105
    insolvent, 32-1-503
    intermediary, 30-4-105
    or storage facility, 72-17-102
    owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
    payor, 30-4-105
    presenting, 30-4-105
    remitting, 30-4-105
    savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
    separate office of a, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Banker's credit, 30-2-325
Banking
    day, 30-4-104
    institution, 32-1-601
    organization, 70-9-102
Bankrupt, 35-10-102
Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
Bar, 39-3-603
Barbering, practice of, 37-30-101
Barberry, harmful, 80-7-301
Barbershop, 37-30-101
Barrel, 30-12-101
Barrier, 23-2-301
Base
    capital, 90-8-104
    consumption level, 15-35-102
    number, 87-4-410
    period, 39-51-201
    production level, 15-35-102
    salary, 19-9-104
    taxable value, 7-15-4283
    year structure, 15-30-101
Basic
    adult basic education, 20-7-701
    cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
    emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
    health care services, 33-31-102
    necessities, 53-3-109
Basin, 85-2-602, 85-2-801
    flathead, 75-7-303
Basis, regular, 53-4-501
Batch, 50-5-101
Batching period, 50-5-101
Bathing place, public, 50-53-102
Bearer, 30-1-201
    form, 30-8-102
    payable to, 30-3-111
Beauty culture, 37-31-101
Bed, observation, 50-5-101
Bee(s), 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
    diseases, 80-6-101
Beef
    economy ground, 50-31-103
    extra lean ground, 50-31-103
    ground, 50-31-103
    patty mix, 50-31-103
    regular ground, 50-31-103
Beekeeper, hobbyist, 80-6-101
Beer, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
    importer, 16-1-106
Being, human, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Be interested in, 2-2-201
Belonging, average number, 20-1-101
Bench, 82-4-203
  fill, 82-4-203
Beneficial
  claim of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  insects, 80-8-102
  use, 85-2-102
Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  income, 72-25-102
Benefit(s), 19-3-104, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101
  death, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
  extended, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  fraternal benefit society, 33-7-102
  fringe, 39-2-903
  group, 2-18-809
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1703
  inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  pecuniary, 45-2-101
  plan, 72-26-502
  public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  regular, 39-51-2501
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  unemployment, 39-51-3106
  weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
  year, 39-51-201
Benevolent association, 33-6-102
Between
  fixed termini, 69-12-101
  merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage, 75-10-301
  alcoholic, 16-1-106
  malt, 16-1-106
Bicycle, 61-1-123
  trail, 60-3-302
Bidder
  nonresident, 18-1-101
  resident, 18-1-101
  responsible, 18-5-501
  responsible bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  responsive, 18-4-301
Bidding, blind, 30-14-303
Bids, invitation for, 18-4-301
Bill
  airbill, 30-1-201
  feed, 17-7-305
  of lading, 30-1-201
Billing
  customer billing error, 69-3-221
  cycle, 32-5-502
Bingo, 23-5-402
  or keno machine, 23-5-402
Bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
Bioavailability, 37-7-502
Bioequivalent, 37-7-502
Biologics, 81-2-702
Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Birds**
  - game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  - game bird farm, 87-4-901
  - migratory game, 87-2-101
  - upland game, 87-2-101
- **Birth**
  - live, 50-15-101
  - parent, 40-8-103
- **Black rot**, 81-20-205
- **Blanket**
  - disability insurance, 33-22-601
  - encumbrance, 76-4-1101
- **Blaster**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blasting**, construction, 37-72-101
- **Blighted area**, 7-15-4206
- **Blind**, 15-30-112
  - bidding, 30-14-303
  - certified blind person, 18-5-402
  - deaf/blind, 20-7-401
  - individual, 53-7-301
  - person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - vendor, 18-5-402
- **Block(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - grant, 53-10-501
  - quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Blood**
  - ring, 81-20-205
  - spot, 81-20-205
- **Bloody white**, 81-20-205
- **Board**, 37-1-130, 37-47-101
  - examining, 39-73-101
  - free on, 30-2-319
  - governing, 72-30-102
  - institutional review, 50-16-504
  - licensing, 2-8-202
  - local, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
  - member, 32-1-901
  - of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  - of directors, 7-13-2201, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
  - of public education, 20-1-101
  - of regents, 20-1-101
  - of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  - of stewards, 23-4-101
  - of supervisors, 85-9-103
  - planning, 76-1-103
  - preservation review, 22-3-421
  - retirement, 19-4-101
  - state, 15-1-101
  - state board of education, 20-1-101
- **Boardinghouse**, 50-51-102
- **Bodily**
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  - injury, 45-2-101
  - serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
- **Body(ies)**
  - dead, 50-15-101
  - diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
  - governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - governmental, 18-4-123
  - legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Body(ies) (Continued)
  local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  local legislative, 50-60-101
  official, 17-5-1102
  public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
  state public, 7-14-4602
  taxing, 7-15-4283
Bona fide
  purchaser, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
  resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  act, 17-5-801
  amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  and notes, 90-3-403
  bail bond service, 61-12-301
  cap, 17-5-1302
  governmental, 17-5-1302
  guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  holder of, 7-7-4602
  issue of, 85-7-2020
  long-range building program, 17-5-401
  outstanding, 17-5-903
  private activity, 17-5-1302
  refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
    bonds and notes, 90-3-403
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
Bondholder, 7-7-4602
Bonus, 10-1-803
  general bonus payment, 20-6-401
  transportation bonus payment, 20-6-401
Book, assessment, 15-8-701
Booking service, musical, 39-5-102
Boss
  fire, 50-73-102
  mine, 50-73-102
Bottle club, 16-6-306
Brake fluid, hydraulic, 61-9-314
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  distributor, 61-4-201
  executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  executive branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  factory, 61-4-201
  office, 37-60-101
Brand, 80-10-101
  name, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
Bread, white, 50-34-101
Break in service, 2-18-601
Brewer, 16-1-106
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  free public, 7-14-2502
  public, 7-14-2201
Broadband, 35-18-102
Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-502
  associate, 37-51-102
  -dealer, 30-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Broker** (Continued)
  - owner, 37-51-102
  - registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
  - wage, 31-1-303
- **Brother**, 15-30-113
- **Bucket trucks**, 50-76-101
- **Budget**
  - amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
  - director, 5-12-102
  - special education, 20-9-321
- **Budgeted fund**, 20-9-201
- **Buffalo**, wild, 87-2-101
- **Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
  - and loan association, 32-2-101
  - factory-built, 50-60-101
  - height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
  - local building department, 50-60-101
  - long-range building program, 17-5-401
  - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  - new state, 22-2-403
  - or structure, 67-1-101
  - public, 37-65-102
  - regulations, 50-60-101
  - residential, 69-3-701
  - state building code, 50-60-101
- **Bulk**
  - delivery, 15-70-201
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - transfer, 30-6-102
- **Bull**
  - graded, 81-4-211
  - purebred, 81-4-211
- **Burden of establishing**, 30-1-201
- **Bureau**, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
  - nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101
- **Bus**, 61-1-115
  - school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- **Business**, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 60-4-301, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - agricultural, 90-9-103
  - and industry, 90-3-102
  - association, 70-9-102
  - assumed business name, 30-13-201
  - buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201
  - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  - columbarium, 35-21-102
  - consumer type loan, 32-5-102
  - controlled, 33-25-105
  - copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - cost of doing, 30-14-202
  - cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103
  - day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
  - destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  - district, 61-1-408
  - doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  - electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
  - engaged in, 15-31-101
  - engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
  - established place of, 80-3-701
  - family business entity, 81-3-211

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Business** (Continued)
  - hours, 69-6-103
  - income, 15-31-302
  - interest in a closely held, 72-16-453
  - inventories, 15-6-202
  - license, 53-7-301
  - mausoleum, 35-21-102
  - mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  - Montana, 90-8-104
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - producer of title, 33-25-105
  - reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  - small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
  - small business corporation, 15-31-201
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - small business set-aside, 18-5-303
  - title insurance, 33-25-105
  - transact, 30-10-103
  - trust, 35-5-101
  - unitary, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
- **Butter**, 81-22-101
  - processed, 81-22-101
  - renovated, 81-22-101
- **Buy**, 61-4-402
  - agreement to, 30-11-105
  - agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
- **Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
  - in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  - retail, 31-1-202
- **Buying**, 30-1-201
  - and selling service, 61-12-301
- **Bylaws**, 35-2-102
- **Bypassing**, 69-4-1102
- **Byproduct material**, 75-3-103
- **Cable television system**, 35-18-102
- **Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102
- **Calcutta pool**, 23-5-1101
- **Calendar quarter**, 39-51-201
- **Camp**
  - work, 50-52-101
  - youth, 50-52-101
- **Camper**, 61-1-129
- **Campground**, 15-65-101, 50-52-101
- **Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 33-15-1102, 61-1-505
- **C.&F.**, 30-2-320
- **Candidate**, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
- **Candling**, 81-20-203
- **Canned food**, 27-1-716
- **Cap**
  - bonds, 17-5-1302
  - volume, 17-5-1302
- **Capacity**
  - advisory, 2-15-102
  - animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
  - fiduciary, 32-1-802
  - official, 35-1-414
  - optimum carrying, 87-5-102
  - rated, 20-10-111
- **Capital**, 32-1-109, 33-2-307
  - base, 90-8-104
  - certified Montana capital company, 90-3-403, 90-8-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Capital** (Continued)
  - company, 17-6-302
  - expansion capital project, 90-3-403
  - expenditure, 50-5-101
  - highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  - investment, 15-32-102
  - minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - moneyed, 15-31-703
  - obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  - paid-in, 32-1-109
  - projects account, 17-5-801
  - projects fund, 17-5-401
  - projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - reserve account, 90-6-103
  - seed capital project, 90-3-403
  - start-up capital project, 90-3-403
  - stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
- **Car**
  - armored car service, 37-60-101
  - dual purpose police patrol, 50-6-302
  - sleeping car company, 15-56-101
- **Card game**, 23-5-302
  - authorized, 23-5-302
- **Cardtrol**, 15-70-301
- **Care**, 53-1-401
  - adequate health, 41-3-102
  - adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  - basic health care services, 33-31-102
  - custodial, 53-5-302
  - day, 53-4-501
  - endowment, 35-21-614
  - endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  - health, 50-16-504
  - health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504
  - health care information, 50-16-504
  - health care insurer, 33-22-1703
  - health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504
  - health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  - health care services agreement, 33-31-102
  - home health, 33-22-1001
  - intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
  - intermediate nursing, 50-5-101
  - light personal, 53-5-302
  - long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
  - long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  - long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
  - long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
  - medical care institution, 33-19-104
  - nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
  - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  - operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  - permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  - personal, 50-5-101
  - personal care facility, 50-5-301
  - shelter care, 41-5-103
  - shelter care facility, 41-5-802
  - skilled nursing, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
  - substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  - supplemental parental child, 53-4-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Care (Continued)
  youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  youth in need of, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101
Carrier
  air, 67-1-101
  armed carrier service, 37-60-101
  common, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  delivering, 69-11-423
  lead, 33-22-1501
  motor, 69-12-101
  newspaper, 39-71-401
Carrying
  animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
  optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Case, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Cash
  customary cash discount, 30-14-202
  proceeds, 30-9-306
  sale price, 31-1-202
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Cast, total vote, 13-16-202
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty insurance, 33-1-206
Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Category
  fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
  governmental fund, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund, 17-2-102
Cattle, 81-6-101
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Cause
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  good, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Centennial acre, 2-89-202
Center
  adult day-care, 50-5-101
  chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
  community comprehensive mental health, 53-21-201
  day-care, 53-4-501
  information, 75-15-103
  kidney treatment, 50-5-101
  mental health, 50-5-101
  mental health treatment, 33-22-702
  public health, 50-5-101
  vocational-technical, 20-1-101
  work activity, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
Central zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
CERCLA, 75-10-602
Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
Certificate (of), 15-17-121, 33-22-903, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 69-12-101, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
  deposit, 30-3-104
  guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
  health, 81-2-702
  hide, 81-9-401
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  need, 50-5-101
  number, 23-2-502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Certificate (of) (Continued)
    ownership, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
    registration, 23-2-601, 53-4-501
    survey, 76-3-103
    tax sale, 15-17-121
    teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
Certificated
    public obligation, 17-5-1102
    security, 30-8-102
Certification, 30-3-411, 80-6-1102
    board of rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
Certified
    blind person, 18-5-402
    Montana capital company, 90-3-403, 90-8-104
    Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
    sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
Certifying agency, 80-5-120
C.F., 30-2-320
C grade, 80-3-202
Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
Chairman, 76-4-1202
Challenge period, 50-5-101
Chance, game of, 23-5-402
Change
    in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    in project, 50-5-301
    order, 18-4-123
Channel(s), 76-5-103
    commercial, 80-11-201
    handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Character, work of a similar, 18-2-401
Charge(s), 46-1-201
    accommodation, 15-65-101
    ancillary, 53-1-401
    collateral, 61-4-501
    finance, 31-1-202
    fixed, 33-2-818
    net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
    person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
    responsible, 37-67-101
    retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
    operators, 67-3-429
    party, 70-8-201
Chattel(s)
    interests, 70-15-206
    paper, 30-9-105
    real, 70-15-206
Check, 30-3-104
    certification, 30-3-411
Cheese, 81-22-101
    factory, 81-22-101
    skimmed milk, 81-22-101
Chemical, 37-7-101
    dependency, 53-24-103
    dependency facility, 50-5-101
    dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
    equivalent, 37-7-502
    hazardous, 50-78-102
    manufacturer, 50-78-102
    name, 50-78-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Chemical** (Continued)
  - pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
- **Chief**, 61-1-302, 81-9-217
  - executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - local fire, 50-78-102
- **Child(s)**, 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 45-5-625, 53-4-501, 72-1-103
  - abused or neglected, 41-3-102
  - a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  - -care agency, 41-3-1102
  - dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - emotionally disturbed, 53-4-101
  - handicapped, 20-7-401
  - hard-to-place, 53-4-303
  - harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  - missing, 44-2-502
  - missing child report, 44-2-502
  - parent and child relationship, 41-6-102
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - supplemental parental child care, 53-4-501
  - support agency, 31-3-127
  - support obligations, 39-51-3106
  - welfare services, 53-4-101
- **Children**
  - aid to families with dependent, 53-4-201
  - gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- **Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
- **Choice**, 80-3-105, 80-3-202
- **C.I.F.**, 30-2-320
- **Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  - basic cost of, 16-10-103
  - vendor, 16-11-102
- **C.I.P.**, 81-22-101
- **Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Citizens**, 1-1-402
  - persons not, 1-1-405
- **City**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  - clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  - council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  - engineer, 7-12-4101
  - first class, 7-1-4111
  - incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
  - principal, 7-11-203
  - second class, 7-1-4111
  - third class, 7-1-4111
  - treasurer, 7-6-4202, 7-12-4101
- **Civil**
  - action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - aircraft, 67-1-101
  - defense, 10-3-103
- **Claim(s)**, 2-9-101, 72-1-103
  - adverse, 30-8-302
  - covered, 33-10-102
  - liability, 33-27-103
  - malpractice, 27-6-103
  - occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
  - of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  - period, 15-30-171
  - preferred, 33-2-1303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Claim(s) (Continued)
  secured, 33-2-1303
  special deposit, 33-2-1303
Claimant, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
Class, 2-18-101
  city, first class, 7-1-4111
  city, second class, 7-1-4111
  city, third class, 7-1-4111
  injection well, class II, 82-11-101
  milk, class I, 81-23-101
  milk, class II, 81-23-101
  milk, class III, 81-23-101
  specification, 2-18-101
  waters, class I, 23-2-301
  waters, class II, 23-2-301
Classification, 33-15-1102
  system, 33-15-1102
Clause, 7-14-4602
Clean and healthful environment, 17-6-302
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Clemency, executive, 46-23-103
Clerk, 7-6-4202, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  county, 7-12-2101
  of court, 72-1-103
Client, 53-20-401
Clinical laboratory, 50-5-101
Clinic, mental health, 53-21-201
Close corporation, statutory, 35-9-103
Closed season, 87-2-101
Closely held business
  amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a, 72-16-453
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133
Club
  bottle, 16-6-306
  flying, 67-1-101
  motor club service, 61-12-301
Coach(es)
  trackless trolley, 61-1-122
  trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
Coal
  conservation plan, 82-4-203
  creek state forest, 77-5-102
  failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  marketable, 82-4-203
  minable, 82-4-203
  mine, 50-73-102
  preparation, 82-4-203
  preparation plant, 82-4-203
Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  administrative code committee, 2-4-102
  imprint, 50-31-301
  internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  safety, 50-71-311
  state building, 50-60-101
Cohabit, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Collateral, 30-9-105
    charge, 61-4-501
    source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
College
    accredited college or university, 37-17-102
    community college district, 20-15-101
    of american pathologists, 50-5-101
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
    additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Columbarium, 35-21-102
    business, 35-21-102
Combination grade, 80-3-202
Combined group, water's-edge, 15-31-321
Combining unit, custom, 15-24-1001
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Commence to construct, 75-20-104
Commencement of work, 71-3-522
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
    dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
    air, 15-23-401
    article of, 30-14-202
    introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
    intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
Commercial, 15-1-101
    air operator, 67-1-101
    applicator, 80-8-102
    bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
    channels, 80-11-201
    domicile, 15-31-302
    establishment, 15-6-139
    feed, 80-9-101
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    motor vehicle, 61-1-134
    operator, 80-8-102
    or industrial activities, 75-15-103
    or industrial zone, 75-15-103
    premises, 69-5-102
    purposes, 37-7-101
    quantities, 77-3-314
    unit, 30-2-105
    unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
    vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
Commission, 2-89-102, 3-1-1501, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 23-2-301, 37-25-102, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-303, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 81-6-302, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
    commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
    joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
    obligee of the, 7-14-4602
    parking, 7-14-4602
    staff, 49-2-101
Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-3-701, 39-7-303, 61-12-301, 76-21-101, 77-1-101, 81-6-302, 82-4-203, 85-3-401
    board of county, 7-12-2101
    of labor, 39-3-201
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, pursuant to, 30-9-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Committee, 2-8-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 5-18-101, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 81-8-602, 90-4-302, 90-15-102
  administrative code, 2-4-102
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  political, 13-1-101
  state records, 2-6-202
  winter work, 7-16-4301
Committing
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-501
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Commodity, 30-10-103
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  consumer, 50-31-103
  dealer, 80-4-402
  exchange act, 30-10-103
  futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  in package form, 30-12-101
  investment contract, 30-10-103
  option, 30-10-103
  package of consumer, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Common
  carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  elements, 70-23-102
  expenses, 70-23-102
  general common elements, 70-23-102
  interest in, 70-1-313
  limited common elements, 70-23-102
  name, 50-78-102
  scheme, 45-2-101
  under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communication(s)
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  equipment, 37-68-103
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  privileged, 27-1-804
  service, 69-4-303
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
Community, 61-4-201
  -based facilities, 53-20-102
  -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  -based services, 53-20-102
  college district, 20-15-101
  comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  decay, 7-5-2110
  facilities, 7-15-4402
  home, 53-20-302
  home for severely disabled persons, 53-19-102
  of interest, 30-11-801
  pharmacy, 37-2-101
  residential facility, 76-2-411
  resort, 7-6-4461
Compact, 85-2-801
Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301
  capital, 17-6-302
  certified Montana capital, 90-3-403, 90-8-104
  contract security, 37-60-101
  ditch, 27-1-731
  drug, 37-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Company(ies) (Continued)
  express, 15-54-101
  finance, 61-4-402
  fire, 19-12-102
  freight line, 15-55-101
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
  investment, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  owning bank holding, 32-1-802
  petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  railroad, 69-14-601
  regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  sales finance, 31-1-202
  scheduled airline, 15-23-401
  sleeping car, 15-56-101
  small business investment, 15-33-103
  subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
  trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502
Comparable property, 15-1-101
Comparative review, 50-5-101
Compendium
  official, 50-31-103
  present compendium standard, 37-7-502
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101
  average final, 19-4-101
  deferred, 19-2-101
  earned, 19-4-101
  eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  final, 19-3-104
  monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
Complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Completed operations liability, 33-11-102
Completion, 27-2-208
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component districts, 20-6-401
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Comprehensive
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  planning, 76-6-104
Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
  network, 45-2-101
  program, 45-2-101
  services, 45-2-101
  software, 45-2-101
  system, 45-2-101
  use, 45-6-310
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-501
Concentration, alcohol, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent, condition, 28-1-404
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s), 70-1-402
  concurrent, 28-1-404
  general health, 50-16-504

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Condition(s) (Continued)
  hazardous financial, 33-11-102
  precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
  preexisting, 33-22-1501
  range, 76-14-103
  serious medical, 53-3-109
  subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  terminal, 50-9-102
Conditional
  disposition, 72-11-314
  obligation, 28-1-401
  preexisting, 33-22-1501
  sale, 1-1-205
Conditioning plant, seed, 80-5-120
Condominium, 70-23-102
Conduct, 45-2-101, 45-2-201
  criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  unethical, 37-15-102
  unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
Confidential
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  employee, 39-31-103
Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirming bank, 30-5-103
Conforming, 30-2-106
Conscious sedation, 37-4-101
Consent
  decree, 41-5-524
  informed, 50-20-104
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  mutual, 28-2-303
  without, 45-5-501
  written, 82-4-203
Consequential damages, 30-2-715
Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  district, 76-15-103
  easement, 76-6-104
  energy, 90-4-102
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  practice, 76-15-541
  residential conservation service, 90-4-502
Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration
  fair, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consignment, 22-2-501
  on, 30-2-326
Consignor, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
Conspicuous, 30-1-201
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, 85-15-106
  commence to, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 85-15-106
  blaster, 37-72-101
  blasting, 37-72-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  lien, 71-3-522
  Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
  mortgage, 30-9-313
Constructive
  discharge, 39-2-903
  fraud, 28-2-406
  notice, 1-1-217
Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102
Consultant, 33-17-102
  private, 18-8-102
Consulting service, 18-8-102
Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-14-1102, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
  commodity, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-14-1102
  counsel, 69-1-201
  goods, 30-9-109
  investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  package, 30-12-101
  package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  price index, 15-30-101
  report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  type loan business, 32-5-102
Consumption
  base consumption level, 15-35-102
  public, 81-21-101
Contact, sexual, 45-2-101
Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-101
  immediate, 50-31-103
Contaminant, 75-10-602
  air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
Contaminated, 81-22-101
  with filth, 50-31-103
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contestant, 40-7-103
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
Contingent future interest, 70-1-324
Continuing
  education, 37-7-101
  guaranty, 28-11-108
Continuous
  employment, 2-18-601
  official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203
Contract, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
  commodity investment, 30-10-103
  consumer, 30-14-1102
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  credit sale, 80-4-402
  dealership, 30-11-701
  distribution, 30-11-701
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  for sale, 30-2-106
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Contract (Continued)
- interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
- membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
- modification, 18-4-123
- object of, 28-2-601
- object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
- of carriage, 69-11-101
- of employment, 39-2-101
- price, 71-3-522
- purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
- real estate improvement, 71-3-522
- retail installment, 31-1-202
- sales price, 15-35-102
- security company, 37-60-101
- service, 61-12-301
- term, 18-4-301

Contracting
- employer, 19-3-104
- field of, 37-71-101
- owner, 71-3-522

Contractor(s), 18-4-123, 37-43-102, 39-3-701
- electrical, 37-68-102
- independent, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- public, 37-71-101
- resident, 39-3-701
- temporary service, 39-5-102
- water well, 37-43-102

Contractual obligation, 33-10-202

Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
- accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- additional, 19-3-104
- adjusted, 44-1-518
- employee, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
- employer, 19-3-104
- federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
- member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- normal, 19-3-104

Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-8-101

Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- alternative control program, 80-7-501
- obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
- of access, 60-1-103
- under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- weather modification and, 85-3-101

Controlled
- -access facility, 60-5-102
- -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- business, 33-25-105
- by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- substance, 44-12-101

Controlling, 33-2-1101
- property controlling corner, 70-22-103
- the pollination, 80-5-120

Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101

Conversion, 69-4-303
- energy conversion process, 15-35-102
- involuntary, 72-16-331

Convert, 69-4-303

Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113

Conveyance, 31-2-301, 35-10-102, 70-21-301
- fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317

Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperative(s), 35-18-102
    consolidating, 35-18-402
    electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
    merging, 35-18-401
Cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401
Coordinate
    Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
    Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Coordinator, state, 76-14-103
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
    accessory to a, 70-22-103
    property, 70-22-103
    property controlling, 70-22-103
    public land survey, 70-22-103
    record, 70-22-104
Corporation, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812, 35-2-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
    affiliated, 15-31-321
    clearing, 30-8-102
    domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    domestic professional, 35-4-109
    electing small business, 15-31-201
    foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
    foreign professional, 35-4-109
    health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
    life insurance, 70-9-102
    municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
    new, 15-31-124
    nonprofit, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
    professional, 35-4-109
    public, 39-71-116
    regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
    small business, 15-31-201
    statutory close, 35-9-103
Corpsmember, 76-21-101
    leader, 76-21-101
Correct, 30-12-202
Correctional
    institution, 45-2-101
    state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
    youth correctional facility of the department, 53-30-214
Correspondent, free-lance, 39-71-401
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Corrosive, 50-30-206
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cosmetic, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
    federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
Cosmetological establishment, 37-31-101
Cosmetology, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
Cost(s), 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 90-7-102
    administrative, 85-1-102
    avoided, 69-3-701
    basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
    housing development, 90-6-103
    indirect, 17-3-102
    net, 30-11-701
    of doing business, 30-14-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Cost(s)** (Continued)
  - of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103
  - of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  - of relocation, 60-4-401
  - of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - project, 17-5-1503
  - -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  - to the retailer, 16-10-103
  - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
- **Council**, 7-6-4202, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 20-4-131, 20-26-1101, 20-30-101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 53-20-202, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 76-12-104
  - advisory, 2-18-809, 19-2-101, 20-30-101, 44-5-502, 75-2-103
  - city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  - human resource development, 53-10-501
  - outfitters', 37-47-101
  - planning and advisory, 53-20-202
  - program advisory, 20-26-103
- **Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- **Counsel**, consumer, 69-1-201
- **Counseling**
  - nutrition, 37-25-102
  - professional, 37-23-102
- **Count — shipper's weight, load and**, 30-7-301
- **Counterfeit**
  - drug, 50-31-103
  - substance, 50-32-101
- **Country**, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
- **County**, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121
  - attorney, 72-16-101
  - board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  - clerk, 7-12-2101
  - department, 53-2-802
  - equalization moneys, 20-9-334
  - high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
  - mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - principal, 76-15-521
  - road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - superintendent, 20-1-101
  - treasurer, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
- **Coupon**, food stamp or, 45-6-312
- **Course**
  - approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  - buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  - copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  - holder in due course, 30-3-302
  - in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  - in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - of dealing, 30-1-205
  - reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
- **Court(s)**, 35-10-102, 40-5-103, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-201, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
  - appropriate, 46-31-102
  - district court order, 40-5-201
  - filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - initiating, 40-5-103
  - of justice, 3-1-101
  - of record, 3-1-102
  - registering, 40-5-103
  - responding, 40-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Court(s) (Continued)
  trailer, 50-52-101
  youth, 41-5-103
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover, 30-2-712
  vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
  declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  evidence of, 33-31-102
  termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered
  claim, 33-10-102
  noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
  policy, 33-10-202
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane, 61-10-124
Cream, 81-22-101
  cooked ice, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  fruit ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream factory, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Credential, educational, 20-30-101
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  disability insurance, 33-21-103
  irrevocable, 30-5-103
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  life insurance, 33-21-103
  moneys and, 15-6-204
  notation, 30-5-108
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  revocable, 30-5-103
  sale contract, 80-4-402
  transaction, 49-2-101
  union, 32-3-102
Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101
Credited service, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Creditor, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9-301
  resident, 72-4-101
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 35-21-102
Cremation, 35-21-102
Crematory, 35-21-102
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crime of violence, 45-8-302
Criminal
  action, 27-1-103
  administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  history record information, 44-5-103
  intelligence information, 44-5-103
  investigative information, 44-5-103
  justice agency, 44-5-103
  justice information, 44-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
  justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Crop, 80-8-102
  other crop seeds, 80-5-120
Cropland, 80-7-501
  spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross-examination, 26-1-101
Crossover date, 17-5-2101
Crosswalk, 61-1-209
Crude oil, incremental petroleum and other mineral or, 15-36-101
Crypt, 35-21-102
Cull(s), 80-3-105, 80-3-202
  grade, 80-3-202
Culture, 81-22-101
  beauty, 37-31-101
Cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
Current
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  funding level, 17-7-102
  net price, 30-11-701
Custard
  french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
Custodial
  care, 53-5-302
  property, 72-26-502
Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  bank, 30-8-102
Custody
  decree, 40-7-103
  determination, 40-7-103
  joint, 40-4-224
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
  proceeding, 40-7-103
Custom
  combining unit, 15-24-1001
  -mixed feed, 80-9-101
Customary, 1-1-206
  cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
  billing error, 69-3-221
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cycle
  billing, 32-5-502
  motor-driven, 61-1-106
Dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 81-22-101
  filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
  manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
Daly Ditch water project, 85-1-402
Dam, 85-15-106
  high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
  consequential, 30-2-715
  future, 25-9-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Damage(s) (Continued)
    incidental, 30-2-715, 61-4-501
    property, 2-9-101
Damaged, 81-22-101
    heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
    seeds, 80-4-302
Dancehall, 7-21-2601
Dance, public, 7-21-2601
Dangerous drug, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
    imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
    and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
Date
    anniversary, 33-15-1102
    computation, 39-51-1121
    crossover, 17-5-2101
    cutoff, 39-51-1121
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    normal retirement, 19-9-104
    of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    quarterly reporting, 15-37-102
    retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Day(s), 1-1-301, 7-32-2209, 39-71-116
    adult day-care center, 50-5-101
    banking, 30-4-104
    business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    care, 53-4-501
    -care center, 53-4-501
    -care facility, 53-4-501
    election, 13-19-102
    family day-care home, 53-4-501
    group day-care home, 53-4-501
    nonjudicial, 3-1-302
    school, 20-9-802
Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
dbA, 23-2-601
Dead
    body, 50-15-101
    or fallen animal, 81-9-311
Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Deaf, 20-7-401
    /blind, 20-7-401
    person, 49-4-502
Deafness, occupational, 39-71-802
Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 23-2-502, 30-11-801, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
    art, 22-2-501
    at wholesale, 80-3-601
    aviation, 15-70-201
    commodity, 80-4-402
    fur, 87-4-301
    gasohol, 15-70-503
    hide, 81-9-401
    liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
    livestock, 81-8-213
    new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
    perishable food, 50-50-102
    petroleum, 82-15-101
    retail, 30-11-701
    seed, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dealer(s) (Continued)
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  textbook, 20-1-101
  trailer, 61-1-315
Dealership, 30-11-801
  contract, 30-11-701
Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Death, 50-22-101
  benefit, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
  fetal, 50-15-101
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  gift in view of, 70-3-201
Debt(s), 31-2-301
  adjusting, 31-3-201
  bad, 32-1-452
  long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  service fund, 90-2-102
  service fund type, 17-2-102
  support, 40-5-201
  technology development program debt service fund, 90-3-403
  water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
Debtor(s), 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
  account, 30-9-105
Decals, license, 23-2-502
Decay, community, 7-5-2110
Decedent, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
  nonresident, 72-1-103
  property acquired from, 72-16-332
Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
  of emergency, 20-9-802
Declared national emergency, war or, 39-30-103
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103
  consent, 41-5-524
  custody, 40-7-103
  initial, 40-7-103
  modification, 40-7-103
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deductions, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Deed, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Defect, mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201, 46-15-321
  appearance of, 25-3-401
Defense, civil, 10-3-103
Deferral period, 72-16-471
Deferred
  amount, 72-16-471
  compensation, 19-2-101
  eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  revenue, 17-8-107
Deficiency, 7-12-4249
Deficit employer, 39-51-1121
Definite time, 30-3-109
Definitions, applicability of, 1-2-107
Defoliant, 80-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Degree, 82-4-203
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Deleterious substance, hazardous or, 75-10-701
Delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  formal, 33-2-1303
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Deliver, 50-32-101
Delivering carrier, 69-11-423
Delivery, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
  bulk, 15-70-201
  order, 30-7-102
Demand
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  documentary demand for payment, 30-5-103
  on demand, 30-3-108
Dental hygiene, practice of, 37-4-401
Dentist, 27-6-103
Dentistry, practicing, 37-4-101
Denture, 37-29-102
  immediate, 37-29-102
Denturist, 37-29-102
Denturitry, practice of, 37-29-102
Department, 2-15-102, 18-5-303
  county, 53-2-802
  fire, 19-11-101
  head of, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  local building, 50-60-101
  local department of health, 75-5-103
  local health officer or, 20-5-402
  youth correctional facility of the, 53-30-214
Dependency
  chemical, 53-24-103
  chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
  chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
Dependent, 15-30-113, 53-9-103
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201
  child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  commensurate property, 76-16-103
  youth, 41-3-102
Deposit(s), 70-6-101
  account, 30-9-105
  certificate of, 30-3-104
  demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  for exchange, 70-6-107
  for hire, 70-6-402
  for keeping, 70-6-106
  gratuitous, 70-6-301
  involuntary, 70-6-103
  linked, 80-14-102
  security, 70-25-101
  special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  voluntary, 70-6-102
Depositary, 70-6-102
  bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Depositor, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101
Deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
Description, purchase, 18-4-301
Desiccant, 80-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Designated
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- family member, 61-4-131
- floodplain, 76-5-103
- floodway, 76-5-103
- representative, 50-78-102
- subfund, 17-2-102

Designation, unit, 70-23-102
Designee, 18-4-123
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Dessert plant, frozen, 81-22-101
Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102
Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detainer
- forcible, 70-27-103
- unlawful, 70-27-108

Detention, 41-5-103
- facility, 41-5-103
- official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- youth detention facility, 41-5-802

Determination(s), 82-11-101
- custody, 40-7-103

Detriment, 27-1-201
Developer, 37-53-102
- oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502

Development
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- geothermal, 77-4-102
- housing, 90-6-103
- housing development costs, 90-6-103
- human resource development council, 53-10-501
- large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
- mineral, 90-2-1103
- mineral development employee, 90-6-402
- mineral development student, 90-6-402
- neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
- planned unit, 76-3-103
- reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
- renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
- renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
- renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
- research and, 85-3-101
- research and development firm, 15-1-101
- technology development account, 90-3-403
- technology development project, 90-3-102
- water development account, 85-1-102
- water development activity, 85-1-102
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
- water development project, 85-1-102
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102

Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202
- comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
- facility, 53-20-202
- intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101

Developmentally
- disabled, 53-20-102
- disabled person, 53-20-401
- seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102

Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
  destructive, 45-8-332
  low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
  official traffic-control, 61-1-403
  unique identification, 32-6-103
  voting machine or, 13-1-101
Devise, 72-1-103
  general, 72-3-901
Devisee, 72-1-103
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Dietitian, registered, 37-25-102
Direct
  acidification, 81-22-101
  dispatch method, 10-4-101
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  net direct premiums, 33-8-116
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  supervision, 37-4-405
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directly acidified, 81-22-101
Director(s), 2-15-102, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-5-1003, 32-1-901, 33-31-102, 35-1-202, 35-1-414, 35-21-102, 40-5-201, 53-1-101, 60-1-103, 80-4-402, 85-9-103, 87-1-101
  board of, 7-13-2201, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
  budget, 5-12-102
Directory information, 50-16-504
Disability(ies), 19-3-104, 39-72-102, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
  and pension fund, 19-11-101
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  credit disability insurance, 33-21-103
  developmental, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501
  insurance, 33-1-207
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  permanent partial, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  permanent total, 39-71-116
  physical or mental, 53-7-202
  specific learning, 20-7-401
  temporary total, 39-71-116
  total, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
Disabled, 19-3-1001, 72-16-331
  adult, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  community home for severely disabled persons, 53-19-102
  developmentally, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
  individual, 53-7-101
  permanently and totally, 15-30-111
  seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
  severely disabled person, 53-19-102
  totally, 39-72-102
  totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  veteran, 39-30-103
  worker, 39-71-1011
Disablement, 39-72-102
Disaster, 10-3-103
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Discharge, 39-2-903
  constructive, 39-2-903
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  service, 61-12-301
Discover, 30-1-201
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
  bee, 80-6-101
  communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  venereal, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-3-507
  notice of, 30-3-508
Disorder, mental, 53-21-102
Dispatch method, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids — practice of, 37-16-102
Displaced
  homemaker, 39-7-303
  person, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
Display panel, principal, 50-31-103
Disposable earnings, 40-5-201
Disposal, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
  system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
Disposition, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
  conditional, 72-11-314
Disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualified person, 35-4-109
Dissemination, 44-5-103
Dissenter, 35-1-812
Dissolution, 35-10-601
  of marriage, 50-15-101
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 15-70-201
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  system, 85-7-1921
  water distribution system, 37-42-102
Distributor, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503
  branch, 61-4-201
  chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
  manufacturer-, 23-5-602
  wholesale, 61-4-402
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  business, 61-1-408

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

District(s) (Continued)
- community college, 20-15-101
- component, 20-6-401
- conservation, 76-15-103
- county, 7-13-2201
- court order, 40-5-201
- elementary, 20-6-101
- enlarged, 20-6-401
- forest fire protection, 76-13-102
- high school, 20-6-101
- irrigation, 85-7-1402
- judicial, 3-5-101
- local improvement, 7-3-122
- refuse disposal, 7-13-202
- residence, 61-1-409
- school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
- special, 18-8-202
- state, 76-16-103
- state-district, 2-16-602
- subordinate service, 7-3-122
- superintendent, 20-1-101
- urban, 61-1-410

Disturbed
- emotionally, 20-7-401
- emotionally disturbed child, 53-4-101
- land, 82-4-303

Ditch
- company, 27-1-731
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-402

Diversion, 85-20-103

Divert, 85-20-103

Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301

Dividend, 15-30-101
- extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
- preferred dividend requirement, 33-2-819

Division(s), 2-15-104, 10-3-103, 37-72-101, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-73-102, 53-9-103
- of land, 76-3-103
- water, 3-7-102, 85-2-102

Divorce, 72-2-103, 72-2-322

DMSO, 50-42-101

Dockage, 80-4-302
- foreign material other than, 80-4-302

Docket, 5-7-102

Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
- of title, 30-1-201
- person entitled under the, 30-7-403
- public, 18-7-302

Documentary
- demand for payment, 30-5-103
- draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
- material, 30-14-102

Documented vessel, 23-2-502

Dog
- police, 45-8-209
- vicious, 7-23-2109

Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
- cost of, 30-14-202
- cost of doing business by the wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103

Dollar value, historic, 72-30-102

Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113

Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Domestic
  corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  insurer, 33-1-201
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  professional corporation, 35-4-109
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  service, 39-51-203
  stock insurer, 33-3-102
  use, 85-20-103
Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102
  commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donor, 27-1-716, 72-16-446, 72-17-102
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Draft, 30-3-104
  documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Drainage, 75-6-102
  system, 37-69-101
Drainway, 76-5-103
Draw poker machine
  used video, 23-5-602
  video, 23-5-602
Drift, 50-73-102
Driller, 37-43-102
  apprentice water well, 37-43-102
  water well, 37-43-102
Drinking Water Act, Safe, 75-6-102
Driver(s), 50-6-302, 61-1-309
  license, 61-1-136
Driveway, 61-1-205
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
  addict, 37-2-111
  antibiotic, 50-31-301
  company, 37-2-101
  counterfeit, 50-31-103
  dangerous, 15-25-102, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  habitual user of, 37-2-111
  imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
  legend, 50-31-301
  new, 50-31-103
  narcotic, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  product, 37-7-502
Dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
Due
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiated, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable
  equipment, 33-2-831
  power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty(ies)
  active, 39-30-103
  general law enforcement, 7-32-201
  incapacity for performance of, 19-3-104
  of support, 40-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Dwelling
  occupied, 23-2-301
  unit, 70-24-103
Dye, hair, 50-31-404
Earned
  compensation, 19-4-101
  income, 15-30-131
Earnings, 40-5-201
  average annual net, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  disposable, 40-5-201
  gross, 15-55-101, 32-1-109
  net, 32-1-109
  net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  total gross earnings, 15-55-101
Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101
  conservation, 76-6-104
  prescriptive, 23-2-322
Economy
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
  Montana, 17-6-302
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Education
  adult, 20-7-701
  adult basic, 20-7-701
  appropriate public, 20-7-401
  approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  board of public, 20-1-101
  continuing, 37-7-101
  higher education facilities, 90-5-101
  higher education funds, 17-2-102
  institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  K-12 vocational, 20-1-101
  nursing education program, 37-8-102
  or educational services, 20-30-101
  postsecondary, 20-30-101
  secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
  special, 20-7-401
  special education budget, 20-9-321
  state board of, 20-1-101
  teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
  traffic, 20-7-501
  traffic education account, 20-7-501
  traffic education course, 20-7-501
  vocational, 20-1-101
  vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Educational
  credential, 20-30-101
  education or educational services, 20-30-101
  eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
  institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  service agency, 39-51-2108
Eelworms, 80-8-102
Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102
Effluent standard, 75-5-103
Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802
Eggs
  incubated, 81-20-205
  unfit for human food, 81-20-205

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Elderly**, 13-3-202
  - families, 7-15-4402
- **Elected officials**, 5-7-102
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- **Electing small business corporation**, 15-31-201
- **Election**, 13-1-101, 13-3-202
  - administrator, 13-1-101
  - day, 13-19-102
  - general, 13-1-101
  - mail ballot, 13-19-102
  - precinct, 13-3-101
  - primary, 13-1-101
  - school, 20-20-101
  - special, 13-1-101
- **Elector(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-7-1710, 85-9-103
  - in the united states service, 13-2-211
  - qualified, 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
- **Electric**
  - cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  - or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - supplier, 69-5-102
  - underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - utility, 69-5-102
- **Electrical**
  - contractor, 37-68-102
  - service, 69-4-303
- **Electrician**
  - journeyman, 37-68-102
  - master, 37-68-102
  - residential, 37-68-102
- **Electricity**, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
- **Electrology**, 37-32-102
- **Electronic funds transfer**, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
- **Elementary**
  - district, 20-6-101
  - school, 20-6-501
- **Elements**
  - common, 70-23-102
  - general common, 70-23-102
  - limited common, 70-23-102
- **Elevation**, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
- **Eligibility period**, 39-51-2501
- **Eligible**
  - agricultural operation, 80-14-102
  - deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  - educational institution, 20-26-1101
  - employer, 39-51-1121
  - health facility, 90-7-104
  - lending institution, 80-14-102
  - person, 33-22-1501
  - physically disabled person, 53-19-102
  - pupils, 20-6-401
  - qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - spouse, 39-30-103
  - surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  - transportee, 20-10-101
- **Elisor**, 25-3-206
- **Emancipated minor**, 20-25-501
- **Emancipation**, limited, 41-3-102
- **Embalming**, 37-19-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Emergency, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 17-7-401, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  energy, 90-4-302
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  projects, 85-1-605
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  road service, 61-12-301
  services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-9-802
  war or declared national, 39-30-103
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401
  child, 53-4-101
Emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 27-1-731, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-71-120, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  confidential, 39-31-103
  contribution, 19-3-701, 19-4-602
  full-time, 2-18-601
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  officers and, 61-4-103
  -owned enterprise, 17-6-302
  part-time, 2-18-601
  permanent, 2-18-601
  public, 39-31-103
  seasonal, 2-18-601
  state, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
  subordinate, 7-32-106
  supervisory, 39-31-103
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-601
Employed, regularly, 39-51-204
Employer, 15-30-201, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 39-72-102, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
  american, 39-51-203
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
  deficit, 39-51-1121
  eligible, 39-51-1121
  manufacturing, 50-78-102
  nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
  plant of the, 39-71-116
  public, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
  uninsured, 39-71-501
  unrated, 39-51-1121
Employing unit, 39-51-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Employment, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  casual, 39-71-116
  continuous, 2-18-601
  contract of, 39-2-101
  handicap, 53-7-101
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  purposes, 31-3-102
  suitable, 39-51-2602
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-9-105, 70-20-305
  blanket, 76-4-1101
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, 30-8-308
  commercial vehicle operator's, 61-1-135
  restrictive, 30-3-205
Endowment
  care, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  conservation, 90-4-102
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
  city, 7-12-4101
  -in-training, 37-67-101
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional, 37-67-101
  registered professional, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
Engineering
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  practice of, 37-67-101
Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
Enlarged district, 20-6-401
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollee, 33-31-102
Enrollment representative, 33-30-311
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
  agricultural, 90-5-101
  employee-owned, 17-6-302
  fund type, 17-2-102
  locally owned, 17-6-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Entity(ies)**
  - family business, 81-3-211
  - governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  - managing, 37-53-102
  - person or, 69-3-803
  - public, 17-5-1102
  - receiving, 72-16-446
- **Entombment**, 35-21-102
- **Entries in the regular course of business**, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Entrusting**, 30-2-403
- **Entry**
  - forcible, 70-27-102
  - townsite land, 70-28-301
- **Enucleation**, technician trained in eye, 72-17-102
- **Envelope**
  - return/verification, 13-19-102
  - secrecy, 13-19-102
- **Environment**, 80-8-102
  - clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  - total, 15-38-103
- **Equalization**
  - county equalization moneys, 20-9-334
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-343
- **Equal qualifications**, substantially, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
- **Equated plane hours**, 15-23-401
- **Equipment**, 23-5-402, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
  - air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  - associated, 23-5-602
  - communications, 37-68-103
  - durable, 33-2-831
  - major medical, 50-5-101
  - special mobile, 61-1-104
- **Equity security**, 33-3-441
- **Equivalent**
  - actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - chemical, 37-7-502
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - mill levy, 53-2-802
  - therapeutically, 37-7-502
- **Error**, customer billing, 69-3-221
- **Establish**, 76-5-103
- **Established**
  - catalog price, 18-4-301
  - name, 50-31-301
  - perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  - place of business, 80-3-701
- **Establishing**, burden of, 30-1-201
- **Establishment**, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-52-101
  - commercial, 15-6-139
  - cosmetological, 37-31-101
  - food manufacturing, 50-50-102
  - food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - licensed, 23-5-602
  - official, 81-9-217
  - retail, 50-31-103
- **Estate(s)**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  - adjusted gross, 72-16-451
  - adjusted tax difference with respect to the, 72-16-338
  - augmented, 72-2-705
  - improved real, 33-2-830
  - in real property, 70-15-202
  - of freehold, 70-15-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Estate(s) (Continued)
  of inheritance, 70-15-203
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  person interested in the, 72-16-601
  real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Estray, 81-4-601
Evaluation, long-term care placement, 53-6-401
Event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
Evidence, 26-1-101
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
  circumstantial, 26-1-102
  conclusive, 26-1-102
  corroborative, 26-1-102
  cumulative, 26-1-102
  direct, 26-1-102
  of coverage, 33-31-102
  prima facie, 26-1-102
  relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
  direct, 26-1-101
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
  oral, 1-1-202
  preliminary, 46-10-101
  special, 32-1-214
Examinee, 37-62-101
Examiner, 37-62-101
  mine, 50-73-102
Examining
  board, 39-73-101
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
Excessive rates, 33-16-201
Exchange, 30-11-112
  access services, 10-4-101
  commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
  deposit for, 70-6-107
  loan for, 70-7-202
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Excise tax, 15-23-601
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203
Executive
  authority, 46-30-101
  branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  clemency, 46-23-103
  constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
  principal executive officer, 10-3-103
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
  highway, 60-5-102
  right, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Expanding, 15-31-124
Expansion, 15-24-1401
    capital project, 90-3-403
Expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
    capital, 50-5-101
    obligation for capital, 50-5-301
    state, 17-8-105
    uncovered, 33-31-102
Expense(s), 35-1-414
    cleaning, 70-25-101
    common, 70-23-102
    incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
    overhead, 30-14-202
    salaries and, 3-7-204
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    travel, 2-18-501
Experience factor, 39-51-1213
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Expiry, age at, 33-20-212
Explanatory statement, attorney general's, 13-27-315
Exploitation, 53-5-503
Exploration, 82-4-303
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-503, 33-2-301
Exposure, 50-78-102
Express
    company, 15-54-101
    contract, 28-2-103
Ex-ship, 30-2-322
Extended
    benefit period, 39-51-2501
    benefits, 39-51-2501
    family member, 40-8-103
    health insurance, 33-22-802
Extension, 10-1-803
    of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    of public water supply system, 76-4-102
Extra
    fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
    lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Eyebank Association of America, 72-17-102
Eye enucleation, technician trained in, 72-17-102
Facility(ies), 15-65-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-10-502
    air navigation, 67-1-101
    ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
    anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
    approved private treatment, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment, 53-24-103
    associated, 75-20-104
    bank or storage, 72-17-102
    chemical dependency, 50-5-101
    community, 7-15-4402
    community-based, 53-20-102
    community residential, 76-2-411
    controlled-access, 60-5-102
    day-care, 53-4-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Facility(ies)** (Continued)
  - detention, 41-5-103
  - developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  - electric or communication, 69-4-303
  - eligible health, 90-7-104
  - energy, 90-4-302
  - hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  - hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
  - health, 90-7-102
  - health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504
  - higher education, 90-5-101
  - hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
  - long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
  - major industrial, 20-9-407
  - major new industrial, 15-16-201
  - medical assistance, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  - mental health, 53-21-102
  - motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
  - nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
  - nuclear, 75-20-1202
  - operator of a youth care, 41-3-1102
  - outpatient, 50-5-101
  - overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
  - personal care, 50-5-301
  - processing, 82-4-403
  - public mental health, 53-21-201
  - qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
  - rail, 60-11-1102
  - rehabilitation, 50-5-101
  - residential, 53-20-102
  - resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - sanitary, 50-70-103
  - secure, 53-3-109
  - shelter care, 41-5-802
  - state liquor, 16-1-106
  - state youth correctional, 41-5-103
  - underground, 69-4-501
  - underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
  - vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  - youth care, 41-3-1102
  - youth corectional facility of the department, 53-30-214
  - youth detention, 41-5-802
- **Facsimile**
  - seal, 17-5-1102
  - signature, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- **Fact**, mistake of, 28-2-409
- **Factor(s)**, 30-11-601
  - experience, 39-51-1213
  - inflation, 15-30-101
  - payroll, 15-31-308
  - property, 15-31-306
  - sales, 15-31-310
- **Factory**, 81-22-101
  - branch, 61-4-201
  - -built building, 50-60-101
  - cheese, 81-22-101
  - ice cream, 81-22-101
  - ice cream mix, 81-22-101
- **Failure**
  - to conserve coal, 82-4-203
  - unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fair
  consideration, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  value, 35-1-812
Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311
Family(ies), 60-4-301
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-201
  business entity, 81-3-211
  day-care home, 53-4-501
  designated family member, 61-4-131
  elderly, 7-15-4402
  extended family member, 40-8-103
  immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
  member, 53-24-103
  member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  member of the, 72-16-331
  member or household member, 45-5-206
  members of the same, 81-3-211
  persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  practice, 50-5-602
  residential unit, 7-13-202
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  unit, 80-6-101
Fancy
  extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
  or second grade, 80-3-202
Farm, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
  applicator, 80-8-102
  dairy, 81-22-101
  fur, 87-4-1001
  game, 87-4-406
  game farm animal, 87-4-406
  game bird, 87-4-901
  game farm shooting license, 87-4-406
  implement, 30-11-801
  Montana farm products, 80-3-101
  operation, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
  or ranch, 39-3-402
  other farm products, 80-3-101
  products, 30-9-109
  tractor, 61-1-109
  worker, 39-3-402
Farmer(s), 80-13-102
  of low income, 7-15-2124
Farming purposes, 72-16-331
Farmland, prime, 82-4-203
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Fault, 30-1-201
Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102
Feasible
  financially, 90-2-1103
  technically, 90-2-1103
Federal
  act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102
  agency, 7-7-4602
  -aid highway, 60-1-103
  -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  -aid primary system, 60-1-103
  -aid secondary system, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Federal (Continued)
    -aid systems, 60-4-401
    assistance programs, 17-3-102
    code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
    financial assistance, 70-31-102
    food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
    government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
    insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
    property, 18-5-402
    special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Federally insured
    mortgage, 90-6-103
    security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 39-5-102
    net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
    official, 31-1-202
    service, 17-6-302
    simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
    simple absolute, 70-15-204
Feed
    adulterated, 80-9-204
    bill, 17-7-305
    commercial, 80-9-101
    custom-mixed, 80-9-101
    ingredient, 80-9-101
    mineral, 80-9-101
    misbranded, 80-9-203
Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Felony, 45-2-101
    forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
    persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fences, legal, 81-4-101
Feral, 87-5-702
Fertilizer(s)
    bulk, 80-10-101
    commercial, 80-10-101
    materials, 80-10-101
    mixed, 80-10-101
    organic, 15-32-302
    packaged, 80-10-101
    specialty, 80-10-101
Fetal death, 50-15-101
Fibrated product, 50-64-102
Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
    capacity, 32-1-802
    fund category, 17-2-102
Field, 82-11-101
    airport and landing, 67-1-101
    established perimeter of an airport or landing, 67-1-101
    of contracting, 37-71-101
    of plumbing, 37-69-101
    trial, 87-4-915
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303
File, 31-3-102
Filed, 30-10-107
    with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Filing
    fixture, 30-9-313
    with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fill bench, 82-4-203
Filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103
Final
    average final compensation, 19-4-101
    average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
    compensation, 19-3-104
    cut, 82-4-403
    order which has become, 32-1-901
    plat, 76-3-103
    salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Finance
    administrator, 7-3-122
    agency, 61-4-402
    charge, 31-1-202
    company, 61-4-402
    insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
    premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
    sales finance company, 31-1-202
Financial
    federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
    hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102
    institution, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502
    interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
    intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
    organization, 70-9-102
    proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
    service, 61-12-301
Financially
    feasible, 90-2-1103
    responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
    agency, 30-2-104
    statement, 30-9-402
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fire
    boss, 50-73-102
    company, 19-12-102
    department, 19-11-101
    forest, 76-13-102
    forest fire protection, 76-13-102
    forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
    forest fire season, 76-13-102
    local fire chief, 50-78-102
    marshal, 50-3-101
    state fire marshal, 50-3-101
Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
    full-paid, 19-13-104
    part-paid, 19-13-104
    volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, research and development, 15-1-101
First
    city of the first class, 7-1-4111
    extra fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
    purchaser, 80-11-201
    story, 50-61-104
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
    last fiscal year, 30-10-104
    school fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish, game, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Fishing**, 87-2-101
- **Fitting hearing aids** — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
- **Fixed**
  - assets account group, 17-2-102
  - between fixed termini, 69-12-101
  - charges, 33-2-818
  - net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
- **Fixture(s)**, 30-9-313, 70-15-103
  - attached to mines, 70-15-104
  - filing, 30-9-313
- **Flag**, 45-8-215
  - person, 61-1-411
  - vehicle, 61-1-412
- **Flammable**, 50-30-209
  - extremely, 50-30-209
  - liquid, 61-1-507
- **Flathead basin**, 75-7-303
- **Fleet**, 61-3-712
- **Flight property**, 15-23-401
- **Flood**, 76-5-103
  - of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
- **Flood plain**, 76-5-103
  - designated, 76-5-103
- **Floodway**, 76-5-103
  - designated, 76-5-103
- **Floor**, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
- **Flour**, 50-34-101
- **Flower seeds**, 80-5-120
- **Fluid**, 82-11-101
  - hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  - milk plant, 81-21-101
- **Flying club**, 67-1-101
- **F.O.B.**, 30-2-319
  - market value F.O.B. mine, 15-35-107
- **Folio**, 1-1-203
- **Food**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  - agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
  - canned, 27-1-716
  - eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  - frozen food plant, 50-50-102
  - manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  - organic, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
  - perishable, 27-1-716
  - perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
  - pet, 80-9-101
  - school food services, 20-1-101
  - service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - specialty pet, 80-9-101
  - stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- **For**
  - hire, 69-12-101
  - lobbying for hire, 5-7-102
  - seed purposes, 80-3-105
- **Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm**, 45-3-101
- **Forcible**
  - detainer, 70-27-103
  - entry, 70-27-102
  - felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- **Foreclosed agricultural land**, holder of, 25-13-901
- **Foreclosure**, 71-1-221

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Foreign
- corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
- government, 15-30-101
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303
- insurer, 33-1-201
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- material other than dockage, 80-4-302
- mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
- personal representative, 72-1-103
- professional corporation, 35-4-109

Foreman, mine, 50-73-102

Forest(s)
- clearwater state, 77-5-102
- coal creek state, 77-5-102
- development road, 61-8-110
- fire, 76-13-102
- fire protection, 76-13-102
- fire protection district, 76-13-102
- fire season, 76-13-102
- land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- landowner, 76-13-302
- lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
- state, 77-5-101
- stillwater state, 77-5-102
- sula state, 77-5-102
- swan river state, 77-5-102
- thompson river state, 77-5-102

Form(s)
- bearer, 30-8-102
- commodity in package, 30-12-101
- policy, 33-15-323
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- registered, 30-8-102
- solid dosage, 50-31-301

Formal
- delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
- proceedings, 72-1-103

Format, 33-22-907

Foster
- adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
- home, 41-5-103
- youth foster home, 41-3-1102

Foundation program, 20-9-303

4-year high school, 20-6-501

Fractional parts, 30-12-106

Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
- agreements, 37-51-102
- disability insurance, 33-22-401

Franchisee, 61-4-201

Franchisor, 61-4-201

Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-102

Fraud, 28-2-404
- actual, 28-2-405
- constructive, 28-2-406

Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317

Free
- alongside, 30-2-319
- -lance correspondent, 39-71-401
- on board, 30-2-319
- pass, 69-11-207
- public bridge, 7-14-2502

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Free** (Continued)
  - ticket, 69-11-207
  - transportation, 69-11-207
- **Freehold**, estates of, 70-15-206
- **Freeholder**, resident, 7-2-4704
- **Freeport merchandise**, 15-6-202
- **Freight**, 69-11-401
  - line companies, 15-55-101
- **Freightage**, 69-11-401
- **French**
  - custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  - ice cream, 81-22-101
- **Frequency**, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
- **Friend of respondent**, 53-21-102
- **Fringe benefits**, 39-2-903
- **Frisk**, 45-2-101
- **Front-end**
  - implementation funds, 75-10-103
  - organizational funds, 75-10-103
  - planning funds, 75-10-103
- **Frozen**
  - dessert plant, 81-22-101
  - food plant, 50-50-102
- **Fruit ice cream**, 81-22-101
- **Fuel**
  - special, 15-70-301
  - special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  - special fuel user, 15-70-301
  - supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
- **Full**
  - face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  - guardian, 72-5-305
  - market value, 77-3-101
  - -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  - -time employee, 2-18-601
  - -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - -time service, 19-4-101
  - -time special pupil, 20-9-311, 20-7-431
- **Function**, 2-15-102
  - quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  - quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
- **Fund(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 75-10-701
  - agency, 17-2-102
  - agency fund type, 17-2-102
  - annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  - annuity savings, 19-4-602
  - budgeted, 20-9-201
  - capital projects, 17-5-401
  - capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  - current, 17-2-102
  - debt service, 90-2-102
  - debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  - disability and pension, 19-11-101
  - electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
  - endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  - enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  - expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - federal special revenue, 17-2-102
  - fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  - front-end implementation, 75-10-103
  - front-end organizational, 75-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fund(s) (Continued)
  front-end planning, 75-10-103
  general, 17-2-102, 20-9-301
  governmental fund category, 17-2-102
  higher education, 17-2-102
  highway capital projects, 17-5-506
  improvement, 15-17-316
  independent liability, 33-27-103
  institutional, 72-30-102
  internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  Montana in-state investment, 17-6-302
  nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
  nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  other special revenue, 17-2-102
  pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
  plant, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
  reserve, 17-5-1604
  retirement, 19-3-104
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state, 39-71-2301
  state compensation insurance, 39-71-2301
  state special revenue, 17-2-102
  student loan, 17-2-102
  technology investment program debt service, 90-3-403
  unclaimed, 70-9-202
  unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
  water development debt service, 85-1-102
Funding level
  current, 17-7-102
  modified, 17-7-102
Funeral directing, 37-19-101
Fungi, 80-8-102
Fungible, 30-1-201
Fungicide, 80-8-102
Fur
  -bearing animals, 87-2-101
  dealers, 87-4-301
  farm, 87-4-1001
Furbearer, 87-4-1001
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future(s)
  contingent future interest, 70-1-324
  damages, 25-9-401
  goods, 30-2-105
  interest, 70-1-322
  present tense includes, 1-2-105
  commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  vested future interest, 70-1-323
Gainful occupation, 39-73-101
Galleries, public art, 15-6-201
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Game, 87-4-701
  animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  authorized card, 23-5-302
  bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  bird farm, 87-4-901
  card, 23-5-302
  farm, 87-4-406

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Game (Continued)
    farm animal, 87-4-406
    farm shooting license, 87-4-406
    fish, 87-2-101
    lottery, 23-5-1003
    migratory game birds, 87-2-101
    of chance, 23-5-402
    retired state game warden, 19-8-101
    state game warden, 19-8-101
    upland game birds, 87-2-101
Garbage, 81-2-501
    feeder, 81-2-501
Garden, urn, 35-21-102
Gas, 82-11-101
    native, 82-10-301
    natural, 82-10-301
    natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
    oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
    oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
    oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
Gasohol, 15-70-201
    dealer, 15-70-503
Gasoline, 7-14-301, 15-70-201
    aviation, 15-70-201
    distributed, 15-70-201
Gassy mine, 50-73-102
Gear, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
Gems, 77-3-101
General
    agents, 28-10-102
    anesthesia, 37-4-101
    anesthetic, 37-4-101
    apiary, 80-6-101
    assets, 33-2-1303
    attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
    bonus payment, 20-6-401
    common elements, 70-23-102
    devise, 72-3-901
    election, 13-1-101
    event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
    fund, 17-2-102, 20-9-301
    health condition, 50-16-504
    intangibles, 30-9-106
    law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
    license, 75-3-103
    lien, 71-3-101
    managing general agent, 33-17-102
    nutritional information, 37-25-102
    partner, 35-12-504
    relief, 53-3-109
    supervision, 37-4-405
    taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
Generation, 75-10-403
    recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
Generator, 75-10-403
Generic name, 37-7-502
Genuine, 30-1-201
Geothermal
    development, 77-4-102
    resources, 77-4-102
Germination, percentage of, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Gift**, 70-3-101
  - instrument, 72-30-102
  - in view of death, 70-3-201
  - prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- **Gifted and talented children**, 20-7-901
- **Gives**, 30-1-201
  - notice, 30-1-201
- **Glazing materials**, safety, 61-9-408
- **Gleaner**, 27-1-716
- **God**, act of, 18-2-312
- **Golden years pass**, Montana state, 23-1-105
- **Good(s)**, 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
  - cause, 30-11-801, 39-2-903
  - consideration, 28-2-801
  - consumer, 30-9-109
  - faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
  - future, 30-2-105
  - member in good standing, 33-6-102
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
- **Governing**
  - authority, 20-5-402
  - board, 72-30-102
  - body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
- **Government**, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
  - federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  - foreign, 15-30-101
  - local, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103
  - local government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - plan of, 7-1-4121
  - tribal, 18-11-102
  - unit of local, 7-11-203
  - units of, 76-1-103
- **Governmental**, 76-15-103
  - agency, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  - body, 18-4-123
  - bonds, 17-5-1302
  - entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 39-51-1121
  - fund category, 17-2-102
  - state governmental unit, 90-4-102
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - unit, 50-5-101
- **Governor**, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  - -elect, 2-15-221
- **Grade**, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
  - C, 80-3-202
  - combination, 80-3-202
  - cull, 80-3-202
  - extra fancy or first, 80-3-202
  - fancy or second, 80-3-202
  - hail, 80-3-202
  - orchard-run, 80-3-202
- **Graded bull**, 81-4-211
- **Grading**, 81-22-101
- **Graduates**, high school, 20-16-205
- **Graduation from high school**, 20-16-205
- **Grain**, 80-4-402
  - official grain inspectors, 80-4-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
  official grain samplers, 80-4-402
  official grain standards, 80-4-402
  official grain weighers, 80-4-402
  standards act, 80-4-402
  terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grant(s), 18-4-123, 20-30-101, 70-1-507
  block, 53-10-501
  reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 30-11-801, 71-1-303
Gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
Graveyard, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103
Grazing preference, 76-16-103
Gross
  adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  deviation, 45-2-101
  earnings, 15-55-101, 32-1-109
  household income, 15-30-171
  income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  metal yield, 15-23-801
  misconduct, 39-51-201
  proceeds, 15-23-801
  quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
  receipts, 15-50-101
  rent, 15-30-171
  total gross earnings, 15-55-101
  value of product, 15-38-103
  weight, 61-1-502
Ground beef, 50-31-103
  economy, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
Groundwater, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
  area, 85-2-501
Group
  benefits, 2-18-809
  day-care home, 53-4-501
  disability insurance, 33-22-501
  fixed assets account, 17-2-102
  long-term debt account, 17-2-102
  purchasing, 33-11-102
  risk retention, 33-11-102
  water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
  youth group home, 41-3-1102
Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Grown, name of state in which the seed was, 80-5-120
Growth percentage, 17-8-106
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
  analysis, 80-10-102
  arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  collection, 30-3-416
  payment, 30-3-416
  student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
Guarantor, 30-8-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Guaranty, 28-11-101
    association, 33-2-1303
    continuing, 28-11-108
    foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    unconditional, 28-11-107
Guard
    armed private security, 37-60-101
    private security, 37-60-101
    unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
    full, 72-5-305
    limited, 72-5-305
Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guard, national, 10-1-101
Guest, transient, 50-51-102
Guideline, 7-1-4121
Guide, professional, 37-47-101
Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat, natural, 87-5-702
Habitual
    traffic offender, 61-11-203
    user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hail grade, 80-3-202
Hairdressing, 37-31-101
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
    economy, 50-31-103
    extra lean, 50-31-103
    regular, 50-31-103
Handicap(ped), 13-3-202
    child, 20-7-401
    employment, 53-7-101
    mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    person, 39-30-103
    physical, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    severely handicapped person, 53-7-202
    visually, 20-7-401
    vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Hard-of-hearing, 20-7-401
Hard-to-place child, 53-4-303
Harm, 45-2-101
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
    threatened, 41-3-102
    to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
Harmful barberry, 80-7-301
Harnosal, 50-43-102
Hashish, 50-32-101
Hazard
    airport, 67-1-101
    airport hazard area, 67-1-101
Hazardous, 81-22-101
    banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
    chemical, 50-78-102
    financial condition, 33-11-102
    material, 61-1-137
    misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
    or deleterious substance, 75-10-701

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Hazardous (Continued)
  substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  waste management, 75-10-403
  waste management facility, 75-10-403
  waste transfer facilities, 75-10-403
Head
  agency, 2-18-1101
  department, 2-15-102
  executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
  of department, 19-3-104
Healing, maximum, 39-71-116
Health
  adequate health care, 41-3-102
  basic health care services, 33-31-102
  benefit plan, 33-22-1703
  care, 50-16-504
  care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-16-504
  care information, 50-16-504
  care insurer, 33-22-1703
  care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504
  care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  care services agreement, 33-31-102
  certificate, 81-2-702
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  eligible health facility, 90-7-104
  extended health insurance, 33-22-802
  facility, 90-7-102
  general health condition, 50-16-504
  harm to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
  home health agency, 50-5-101
  home health care, 33-22-1001
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  institution, 90-7-102
  local department of, 75-5-103
  local health officer, 50-2-101
  local health officer or department, 20-5-402
  maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
  mental health center, 50-5-101
  mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  mental health professional, 27-1-1101
  mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  other health-impaired, 20-7-401
  participating health institution, 90-7-102
  professional, 41-1-401
  public health center, 50-5-101
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
  service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  services, 33-30-101
  state health plan, 50-5-101
Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302
Hearing, 37-11-101
  administrative, 40-5-226
  aid, 37-16-102
  hard-of-hearing, 20-7-401
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
Heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  eligible qualified, 72-16-331
  qualified, 72-16-331
Held
  closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  interest in a closely held business, 72-16-453
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Herbicide, 80-7-801, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage
  natural heritage program, 90-15-102
  property, 22-3-421
Hide
  animal, 81-9-401
  certificate, 81-9-401
  dealer, 81-9-401
High
  county high school, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
  4-year high school, 20-6-501
  graduation from high school, 20-16-205
  -hazard area, 60-7-102
  -hazard dam, 85-15-106
  junior high school, 20-6-501
  managerial agent, 45-2-311
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
  school, 20-6-501
  school district, 20-6-101
  school graduates, 20-16-205
  senior high school, 20-6-501
  6-year high school, 20-6-501
Higher education
  facilities, 90-5-101
  funds, 17-2-102
  institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
Highly toxic, 50-30-205
Highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  arterial, 60-5-102
  authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  existing, 60-5-102
  federal-aid, 60-1-103
  federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  interstate, 60-5-102
  patrolman, 61-1-305
  projects, 17-5-903
  public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  revenues, 17-5-903
  state, 60-1-103
  through, 61-1-210
  traffic safety program, 61-2-102
Hire
  deposit for, 70-6-402
  for, 69-12-101
  lobbying for, 5-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Hiring, 70-1-601
  initial, 39-30-103
Historic
  dollar value, 72-30-102
  preservation office, 22-3-421
  preservation officer, 22-3-421
  records, 22-3-102
  records network, 22-3-102
Historical interest, site of significant, 72-16-446
History record information, criminal, 44-5-103
Hive, 80-6-101
Hobbyist
  apiary, 80-6-101
  beekeeper, 80-6-101
Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202, 70-9-102
  in due course, 30-3-302
  of bonds, 7-7-4602
  of foreclosed agricultural land, 25-13-901
  pledge, 71-2-101
Holding
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
Holidays, legal, 1-1-216
Home(s)
  adult foster family care, 53-5-302
  community, 53-20-302
  community home for severely disabled persons, 53-19-102
  family day-care, 53-4-501
  foster, 41-5-103
  group day-care, 53-4-501
  health agency, 50-5-101
  health care, 33-22-1001
  inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
  motor, 61-1-130
  nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  retirement, 50-51-102
  school, 20-5-102
  state, 40-7-103
  tourist, 50-51-102
  youth foster, 41-3-1102
  youth group, 41-3-1102
Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303
Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Horse(s), 81-4-321
  abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 72-17-102
  facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
  inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702
  joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
  state, 53-21-102
Hotel, 50-51-102
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
  business, 69-6-103
  equated plane, 15-23-401
Household, 15-30-171, 53-3-109
  family member or household member, 45-5-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Household** (Continued)
  - gross household income, 15-30-171
  - income, 15-30-171
- **House of prostitution**, 45-2-101
- **Housetrailer(s)**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
- **Housing**, 50-52-101
  - accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - authority, 7-15-4402
  - development, 90-6-103
  - development costs, 90-6-103
  - limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  - nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  - project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - sponsor, 90-6-103
  - temporary, 10-3-103
- **Huckster**, 7-21-2501
- **Human**
  - being, 45-2-101
  - eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
  - remains, 35-21-102
  - resource development council, 53-10-501
- **Hunter orange**, 87-3-302
- **Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121
- **Hybrid**, 80-5-120
- **Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314
- **Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401
- **Ice**, 81-22-101
  - cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
  - cream, 81-22-101
  - cream factory, 81-22-101
  - cream mix, 81-22-101
  - cream mix factory, 81-22-101
  - custard, 81-22-101
  - french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  - french ice cream, 81-22-101
  - fruit ice cream, 81-22-101
  - sherbet, 81-22-101
  - water, 81-22-101
- **Identification**, 30-2-501
  - personal identification number, 32-6-103
  - unique identification device, 32-6-103
- **Identifying number**, 23-2-502
- **Identity**, proof of, 44-2-511
- **Illegal article**, 45-2-101
- **Illness**, mental, 33-22-702
- **Ill**
  - mentally, 53-21-102
  - seriously mentally, 53-21-102
- **Imitation dangerous drug**, 45-9-111
- **Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles**, 30-14-601
- **Immediate**
  - container, 50-31-103
  - denture, 37-29-102
  - family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
  - precursor, 50-32-101
- **Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public**, 82-4-203
- **Immovable property**, 70-15-101
- **Immunization**, 20-5-402
- **Impaired**
  - insurer, 33-10-202
  - orthopedically, 20-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Impaired (Continued)
  other health-impaired, 20-7-401
  speech/language, 20-7-401
Impairment, mental, 39-30-103
Implementation funds, front-end, 75-10-103
Implement
  farm, 30-11-801
  of husbandry, 61-1-121
Implied contract, 28-2-103
Import, 7-14-301, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 16-1-106
Importation, 87-5-702
Importer, 61-4-201
  beer, 16-1-106
Imprint, code, 50-31-301
Improper means, 30-14-402
Improved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  real estate, 33-2-830
Improvement(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101
  agricultural, 69-4-401
  fund, 15-17-316
  leasehold, 15-1-101
  local improvement district, 7-3-122
  permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
Improving, 7-7-4602
Impure, 81-22-101
Inaccessible
  polling place, 13-3-207
  technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
Inadequate rates, 33-16-201
Incapacitated
  by alcohol, 53-24-103
  mentally, 45-2-101
  person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
Incident, 70-15-105
Incidental
  damage(s), 30-2-715, 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Included offense, 46-11-501
Income, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 40-5-403, 53-3-109, 72-25-402, 77-1-602
  adjusted gross, 15-30-111
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  beneficiary, 72-25-102
  business, 15-31-302
  earned, 15-30-131
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  from sources within this state, 15-31-403
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  gross household, 15-30-171
  household, 15-30-171
  interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
  lump-sum, 53-3-109
  Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  net machine, 23-5-602
  net monthly, 53-2-101
  nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  of property, 70-1-412
  persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  persons of low, 7-15-4402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Income (Continued)
  tax, 15-31-406
  taxable, 15-30-101
Incompetent person, 53-24-103
Incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
Incorrect, 30-12-202
Increase, rate, 69-3-901
Increment
  tax, 7-15-4283
  tax increment provision, 7-15-4283
Incremental
  petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  production, 15-35-102
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-402
Incurred
  paid or, 15-30-101
  such injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
  marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
  trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
Independent
  committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  contractor, 39-51-201, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
  liability fund, 33-27-103
Index, consumer price, 15-30-101
Indian, 30-14-601
  american indian studies, 20-4-211
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  ward, 53-2-101
Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120
Indigent, 53-3-109
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 33-19-104, 60-4-301
  blind, 53-7-301
  disabled, 53-7-101
  transportation, 20-10-101
Industrial
  commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  life insurance, 33-20-102
  major industrial facility, 20-9-407
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  premises, 69-5-102
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  use, 16-1-106
  waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Industry, 15-24-1401, 23-2-702
  business and, 90-3-102
  manufacturing, 15-6-214
  new, 15-6-135
Inert ingredient, 80-8-102
Infant, 41-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Infirm, 53-3-109
Infirmary, 50-5-101
    -A, 50-5-101
    -B, 50-5-101
Inflation factor, 15-30-101
Influence
    airport influence area, 67-4-102
    payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
    under the, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
    undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information
    agents, 15-30-101
    center, 75-15-103
    confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal history record, 44-5-103
    criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
    criminal investigative, 44-5-103
    criminal justice, 44-5-103
    criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
    data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
    directory, 50-16-504
    general nutritional, 37-25-102
    health care, 50-16-504
    medical, 31-3-102
    medical record, 33-19-104
    personal, 33-19-104
    privileged, 33-19-104
    public criminal justice, 44-5-103
    statistical, 44-5-103
Informed consent, 50-20-104
Ingredient(s)
    active, 80-8-102
    feed, 80-9-101
    inert, 80-8-102
    optional, 81-22-101
    statement, 80-8-102
Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203
Initial
    decree, 40-7-103
    hiring, 39-30-103
    transaction statement, 30-8-408
Initiating
    court, 40-5-103
    state, 40-5-103
Injection well, class II, 82-11-101
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103
Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
    bodily, 45-2-101
    date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    mental, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
    personal, 2-9-101
    physical, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
    serious bodily, 45-2-101
    time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
In-kind payment, 72-16-446
    value of, 72-16-446

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide**, 33-1-221
- **Inmate**, 45-2-101
- **Inpatient benefits**, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
- **Inquest**, 46-4-201
  - jury of, 3-15-105
- **Insect(s)**, 80-8-102
  - beneficial, 80-8-102
  - pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
- **Insecticide**, 80-8-102
- **Insecure**, when he deems himself, 30-1-208
- **Insemination**, artificial, 81-2-401
- **Insignia**, 16-11-102
  - full face value of, 16-11-102
- **Insolvency**, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings, 30-1-201
- **Insolvent**, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 33-2-1303, 35-2-102
  - bank, 32-1-503
  - insurer, 33-10-102
- **Inspecting authority**, 50-8-101
- **Inspection**, 85-15-106
  - continuous official, 81-8-701
- **Inspector(s)**, 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  - deputy state stock, 81-3-201
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - state stock, 81-3-201
- **Installment**
  - contract, 30-2-612
  - sales, 15-30-131
  - retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  - retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
- **In-state investment fund**, Montana, 17-6-302
- **Institution(s)**, 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 53-1-101, 72-30-102
  - banking, 32-1-601
  - correctional, 45-2-101
  - educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  - eligible lending, 80-14-102
  - financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-502
  - health, 90-7-102
  - insurance, 33-19-104
  - joint, 7-34-2501
  - lending, 90-6-103
  - medical care, 33-19-104
  - of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  - of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  - participating health, 90-7-102
  - postsecondary, 20-26-103
- **Institutional**
  - fund, 72-30-102
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - review board, 50-16-504
  - source, 33-19-104
- **Instruction**, 20-4-211, 30-8-308
  - air, 67-1-101
  - pupil, 20-1-101
  - superintendent of public, 20-1-101
- **Instructional aide**, 20-9-322
- **Instructor**, aeronautics, 67-1-101
- **Instrument**, 30-3-102, 30-9-105, 70-21-101
  - gift, 72-30-102
  - of payment, 2-16-114
  - timeshare, 37-53-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Insurable interest**, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- **Insurance**, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113
  - adjuster, 37-60-101
  - agent, 33-7-525
  - arrangement, 33-22-1501
  - blanket disability, 33-22-601
  - casualty, 33-1-206
  - credit disability, 33-21-103
  - credit life, 33-21-103
  - declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  - definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  - disability, 33-1-207
  - employee life, 33-20-1002
  - extended health, 33-22-802
  - federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  - franchise disability, 33-22-401
  - group disability, 33-22-501
  - holding company system, 33-2-1101
  - industrial life, 33-20-102
  - institution, 33-19-104
  - kind of, 33-2-301
  - life, 33-1-208
  - life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
  - marine protection and indemnity and wet marine, 33-1-209
  - medical liability, 33-8-116
  - nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
  - premium finance company, 33-14-102
  - property, 33-1-210
  - reciprocal, 33-5-102
  - state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
  - subject of, 33-2-1201
  - -support organization, 33-19-104
  - surety, 33-1-211
  - surplus lines, 33-2-301
  - termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  - termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  - title, 33-1-212
  - title insurance business, 33-25-105
  - title insurance policy, 33-25-105
  - transaction, 33-19-104
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
  - wet marine, 33-1-209
- **Insured**, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
  - federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  - federally insured security, 90-6-103
  - rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- **Insurer**, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-802, 33-22-1501, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  - alien, 33-1-201
  - authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  - county mutual, 33-4-102
  - domestic, 33-1-201
  - domestic mutual, 33-3-102
  - domestic stock, 33-3-102
  - eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
  - foreign, 33-1-201
  - health care, 33-22-1703
  - impaired, 33-10-202
  - insolvent, 33-10-102
  - member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  - reciprocal, 33-5-102
  - resident domestic, 33-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Insurer (Continued)
- state mutual, 33-4-102
- title, 33-25-105
- unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Intangible(s), 72-16-101
- general, 30-9-106
- property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101

Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103

Interchange, 75-15-103

Intercourse
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- sexual, 45-2-101

Interest(s), 31-1-104, 35-1-812
- and income moneys, 20-9-341
- chattel, 70-15-206
- claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
- community of, 30-11-801
- contingent future, 70-1-324
- financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
- future, 70-1-322
- in a closely held business, 72-16-453
- in common, 70-1-313
- in property, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
- in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
- insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- joint, 70-1-307
- partial, 15-7-303
- partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- pecuniary, 20-9-204
- principal party in, 49-4-502
- purchase money security, 30-9-107
- regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- required interest amount, 72-16-471
- security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- site of significant historical, 72-16-446
- timeshare, 37-53-102
- vested future, 70-1-323

Interested
- be interested in, 2-2-201
- party, 15-18-111
- person, 72-1-103, 82-11-144
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413

Interim production, 15-23-601

Intermediary
- bank, 30-4-105
- financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
- interpreter, 49-4-502

Intermediate
- developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- nursing care, 50-5-101

Interment, 35-21-102
- person in charge of, 50-15-101
- plot, 35-21-102
- space, 35-21-102

Intern, 37-7-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal Revenue Code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451

Internal service fund type, 17-2-102

Internship, 37-62-101
- approved, 37-3-102

Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Interpreter
  intermediary, 49-4-502
  qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  throughway intersection area, 60-5-102
Interstate
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  highway, 60-5-102
  system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  tributary(ies), 85-20-103
Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102
Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102
Interview, pretext, 33-19-104
In the course of committing
  a theft, 45-5-401
  sexual assault, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Intoxicated person, 53-24-103
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
Intrastate commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  introduced into, 30-12-101
Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
Introduction, 87-5-702
Inurnment, 35-21-102
Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  marriage, 50-15-101
Inventory(ies), 30-9-109, 30-11-701
  business, 15-6-202
  value, 72-25-102
Investigating agency, 7-4-2917
Investigative
  consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
Investigator
  armed private, 37-60-101
  private, 37-60-101
  unarmed private, 37-60-101
Investment, 17-6-308, 90-9-103
  adviser, 30-10-103
  adviser representative, 30-10-103
  capital, 15-32-102
  commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  Montana in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
  qualified, 90-8-104
  return-on-investment agreement, 90-3-403
  small business investment company, 15-33-103
  technology, 90-3-102
  technology investment program, 90-3-403
  technology investment program debt service fund, 90-3-403
Invitation for bids, 18-4-301
Involuntary
  act, 45-2-101
  conversion, 72-16-331
  deposit, 70-6-103
  retirement, 19-5-101
  trust, 72-20-103
Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103
Irons, running, 81-4-214
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Irrevocable
  credit, 30-5-103
  proxy, 35-1-506
Irrigation district, 85-7-1402
Irritant, 50-30-207
Issuance, original, 17-5-1102
Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  ballot, 13-1-101
  of bonds, 85-7-2020
Issuer, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103, 85-7-1402
  local, 17-5-1302
  state, 17-5-1302
Item, 30-4-104
Itinerant
  merchant, 80-3-701
  vendor, 7-21-2301
I.W.R.P., 39-71-1011
Jobber prices, 81-23-101
Job pool, worker's, 39-71-1011
Job sharing, 2-18-101
Joint, 72-16-101
  commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  custody, 40-4-224
  institution, 7-34-2501
  interest, 70-1-307
  words giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Jointly, 72-16-101
Journeyman
  electrician, 37-68-102
  plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
  retired, 19-5-101
  water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Judicial
  districts, 3-5-101
  officers, 1-1-202
  record, 1-1-202
  remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
  vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 61-3-712
  9-1-1, 10-4-101
  reciprocating, 75-16-102
  taxing, 15-31-702
Jurisdictional area, municipal, 50-60-101
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
  grand, 3-15-103
  inquest, 3-15-105
  trial, 3-15-104
Justice
  administration of criminal, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  courts of, 3-1-101
  criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
Juvenile offender, serious, 41-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701
Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106
Keno machine, 23-5-602
  bingo or, 23-5-402
  used, 23-5-602
Keylock, 15-70-301
Kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
Kind of insurance, 33-2-301
Kin, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Knowledge, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
  with, 45-2-101
Knows, 30-1-201
Label, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-120
Labeling, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labor, 18-2-401
  agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-205
  commissioner of, 39-3-201
  dispute, 39-31-103
  organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Laboratory, clinical, 50-5-101
Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
  change in definition by local government, 75-7-203
Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
  affected, 82-4-403
  agricultural, 15-7-202, 25-13-901, 80-12-102
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  area of land affected, 82-4-203
  covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  disturbed, 82-4-303
  division of, 76-3-103
  entry townsite, 70-28-301
  examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
  forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  holder of foreclosed agricultural, 25-13-901
  irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  membership, 35-16-301
  occupier, 76-15-103
  occupier of, 76-15-103
  open-space, 76-6-104
  parcel of, 50-52-101
  park and recreation, 7-16-2401
  practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
  professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
  public land survey corner, 70-22-103
  registered land surveyor, 76-3-103
  state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
  subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  under water, 85-16-104
  value of rural, 60-3-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Landing
    airport and landing field, 67-1-101
    emergency landing strips, 67-5-102
    established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
    restricted landing area, 67-1-101
Landlord, 70-24-103
Landowner, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
    apiary, 80-6-101
    forest, 76-13-302
Landscape
    architect, 37-66-103
    architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621
Large
    quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
    -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last fiscal year, 30-10-104
Last-known address, 70-9-102
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 40-5-103
    enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
    enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
    enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
    enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
    general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
    mistake of, 28-2-410
    mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
    party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    session, 5-11-211
    state, 39-51-2501
    unwritten, 1-1-107
    written, 1-1-104
Lead carrier, 33-22-1501
Leader
    corpsmember, 76-21-101
    crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
Lean
    extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease, 72-1-103
    mining, 77-3-101
Leasehold
    improvements, 15-1-101
    premises, 70-25-101
Leave
    sick, 2-18-601
    vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
    custody, 41-5-103
    fences, 81-4-101
    holidays, 1-1-216
    parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-603
    representative, 72-26-502
    residence, 61-3-712
    service, 61-12-301
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislative body, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
    local, 50-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lender, 30-14-1102
    regulated, 31-1-111
    seller, lessor, or, 30-14-1102
Lending
    agency, 20-30-402
    eligible lending institution, 80-14-102
    institution, 90-6-103
Length, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
Lessee, mining, 77-3-101
Lessor, 30-14-1102
    seller, lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
Letter(s), 72-1-103
    of advice, 30-3-701
    of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
Level
    base consumption, 15-35-102
    base production, 15-35-102
    current funding, 17-7-102
    maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
    modified funding, 17-7-102
Levied
    amount, 15-10-402
    amount of taxes, 15-10-402
Levy equivalent, mill, 53-2-802
Liabilities, 33-2-1303
Liability, 33-11-102
    claim, 33-27-103
    completed operations, 33-11-102
    independent liability fund, 33-27-103
    medical liability insurance, 33-8-116
    motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    personal risk, 33-11-102
    product, 33-11-102
    tax, 72-16-338
Libel, 27-1-802
Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102
    federation, 22-1-402
    network, 22-1-402
    records, 22-1-1102
    systems, 22-1-402
License(s), 2-4-102, 2-8-202, 20-30-101, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 53-4-501, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 87-2-903
    agreement, 30-14-303
    business, 53-7-301
    decals, 23-2-502
    driver's, 61-1-136
    game farm shooting, 87-4-406
    general, 75-3-103
    occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    personalized license plates, 61-3-401
    renderer, 81-9-311
    rendering plant, 81-9-311
    specific, 75-3-103
    year, 37-47-101
Licensed
    architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    establishment, 23-5-602
    nutritionist, 37-25-102
    practitioner, 37-14-102
    professional, 18-8-202
    provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Licensed (Continued)
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - retailer, 16-11-102
  - subjobber, 16-11-102
  - wholesaler, 16-11-102

Licensee, 23-5-602, 32-5-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-60-101, 53-4-501, 80-10-101, 81-23-101

Licensing, 2-4-102, 2-8-202
  - agency, 50-8-101
  - authority, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
  - board, 2-8-202
  - one-step, 50-8-102

Lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
  - construction, 71-3-522
  - creditor, 30-9-301
  - general, 71-3-101
  - property, 72-16-471
  - property tax, 15-17-121
  - special, 71-3-101

Lienholder, 23-2-502

Life income fund, annuity and, 17-2-102

Life insurance, 33-1-208
  - corporation, 70-9-102
  - credit, 33-21-103
  - employee, 33-20-1002
  - industrial, 33-20-102

Life-sustaining procedure, 50-9-102

Light personal care, 53-5-302

Limit(s)
  - loan, 32-4-101
  - threshold limit values, 50-70-103

Limited
  - certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - common elements, 70-23-102
  - domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - emancipation, 41-3-102
  - foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - guardian, 72-5-305
  - partner, 35-12-504
  - partnership, 35-12-504
  - permit technician, 37-14-102
  - -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103

Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102

Line(s), 69-5-102
  - eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  - freight line companies, 15-55-101
  - overhead utility, 69-4-401
  - sewer service, 76-4-102
  - surplus lines agent, 33-2-301
  - surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
  - trucks, 50-76-101
  - used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  - water service, 76-4-102

Linked deposit, 80-14-102

Liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101

Liquid, flammable, 61-1-507

Liquor, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
  - state liquor facility, 16-1-106
  - state liquor store, 16-1-106

Listing, priority, 17-7-102

List, workplace chemical, 50-78-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
Live birth, 50-15-101
Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-901, 15-24-921, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
    dealer, 81-8-213
    market, 81-8-213
    ordinary, 69-11-422
    product, 81-9-217
Load
    axle, 61-10-105
    full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
    shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Loan, 22-3-503, 31-1-101
    building and loan association, 32-2-101
    consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
    for exchange, 70-7-202
    for use, 70-7-102
    guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
    limit, 32-4-101
    mortgage, 90-6-103
    of money, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
    participation, 17-6-302
    policy, 33-20-135
    savings and loan association, 32-2-101
    student loan fund, 17-2-102
Lobbying, 5-7-102
    for hire, 5-7-102
Lobbyist, 5-7-102
Local
    administration, 72-4-101
    affected local government unit, 90-6-402
    agency, 18-8-202
    authorities, 61-1-306
    board, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
    building department, 50-60-101
    department of health, 75-5-103
    fire chief, 50-78-102
    governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
    government, 7-6-1101, 7-12-1103, 10-4-101, 17-5-1503, 61-12-102, 67-4-102, 75-10-103
    government unit, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
    health officer, 50-2-101
    health officer or department, 20-5-402
    improvement district, 7-3-122
    issuer, 17-5-1302
    legislative body, 50-60-101
    ombudsman, 53-5-802
    personal representative, 72-4-101
    portion, 17-5-1302
    public procurement unit, 18-4-401
    registrar, 50-15-101
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
    state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
    unit of local government, 7-11-203
    zoning regulations, 76-2-401
Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Long
    -range building program, 17-5-401
    -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
    -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
    -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 53-5-503, 53-5-802, 53-6-401
    -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
    -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
    -term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Long (Continued)
  -term debt account group, 17-2-102
  -term resident, 53-1-401
Longevity, 2-18-304
Loss
  net operating, 15-31-114
  pecuniary, 46-18-243
  profit and, 32-1-109
  profit and loss account, 32-1-109
  proof of, 33-18-231
Lost wages, 39-2-903
Lot, 30-2-105
Lottery, 23-5-201, 23-5-1003
  game, 23-5-1003
  state, 23-5-1003
Low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income
  farmers of, 7-15-2124
  persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Lump-sum income, 53-3-109
Luxuries, 7-6-4461
Machine
  antique slot, 23-5-104
  bingo or keno, 23-5-402
  gun, 45-8-302
  keno, 23-5-602
  net machine income, 23-5-602
  slot, 23-5-101
  used keno, 23-5-602
  used video draw poker, 23-5-602
  vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  video draw poker, 23-5-602
  voting, 13-17-305
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101
Magazine, 37-72-101
Magistrate, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Mail
  ballot election, 13-19-102
  registered, 1-1-202
Main
  office, 32-1-802
  street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
  cost of operation and, 85-1-102
  health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
Major
  industrial facility, 20-9-407
  medical equipment, 50-5-101
  new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
  of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 27-6-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Man
  includes woman, 1-1-201
  prudent, 72-21-104
Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
  active, 72-16-331
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  hazardous waste, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
  official, 39-31-103
  range, 76-14-103
  solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501
  weed, 7-22-2101
Manager, 70-23-102
Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311
Managing
  entity, 37-53-102
  general agent, 33-17-102
Manicuring, 37-31-101
  shop, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
  dairy product, 81-22-101
  dairy products plant, 81-22-101
  structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer, 23-2-502, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 80-10-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  -distributor, 23-5-602
Manufacturing, 15-31-124
  employer, 50-78-102
  food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  industry, 15-6-214
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Marijuana, 50-32-101
Marine
  nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
  protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Mark, 30-13-301
  ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
  service, 30-13-301
Market, 81-23-101
  area, 30-14-303
  current fair market value, 70-30-313
  full market value, 77-3-101
  livestock, 81-8-213
  meat, 50-50-102
  residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
  value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
  value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketing, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage
  dissolution of, 50-15-101
  invalid, 50-15-101
Marshal
  fire, 50-3-101
  state fire, 50-3-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101
Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    electrician, 37-68-102
    plan, 76-1-103
    plumber, 37-69-101
    water, 85-2-102
Material(s), 71-3-1001
    byproduct, 75-3-103
    documentary, 30-14-102
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
    hazardous, 61-1-137
    large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
    nesting, 80-6-1102
    offensive violent, 45-8-202
    participation, 72-16-331
    safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    safety glazing, 61-9-408
    soils, 82-4-403
    source, 75-3-103
    special nuclear, 75-3-103
Matter
    defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
    raw organic, 15-32-302
Mattress, 50-36-101
Mausoleum, 35-21-102
    business, 35-21-102
    -columbarium, 35-21-102
    -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
    -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
    nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Maximum
    contaminant level, 75-6-102
    healing, 39-71-116
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean(s) annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
    improper, 30-14-402
    weighted mean assessment ratio, 15-1-101
Measure(s), 30-12-101
    effectiveness, 17-7-102
    emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
    weights and, 30-12-101
Meat, 81-9-217
    market, 50-50-102
    spot, 81-20-205
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Medicaid
    community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
    long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
Medical
    approved medical school, 37-3-102
    assistance, 53-6-101
    assistance facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    care institution, 33-19-104
    emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
    emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
    information, 31-3-102
    liability insurance, 33-8-116
    major medical equipment, 50-5-101
    practitioner, 37-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Medical (Continued)
  professional, 33-19-104
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  serious medical condition, 53-3-109
  services, 50-15-702
  supplies, 7-6-4461
Medically indicated treatment, withholding of, 41-3-102
Medicare, 33-22-903
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medicine, 7-6-4461, 37-7-101
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
Member(s), 10-1-803, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102
  annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  board, 32-1-901
  contributions, 19-3-701, 19-4-602, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  designated family, 61-4-131
  extended family, 40-8-103
  family, 53-24-103
  family member or household member, 45-5-206
  in good standing, 33-6-102
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  of the family, 72-16-331
  of the same family, 81-3-211
Membership, 32-3-304
  active, 19-4-302
  contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  lands, 35-16-301
  service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Memorandum, on, 30-2-326
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  disease or defect, 46-14-101
  disorder, 53-21-102
  emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
  handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  health center, 50-5-101
  health clinic, 53-21-201
  health facility, 53-21-102
  health professional, 27-1-1101
  health treatment center, 33-22-702
  illness, 33-22-702
  impairment, 39-30-103
  injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  physical or mental disability, 53-7-202
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
Mentally
  defective, 45-2-101
  ill, 53-21-102
  incapacitated, 45-2-101
  retarded, 20-7-401
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
Menu, 50-31-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Merchandise, 30-11-301
  freeport, 15-6-202
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
  itinerant, 80-3-701
  transient retail, 7-21-2401
Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merging cooperative, 35-18-401
Merit, object of significant artistic, 72-16-446
Metal
  gross metal yield, 15-23-801
  precious, 30-10-103
  tire, 61-1-127
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Method(s)
  direct dispatch, 10-4-101
  of operation, 82-4-203
  relay, 10-4-101
  tertiary recovery, 15-36-101
  transfer, 10-4-101
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  class I, 81-23-101
  class II, 81-23-101
  class III, 81-23-101
  fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
  or cream station, 81-22-101
  raw, 81-22-101
  raw milk products, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
  skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  boss, 50-73-102
  coal, 50-73-102
  examiner, 50-73-102
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  foreman, 50-73-102
  gassy, 50-73-102
  market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
  new, 82-4-103
  operator, 15-58-101
Miner, small, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 90-2-1103
  development, 90-2-1103
  development employee, 90-6-402
  development student, 90-6-402
  feed, 80-9-101
  incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  metalliferous, 77-3-101
Minimum
  capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
  retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  wage, 39-3-404

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
    abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
    contour strip, 82-4-203
    lease, 77-3-101
    lessee, 77-3-101
    occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
    opencut, 82-4-403
    strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
    surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
    underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
    emancipated, 20-25-501
    member of the minor's family, 72-26-502
    ward, 72-5-101
Minority, 20-3-336
Misappropriation, 30-14-402
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
    feed, 80-9-203
    hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
Misfortunate, 53-3-109
Missing
    child, 44-2-502
    child report, 44-2-502
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Mistake, 28-2-408
    of fact, 28-2-409
    of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    of law, 28-2-410
Mitigation, 90-2-1103
Mix, 81-22-101
    beef patty, 50-31-103
    ice cream, 81-22-101
    ice cream mix factory, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mobile
    home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
    special mobile equipment, 61-1-104
Modification
    contract, 18-4-123
    decree, 40-7-103
    weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Modified funding level, 17-7-102
Moldy, 81-20-205
Money(s), 15-6-204, 30-1-201
    and credits, 15-6-204
    county equalization, 20-9-334
    interest and income, 20-9-341
    loan of, 31-1-101
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
    surplus, 19-11-403
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Monitoring well, 37-43-102
    constructor, 37-43-102
Montana('s)
    bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
    business, 90-8-104
    certified Montana capital company, 90-3-403, 90-8-104
    certified seed grower, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Montana('s) (Continued)
  code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
  coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  economy, 17-6-302
  farm products, 80-3-101
  in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  -made, 18-1-101
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  state golden years pass, 23-1-105
  total personal income, 17-8-105
  waters, 37-42-102
Montanan, older, 53-5-702
Month, 1-1-301
Monthly
  compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  net monthly income, 53-2-101
  published monthly average, 33-20-134
Monument, 70-22-103
  reference, 70-22-103
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
  construction, 30-9-313
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  loan, 90-6-103
Mortician, 37-19-101
Mortuary, 37-19-101
  science, 37-19-101
Mosquito, 7-22-2401
  pest, 7-22-2401
Motel, 50-51-102
Motion, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
Motor
  carrier, 69-12-101
  club service, 61-12-301
  commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-134
  -driven cycle, 61-1-106
  home, 61-1-130
  new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  used motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Motorcycle, 61-1-105
Motortruck, 61-1-107
Multihandicapped, 20-7-401
Multiple use, 7-8-2503
Multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
Municipal
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  jurisdictional area, 50-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  office of the, 7-1-4121
Museum(s), 7-16-2201, 22-3-503
Musical booking service, 39-5-102
Mustard seed
  tough, 80-4-305
  weevily, 80-4-306
Mutual
  aid agreement, 44-11-303
  association, 32-2-101
  consent, 28-2-303
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  state mutual insurer, 33-4-102
NAD 27, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
NAD 83, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Name
  assumed business, 30-13-201
  brand, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
  chemical, 50-78-102
  common, 50-78-102
  established, 50-31-301
  generic, 37-7-502
  of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  product, 80-9-101
  trade, 30-13-301
Narcotic drug, 50-32-101
National
  advertising, 30-14-102
  guard, 10-1-101
  origin, 49-2-101
  war or declared national emergency, 39-30-103
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Native gas, 82-10-301
Natural, 75-5-306
  area, 76-12-104
  areas system, 76-12-104
  disaster, 15-16-611
  diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
  gas, 82-10-301
  gas public utility, 82-10-301
  habitat, 87-5-702
  heritage program, 90-15-102
  obstruction, 76-5-103
Navigable
  air space, 67-1-101
  waters, 85-1-112
Navigation
  air, 67-1-101
  air navigation facility, 67-1-101
Necessary, 17-7-401
  articles, 40-2-210
  expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  parties, 41-5-103
Necessities, basic, 53-3-109
Need, 40-5-201
  certificate of, 50-5-101
  youth in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Needy person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Neglect, 1-1-204, 53-5-503
Neglected child, abused or, 41-3-102
Negligence, 1-1-204
  with, 45-2-101
Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negotiated, duly, 30-7-102
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
Net
  amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  average annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  cost, 30-11-701
  current net price, 30-11-701
  direct premiums, 33-8-116
  direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  earnings, 32-1-109
  earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  machine income, 23-5-602
  monthly income, 53-2-101
  operating loss, 15-31-114
  proceeds, 17-5-507
  share rental, 72-16-331
Network
  computer, 45-2-101
  historic records, 22-3-102
  library, 22-1-402
Neuter
  gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
  masculine includes neuter and feminine, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
New, 15-24-1401
  corporation, 15-31-124
  drug, 50-31-103
  industrial property, 15-6-135
  industry, 15-6-135
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  mine, 82-4-103
  motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  production, 15-23-601
  service area, 69-4-102
  snowmobile, 23-2-601
  state building, 22-2-403
  trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
Newborn, 50-19-201
Newspaper carrier, 39-71-401
Next of kin, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-102
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
9-1-1
  jurisdiction, 10-4-101
  minimum 9-1-1 service(s), 10-4-101
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Noise, 39-71-802
Noisy employment, 39-71-802
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconsumer
    package, 30-12-101
    package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonprofit
    arts organization, 16-4-303
    convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
    corporation, 15-6-201, 20-26-1101, 27-1-732, 35-2-102
    health care facility, 50-5-101
    housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
Nonresident(s), 37-47-101, 61-1-313
    bidder, 18-1-101
    decedent, 72-1-103
    operating privilege, 61-6-102
Normal
    contributions, 19-3-104
    retirement date, 19-9-104
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Note(s), 30-3-104
    bonds and, 90-3-403
    refunding bonds and, 90-3-403
    superseded, 46-15-321
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103, 50-72-102, 85-9-103
    actual, 1-1-217
    constructive, 1-1-217
    due, 76-15-103
    gives, 30-1-201
    of dishonor, 30-3-508
    public, 82-4-403
    receives, 30-1-201
    to appear, 46-6-101
Notification, 30-1-201
Notifies, 30-1-201
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
    prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    special nuclear material, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    approximate, 80-5-120
    average number belonging, 20-1-101
    base, 87-4-410
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    definitional rule, 1-2-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Number (Continued)
    identifying, 23-2-502
    personal identification, 32-6-103
Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101
Nursery stock, 80-7-101
Nursing
    analysis, 37-8-102
    education program, 37-8-102
    home administrator, 37-9-101
    inactive nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
    intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101
    intervention, 37-8-102
    practice of, 37-8-102
    practice of practical, 37-8-102
    practice of professional, 37-8-102
    skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Nutrition
    assessment, 37-25-102
    counseling, 37-25-102
Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102
Nutritionist, 37-25-102
    licensed, 37-25-102
Oath, 1-1-201
Object of
    contract, 28-2-601
    contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
    significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 90-3-403
    certificated public, 17-5-1102
    child support, 39-51-3106
    conditional, 28-1-401
    contractual, 33-10-202
    for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
    public, 17-5-1102
    short-term, 7-6-1101
    support, 40-5-201
    uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
    of the authority, 7-15-4402
    of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories, public, 15-6-201
Obstruction
    artificial, 76-5-103
    natural, 76-5-103
Obtain(s), 45-2-101
    or exerts control, 45-2-101
    the use of, 45-6-310
Occasional sale, 76-3-103
Occupancy
    assembly, 50-61-103
    business, 50-61-103
    educational, 50-61-103
    industrial, 50-61-103
    institutional, 50-61-103
    residential, 50-61-103
Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
Occupation, 39-3-402
    gainful, 39-73-101
Occupational
    deafness, 39-71-802

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Occupational** (Continued)
  - disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  - health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - license(s), 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-24-103
  - therapy, 37-24-103
  - therapy aide, 37-24-103
  - therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- **Occupied**
  - dwelling, 23-2-301
  - structure, 45-2-101
- **Occupier**
  - land, 76-15-103
  - of land, 76-15-103
- **Offender**, 45-2-101
  - an, 45-7-303
  - habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  - persistent felony, 46-18-501
  - serious juvenile, 41-5-103
- **Offense**, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-501
  - included, 46-11-501
- **Offensive violent material**, 45-8-202
- **Offer**, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 37-53-102, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202
  - prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
  - to sell, 30-10-103
- **Offering**, 37-53-102
- **Offeror**, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
- **Off-highway vehicle**, 23-2-801
- **Office**, 2-89-102, 2-89-202, 7-3-4201, 32-1-561
  - branch, 37-60-101
  - employment, 39-51-201
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - main, 32-1-802
  - of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  - public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  - separate office of a bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  - supply, 18-4-301
  - trust, 32-1-802
- **Officer(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102
  - and employees, 61-4-103
  - authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - auxiliary, 7-32-201
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - judicial, 1-1-202
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  - local health, 50-2-101
  - local health officer or department, 20-5-402
  - peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
  - police, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
  - principal executive, 10-3-103
  - procurement, 18-4-123
  - public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  - recording, 70-23-102
  - reserve, 7-32-201
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601
- **Official(s)**, 17-5-1102
  - act, 2-2-102
  - action(s), 2-2-102 17-5-1102
  - body, 17-5-1102
  - capacity, 35-1-414
  - compendium, 50-31-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Official(s) (Continued)
    constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
    continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
    detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
    elected, 5-7-102
    establishment, 81-9-217
    fees, 31-1-202
    grain inspectors, 80-4-402
    grain samplers, 80-4-402
    grain standards, 80-4-402
    grain weighers, 80-4-402
    management, 39-31-103
    party, 45-2-101
    payment to influence official action, 5-7-102
    proceeding, 45-2-101
    public, 5-7-102
    records, 2-6-301
    sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
    test, 81-22-101
    traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
Oil, 82-11-101
    and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
    and gas estate, 82-10-502
    and gas operations, 82-10-502
    incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude, 15-36-101
Older
    americans act, 53-5-601
    Montanan, 53-2-702
    person, 53-5-503
Ombudsman
    local, 53-5-802
    long-term care, 50-5-1103, 53-5-802
Once a week, 25-3-503
On
    consignment, 30-2-326
    demand, 30-3-108
    memorandum, 30-2-326
One
    complete set, 5-11-211
    -step licensing, 50-8-102
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Open
    -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
    range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    season, 87-2-101
    -space land, 76-6-104
    ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
    aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operating, 15-23-401
    net operating loss, 15-31-114
    nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
    railroad operating property, 15-6-214
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
    completed operations liability, 33-11-102
    cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
    eligible agricultural, 80-14-102
    farm, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
    method of, 82-4-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Operation(s) (Continued)
  of aircraft, 67-1-101
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  timber, 72-16-331
  unitary business, 15-31-141
Operator(s), 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  charter, 67-3-429
  commercial, 80-8-102
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
  mine, 15-58-101
  of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  owner or, 75-5-103
  snowmobile area, 23-2-652
  taxi, 67-3-429
Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, commodity, 30-10-103
Optional ingredients, 81-22-101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
  examination, 1-1-202
  surgeon, 37-4-515
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Orchard-run grade, 80-3-202
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
  cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  change, 18-4-123
  delivery, 30-7-102
  district court, 40-5-201
  payable to, 30-3-110
  support, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
  which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance, 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
Ordinary
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  high-water mark, 23-2-301
  livestock, 69-11-422
Ore processing, 82-4-303
Organic
  fertilizer, 15-32-302
  food, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
  raw organic matter, 15-32-302
Organization, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
  advisory, 33-16-102
  banking, 70-9-102
  financial, 70-9-102
  health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-5-101
  insurance-support, 33-19-104
  labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
  of cattle growers, 81-6-101
  proprietary security, 37-60-101
  qualified private, 76-6-104
  rating, 33-16-102
Organizational funds, front-end, 75-10-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    issuance, 17-5-1102
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Orthopedically impaired, 20-7-401
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
    agency, 28-10-103
    authority, 28-10-403
Osteopathy, practicing, 37-5-101
Other
    crop seeds, 80-5-120
    farm products, 80-3-101
    foreign material other than dockage, 80-4-302
    health-impaired, 20-7-401
    incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
    person, 33-2-1369
    professional, 33-9-101
    property, 18-5-402
    special revenue funds, 17-2-102
    state, 45-2-101
    waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-103
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101
    council, 37-47-101
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    facility, 50-5-101
Outstanding bonds, 17-5-903
Over a regular route, 69-12-101
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-104
Overseas, 30-2-323
Owned enterprise, locally, 17-6-302
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 82-11-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    broker, 37-51-102
    contracting, 71-3-522
    majority of the unit, 70-23-102
    or operator, 75-5-103
    plot, 35-21-102
    surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    unit, 70-23-102
Ownership, 70-1-101
    absolute, 70-1-303
    certificate of, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
    qualified, 70-1-304
    record, 77-1-701
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Package, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101
    commodity in package form, 30-12-101
    consumer, 30-12-101
    nonconsumer, 30-12-101
    of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
    of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Packaged fertilizer**, 80-10-101
- **Paid**, 15-30-101
  - -in capital, 32-1-109
  - or accrued, 15-30-101
  - or incurred, 15-30-101
  - property tax, 15-30-171
  - rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
  - taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
- **Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421
- **Panel**, 27-6-103
  - principal display, 50-31-103
- **Paper(s)**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
  - chattel, 30-9-105
- **Paralleling**, 69-14-101
- **Paraphernalia**, drug, 45-10-101
- **Parasite**, 80-6-1102
- **Parcel of land**, 50-52-101
- **Parent**, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
  - adoptive, 40-8-103
  - and child relationship, 40-6-102
  - birth, 40-8-103
  - -child legal relationship, 41-3-603
  - person acting as, 40-7-103
  - responsible, 40-5-201
  - surrogate, 20-7-401
- **Parental child care**, supplemental, 53-4-501
- **Parfaits**, 81-22-101
- **Park and recreation land**, 7-16-2401
- **Parking**, 61-1-407
  - commission, 7-14-4602
  - private parking service, 61-12-102
- **Parole**, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- **Part(s)**, 72-17-102
  - fractional, 30-12-106
  - of the same, 87-4-701
  - -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  - payment, 27-2-409
  - -time employee, 2-18-601
  - -time service, 19-4-101
- **Partial**
  - interest, 15-7-303
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- **Participant**, 19-2-101, 37-47-101
- **Participating**
  - health institution, 90-7-102
  - shares, 35-1-803
- **Participation**
  - loan, 17-6-302
  - material, 72-16-331
- **Partner**, 35-12-504
  - event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
  - general, 35-12-504
  - limited, 35-12-504
- **Partnership**, 35-10-201
  - agreement, 35-12-504
  - certificate of limited, 35-12-504
  - domestic limited, 35-12-504
  - foreign limited, 35-12-504
  - interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  - limited, 35-12-504
  - property, 35-10-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 35-1-414
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201
  charter, 70-8-201
  interested, 15-18-111
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  necessary, 41-5-103
  official, 45-2-101
  political, 13-37-302
  prevailing, 70-24-442
  principal party in interest, 49-4-502
  secondary, 30-3-102
  secured, 30-9-105
  third, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
Pass
  free, 69-11-207
  Montana state golden years, 23-1-105
  tramway, 23-2-702
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
  college of american, 50-5-101
  provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102
  speech, 37-15-102
Pathology
  practice of speech, 37-15-102
  speech pathology aide, 37-15-102
Patient, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 53-21-102
  qualified, 50-9-102
Patrol
  dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
  street patrol service, 37-60-101
Patrolman
  highway, 61-1-305
  retired, 19-6-101
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Payable
  properly, 30-4-104
  sum, 30-3-106
  to bearer, 30-3-111
  to order, 30-3-110
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 80-4-608
  documentary demand for, 30-5-103
  general bonus, 20-6-401
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  in-kind, 72-16-446
  instrument of, 2-16-114
  part, 27-2-409
  periodic, 25-9-401
  suspends, 30-4-104
  to influence official action, 5-7-102
  transportation bonus, 20-6-401
  value of in-kind, 72-16-446
Payor, 40-5-403
  bank, 30-4-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Payroll, 39-71-116
  annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  factor, 15-31-308
Pay, termination, 19-4-101
PCE, 15-6-134
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
Pecuniary
  benefit, 45-2-101
  interest, 20-9-204
  loss, 46-18-243
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer review, 50-16-504
Penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  disability and pension fund, 19-11-101
  reserve, 19-4-101
  trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Percent, 80-9-101
  or percentage, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101
  approximate, 80-5-120
  growth, 17-8-106
  of germination, 80-5-120
  percent or, 80-10-101
  viability, 80-5-120
Per diem, 53-1-401
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance
  audit, 2-8-102
  incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
  standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Perimeter of an airport or landing field, established, 67-1-101
Period
  base, 39-51-201
  batching, 50-5-101
  challenge, 50-5-101
  claim, 15-30-171
  deferral, 72-16-471
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food, 27-1-716
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  employee, 2-18-601
  partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  position, 2-18-101
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 39-71-116
Permanently
  and totally disabled, 15-30-111
  totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Permissive amount, 20-9-352

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Permit(s), 20-30-101, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
  limited permit technician, 37-14-102
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortions, 50-20-111
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  adoption agency, 53-4-401
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  affected, 50-5-101
  aged, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-120
  air quality, 75-2-103
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
  ambulance services, 50-6-302
  anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
  and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  apiculture, 80-6-101
  appropriate, 30-8-308
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
  asbestos regulation, 50-64-102
  assumed business name, 30-13-201
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-425, 32-6-103
  blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  campgrounds, 50-52-101
  certified blind, 18-5-402
  cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
  cities and towns, 7-1-4121
  citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
  clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
  coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
  community home for severely disabled, 53-19-102
  conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
  consumer product safety, 50-30-102
  consumer protection, 30-14-102
  consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-102
  controlled substances, 50-32-101
  cosmetics, 50-31-103
  county predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302, 45-9-111
  dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
  daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
  dam safety, 85-15-106
  dangerous drug tax, 15-25-102
  deaf, 49-4-502
  debt adjusting, 31-3-201
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-401
  discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
  displaced, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
  disqualified, 35-4-109

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- employment agencies, 39-5-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, 26-1-702
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- fish and wildlife, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- gambling, 23-5-101
- game farms, 87-4-406
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- handicapped, 39-30-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horses and horseracing, 23-4-101
- horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- incapacitated, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance code, 33-1-202
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurers delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
- interested, 72-1-103, 82-11-144
- interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
- in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- intoxicated, 53-24-103
- justice court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
- landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
- legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- livestock markets, 81-8-213
- livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
- lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
- local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- low income, of, 7-15-4402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
  metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  milk price control, 81-23-101
  mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
  Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  motor carriers, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
  motor vehicles and traffic regulations, 61-1-307
  needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
  nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
  occupational health, 50-70-103
  oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
  older, 53-5-503
  opencut mining, 82-4-403
  or entity, 69-3-803
  other, 33-2-1369
  partnerships, 35-10-102
  pesticides act, 80-8-102
  pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
  physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', and hospitals' liens, 71-3-1113
  planning boards, 76-1-103
  predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  private, 85-1-102
  private investigator and security patrolmen provisions, 37-60-101
  produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
  product safety, 50-30-102
  professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  professionally qualified, 20-7-901
  professional services contracts, 18-8-202
  property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
  protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  public water supply, 75-6-102
  qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
  rabies control, 50-23-101
  railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  rangeland resources, 76-14-103
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
  renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
  responsible, 53-20-102
  responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
  retail installment sales, 31-1-202
  roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, Rule 4A
  securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
  securities deposit, 32-1-425
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  severely disabled, 53-19-102
  severely handicapped, 53-7-202
  smoking in public places, 50-40-103
  snowmobiles, 23-2-601
  solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  sound recordings, 30-13-141
  state procurement, 18-4-123

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  sterilization, 50-5-501
  streambed protection, 75-7-103
  strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
  swimming pools, 50-53-102
  taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
  telecommunications services, 69-3-803
  third, 1-1-206
  timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
  timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
  trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
  trade secrets, 30-14-402
  trailer courts, 50-52-101
  transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
  transfers to minors, 72-26-502
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
  uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
  utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
  water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 85-2-102
  weed management, 7-22-2101
  weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
  yellowstone river, 85-20-103
  youth residential services, 41-3-1102
Personal
  care, 50-5-101
  care facility, 50-5-301
  foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
  identification number, 32-6-103
  information, 33-19-104
  injury, 2-9-101
  light personal care, 53-5-302
  local personal representative, 72-4-101
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  representative, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  risk liability, 33-11-102
  solicitation, 30-14-502
  solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  staff, 2-18-101
  successor personal representative, 72-1-103
Personalized license plates, 61-3-401
Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102
  insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
  mosquito, 7-22-2401
  vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Pesticide, 80-8-102
  chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  restricted-use, 80-8-102
Pet, 80-9-101
  food, 80-9-101
  specialty, 80-9-101
  specialty pet food, 80-9-101
Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
Petroleum
  dealer, 82-15-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Petroleum** (Continued)
  - incremental petroleum and other mineral or crude oil, 15-36-101
  - liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
  - products, 90-4-302
  - standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
- **Phosetamin**, 50-43-102
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  - or mental disability, 53-7-202
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-11-101
  - therapy, 37-11-101
  - therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  - therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  - therapy student, 37-11-101
- **Physically helpless**, 45-2-101
- **Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-9-102, 50-15-101, 72-17-102
  - attending, 50-9-102
  - resident, 50-5-602
- **Physiotherapist**, 37-11-101
- **Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101
- **Pipeline**
  - bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
- **Placard**, 50-31-103
- **Place**
  - accessible polling, 13-3-207
  - enclosed public, 50-40-103
  - established place of business, 80-3-701
  - inaccessible polling, 13-3-207
  - of work, 50-40-103
  - public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  - public bathing, 50-53-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - rural polling, 13-3-207
  - technically inaccessible but usable polling, 13-3-207
  - work, 50-70-103
- **Placement**
  - for adoption, 40-8-103
  - long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
- **Plaintiff**, 27-1-307
- **Plan**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-8-201, 33-31-102
  - amortization, 77-2-329
  - association, 33-22-1501
  - association plan premium, 33-22-1501
  - benefit, 72-26-502
  - coal conservation, 82-4-203
  - eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
  - emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  - health benefit, 33-22-1703
  - master, 76-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Plan (Continued)
    of government, 7-1-4121
    of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
    prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    qualified, 33-22-1501
    rating, 33-15-1102
    reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101
    sick-pay, 2-18-601
    state, 53-5-601
    state health, 50-5-101
    state solid waste, 75-10-103
    state water, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
    treatment, 41-3-603
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
    and advisory council, 53-20-202
    and service area, 53-5-601
    board, 76-1-103
    comprehensive, 76-6-104
    front-end planning funds, 75-10-103
Plant
    coal preparation, 82-4-203
    fluid milk, 81-21-101
    frozen dessert, 81-22-101
    frozen food, 50-50-102
    fund, 17-2-102
    licensed rendering, 81-9-311
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
    of the employer, 39-71-116
    regulator, 80-8-102
    seed conditioning, 80-5-120
    title, 33-25-105
    wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
    water treatment, 37-42-102
Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
    final, 76-3-103
    preliminary, 76-3-103
Plates, personalized license, 61-3-401
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
    holder, 71-2-101
Plot, 35-21-102
    interment, 35-21-102
    owner, 35-21-102
Plumber
    journeyman, 37-69-101
    master, 37-69-101
Plumbing
    field of, 37-69-101
    system, 37-69-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-1-125
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102
Podiatrist, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101
Point
    public safety answering, 10-4-101
    source, 75-5-103
Poison, 37-7-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Poker machine
- used video draw, 23-5-602
- video draw, 23-5-602

Pole trailer, 61-1-114

Police
- dog, 45-8-209
- dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
- officer, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
- vehicle, 61-1-118

Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-20-135
- covered, 33-10-202
- form, 33-15-323
- loan, 33-20-135
- medicare supplement, 33-22-903
- motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
- public, 39-2-903
- termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
- title insurance, 33-25-105

Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
- surplus to, 33-2-1201

Policyowner, 33-20-142, 33-22-122

Political
- committee, 13-1-101
- party, 13-37-302
- responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103
- subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102

Pollination
- apiary, 80-6-101
- controlling the, 80-5-120

Polling
- accessible polling place, 13-3-207
- inaccessible polling place, 13-3-207
- rural polling place, 13-3-207
- technically inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207

Pollutant, 50-70-103

Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
- air, 75-2-103
- air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135

Pond, artificial lake or, 87-4-603

Pool, 82-11-101
- calcutta, 23-5-1101
- public swimming, 50-53-102
- sports, 23-5-501
- worker's job, 39-71-1011

Poppy
- opium, 50-32-101
- straw, 50-32-101

Population, 7-1-4121
- rural, 60-3-206
- urban, 60-3-211

Portable sawmill, 76-13-501

Portion
- local, 17-5-1302
- state, 17-5-1302

Position, 2-18-101, 39-30-103
- permanent, 2-18-101
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- seasonal, 2-18-101
- temporary, 2-18-101

Possession, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Posted price, 16-1-106
Posting, process of, 30-4-109
Postsecondary
  education, 20-30-101
  institution, 20-26-103
Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
  product, 81-9-217
Power, 70-15-301
  durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  site, 77-4-202
Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
Practice
  and teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
  conservation, 76-15-541
  dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
  family, 50-5-602
  of architecture, 37-65-102
  of audiology, 37-15-102
  of barbering, 37-30-101
  of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  of denturitry, 37-29-102
  of engineering, 37-67-101
  of land surveying, 37-67-101
  of medicine, 37-3-102
  of nursing, 37-8-102
  of optometry, 37-10-101
  of practical nursing, 37-8-102
  of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  of psychology, 37-17-102
  of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
  of speech pathology, 37-15-102
  routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
  unfair labor, 39-31-103
Practicing
  dentistry, 37-4-101
  osteopathy, 37-5-101
Practitioner, 50-32-101
  licensed, 37-14-102
  medical, 37-2-101
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  physiotherapy, 37-11-101
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
Preceding
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  year, 61-3-712
Precinct, election, 13-3-101
Precious metal, 30-10-103
Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101
Predator, 80-6-1102
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Preexisting condition, 33-22-1501
Preference, 33-2-1353
  grazing, 76-16-103
Preferred
  claim, 33-2-1303
  dividend requirement, 33-2-819
  provider, 33-22-1703
  provider agreement, 33-22-1703
Prejudice, without, 30-1-207

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Preliminary
  examination, 46-10-101
  plat, 76-3-103
  report, 33-25-105
Premarital agreement, 40-2-603
Premises, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
  commercial, 69-5-102
  industrial, 69-5-102
  leasehold, 70-25-101
  temporary, 7-21-2401
Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-103, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102
  association plan, 33-22-1501
  finance agreement, 33-14-102
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  net direct, 33-8-116
  net direct written, 33-10-102
  unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Preparation
  coal, 82-4-203
  coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Prepared, 81-9-217
Prescriber, 37-7-502
Prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322
Present
  compendium standard, 37-7-502
  sale, 30-2-106
  tense includes the future, 1-2-105
Presenter, 30-5-112
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presentment, 30-3-504
Preservation
  historic preservation office, 22-3-421
  historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
  review board, 22-3-421
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  disputable, 26-1-602
  rebuttable, 70-24-431
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Prevailing
  party, 70-24-442
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
Prevention, 53-24-103
Price(s)
  amendment, 30-10-204
  cash sale, 31-1-202
  consumer price index, 15-30-101
  contract, 71-3-522
  contract sales, 15-35-102
  current net, 30-11-701
  established catalog, 18-4-301
  jobber, 81-23-101
  posted, 16-1-106
  producer, 81-23-101
  retail, 81-23-101
  time sale, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Primary, 13-1-101
  election, 13-1-101
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
  reserves, 82-11-206
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
Prime
  agency, 20-9-701
  farmland, 82-4-203
  petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 72-25-402
  balance, 31-1-202
  city, 7-11-203
  county, 76-15-521
  data source agencies, 90-15-102
  display panel, 50-31-103
  executive officer, 10-3-103
  party in interest, 49-4-502
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
  plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Priority listing, 17-7-102
Prisoner, 46-23-401
Prison, state, 46-23-401
Private
  activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  armed private investigator, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  consultant, 18-8-102
  investigator, 37-60-101
  nuisance, 27-30-102
  parking service, 61-12-102
  person, 85-1-102
  qualified private organization, 76-6-104
  road, 61-1-205
  safety agency, 10-4-101
  seal, 1-4-201
  sector, 90-3-102
  security guard, 37-60-101
  statute, 1-1-106
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Privilege(s)
  airport protection, 67-1-101
  nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
  communication, 27-1-804
  information, 33-19-104
  publication, 27-1-804
Prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
Probation, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
  life-sustaining, 50-9-102
  performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-414, 72-1-103
  administrative, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Proceeding(s)** (Continued)
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - delinquency, 33-2-1303
  - formal, 72-1-103
  - formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
  - informal, 72-1-103
  - insolvency, 30-1-201
  - official, 45-2-101
  - of the legislature, 5-11-211
  - protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - special, 27-1-102
  - testacy, 72-1-103
- **Proceeds**, 30-9-306
  - cash, 30-9-306
  - gross, 15-23-801
  - net, 17-5-507
  - noncash, 30-9-306
- **Process**, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
  - energy conversion, 15-35-102
  - of posting, 30-4-109
- **Processed butter**, 81-22-101
- **Processing**, 50-31-103
  - facilities, 82-4-403
  - ore, 82-4-303
- **Procurement**, 18-4-123
  - local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - officer, 18-4-123
  - public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- **Produce**, 80-3-601
- **Produced**, 15-35-102
- **Producer**, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
  - -distributor, 81-23-101
  - of title business, 33-25-105
  - prices, 81-23-101
- **Producing agent**, 33-2-301
- **Product(s)**
  - agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  - agricultural and food, 81-8-701
  - drug, 37-7-502
  - farm, 30-9-109
  - fibrated, 50-64-102
  - filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  - gross value of, 15-38-103
  - liability, 33-11-102
  - livestock, 81-9-217
  - manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  - manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
  - Montana farm, 80-3-101
  - name, 80-9-101
  - of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
  - other farm, 80-3-101
  - petroleum, 90-4-302
  - poultry, 81-9-217
  - quarterly gross value of, 15-37-102
  - raw milk, 81-22-101
  - selection, 37-7-502
  - standard petroleum, 82-15-201
- **Production**, 50-32-101
  - agricultural, 80-13-102, 82-10-502
  - base production level, 15-35-102
  - incremental, 15-35-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Production (Continued)
  interim, 15-23-601
  new, 15-23-601
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  taxes paid on, 15-35-102
Profession, 33-23-311
  practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
Professional
  agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  corporation, 35-4-109
  counseling, 37-23-102
  domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
  engineer, 37-67-101
  foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
  guide, 37-47-101
  health, 41-1-401
  land surveyor, 37-67-101
  licensed, 18-8-202
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  medical, 33-19-104
  mental health, 27-1-1101
  other, 33-9-101
  person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  registered professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  service, 35-4-109
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
  undivided, 32-1-109
  undivided profits accounts, 32-1-109
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-18-101, 17-7-102, 53-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-5-602
  advisory council, 20-26-103
  alternative control, 80-7-501
  approved teacher education, 20-4-131
  computer, 45-2-101
  cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  federal assistance, 17-3-102
  foundation, 20-9-303
  guaranteed student loan, 20-26-1101
  highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
  long-range building, 17-5-401
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-401
  Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
  natural heritage, 90-15-102
  neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
  nursing education, 37-8-102
  renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  size, 17-7-102
  size indicator, 17-7-102
  technology investment, 90-3-403
  technology investment program debt service fund, 90-3-403
  vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
  winter work, 7-16-4301
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 37-53-102, 53-2-702, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101
  capital projects account, 17-5-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Project(s) (Continued)
  capital projects fund, 17-5-401
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  change in, 50-5-301
  costs, 17-5-1503
  daly ditch water, 85-1-402
  emergency, 85-1-605
  expansion capital, 90-3-403
  highway, 17-5-903
  highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
  housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  major, 17-5-1503
  rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
  rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  seed capital, 90-3-403
  start-up capital, 90-3-403
  technology development, 90-3-102
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  water development, 85-1-102
Promise, 30-3-102
Promoter, 37-53-102
Promotional offer, prize and gift, 37-53-102
Proof, 26-1-101
  gallon, 16-1-106
  of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  of identity, 44-2-511
  of loss, 33-18-231
Properly
  payable, 30-4-104
  registered, 61-3-712
  restrained, 61-9-419
Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101
  acquired from decedent, 72-16-332
  commensurate, 76-16-103
  comparable, 15-1-101
  controlling corner, 70-22-103
  corner, 70-22-103
  custodial, 72-26-502
  damage, 2-9-101
  dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
  estates in real, 70-15-202
  exempt, 72-1-103
  factor, 15-31-306
  federal, 18-5-402
  flight, 15-23-401
  heritage, 22-3-421
  immovable, 70-15-101
  income of, 70-1-412
  insurance, 33-1-210
  intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
  interest in, 60-4-209, 70-1-315
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  lien, 72-16-471
  new industrial, 15-6-135
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  of another, 45-2-101
  other, 18-5-402
  partnership, 35-10-203
  personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  public, 7-1-4121
  qualified exchange, 72-16-331

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  qualified real, 72-16-331
  qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  railroad operating, 15-6-214
  real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  registered, 22-3-421
  replaced, 72-16-349
  state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  stolen, 45-2-101
  taxable, 7-6-4254
  taxes, 15-17-121
  tax lien, 15-17-121
  tax paid, 15-30-171
Proposals, request for, 18-4-301
Proprietary
  fund category, 17-2-102
  security organization, 37-60-101
Proprietor, 35-21-102
Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
Prospecting, 82-4-203
Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101
Protected
  person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  variety, 80-5-120
Protection
  airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  marine protection and indemnity and wet marine insurance, 33-1-209
Protective
  proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  services, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-5-202, 53-20-401
Protest, 30-3-509
  under, 30-1-207
Provider, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-9-102, 50-16-504
  preferred, 33-22-1703
  preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  small telecommunications, 69-3-901
Provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102
Provision, tax increment, 7-15-4283
Proxy, irrevocable, 35-1-506
Prudent man, 72-21-104
Psychologist, 37-17-102
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
Public
  accommodation, 49-2-101
  adjuster, 33-17-102
  administrator, 72-16-101
  agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
  appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  art galleries, 15-6-201
  assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  authority, 18-1-201
  bathing place, 50-53-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
- benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- board of public education, 20-1-101
- body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104
- bridges, 7-14-2201
- building, 37-65-102
- certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- consumption, 81-21-101
- contractor, 37-71-101
- corporation, 39-71-116
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- dance, 7-21-2601
- document, 18-7-302
- employee, 39-31-103
- employer, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- enclosed public place, 50-40-103
- entity, 17-5-1102
- extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
- free public bridge, 7-14-2502
- health center, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- land survey corner, 70-22-103
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- mental health facility, 53-21-201
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- notice, 82-4-403
- nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- obligation, 17-5-1102
- observatories, 15-6-201
- office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- official, 5-7-102
- place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- policy, 39-2-903
- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- property, 7-1-4121
- record(s), 2-6-202, 39-71-221
- resources, 90-2-1103
- road, 60-1-103
- roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- safety agency, 10-4-101
- safety answering point, 10-4-101
- seal, 1-4-201
- security, 2-16-114
- servant, 45-2-101
- sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
- sewer system, 37-69-101
- state public body, 7-14-4602
- state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- statute, 1-1-106
- street, 60-1-103
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
- swimming pool, 50-53-102
- uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
- utility applicator, 80-8-102
- utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- view, 75-10-501
- warehouse, 80-4-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
  warehouses, 16-11-102
  water supply, 37-69-101
  water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  ways of this state open to the, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Publication
  privileged, 27-1-804
  state, 22-1-211
Publish, 45-6-307
Published monthly average, 33-20-134
Pupil(s), 20-1-101
  eligible, 20-6-401
  full-time special, 20-7-431, 20-9-311
  instruction, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402
  description, 18-4-301
  money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 30-1-201, 37-53-102, 72-3-907, 76-4-1202, 81-8-602
  bona fide, 30-8-302, 72-2-705
  first, 80-11-201
  qualified, 15-35-102
  subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
  under contract for deed, 70-20-115
Purchasing
  agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  cooperative, 18-4-401
  group, 33-11-102
Purebred bull, 81-4-211
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
  commercial, 37-7-101
  dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
  employment, 31-3-102
  energy conservation, 15-32-102
  farming, 72-16-331
  for seed, 80-3-105
  mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
  recreational, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
  single, 7-14-2531
  with the, 45-2-101
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
Quadricycle, 61-1-133
Qualifications, 49-3-101
  substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
  actuary, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
  elector(s), 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
  eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  exchange property, 72-16-331
  heir, 72-16-331
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  investment, 90-8-104
  Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  ownership, 70-1-304
  patient, 50-9-102
  person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109
  plan, 33-22-1501
  private organization, 76-6-104
  professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
  purchaser, 15-35-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Qualified (Continued)
  real property, 72-16-331
  replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  use, 72-16-331
  woodland, 72-16-331
Qualifying, 15-24-1401
  agent, 37-60-101
  small power production facility, 69-3-601
Quantities, commercial, 77-3-314
Quantity radioactive material, large, 75-3-103
Quarter
  block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  calendar, 39-51-201
Quarterly
  gross value of product, 15-37-102
  reporting date, 15-37-102
Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102
Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102
Queen apiary, 80-6-101
Question, leading, 26-1-101
Race, 23-2-614
  meet, 23-4-101
Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103
Radioactive
  large quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
  substance, 50-30-210
Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102
Raffles, 23-5-402
Rail facilities, 60-11-1102
Railroad, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
  company, 69-14-601
  operating property, 15-6-214
  rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  sign, 61-1-404
  signal, 61-1-404
  train, 61-1-124
Ranch, farm or, 39-3-402
Range, 76-16-103
  condition, 76-14-103
  management, 76-14-103
  open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
  Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  users of, 76-14-103
Raptors, 87-5-202
Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
  excessive, 33-16-201
  heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
  inadequate, 33-16-201
  increase, 69-3-901
  of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
Rated capacity, 20-10-111
Rating
  organization, 33-16-102
  plan, 33-15-1102
Ratio, weighted mean assessment, 15-1-101
Raw
  agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  milk, 81-22-101
  milk products, 81-22-101
  organic matter, 15-32-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Real
    chattels, 70-15-206
    estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
    estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
    estates in real property, 70-15-202
    improved real estate, 33-2-830
    interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
    occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
    property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    qualified real property, 72-16-331
Reasonable
    allowance for use, 61-4-501
    effort, 20-9-802
    medical certainty, 53-21-102
    time, 30-1-204
Reasonably
    safe place to work, 39-71-116
    safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Receipt(s), 30-2-103, 80-4-402
    gross, 15-50-101
    warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
Received, 15-30-101
    or accrued, 15-30-101
Receiver, 33-2-1303
Receives, 30-1-201
    notice, 30-1-201
Receiving
    appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
    entity, 72-16-446
    temporary receiving vault, 35-21-102
Reciprocal
    insurance, 33-5-102
    insurer, 33-5-102
    state, 33-2-1303
Reciprocating
    jurisdiction, 75-16-102
    state, 33-3-502
Reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
    and development grants account, 90-2-1103
    plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Recodify, 1-11-101
Recognized
    agency, 76-13-102
    nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
Record(s)
    administrator, 7-3-122
    corner, 70-22-104
    courts of, 3-1-102
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    historic, 22-3-102
    historic records network, 22-3-102
    judicial, 1-1-202
    library, 22-1-1102
    medical record information, 33-19-104
    official, 2-6-301
    on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    ownership, 77-1-701
    public, 2-6-202, 39-71-221
    state records committee, 2-6-202
Recording(s)
    officer, 70-23-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Recording(s) (Continued)
  sound, 30-13-141
  writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Recovery
  enhanced, 82-11-101
  resource, 75-10-203
  resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  resource recovery system, 75-10-203
  tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
Recreational
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  purposes, 70-16-301, 87-1-504
  use, 23-2-301
  vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
Recreation land, park and, 7-16-2401
Redemptioners, 25-13-801
Redevelopment, 7-15-4206
Reenlistment, 10-1-803
Refer, 33-25-105
Reference monument, 70-22-103
Refinancing, 7-7-4602
Refiner, 90-4-302
Refinery, 90-4-302
Refunding bonds, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  and notes, 90-3-403
Refuse, 7-13-202, 82-4-403
  disposal district, 7-13-202
Regents, 20-1-101
  board of, 20-1-101
Regional
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
  nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 76-12-104
Registered
  agent, 35-1-102
  broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  dietitian, 37-25-102
  form, 30-8-102
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
  mail, 1-1-202
  professional engineer, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  properly, 61-3-712
  property, 22-3-421
  sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
  surveyor, 70-22-103
Registering court, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 53-4-501, 80-8-102, 80-10-101
Registrar, 13-1-101
  local, 50-15-101
Registration, 53-4-501, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
  certificate, 53-4-501
  certificate of, 23-2-601
  system of, 17-5-1102
Regular
  anb, 20-7-431
  basis, 53-4-501
  benefits, 39-51-2501
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Regular (Continued)
  interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  over a regular route, 69-12-101
  reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Regularly employed, 39-51-204
Regulated
  companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  lender, 31-1-111
  substance, 75-10-403
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Regulations, 53-7-101
  building, 50-60-101
  code of federal, 81-22-101
  local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 90-6-103
  benefits, 39-71-1011
  board of rehabilitation certification, 39-71-1011
  facility, 50-5-101
  plan, 53-7-101
  project, 60-11-1102
  provider, 39-71-1011
  services, 39-71-1011, 53-7-301
  training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
  vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
Related services, 20-7-401
Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
Relationship
  parent and child, 40-6-102
  parent-child legal, 41-3-603
Relay method, 10-4-101
Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
Relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Relief, general, 53-3-109
Relinquishment, 40-8-103
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remainder, 70-15-211
Remainderman, 72-25-102
Remains, 35-21-102
  cremated, 35-21-102
  human, 35-21-102
  paleontological, 22-3-421
Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201
Remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
  judicial, 27-1-101
Remining, 82-4-203
Remitting bank, 30-4-105
Removal, 85-15-106
Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311
Rendering
  licensed rendering plant, 81-9-311
  state, 40-5-103
Renewable
  alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
  resource development account, 90-2-102
  resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  resource development program, 90-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Renewal**, 33-15-1102
  - urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  - urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
- **Renovated butter**, 81-22-101
- **Rent**, 70-24-103
  - -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - gross, 15-30-171
- **Rental**
  - agreement, 70-24-103
  - net share, 72-16-331
- **Repairs**, 85-15-106
- **Repaved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Replaced property**, 72-16-349
- **Replacement property**, qualified, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- **Report**
  - consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - missing child, 44-2-502
  - preliminary, 33-25-105
  - progress, 82-4-403
- **Reporting**
  - consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - quarterly reporting date, 15-37-102
- **Repository**, state, 44-5-103
- **Representative**, 30-1-201
  - authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-72-102
  - designated, 50-78-102
  - enrollment, 33-30-311
  - exclusive, 39-31-103
  - foreign personal, 72-1-103
  - investment adviser, 30-10-103
  - legal, 72-26-502
  - local personal, 72-4-101
  - personal, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - successor personal, 72-1-103
- **Reproduced**, 7-1-4121
- **Reproduction**
  - in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  - make available for examination and, 46-15-321
- **Repurchase agreement**, 7-6-213
- **Request for proposals**, 18-4-301
- **Requesting agency**, 17-7-401
- **Required interest amount**, 72-16-471
- **Requirement**
  - minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
  - preferred dividend, 33-2-819
- **Resale of telecommunications service**, 69-3-803
- **Research and development**, 85-3-101
  - firm, 15-1-101
- **Reservation**, 85-2-602
- **Reserve(s)**
  - annuity, 19-4-101
  - capital reserve account, 90-6-103
  - fund, 17-5-1604
  - minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - officer, 7-32-201
  - pension, 19-4-101
  - primary, 82-11-206
- **Reservoir**, 85-15-106
  - underground, 82-10-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
  single family, 70-24-103
Residency
  approved, 37-3-102
  training, 50-5-602
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
  agent, 37-60-101
  bidder, 18-1-101
  bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
  contractor, 39-3-701
  creditor, 72-4-101
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  freeholder, 7-2-4704
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  long-term, 53-1-401
  of this state, 33-1-202
  physician, 50-5-602
  student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
Residential
  building, 69-3-701
  community residential facility, 76-2-411
  conservation service, 90-4-502
  electrician, 37-68-102
  facility, 53-20-102
  family residential unit, 7-13-202
  occupancy, 50-61-103
Residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
Resolution, 7-1-4121
Resort
  area, 16-4-202
  community, 7-6-4461
Resource(s), 53-3-109
  aquatic, 75-7-303
  data and information technology, 2-15-102
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  public, 90-2-1103
  recovery, 75-10-203
  recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  recovery system, 75-10-203
  renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
  third-party, 53-1-401
Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  friend of, 53-21-102
Responding
  court, 40-5-103
  state, 40-5-103
Response runner, alarm, 37-60-101
Responsibility, proof of financial, 61-6-102
Responsible
  a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  bidder, 18-5-501
  bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  charge, 37-67-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Responsible (Continued)
  financially responsible person, 53-1-401
  parent, 40-5-201
  person, 53-20-102
  political subdivision, 76-5-103
Responsive bidder, 18-4-301
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant, 39-3-603
  keeper, 87-4-701
Restitution, 41-5-103
Restoration, physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Restrained, properly, 61-9-419
Restricted
  landing area, 67-1-101
  noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  subfund, 17-2-102
  -use pesticide, 80-8-102
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Retail
  buyer, 31-1-202
  charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  dealer, 30-11-701
  establishment, 50-31-103
  installment contract, 31-1-202
  installment transaction, 31-1-202
  prices, 81-23-101
  sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
  seller, 31-1-202
  transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
  value, 80-7-801
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
  cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Retarded, mentally, 20-7-401
Retention group, risk, 33-11-102
Retired
  judge, 19-5-101
  patrolman, 19-6-101
  sheriff, 19-7-101
  state game warden, 19-8-101
Retirement, 19-3-104
  age, 19-6-101
  allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  board, 19-4-101
  date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  fund, 19-3-104
  home, 50-51-102
  involuntary, 19-5-101
  minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  normal retirement date, 19-9-104
  penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
  system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102
  vested, 19-7-101
Return(s), 77-3-101
  -on-investment agreement, 90-3-403
  sale or, 30-2-326
Return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
Revenue(s), 7-7-4602, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
  deferred, 17-8-107

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Revenue(s) (Continued)
    federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    highway, 17-5-903
    internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
    other special revenue funds, 17-2-102
    special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    state special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
    comparative, 50-5-101
    institutional review board, 50-16-504
    peer, 50-16-504
    preservation review board, 22-3-421
Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
    change in appropriation, 85-2-102
    existing, 85-2-102
    -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406
    water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk
    assets, 32-3-704
    personal risk liability, 33-11-102
    retention group, 33-11-102
    single, 33-4-502
River
    swan river state forest, 77-5-102
    thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
Road(s), 60-1-103
    county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
    emergency road service, 61-12-301
    forest development, 61-8-110
    private, 61-1-205
    public, 60-1-103
    public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
    rural road mileage, 60-3-206
    special service, 61-8-110
    tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
    laned, 61-1-207
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rollback, 15-7-403
Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
    project, 60-11-1202
    railroad, 60-11-1202
Rolls, 50-34-101
Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
    black, 81-20-205
    white, 81-20-205
Route, over a regular, 69-12-101
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 16-1-106
    substantive, 2-4-102
Runner, alarm response, 37-60-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Running**
  - covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  - irons, 81-4-214
- **Rural**
  - area, 35-18-102
  - polling place, 13-3-207
  - population, 60-3-206
  - road mileage, 60-3-206
  - value of rural lands, 60-3-206
- **Safe**
  - drinking water act, 75-6-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  - temperature, 81-22-101
- **Safety**
  - codes, 50-71-311
  - glazing materials, 61-9-408
  - highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  - imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  - material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  - private safety agency, 10-4-101
  - public safety agency, 10-4-101
  - public safety answering point, 10-4-101
  - rest area, 75-15-103
  - zone, 61-1-405
- **Salary(ies)**
  - and expenses, 3-7-204
  - assumed, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
  - base, 19-9-104
  - final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - final average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Sale(s)**, 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 80-7-801, 80-11-201, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  - agreement for, 30-11-103
  - at retail, 16-10-103
  - at wholesale, 16-10-103
  - bin-run seed, 80-5-120
  - by auction, 30-11-501
  - cash sale price, 31-1-202
  - conditional, 1-1-205
  - contract for, 30-2-106
  - contract sales price, 15-35-102
  - credit sale contract, 80-4-402
  - factor, 15-31-310
  - finance company, 31-1-202
  - installment, 15-30-131
  - no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
  - occasional, 76-3-103
  - on approval, 30-2-326
  - or return, 30-2-326
  - personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  - present, 30-2-106
  - retail, 16-10-103
  - tax, 15-17-121
  - tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  - test station, 81-8-213
  - time sale price, 31-1-202
  - wholesale, 16-10-103
- **Salesman**, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
- **Salesperson**, timeshare, 37-53-102
- **Same**
  - members of the same family, 81-3-211

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Same (Continued)
  parts of the, 87-4-701
  transaction, 46-11-501
Sample, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Samplers, 80-4-402
  official grain, 80-4-402
Sanitarian, 37-40-101
  practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Sanitary
  facilities, 50-70-103
  restriction, 76-4-102
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings
  account, 32-2-101
  and loan association, 32-2-101
  annuity savings fund, 19-4-602
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
Sawmill, portable, 76-13-501
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
  chain distributor, 45-6-319
  common, 45-2-101
School, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
  air, 67-1-101
  approved, 37-32-102
  approved medical, 37-3-102
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
  county high, 20-6-101, 20-6-501
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  fiscal year, 20-1-301
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  graduation from high, 20-16-205
  high, 20-6-501
  high school district, 20-6-101
  high school graduates, 20-16-205
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  middle, 20-6-501
  nonpublic, 20-5-102
  of acupuncture, 37-13-103
  senior high, 20-6-501
  6-year high, 20-6-501
Science, mortuary, 37-19-101
Screening, 80-5-120
  trade, 30-14-303
Seal, 1-4-201
  facsimile, 17-5-1102
  private, 1-4-201
  public, 1-4-201
Search warrant, 46-5-201
Season
  closed, 87-2-101
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  open, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
  employee, 2-18-601
  nurseryman, 80-7-101
  position, 2-18-101
Seclusion, 53-20-146
Secondary
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  party, 30-3-102
Second
  city of the second class, 7-1-4111
  fancy or second grade, 80-3-202
Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
Secretary, 10-1-803, 75-15-103
  filed with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
Sector, private, 90-3-102
Secured
  claim, 33-2-1303
  party, 30-9-105
Secure facility, 53-3-109
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103
  act of 1933, 30-10-103
  agreement, 30-9-105
  alarm system, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  certificated, 30-8-102
  contract security company, 37-60-101
  deposit, 70-25-101
  equity, 33-3-441
  exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  federally insured, 90-6-103
  interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  private security guard, 37-60-101
  proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
  public, 2-16-114
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  social security act, 19-1-102
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  uncertificated, 30-8-102
  voting, 33-2-1101
Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Seed(s)
  agricultural, 80-5-120
  bin-run seed sales, 80-5-120
  capital project, 90-3-403
  conditioning plant, 80-5-120
  damaged, 80-4-302
  dealer, 80-5-120
  flower, 80-5-120
  for seed purposes, 80-3-105
  heat damaged, 80-4-302
  indigenous, 80-5-120
  labeler, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
  other crop, 80-5-120
  prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
  restricted noxious weed, 80-5-120

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Seed(s) (Continued)
  tough mustard, 80-4-305
  vegetable, 80-5-120
  weed, 80-5-120
  weevily mustard, 80-4-306
Selection, product, 37-7-502
Self-care, 53-7-202
Sell, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 82-15-101
  agreement to, 30-11-104
  agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  at retail, 16-10-103
  at wholesale, 16-10-103
  offer to, 30-10-103
Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 31-1-202, 69-14-1101, 81-9-401
  lessor, or lender, 30-14-1102
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  retail, 31-1-202
Selling
  buying and selling service, 61-12-301
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Semitrailer, 61-1-112
Send, 30-1-201
Senior high school, 20-6-501
Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208
Sentence, 46-1-201
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Septage, 37-41-104
Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-12-2171, 7-12-4203, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
Serious
  bodily injury, 45-2-101
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  juvenile offender, 41-5-103
  medical condition, 53-3-109
Seriously
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  mentally ill, 53-21-102
Serological test, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Servant, 39-2-601
  public, 45-2-101
Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202
  additional, 17-7-401
  agency, 17-3-102
  ambulance, 50-6-302
  armed carrier, 37-60-101
  armored car, 37-60-101
  audit, 5-13-401
  bail bond, 61-12-301
  basic health care, 33-31-102
  break in, 2-18-601
  buying and selling, 61-12-301
  child welfare, 53-4-101
  communication, 69-4-303
  community-based, 53-20-102
  community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
  computer, 45-2-101
  consulting, 18-8-102
  contract, 61-12-301
  creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-4-401, 19-7-101
  credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)
  disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
  discount, 61-12-301
  domestic, 39-51-203
  education or educational, 20-30-101
  educational service agency, 39-51-2108
  elector in the united states, 13-2-211
  electrical, 69-4-303
  emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703
  emergency road, 61-12-301
  emergency service vehicles, 61-1-120
  exchange access, 10-4-101
  fees, 17-6-302
  financial, 61-12-301
  food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  full-time, 19-4-101
  health, 33-30-101
  health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102
  health care services agreement, 33-31-102
  health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101
  internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  legal, 61-12-301
  long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
  map, 61-12-301
  mark, 30-13-301
  medical, 50-15-702
  membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  minimum 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  motor club, 61-12-301
  musical booking, 39-5-102
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  new service area, 69-4-102
  part-time, 19-4-101
  planning and service area, 53-5-601
  prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  private parking, 61-12-102
  private telecommunications, 69-3-803
  professional, 35-4-109
  protective, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-5-202, 53-20-401
  regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-301
  related, 20-7-401
  resale of telecommunications, 69-3-803
  residential conservation, 90-4-502
  school food, 20-1-101
  sewer service line, 76-4-102
  special service road, 61-8-110
  street patrol, 37-60-101
  subordinate service district, 7-3-122
  technology development program debt service fund, 90-3-403
  temporary service contractors, 39-5-102
  theft, 61-12-301
  to the aged, 53-5-601
  touring, 61-12-301
  towing, 61-12-301
  utility, 69-4-1102
  vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
  water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
  water service line, 76-4-102
Servient tenement, 70-17-103
Session Laws, 5-11-211

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Set
    one complete, 5-11-211
    small business set-aside, 18-5-303
Settle, 30-4-104
Settlement, 72-1-103
Several, 1-1-201
Severely
    community home for severely disabled persons, 53-19-102
    disabled person, 53-19-102
    handicapped person, 53-7-202
Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    extension of public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
    system, 75-5-103
Sewer
    public sewer system, 37-69-101
    service line, 76-4-102
Sexual
    contact, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    intercourse, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Shaft, 50-73-102
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Share(s), 35-1-102
    authorized, 35-1-102
    net share rental, 72-16-331
    participating, 35-1-803
    voting, 35-1-803
Shareholder, 35-1-102
Sharing, job, 2-18-101
Sheep, 81-6-101
Sheet, material safety data, 50-78-102
Shelter care, 41-5-103
    facility, 41-5-802
Sheltered workshop, 53-7-202
    certified, 18-5-101
Sherbet
    ice, 81-22-101
    milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
    retired, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
Shoplifting, 46-6-501
Shop, manicuring, 37-31-101
Short-term obligations, 7-6-1101
Sick
    leave, 2-18-601
    -pay plan, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
Signal
    railroad, 61-1-404
    traffic-control, 61-1-402
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
    facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
    guarantee of the, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Significant
  object of significant artistic merit, 72-16-446
  site of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
Sign, railroad, 61-1-404
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Similar character, work of a, 18-2-401
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
Single
  family residence, 70-24-103
  purpose, 7-14-2531
  risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site
  of significant historical interest, 72-16-446
  power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
  program, 17-7-102
  program size indicator, 17-7-102
Skier, 23-2-732
Skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Slander, 27-1-803
Sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Slope(s), 50-73-102
  ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Slot machine, 23-5-101
  antique, 23-5-104
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Small
  business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303, 33-27-103
  business corporation, 15-31-201
  business investment company, 15-33-103
  business set-aside, 18-5-303
  electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
  miner, 82-4-303
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke, to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
  area, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652
  area, 23-2-652
  area operators, 23-2-652
  new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Social
  security act, 19-1-102
  work, 37-22-102
  worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-102, 33-22-1501
  fraternal benefit, 33-7-102
Software, computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
  amendment, 80-10-101
  materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
Solicitor, 33-17-102
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Sound recording, 30-13-141
Source(s)
    alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
    collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
    income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
    institutional, 33-19-104
    material, 75-3-103
    point, 75-5-103
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Space
    interment, 35-21-102
    navigable air, 67-1-101
Special
    administrator, 72-1-103
    agents, 28-10-102
    deposit claim, 33-2-1303
    district, 18-8-202
    education, 20-7-401
    education budget, 20-9-321
    election, 13-1-101
    examination, 32-1-214
    federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    fuel, 15-70-301
    fuel dealer, 15-70-301
    fuel user, 15-70-301
    full-time special pupil, 20-7-431, 20-9-311
    lien, 71-3-101
    mobile equipment, 61-1-104
    nuclear material, 75-3-103
    other special revenue funds, 17-2-102
    proceedings, 27-1-102
    revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    service road, 61-8-110
    state special revenue fund, 17-2-102
    water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Specialist, 20-4-131
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    teacher or, 20-4-101
    teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
Specialty
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    pet, 80-9-101
    pet food, 80-9-101
Species, endangered, 87-5-102
Specific
    learning disability, 20-7-401
    license, 75-3-103
Specification, 18-4-231
    class, 2-18-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Speech**
  - pathologist, 37-15-102
  - pathology aide, 37-15-102
  - practice of speech pathology, 37-15-102
  - provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102
- **Speech/language impaired**, 20-7-401
- **Spoil**, 82-4-403
- **Spoiled**, 81-22-101
- **Sponsor**, 46-23-401
  - housing, 90-6-103
  - limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
  - nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
- **Sports pool**, 23-5-501
- **Spot**
  - blood, 81-20-205
  - meat, 81-20-205
- **Spouse**
  - eligible, 39-30-103
  - surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
- **Spraying program**, cropland, 80-7-501
- **Staff**, 49-2-101
  - commission, 49-2-101
  - personal, 2-18-101
- **Stamp**, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- **Standard(s)**
  - effluent, 75-5-103
  - grain standards act, 80-4-402
  - official grain, 80-4-402
  - of performance, 75-5-103
  - osha, 50-78-102
  - petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - present compendium, 37-7-502
  - prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  - prevailing wage, 18-2-401
  - serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- **Standing**, 61-1-407
  - member in good, 33-6-102
- **Start-up capital project**, 90-3-403
- **State**, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-109, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502
  - agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-110, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 50-60-101, 77-1-701
  - agency of this, 76-15-103
  - airway, 67-1-101
  - ancillary, 33-2-1303
  - annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - assumption, 53-2-802
  - board, 15-1-101
  - board of education, 20-1-101
  - building code, 50-60-101
  - clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
  - coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
  - compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
  - coordinator, 76-14-103
  - deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  - district, 76-16-103
  - -district, 2-16-602
  - domiciliary, 33-2-1303
  - employee, 2-9-601, 2-18-809
  - engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)
- equalization aid, 20-9-343
- expenditures, 17-8-105
- filed with the secretary of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
- fire marshal, 50-3-101
- forests, 77-5-101
- fund, 39-71-2301
- game warden, 19-8-101
- governmental unit, 90-4-102
- health plan, 50-5-101
- highway, 60-1-103
- home, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- income from sources within this, 15-31-403
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- land, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
- law, 39-51-2501
- law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
- lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
- liquor facility, 16-1-106
- liquor store, 16-1-106
- lottery, 23-5-1003
- Montana state golden years pass, 23-1-105
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- name of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-120
- new state building, 22-2-403
- officer, 2-2-102
- officers and employees, 2-9-601
- or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- other, 45-2-101
- plan, 53-5-601
- portion, 17-5-1302
- prison, 46-23-401
- property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- publication, 22-1-211
- public body, 7-14-4602
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
- reciprocal, 33-2-1303
- reciprocating, 33-3-502
- records committee, 2-6-202
- rendering, 40-5-103
- repository, 44-5-103
- resident of this, 33-1-202
- responding, 40-5-103
- retired state game warden, 19-8-101
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201
- sula state forest, 77-5-102
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- this, 45-2-101
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
- united, 15-31-321
- university, 20-1-101
- water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)
    waters, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
    waters of this, 23-2-502
    ways of this, 76-13-601
    ways of this state open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
    youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statement(s), 46-15-321; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
    financing, 30-9-402
    ingredient, 80-8-102
    initial transaction, 30-8-408
    which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Station, 80-4-402
    agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
    milk or cream, 81-22-101
    test station sale, 81-8-213
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Statistics, vital, 50-15-101
Status, permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
    private, 1-1-106
    public, 1-1-106
Statutory
    appropriation, 17-7-502
    close corporation, 35-9-103
Sterilization, 50-5-501
Steward(s), 23-4-101
    board of, 23-4-101
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stock
    association, 32-2-101
    capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
    deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
    domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
    lane, 7-14-2621
    nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
    nursery, 80-7-101
    railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
    rolling, 60-11-1202
    rolling stock project, 60-11-1202
    state stock inspector, 81-3-201
    water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101, 35-1-102
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
Stopping, 61-1-407
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
    bank or storage facility, 72-17-102
    depot, 16-1-106
    underground, 82-10-301
    underground storage tank, 75-10-403
Store, 15-57-101
    state liquor, 16-1-106
Story, first, 50-61-104
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
    arterial, 61-1-204
    intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    patrol service, 37-60-101
    public, 60-1-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Stripper well, 15-36-121
Strips, emergency landing, 67-5-102
Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  base year, 15-30-101
  building or, 67-1-101
  height of buildings and, 67-1-101
  manufactured, 31-1-202
  occupied, 45-2-101
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
  guaranteed student loan program, 20-26-1101
  loan fund, 17-2-102
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
  teacher, 20-4-101
Studies, American Indian, 20-4-211
Study, plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Subdivided lands, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
Subdivider, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
Subdivision, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
  auxiliary, 17-2-102
  designated, 17-2-102
  restricted, 17-2-102
  unrestricted, 17-2-102
Subject of insurance, 33-2-1201
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106
  service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101
Subscriber, 10-4-101, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-102, 69-3-901
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
  intoxicating, 45-2-101
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
  regulated, 75-10-403
Substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103, 72-3-915
    personal representative, 72-1-103
Suitable
    clothing, 18-4-133
    employment, 39-51-2602
    work, 39-51-2304
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102
Summons, 46-6-101
Sum payable, 30-3-106
Superintendent
    county, 20-1-101
    district, 20-1-101
    of public instruction, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-15-321
Supervised administration, 72-1-103
Supervising agent, 46-23-401
Supervision, 37-4-405
    direct, 37-4-405
    general, 37-4-405
    youth in need of, 41-5-103
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103, 76-21-101
    board of, 85-9-103
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental
    appropriation, 17-7-305
    parental child care, 53-4-501
Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier
    electric, 69-5-102
    prime petroleum, 90-4-302
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
    energy supply alert, 90-4-302
    extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
    fuel supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
    medical, 7-6-4461
    office, 18-4-301
    public water, 37-69-101
    public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
    surplus, 18-4-226
    water supply system, 37-42-102
Support, 40-2-102
    child support agency, 31-3-127
    child support obligations, 39-51-3106
    debt, 40-5-201
    duty of, 40-5-103
    obligation, 40-5-201
    order, 40-5-103, 40-5-403
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
    insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
    abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
    mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
    owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
    unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
    water, 23-2-301
Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102
    oral, 37-4-515
Surgical facility, ambulatory, 50-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
  eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  lines agent, 33-2-301
  lines insurance, 33-2-301
  money, 19-11-403
  supplies, 18-4-226
  to policyholders, 33-2-1201
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
  certificate of, 76-3-103
  public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveying, practice of land, 37-67-101
Surveyor
  examining land, 76-3-103
  land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional land, 37-67-101
  registered, 70-22-103
  registered land, 76-3-103
Surviving spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
Survivorship allowance, 19-3-104
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 61-1-503
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 20-1-101
  cable television, 35-18-102
  classification, 33-15-1102
  comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
  computer, 45-2-101
  criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  disposal, 75-5-103
  distribution, 85-7-1921
  drainage, 37-69-101
  extension of public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
  federal-aid, 60-4-401
  federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
  federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
  insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  library, 22-1-402
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  natural areas, 76-12-104
  of registration, 17-5-1102
  passive solar, 15-32-102
  plumbing, 37-69-101
  primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  public sewer, 37-69-101
  public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  resource recovery, 75-10-203
  retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

System(s) (Continued)
  security alarm, 37-60-101
  sewage, 75-5-103
  solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
  uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
  university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
  water distribution, 37-42-102
  water supply, 37-42-102
Table wine, 16-1-106
Take, 87-5-102
Taking, 87-3-141
Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901
Tame pasture, 76-14-103
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tampering, 69-4-1102
Tank(s)
  fuel supply, 15-70-301
  underground storage, 75-10-403
Tavern, 39-3-603
Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 72-16-601
  act, 17-5-1302
  adjusted tax difference with respect to the estate, 72-16-338
  amount of taxes levied, 15-10-402
  employee, 19-1-102
  excise, 15-23-601
  income, 15-31-406
  increment, 7-15-4283
  increment provision, 7-15-4283
  liability, 72-16-338
  paid on production, 15-35-102
  property, 15-17-121
  property tax lien, 15-17-121
  property tax paid, 15-30-171
  rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  sale, 15-17-121
  sale certificate, 15-17-121
Taxable
  actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
  base taxable value, 7-15-4283
  income, 15-30-101
  incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
  property, 7-6-4254
  valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
  value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  year, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Taxing
  body, 7-15-4283
  general taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
  jurisdictions, 15-31-702
  unit, 15-1-101
Taxi operators, 67-3-429
Taxpayer, 15-30-101
Teacher(s), 20-1-101
  approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  of traffic education, 20-7-501
  or specialist, 20-4-101
  or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
  retirement system, 19-21-102
  student, 20-4-101
Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101
Team, 75-7-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Technical words and phrases
  construction, 1-2-106
  interpretation, 28-3-502
  wills, construction or use, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
Technically
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  inaccessible but usable polling place, 13-3-207
Technician
  emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  limited permit, 37-14-102
  trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
  data and information technology resources, 2-15-102
  development account, 90-3-403
  development project, 90-3-102
  investment, 90-3-102
  investment program, 90-3-403
  investment program debt service fund, 90-3-403
Telecommunications
  private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
  resale of telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Telegram, 30-1-201
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
  employee, 2-18-601
  housing, 10-3-103
  position, 2-18-101
  premises, 7-21-2401
  receiving vault, 35-21-102
  roadblock, 46-5-501
  service contractors, 39-5-102
  total disability, 39-71-116
Tenant(s), 70-24-103
  at will, 71-1-319
Tenement
  dominant, 70-17-103
  servient, 70-17-103
Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
  contract, 18-4-301
Terminal
  bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
  condition, 50-9-102
  grain warehouse, 80-4-402
  satellite, 32-6-103
Termination, 30-2-106
  of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  pay, 19-4-101
Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
Tertiary recovery methods, 15-36-101
Test, 81-22-101
  official, 81-22-101
  standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
  station sale, 81-8-213
Testacy proceeding, 72-1-103
Tested, 81-22-101
Testify, 1-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Testing, 81-22-101
Text, 33-15-325, 33-22-201
Textbook, 20-1-101
  dealer, 20-1-101
Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
  manual, 37-11-101
  occupational, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
Therapy
  occupational, 37-24-103
  occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
  occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
  physical therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
  physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  physical therapy student, 37-11-101
Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thing in action, 70-2-101
Third
  city of the third class, 7-1-4111
  party, 33-27-103, 53-2-612
  -party resource, 53-1-401
  persons, 1-1-206
Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Threat, 45-2-101
Threatened harm, 41-3-102
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
  intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
  free, 69-11-207
  scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber operations, 72-16-331
Time
  definite, 30-3-109
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  sale price, 31-1-202
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Timeshare
  broker, 37-53-102
  expenses, 37-53-102
  instrument, 37-53-102
  interest, 37-53-102
  interval, 37-53-102
  owner, 37-53-102
  salesperson, 37-53-102
  unit, 37-53-102
Tire
  metal, 61-1-127
  pneumatic, 61-1-125
  solid, 61-1-126

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Title
    agent, 33-25-105
    document of, 30-1-201
    insurance, 33-1-212
    insurance business, 33-25-105
    insurance policy, 33-25-105
    insurer, 33-25-105
    plant, 33-25-105
    producer of title business, 33-25-105
To
    cooperate, 33-2-1310
    smoke, 50-40-103
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Total
    disability, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
    environment, 15-38-103
    gross earnings, 15-55-101
    Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
    permanent total disability, 39-71-116
    temporary total disability, 39-71-116
    unemployment, 39-51-2101
    vote cast, 13-16-202
Totally
    and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    disabled, 39-72-102
    permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
    unemployed, 39-51-2101
Tough mustard seed, 80-4-305
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101
Tourist home, 50-51-102
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 7-1-4111, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104
    incorporated city or, 19-11-101
Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
    highly, 50-30-205
Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
Tract of land, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
    farm, 61-1-109
    road, 61-1-110
    truck, 61-1-108
Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455
Trade, 30-14-102
    handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
    name, 30-13-301
    screening, 30-14-303
    secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
    usage of, 30-1-205
Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103
Trademark, 30-13-301
Traffic, 61-1-401
    -control signal, 61-1-402
    education, 20-7-501
    education account, 20-7-501
    education course, 20-7-501
    habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
    highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Traffic (Continued)
    official traffic-control devices, 61-1-403
    teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
Trail(s)
    bicycle, 60-3-302
    ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Trailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111
    coach(es), 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    court, 50-52-101
    dealer, 61-1-315
    pole, 61-1-114
    travel, 61-1-131
Trained in eye enucleation, technician, 72-17-102
Training
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    residency, 50-5-602
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702
Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
    business, 30-10-103
Transaction, 30-10-103, 69-14-1101
    credit, 49-2-101
    initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
    insurance, 33-19-104
    open-end credit, 33-14-301
    retail installment, 31-1-202
    same, 46-11-501
Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501, 72-16-101, 72-26-502
    agent, 30-10-402
    bulk, 30-6-102
    electronic funds, 15-1-801, 32-6-103
    hazardous waste transfer facilities, 75-10-403
    method, 10-4-101
    voluntary, 70-1-502
Transferor, 72-26-502
Transient
    guest, 50-51-102
    retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Transmission substation, 75-20-104
Transmitting utility, 30-9-105
Transplantation, 87-5-702
Transport, 75-10-203
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403
    bonus payment, 20-6-401
    free, 69-11-207
    individual, 20-10-101
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Transporter, 75-10-403
Trap, wild, 80-6-1102
Travel
    expenses, 2-18-501
    shift, 2-18-502
    trailer, 61-1-131
Treasurer, 7-6-4202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 90-2-102
    city, 7-6-4202, 7-12-4101
    county, 7-12-2101, 72-16-101
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treatment, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
    approved course of, 50-17-102
    approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
    chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Treatment** (Continued)
  - kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
  - mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  - plan, 41-3-603
  - wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - water treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
  - works, 75-5-103
- **Tree**, 67-1-101
- **Trial**
  - field, 87-4-915
  - jury, 3-15-104
  - new, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
- **Tribal government**, 18-11-102
- **Tributary(ies)**, interstate, 85-20-103
- **Trolley coach**, trackless, 61-1-122
- **Truck(s)**, 61-1-107
  - bucket, 50-76-101
  - line, 50-76-101
  - tractor, 61-1-108
- **Trust**, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
  - business, 35-5-101
  - company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-502
  - expendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
  - involuntary, 72-20-103
  - massachusetts, 35-5-101
  - nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - office, 32-1-802
  - pension trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802
  - voluntary, 72-20-102
- **Trustee(s)**, 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
- **Trusteed assets**, 33-2-202
- **Trustor**, 72-20-104
- **Tuberculosis**, 50-17-102
- **Twice**, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
- **Type**
  - agency fund, 17-2-102
  - capital projects fund, 17-2-102
  - consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  - debt service fund, 17-2-102
  - enterprise fund, 17-2-102
  - expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  - internal service fund, 17-2-102
  - nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
  - pension trust fund, 17-2-102
  - special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- **Ultimate user**, 50-32-101
- **Unarmed**
  - private investigator, 37-60-101
  - private security guard, 37-60-101
- **Unauthorized**, 30-1-201
  - insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- **Unavailability as a witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Uncertificated**
  - public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - security, 30-8-102
- **Unclaimed funds**, 70-9-202
- **Unclassified**, 80-3-105
- **Unconditional guaranty**, 28-11-107
- **Uncovered expenditures**, 33-31-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Under
- common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- land under water, 85-16-104
- protest, 30-1-207

Underground
- abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- facility, 69-4-501
- mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- reservoir, 82-10-301
- storage, 82-10-301
- storage tank, 75-10-403

Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402

Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204

Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104

Undivided
- profits, 32-1-109
- profits accounts, 32-1-109

Undue influence, 28-2-407

Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217

Unemployed, totally, 39-51-2101

Unemployment
- benefits, 39-51-3106
- insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- rate of insured, 39-51-2501
- total, 39-51-2101

Unethical conduct, 37-15-102

Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103

Unfit, 81-22-101
- eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205

Unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802

Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502

Uninsured
- employer, 39-71-501
- motor vehicle, 33-23-201

Union, credit, 32-3-102

Unique identification device, 32-6-103

Unit(s), 2-15-102, 15-70-312, 37-53-102, 70-23-102
- affected local government, 90-6-402
- animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
- appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
- association of unit owners, 70-23-102
- commercial, 30-2-105
- custom combining, 15-24-1001
- designation, 70-23-102
- dwelling, 70-24-103
- employing, 39-51-201
- family, 80-6-101
- family residential, 7-13-202
- governmental, 50-5-101
- large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
- local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
- local public procurement, 18-4-401
- majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
- of government, 76-1-103
- of local government, 7-11-203
- of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
- owner, 70-23-102
- planned unit development, 76-3-103
- public procurement, 18-4-401
- state governmental, 90-4-102
- state public procurement, 18-4-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Unit(s) (Continued)
  taxing, 15-1-101
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 76-15-103
  agencies of the, 76-15-103
  elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
University, 20-1-101
  accredited college or, 37-17-102
  state, 20-1-101
  system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
Unlawful
  detainer, 70-27-108
  object of contract, 28-2-701
Unlawfully, enter or remain, 45-6-201
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
Unrated employer, 39-51-1121
Unrestricted subfund, 17-2-102
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Urban
  area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  district, 61-1-410
  population, 60-3-211
  renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  renewal area, 7-15-4206
  renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn garden, 35-21-102
Usage, 1-1-206
  of trade, 30-1-205
Use, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  agricultural, 15-70-201
  beneficial, 85-2-102
  computer, 45-6-310
  domestic, 85-20-103
  industrial, 16-1-106
  loan for, 70-7-102
  multiple, 7-8-2503
  obtain the use of, 45-6-310
  qualified, 72-16-331
  reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
  recreational, 23-2-301
  stock water, 85-20-103
Used
  keno machine, 23-5-602
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  motor vehicle, 61-1-117
  video draw poker machine, 23-5-602
User(s)
  habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
  of rangeland, 76-14-103
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  ultimate, 50-32-101
Using agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502
  electric, 69-5-102
  natural gas public, 82-10-301
  overhead utility line, 69-4-401
  public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-4-303
  public utility applicator, 80-8-102
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  service, 69-4-1102
  transmitting, 30-9-105
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
Vacation, 7-14-2601
  leave, 2-18-601
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-30-103, 15-35-103, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
  actual taxable, 7-15-4283
  adjusted, 72-16-331
  anything of, 13-1-101
  assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  average wholesale, 15-1-101
  base taxable, 7-15-4283
  current fair market, 70-30-313
  fair, 35-1-812
  full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  full market, 77-3-101
  gross value of product, 15-38-103
  historic dollar, 72-30-102
  incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
  interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife, 72-16-446
  inventory, 72-25-102
  market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
  market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
  merchantable, 15-23-801
  of in-kind payment, 72-16-446
  of rural lands, 60-3-206
  quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
  retail, 80-7-801
  taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  threshold limit, 50-70-103
  variance, 80-10-507
Variance, 80-10-507
Variation, 50-71-102
Varieties, protected, 80-5-120
Vault, 35-21-102
  temporary receiving, 35-21-102
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120
Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
  apportionable, 61-3-712
  authorized emergency, 61-1-119
  commercial motor, 61-1-134
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-1-135
  emergency service, 61-1-120
  flag, 61-1-412
  junk, 75-10-501
  motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
  new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  off-highway, 23-2-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Vehicle(s) (Continued)
    police, 61-1-118
    recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
    slow-moving, 61-8-311
    uninsured motor, 33-23-201
    used motor, 61-1-117
Vending
    facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Vendor, 16-3-107, 30-14-202
    blind, 18-5-402
    cigarette, 16-11-102
    itinerant, 7-21-2301
Venereal diseases, 50-18-101
Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
    management of, 7-22-2501
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
    documented, 23-2-502
Vested
    future interest, 70-1-323
    retirement, 19-7-101
Veteran, 39-30-103
    disabled, 39-30-103
Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
    percentage, 80-5-120
Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
Video draw poker machine, 23-5-602
    used, 23-5-602
View
    gift in view of death, 70-3-201
    public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
    willful, 30-14-142
Violence, crime of, 45-8-302
Violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Visible, 75-15-103
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
    nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
Visually handicapped, 20-7-401
Vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
    education, 20-1-101
    K-12 vocational education, 20-1-101
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
    -technical center, 20-1-101
    -technical education, 20-1-101
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
    act, 45-2-202
    deposit, 70-6-102
    transfer, 70-1-502
    trust, 72-20-102
Volunteer, 7-33-4109
    firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Vote cast, total, 13-16-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Voting
    machine, 13-17-305
    machine or device, 13-1-101
    security, 33-2-1101
    shares, 35-1-803
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123, 39-72-102
    average weekly, 39-71-116
    broker, 31-1-303
    heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
    lost, 39-2-903
    minimum, 39-3-404
    standard prevailing, 18-2-401
    standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 53-20-401, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    indian, 53-2-101
    minor, 72-5-101
Warden
    retired state game, 19-8-101
    state game, 19-8-101
Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 80-4-402
    public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
    receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
    subterminal, 80-4-402
    terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-4-402
War or declared national emergency, 39-30-103
Warrant
    for distraint, 15-1-701
    of arrest, 46-6-101
    search, 46-5-201
Warranty, 30-11-209
    period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
    hazardous, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
    hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste transfer facilities, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
    industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
Water(s), 85-2-102
    air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
    apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
    class I, 23-2-301
    class II, 23-2-301
    daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
    development account, 85-1-102
    development activity, 85-1-102
    development debt service fund, 85-1-102
    development project, 85-1-102
    development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
    distribution system, 37-42-102
    diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
    division(s), 3-7-102, 85-2-102
    -edge combined group, 15-31-321
    extension of public water supply system, 76-4-102
    ice, 81-22-101
    judge, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Water(s)** (Continued)
  - land under, 85-16-104
  - master, 85-2-102
  - Montana's, 37-42-102
  - navigable, 85-1-112
  - of this state, 23-2-502
  - public water supply, 37-69-101
  - public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - right, 85-2-422
  - safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
  - service line, 76-4-102
  - state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  - state water plan, 85-1-203, 85-1-601
  - stock water use, 85-20-103
  - supply system, 37-42-102
  - surface, 23-2-301
  - treatment plant, 37-42-102
  - well, 37-43-102
  - well contractor, 37-43-102
  - well driller, 37-43-102
- **Watercourse**, 76-5-103
- **Waterfowl**, 87-2-411
- **Waterway marking system**, uniform state, 23-2-502
- **Ways of this state**, 76-13-601
  - open to the public, 61-6-102, 61-8-101
- **Weapon**, 45-2-101
  - concealed, 45-8-315
- **Weather modification and control**, 85-3-101
- **Weed(s)**, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
  - management, 7-22-2101
  - noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  - prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  - restricted noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  - seeds, 80-5-120
- **Week**, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
  - once a, 25-3-503
- **Weekly**
  - average weekly wage, 39-71-116
  - benefit amount, 39-51-201
- **Weevily mustard seed**, 80-4-306
- **Weighers**, official grain, 80-4-402
- **Weight(s)**, 30-12-101
  - and measures, 30-12-101
  - gross, 61-1-502
  - scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
  - shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
- **Weighted mean assessment ratio**, 15-1-101
- **Welfare**
  - a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
  - child welfare services, 53-4-101
  - harm to a child's health or, 41-3-102
  - person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  - secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
- **Well**, 15-23-601, 85-2-102
  - apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
  - class II injection, 82-11-101
  - monitoring, 37-43-102
  - monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
  - stripper, 15-36-121 -tfi2-83300 water, 37-43-102
  - water well contractor, 37-43-102
  - water well driller, 37-43-102
- **Wet marine insurance**, marine protection and indemnity and, 33-1-209

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **When he deems himself insecure**, 30-1-208
- **White**
  - bloody, 81-20-205
  - bread, 50-34-101
  - rot, 81-20-205
- **Wholesale**, 37-7-101
  - average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  - dealer at, 80-3-601
  - distributor, 61-4-402
  - price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
  - sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
- **Wholesaler**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 61-4-201
  - cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  - cost to the, 16-10-103
  - licensed, 16-11-102
- **Wild**
  - animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
  - buffalo, 87-2-101
  - trap, 80-6-1102
- **Wildlife**, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
  - interest in real property having recreational, conservation, or wildlife value, 72-16-446
  - nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
- **Will**, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  - at, 30-1-208
  - tenants at, 71-1-319
- **Willful**, 33-16-102
  - violation, 30-14-142
- **Willfully**, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
- **WIN**, 53-2-702
- **Wine**, 16-1-106
  - table, 16-1-106
- **Winter work**
  - committee, 7-16-4301
  - program, 7-16-4301
- **With**
  - knowledge, 45-2-101
  - negligence, 45-2-101
  - the purpose, 45-2-101
- **Withdrawal**, event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
- **Withholding of medically indicated treatment**, 41-3-102
- **Without**
  - consent, 45-5-501
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - prejudice, 30-1-207
- **Witness**, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
  - subscribing, 1-1-203
  - unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Woman**, man includes, 1-1-201
- **Women**, men includes, 1-1-201
- **Woodland(s)**
  - grazeable, 76-14-103
  - qualified, 72-16-331
- **Wood or biomass combustion device**, low emission, 15-32-102
- **Words**
  - and phrases defined in title 61, chapter 1, 61-1-101
  - giving joint authority, 1-1-218
  - wills — construction, interpretation, or use, 72-11-302, 72-11-303, 72-11-309 — 72-11-312
- **Work(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
  - appurtenant, 85-15-106
  - area, 50-78-102
  - camp, 50-52-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Work(s) (Continued)
  commencement of, 71-3-522
  cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  of a similar character, 18-2-401
  of art, 22-2-403
  place, 50-70-103
  place of, 50-40-103
  preparatory, 82-4-103
  reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
  social, 37-22-102
  suitable, 39-51-2304
  treatment, 75-5-103
  winter work committee, 7-16-4301
  winter work program, 7-16-4301
Worker(s), 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  disabled, 39-71-1011
  farm, 39-3-402
  job pool, 39-71-1011
  social, 41-3-102
Workings, 50-73-102
Workman, 39-71-118
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-78-102
  chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop
  certified sheltered, 18-5-101
  sheltered, 53-7-202
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
  of prohibition, 27-27-101
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  private, 2-6-101
  public, 2-6-101
Written, 30-1-201
  application, 19-3-104
  consent, 82-4-203
  law, 1-1-104
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
  base year structure, 15-30-101
  benefit, 39-51-201
  fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last fiscal year, 30-10-104
  leap, 1-1-303
  license, 37-47-101
  Montana state golden years pass, 23-1-105
  preceding, 61-3-712
  school fiscal, 20-1-301
  taxable, 15-30-101, 15-31-103
Yield, gross metal, 15-23-801
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205
Youth, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  camp, 50-52-101
  care facility, 41-3-1102
  correctional facility of the department, 53-30-214
  court, 41-5-103
  delinquent, 41-5-103
  dependent, 41-3-102
  detention facility, 41-5-802
  foster home, 41-3-1102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Youth (Continued)
- group home, 41-3-1102
- in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
- in need of supervision, 41-5-103
- operator of a youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103

Zone
- commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- safety, 61-1-405

Zoning regulations, local, 76-2-401

Zoo, 87-4-801

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DRUG TESTING FOR EMPLOYMENT, 39-2-304
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FINANCE COMPANY ACT, INSURANCE PREMIUM, Title 33, chapter 14
FIRE CODES OF MONTANA, 2-15-2011
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9

HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16
HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE ASSISTANCE PLAN, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14

JINGLE RULE, 35-10-612
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, 70-1-408
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE ASSISTANCE PLAN, Title 33, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
MONTANA VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
NEW HORIZONS ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1

RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD SEED CAPITAL BOND ACT, Title 90, chapter 3, part 4
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
STATE FIRE CODE, 2-15-2011
STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT REGULATING, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 21
TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8
UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINE CONTROL LAW OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
"WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE